54.-B

5. 7.15

University College of Wales

ABERYSTWYTH

BRITISH MUSEUM NATURAL HISTORY

PRESENTED
3 MAR 1939

REPORTS

SUBMITTED TO THE

COURT OF GOVERNORS,

OCTOBER 21st, 1936.

1936

JANUARY, 1937.
1,200.

Price 1s.

University College of Wales

ABERYSTWYTH

REPORTS

SUBMITTED TO THE

COURT OF GOVERNORS,

OCTOBER 21st, 1936.

1936

JANUARY, 1937.
1,200.

Price 1s.

BRITISH MUSEUM
NATURAL HISTORY

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Court of Governors	5
Council	22
College Staff	24
Report of the Principal	29
Reports of the Agricultural and Technical Departments	111
List of Publications	126
Report of the Council	132

NOTE.—*These Reports are issued in lieu of the College Calendar for the Sixty-fifth Session,* 1936-37.

EXTRACT FROM THE LATE MR. W. E. GLADSTONE'S SPEECH AT NOTTINGHAM.

The Times, of September 28th, 1877.

Let me point to another case with which I am personally acquainted, to show you that wherever primary education is loved, the higher education must be loved and taught also. I speak of the country of Wales, in which I have the happiness to spend a large portion of my time; and there is no part of the population of the country—and I say it freely and boldly in your hearing—there are few parts which can compete with Wales, and there is no part which can exceed it, from one end of the island to the other, in the earnest, ardent, and, I may say, passionate love for instruction. They are a religious people, and a people deeply enamoured of knowledge, and what they have done has been done with very little assistance. With no assistance at all from any public fund of any kind, they have, within the last five or six years, founded a large and important College at Aberystwyth. Is it possible for you to have a stronger proof that the existence of a love for primary education does lead on, and must lead on, to every great effort for the establishment of higher education?

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give and bequeath to the Treasurers, for the time being, of the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, the sum of (Free of Legacy Duty) for the purposes of the said College, out of such part only of my personal estate as may lawfully be bequeathed for charitable purposes, and preferable to all payments thereout; for which Legacy the receipt of the Treasurers, for the time being, of the said College shall be a sufficient discharge to my Executors.

FORM OF BEQUEST OF RESIDUE, OR SHARE OF RESIDUE.

I give and bequeath all (or if so intended one equal share of) the residue of such part of my personal estate as I may lawfully bequeath for charitable purposes unto the Treasurers, for the time being, of the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, for the purposes of the said College, and I direct that the receipt of such Treasurers shall be a sufficient discharge for the same.

COURT OF GOVERNORS.

President.

Vice-Presidents.

*Sir David Charles Roberts, LL.D., D.L., J P., Awelon, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.
*The Right Hon. The Earl of Lisburne.....Crosswood, Cardiganshire.

Treasurer.

*The Right Hon. Lord Merthyr, M.A., Hean Castle, Saundersfoot, Pemb.

Life Governors.

John Mortimer Angus, Esq., M.A., D.Litt., Holly Bush, Penylan Road, Cardiff.
Professor J. W. H. Atkins, M.A.....Islwyn, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
*Professor J. L. André Barbier, L. ès L...8, Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth.
S. M. Bligh, Esq. .....Cilmery Park, Builth Wells.
Sir Julien Cahn.....Stanford Hall, Loughborough, Leics.
Professor C. R. Chapple, M.A.....Woodville, Penglais Road, Aberystwyth.
*Mrs. Edward Davies, LL.D.....Broneirion, Llandinam, Mont.
*Miss Gwendoline E. Davies.....Gregynog Hall, Newtown, Mont.
Mrs. J. Clement Davies.....11, Vicarage Gate, London, W.8.
Miss M. S. Davies.....Gregynog Hall, Newtown, Mont.
Sir Ernest R. Debenham, Bart.....Moor Lane House, Briantspuddle, Dorset.
Professor David de Lloyd, B.A., Mus. Doc...Underwood, Iorwerth Avenue, Aberystwyth.
Lieut.-Col. E. M. Dunne, J.P.....Gatley Park, Kingsland, Herefordshire.
T. I. Ellis, Esq., M.A.....Cynlas, Rhyl.
*D. Owen Evans, Esq., M.P.....Pigeonsford, Llangranog, Cards.
*Ernest Evans, Esq., B.A., LL.B., M.P...22, Pelham Crescent, London, S.W.7.
Mrs. L. Jameson Evans, St. Clears, Farquhar Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
Professor T. W. Fagan, M.A.....Crossways, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
*Professor H. J. Fleure, F.R.S., D.Sc., 123, Lapwing Lane, Didsbury, Manchester.
Mrs. H. J. Fleure.....123, Lapwing Lane, Didsbury, Manchester.
The Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, O.M., LL.D., D.C.L., M.P., Brynawelon, Criccieth.
The Lady Gladstone of Hawarden, C.B.E. ..Hawarden Castle, Hawarden.
Professor J. Jones Griffith, B.Sc.....Crynllys, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. Canon B. Parry Griffiths.....Wallog, Bow Street, Cards.
*Mrs. Peter Hughes Griffiths, 42, West Heath Drive, Golders Hill, London, N.W.11.
Samuel F. Hurnard, Esq..... Hill House, Lexden, Colchester.
Professor T. Campbell James, M.A., D.Sc., Valsolda, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.

Miss Nellie D. Jenkins.....Trecastell, North Road, Aberystwyth.
*T. D. Jenkins, Esq., J.P.....Glan Dylan, Ynyslas, Borth, S.O., Cards.
Professor T. Gwynn Jones, M.A.....Hafan, Bow Street, Cards.
Sidney H. Keeling, Esq.....
Professor R. Douglas Laurie, M.A., Crygie, Rhydyfelin, Aberystwyth.
Professor T. A. Levi, M.A., B.C.L., LL.B., Arfron, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.
Emeritus Professor D. Morgan Lewis, M.A., Iscoed, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor E. A. Lewis, M.A., D.Sc., D.Litt.....Bronllys, Aberystwyth.
Lady J. Herbert Lewis, O.B.E., M.A. ..... Penucha, Caerwys, Mold.
R. J. R. Loxdale, Esq., J.P.....Castle Hill, Llanilar.
J. Pierpont Morgan, Esq...23, Great Winchester Street, London, E.C.2.
Vice-Principal Gwilym Owen, M.A., D.Sc., 31, North Parade, Aberystwyth.
Professor H. H. Paine, M.C., M.A., B.Sc...The University, Johannesburg.
Professor T. H. Parry-Williams, M.A., D.Litt., Ph.D., Lyndhurst, North Road, Aberystwyth.
*Sir Laurence Philipps, Bart., J.P., Llanstephan House, Boughrood, Rads.
Norman Picton, Esq., Merchiston, 36, Sorbie Road, Ardrossan, Ayrshire.
Miss Myvanwy Rhys.....Gwynfa, Barton Lane, Headington, Oxford.
Miss Olwen Rhys.....12, Lime Walk, Headington, Oxford.
Lady Roberts, J.P. ..... Awelon, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.
Emeritus Professor G. A. Schott, F.R.S., B.A., D.Sc., Tanyvoel, North Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor R. G. Stapledon, C.B.E., M.A., Lluest, Llanbadarnfawr, Aberystwyth.
Professor J. J. Sudborough, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., Erme Cottage, Ermington, S. Devon.
*Sir Henry Stuart-Jones, M.A., D.Litt., F.B.A...3, Rock Terrace, Tenby.
Mrs. Tenney.....The Long House, Hindhead, Surrey.
*Abraham Thomas, Esq., M.B., B.S.....22, North Parade, Aberystwyth.
Dr. A. H. Trow.....9, Clive Crescent, Penarth.
Colonel Sir Charles Venables-Llewelyn, Bart., D.L...Llysdinam, Newbridge-on-Wye, Rads.
The Hon. Samuel Vestey .....Stowell Park, Gloucester.
His Grace The Duke of Westminster, D.S.O.....Eaton Hall, Chester.
*J. B. Willans, Esq.....Dolforgan, Kerry, Mont.
Sir Howell J. Williams....Penrhyn, Camden Road, London, N.W.3.
O. Harrison Williams, Esq...The Chalet, St. Margaret's Road, Hoylake.
Colonel Sir H. Ll. Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart., C.B., Wynnstay, Ruabon.

Governors for Ten Years.

From May, 1935.

D. Brynmor Anthony, Esq., M.C., M.A., University Registry, Cathays Park, Cardiff.
Dr. Peter W. Edwards.....Loggerheads, Market Drayton, Salop.
Miss M. E. Ellis.....Dolygader, Dolgelley.
Howell E. James, Esq., 61, Antrim Mansions, Belsize Park, London, N.W.3.
*C. Bryner Jones, Esq., C.B., C.B.E., M.Sc., 11, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
Dr. Gwenan Jones, M.A.....Brynpaith, Banadl Road, Aberystwyth.
Miss Kathleen M. Lane..... The Westgate, Abergavenny.
Mrs. G. M. Mendus, M.A.....24, Kensington Terrace, Haverfordwest.
Dr. E. Margaret Phillips, M.A.....Brynpaith, Banadl Road, Aberystwyth.
Dr. D. J. Roberts.....The Lodge, Radyr, Cardiff.
*Humphrey D. Roberts, Esq., B.Sc., LL.B...Maesyrhedydd, Aberystwyth.
Dr. Phoebe A. B. Sheavyn, Uplands, Heath Common, Storrington, Pulborough, Sussex.

Lady Stamp.....Tantallon, Park Hill Road, Shortlands, Kent.
Miss F. M. Williams.....c/o Barclays Bank, Ltd., Aberystwyth.

From October, 1935.

Professor R. I. Aaron, M.A., D.Phil.....Gerymor, North Road, Aberystwyth.
Mrs. David Ellis.....Cartrefle, North Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor J. D. I. Hughes, M.A., B.C.L.....The University, Leeds.
Talfryn James, Esq., M.Sc., 124, Susquehanna Avenue, Lock Haven, Pa., U.S.A.
Professor W. J. Pugh, O.B.E., B.A., D.Sc., Oldfield Lodge, Grey Road, Altrincham, Cheshire.
Walter Thomas, Esq., D.Sc...The Pennsylvania State College, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
*Professor Olive A. Wheeler, D.Sc., University College of South Wales and Mon., Cardiff.
Captain R. D. Williams, M.Sc.....5, Caergog Terrace, Aberystwyth.

From March, 1936.

Professor A. W. Ashby, M.A.,..Hendre, Brynymor Road, Aberystwyth.
J. Llefelys Davies, Esq., M.Sc...4, Campden Mansions, The Mall, London, W.8.
David Evans, Esq., M.A.....Brynllan, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
L. J. Hudleston, Esq., M.C., B.Sc.....Greystoke, Llandre, Cards.
Professor H. P. Lewis, M.A.....16, South Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth.
*Professor V. C. Morton, M.A.....Eryl Mor, Brynymor Road, Aberystwyth.
His Honour Judge G. Clark Williams.....Llwynhelyg, Swansea.

From April, 1936.

*Principal Ellen Evans, M.A.....Training College, Barry.

From July, 1936.

G. T. Bassett, Esq., A.R.I.B.A.....Braeside, Caergog, Aberystwyth.
Professor C. D. Forde, B.A., Ph.D.....8, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
Professor John Hughes, M.A.....McGill University, Montreal.
Professor E. J. Wood, M.A.....Irfon, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.

From October, 1936.

Major John Edwards....9, West Road, Coombe Lane, Kingston Hill, London.

Governors for Two Years.

From March, 1936.

Miss M. M. Evans, B.A.....Broniarth, North Road, Aberystwyth.

From April, 1936.

Miss M. Nesta Griffiths.....The Moat, Kerry, Mont.

Ex-Officio Governors.

THE PRINCIPAL OF THE COLLEGE :

*Principal Ifor L. Evans, M.A., University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

THE LORDS-LIEUTENANT OF THE FOLLOWING COUNTIES :—

Brecon.
The Rt. Hon. Lord Glanusk, D.S.O., Glanusk Park, Crickhowell, Brecs.

Cardigan.
*The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Lisburne....Crosswood, Cardiganshire.

Carmarthen.
The Rt. Hon. Lord Dynevor, D.L., J.P., Dynevor Castle, Llandilo.

Haverfordwest.
Vacant.

Merioneth.
The Right Hon. Lord Harlech, C.B.....Brogyntyn, Oswestry.

Montgomery.
Colonel Sir H. Ll. Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart., C.B., Wynnstay, Ruabon.

Pembroke.
*Sir Evan D. Jones, Bart.....Pentower, Fishguard.

Radnor.
Colonel Sir Charles Venables-Llewelyn, Bart., D.L., Llysdinam, Newbridge-on-Wye.

THE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF THE CONSTITUENCIES OF WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE:

COUNTIES.

Anglesey.
Miss Megan Lloyd George, 25, Old Queen Street, Westminster, London, S.W. 1.

Brecon and Radnor.
The Hon. Ivor Guest ..... House of Commons, London, S.W.1.

Cardigan.
*D. Owen Evans, Esq.....Pigeonsford, Llangranog, Cards.

Carmarthen.
Major D. Hopkin, M.C.....4, Paper Buildings, Temple, London, E.C.4.
Llanelly: James Griffiths, Esq., Ardwyn, Station Road, Ystradgynlais, Swansea.

Caernarvon.
Major Goronwy Owen, D.S.O., M.A.....76, Ridgemont Gardens, London, W.C.1.

Denbigh.
Denbigh: Dr. J. H. Morris Jones..... Rhôslan, Colwyn Bay.
Wrexham: Robert Richards, Esq., B.A., Brynglas, Llangynog, Oswestry.

Flint.
Gwilym Rowlands, Esq. ..... House of Commons, London, S.W.1.

Glamorgan.
Aberavon: W. G. Cove, Esq., House of Commons, London, S.W.1.
Caerphilly: Morgan Jones, Esq.....44, Highfield Avenue, London, N.W.11.
Gower: D. R. Grenfell, Esq., C.B.E., Carnglas Road, Sketty, Swansea.
Llandaff and Barry: Patrick Munro, Esq., Cathedine Cottage, Bwlch, Brecs.
Neath: Sir William Jenkins, Mount Pleasant, Cymmer, Port Talbot.
Ogmore: E. J. Williams, Esq., Brynawel, Park Street, Bridgend.
Pontypridd: D. L. Davies, Esq., House of Commons, London, S.W.1.

Merioneth.
H. Haydn Jones, Esq.....Pantneuadd, Towyn.

Monmouthshire.
Abertillery: G. Daggar, Esq., 25, High Street, Six Bells, Abertillery.
Bedwellty: Sir C. Edwards, C.B.E., J.P., Miners' Office, Blackwood, Mon.
Ebbw Vale: Aneurin Bevan, Esq.....Beaufort House, Tredegar.
Monmouth: Major J. A. Herbert, 14, Montague Square, London, W.1.
Pontypool: A. Jenkins, Esq.....Greenlands, Abersychan, Mon.

Montgomery.
Clement Davies, Esq., K.C., 2, Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, London, E.C.4.

Pembroke.
Major Gwilym Lloyd George, 42, Avenue Road, Regent's Park, London, N.W.8.

University of Wales.
*Ernest Evans, Esq., B.A., LL.B., 22, Pelham Crescent, London, S.W.7.

BOROUGHS.

Cardiff.
Central: Captain Sir E. N. Bennett, M.A., J.P., 12, Prince Arthur Road, Hampstead, London, N.W.3.
East: O. Temple Morris, Esq.....31, Park Place, Cardiff.
South: Captain Arthur Evans, 39, St. James's Street, London, S.W.1.

Caernarvon District.
The Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, O.M., LL.D., D.C.L., Brynawelon, Criccieth.

Merthyr Tydfil.
Aberdare: G. H. Hall, Esq., 4, Harris View, Penrhiwceiber, Glam.
Merthyr: S. O. Davies, Esq., House of Commons, London, S.W.1.

Newport.
Sir Reginald Clarry ..... 13, Morpeth Mansions, London, S.W.1.

Rhondda.
East: W. H. Mainwaring, Esq., 11, Aubrey Road, Penygraig, Rhondda.
West: W. John, Esq.....Glasfryn, Kenry Street, Tonypandy.

Swansea.
East: David Williams, Esq., 25, Windmill Terrace, St. Thomas, Swansea.
West: L. Jones, Esq..... 2, Kingston Road, Sketty, Swansea.

THE CHANCELLOR AND PRO-CHANCELLOR OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES:

Chancellor.
H.R.H. The Duke of Kent.....3, Belgrave Square, London, S.W.

Pro-Chancellor.
The Rt. Rev. The Lord Bishop of Monmouth, D.D., Bishopstow, 91a, Stow Hill, Newport, Mon.

THE WARDEN OF THE GUILD OF GRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES.
Professor T. Hudson Williams, M.A., D.Litt.....Cooldaragh, Bangor

THE PRESIDENT OF THE NATIONAL LIBRARY OF WALES :
The Right Hon. Lord Davies, M.A., LL.D., Horseferry House, Horseferry Road, London, S.W.1.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE NATIONAL MUSEUM OF WALES :
The Right Hon. The Earl of Plymouth, P.C., St. Fagan's Castle, Cardiff.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE CENTRAL WELSH BOARD :
Alderman William George, J.P. ..... Garthcelyn, Criccieth.

THE PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES :
Principal D. Emrys Evans, M.A., B.Litt., University College, Bangor.

THE PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE :
Principal J. F. Rees, M.A., M.Com. ..... University College, Cardiff.

THE PRINCIPALS OF THE THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES APPROVED AND ACCEPTED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES IN THE COLLEGE AREA :

The Theological College, Bala.
The Rev. Principal David Phillips, M.A., Theological College, Bala.

The Memorial College, Brecon.
The Rev. Principal Thomas Lewis, M.A., B.D. .... Memorial College, Brecon.

The Theological College, Aberystwyth.
*The Rev. Principal H. Harris Hughes, B.A., B.D. ..... Aberystwyth.

The Presbyterian College, Carmarthen.
The Rev. Principal J. Park Davies, M.A., B.D. ..... Carmarthen.

St. David's College, Lampeter.
*The Rev. Principal Maurice Jones, D.D. ..... Lampeter.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE EDUCATION COMMITTEE OF EVERY LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY IN THE COLLEGE AREA :

COUNTIES.

Brecon.
Professor Joseph Jones, M.A., B.D., J.P., Memorial College, Brecon.

Cardigan.
The Reverend E. J. Davies, Bangor Teify Rectory, Llandyssul, Cards.

Carmarthen.
John Phillips, Esq., J.P. ..... Post Office, Glanamman, Carm.

Merioneth.
Alderman T. Martin Williams, J.P. ..... Eithinog, Barmouth.

Montgomery.
W. Buckley Jones, Esq., J.P. ..... Cefn Bryntalch, Abermule, Mont.

Pembroke.
W. H. John, Esq., J.P. ..... Solva, Pembs.

Radnor.
Alderman J. O. Bufton, J.P. ..... The Links, Llandrindod Wells.

BOROUGHS.

Carmarthen.
The Rev. D. J. Thomas.....13, Richmond Terrace, Carmarthen.

Llanelly.
Alderman Daniel Roberts, J.P.....42, Thomas Street, Llanelly.

Pembroke.
F. G. Lawrence, Esq., J.P.....Church Street, Pembroke Dock.

THE PRINCIPAL AND DIRECTOR OF LEGAL STUDIES OF THE LAW SOCIETY:
Principal G. R. Y. Radcliffe, M.A., The Law Society's Hall, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2

THE HEAD TEACHERS OF THE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS IN THE COLLEGE AREA, AND OF CHRIST COLLEGE, BRECON, AND LLANDOVERY COLLEGE:

BRECON.

Brecon (*Boys*)—J. Morgan, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss M. E. Jarvis, M.A.
Brynmawr—T. W. Price, Esq., M.A., M.Sc.
Builth—P. Glyn Davies, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
Ystradgynlais—. W. Ernest Rees, Esq., B.Sc.

CARDIGAN.

Aberayron—Howell T. Evans, Esq., M.A.
Aberystwyth—*D. C. Lewis, Esq., M.Sc.
Cardigan—Thomas Evans, Esq., M.A.
Llandyssul—T. Edgar Davies, Esq., M.A.
Tregaron—G. T. Lewis, Esq., M.A.

CARMARTHEN.

Amman Valley—D. D. Jones, Esq., M.A.
Carmarthen (*Boys*)—Tudor Williams, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss E. L. Davies, B.A.
Llandilo—Evan Morris, Esq., M.A.
Llandovery—John Evans, Esq., B.Sc.
Llanelly— (*Boys*)—Griffith John Thomas, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss E. M. Smith, B.A.
Whitland—D. S. Richards, Esq., B.Sc.

MERIONETH.

Bala (*Boys*)—B. M. Jones, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss Dorothy Jones, B.A.
Barmouth—E. P. Parry, Esq., B.A.
Dolgelley (*Boys*)—John Lloyd, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—*Miss E. Constance Nightingale, M.A.
Ffestiniog—D. G. Reynolds, Esq., B.Sc.
Towyn—G. Brychan Rees, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

MONTGOMERY.

Llanfair C.—Idris O. Roberts, Esq., M.Sc.
Llanfyllin—J. Lloyd Thomas, Esq., B.A.
Llanidloes—D. J. Rogers, Esq., M.A., B.Litt.
Machynlleth—E. Haddon Roberts, Esq., M.A., M.Sc.

Newtown (*Boys*)—R. M. Kinsey, Esq., B.Sc.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss F. E. Davies, B.A.
Welshpool (*Boys*)—H. Wyn Jones, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss E. A. Davies, B.A.

PEMBROKE.

Fishguard—Joseph Jones, Esq., M.Sc.
Haverfordwest (*Boys*)—R. S. Lang, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss Gwendoline James, B.Sc.
Milford Haven—R. R. Finney, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
Narberth—T. R. Francis, Esq., B.Sc.
Pembroke Dock—T. H. Jones, Esq., M.A.
St. David's—J. J. Evans, Esq., M.A.
Tenby—John T. Griffith, Esq., B.Sc.

RADNOR.

Llandrindod Wells—H. Gordon Garratt, Esq., M.A.
Presteign—W. J. Owen, Esq., M.A., M.Ed.

Christ College, Brecon—The Rev. A. D. James, M.A.
Llandovery College—The Rev. T. W. Thomas, M.A.

Elected Governors.

To retire in October, 1937.

His Honour Judge Frank Davies, B.C.L.....Ucheldir, Carmarthen.
The Reverend George Eyre Evans.....4, The Parade, Carmarthen.
*R. Townsend Greer, Esq., C.S.I., J.P.....Dolau, near Aberystwyth.
Mrs. Dora Herbert Jones, B.A., Bron Bechan, Tregynon, Newtown, Mont.
Mrs. E. Louis Jones.....10, Grosvenor Road, Wrexham.
*Dr. Thomas Jones, C.H., M.A., 10, Tufton Court, Tufton Street, London, S.W.1.
The Rev. H. Elfet Lewis, M.A...37, Highbury New Park, London, N.5.
Peter Lewis, Esq.....Glanhafren, Newtown, Mont.
*Major L. J. Mathias, C.B.E., D.L., J.P..... Bronpadarn, Aberystwyth.
Henry Morgan, Esq.....Barclays Bank, Limited, Aberystwyth.
The Reverend R. J. Pritchard, M.A., Brynarfor, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
*The Rev. T. A. Roberts, M.A., Holy Trinity Vicarage, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
*Mrs. T. F. Roberts.....21, King's Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
The Rt. Rev. The Lord Bishop of St. David's.....The Palace, Abergwili.
*Sir Henry Stuart-Jones, M.A., D.Litt., F.B.A., 3, Rock Terrace, Tenby.
*Ben B. Thomas, Esq., M.A.....Coleg Harlech, Harlech, Merioneth.
T. J. Thomas, Esq., B.A., B.Sc., Llywel, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
Professor Hugh Walker, M.A., D.Litt., St. David's College, Lampeter, Cards.
E. T. Walters, Esq.....Llanwern, Lampeter, Cards.
One vacancy.

To retire in October, 1938.

Mrs. Mabel Bickerstaff, M.A., B.D., Crossways, Grove Avenue, Moseley, Birmingham.
C. M. Burrell, Esq., M.A., B.M., Ch.B., 32, Pier Street, Aberystwyth.
Timothy Davies, Esq., 6, Broadway, Walham Green, London, S.W.6.
The Reverend Dan Evans, B.A..... Beth Seilun, Aberystwyth.
S. D. Evans, Esq.....Y Deri, Llandrindod Wells.
The Rev. T. Gwilym Evans..... Aberayron.
Miss E. A. Fewings, M.A.....Elm Lodge, Lansdowne Road, Cheltenham.
D. R. Harris, Esq., M.A..... Normal College, Bangor.

H. E. H. James, Esq.....Hotel Victoria, Victoria Terrace, Aberystwyth.
Jenkin James, Esq., O.B.E., M.A.....University Registry, Cardiff.
R. T. Jenkins, Esq., M.A., LL.B....University College of N. Wales, Bangor.
Alderman Edward Jones, J.P.....Maesmawr Hall, Caersws, Mont.
*Major Owen D. Jones, V.D., J.P.....Talgarth, Pennal, nr. Machynlleth.
The Reverend Richard Jones, M.A., D.D., Penybryn, Llandinam, Mont.
W. Miall Jones, Esq., M.P.S.....Terrace Road, Aberystwyth.
F. Llewellyn-Jones, Esq., B.A., LL.B.....Isfryn, Mold.
*The Right Hon. Lord Merthyr, M.A., Hean Castle, Saundersfoot, Pemb.
The Reverend Herbert Morgan, M.A.....Godre'r Glais, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
Mrs. John Morgan ..... 78, Eaton Crescent, Swansea.
*Dr. R. Owen Morris, F.R.S., M.A., Hafod-ar-For, Aberdovey, Merioneth.

To retire in October, 1939.

Robert Y. Bickerstaff, Esq.....Crossways, Grove Avenue, Moseley, Birmingham.
*Major W. J. Burdon-Evans, J.P., The Elms, Milford Road, Newtown, Mont.
The Right Hon. Lady Davies.....Plas Dinam, Llandinam, Mont.
James Davies, Esq.....Council School, Rhydypennau, Cards.
The Reverend John Davies, B.A., Tanygraig, Trinity Road, Aberystwyth.
The Reverend Professor G. A. Edwards, M.A., Theological College, Bala.
Ifan ab Owen Edwards, Esq., M.A.....Neuadd Wen, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
*Dr. David Ellis, B.S.....Cartrefle, North Road, Aberystwyth.
*Ivor Evans, Esq., M.A.....Carregwen, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. Gwilym Francis.....The Vicarage, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
*Major Edgar Jones, M.A.....Eryl, Porthycastell, Barry, Glam.
E. Emrys Jones, Esq.....Maesmawr Hall, Caersws.
The Reverend T. Noah Jones..Eglwysnewydd Vicarage, Devil's Bridge.
Miss Evelyn A. Lewes.....Eithinfa, Cliff Terrace, Aberystwyth.
*H. J. Lewis, Esq., M.A.....Rhoslwyn, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
Emeritus Professor Sir J. E. Lloyd, M.A., D.Litt., F.B.A., University College of North Wales, Bangor.
Miss C. J. Macgregor .....Carpenter Hall, Aberystwyth.
*Humphrey D. Roberts, Esq., B.Sc., LL.B., Maesyrhedydd, Aberystwyth.
The Rt. Rev. The Lord Bishop of St. Asaph....The Palace, St. Asaph.
D. D. Williams, Esq., M.R.A.S.E., F.H.A.S.....Argoed Hall, Tregaron, Cards.

Representative Governors.

Nominees of the Lord President of H.M. Privy Council:

*The Right Hon. Lord Atkin.....3, Morpeth Terrace, London, S.W.
*Professor H. J. Fleure, F.R.S., D.Sc., 123, Lapwing Lane, Didsbury, Manchester.
*Major W. J. Burdon-Evans, J.P.....The Elms, Milford Road, Newtown, Mont.

Nominees of County Councils:

Brecon.
The Ven. Archdeacon of Brecon.....The Vicarage, Builth Wells.
Councillor Thomas R. Jones.....51, King Street, Brynmawr.
The Rev. Principal Thomas Lewis, M.A., B.D..Memorial College, Brecon.
David Powell, Esq.....Caedryssu, Brecon.

Cardigan.
The Rev. E. J. Davies.....Bangor Teify Rectory, Llandyssul.
E. James Davies, Esq., J.P.....Y Glyn, New Quay, Cards.
The Rev. Fred Jones, B.A., B.D.....Maesmor, Talybont, Cards.
Mrs. M. E. Roberts.....Maesyrhedydd, Aberystwyth.

Carmarthen.
Councillor D. B. Lewis.....Cilrhos, Tycroes, Pantyffynon, Carm.
Alderman John Lewis.....Meirios Hall, Drefach, Llandyssul.
Councillor R. G. Owen.....Llysarfon, Pentrecourt, near Llandyssul.
Alderman James Phillips.....The Kieffe, St. Clears.

Merioneth.
Councillor T. G. Howell Davies.....Gilfach, Aberdovey.
Alderman Henry Haydn Jones, M.P.....Pantneuadd, Towyn.
Councillor Mrs. Mary Morgan.....Ballymacora, Barmouth.
Councillor Hugh Tudor.....Glanmachlas, Towyn.

Montgomery.
Dr. J. C. Ashton.....Fronwylfa, Machynlleth.
W. P. Evans, Esq., J.P.....Arfron House, Machynlleth.
Mrs. Hugh Lewis, M.A.....Glanhafren, Newtown.
Llewelyn Phillips, Esq.....Education Offices, Newtown, Mont.

Pembroke.
Major J. L. Adams, T.D.....Holyland, Pembroke.
Sir George B. Bowen, K.B.E.....Llwyngwair, Newport, Pemb.
*Sir Evan D. Jones, Bart.....Pentower, Fishguard.
Urias Richards, Esq., J.P.....Llyfnwyfa, Cilgerran.

Radnor.
Richard Hughes, Esq..... London House, Rhayader.
John Owen Jenkins, Esq.....Llwynmelyn, Penybont.
B. P. Lewis, Esq .....New House, Rhayader.
Captain Harri Williams.....Glyngwy, Rhayader.

NOMINEES OF CORPORATIONS OF MUNICIPAL BOROUGHS:

Aberystwyth.
Alderman P. B. Loveday.....22, Chalybeate Street, Aberystwyth.

Brecon.
Councillor A. J. Corbett.....Brecon.

Cardigan.
Councillor Arthur Thomas.....Ealing Dene, Cardigan.

Carmarthen.
Councillor William Jones.....54, Lammas Street, Carmarthen.

Haverfordwest.
Councillor Seth G. Griffiths.....5, Picton Place, Haverfordwest.

Kidwelly.
Sir Alfred Stephens, J.P. .....Broomhill, Kidwelly.

Lampeter.
The Rev. T. Oswald Williams, M.A., Brynllewelyn, Bryn Road, Lampeter.

Llandovery.
Councillor D. T. Davies.....Tanycoed, Llandovery.

Llanelly.
Alderman J. H. WILLIAMS, J.P.....Y Graig, Llanelly.

Llanfyllin.
Councillor T. H. W. Watkins..... Gwyndy, Llanfyllin.

Llanidloes.
Dr. W. Ll. Davies.....Aberynant, Llanidloes.

Montgomery.
J. D. K. Lloyd, Esq.....Bryn Cadwrfa, Montgomery.

Pembroke.
W. Smith, Esq.....41, Church Street, Pembroke Dock.

Pwllheli.
E. Jones Griffith, Esq.....Bodriw, Pwllheli.

Tenby.
William Davies, Esq., J.P.....Rydal Mount, Tenby.

Welshpool.
Councillor Mrs. J. H. Davies, J.P.....Tycoch, High Street, Welshpool.

NOMINEES OF THE URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILS:

Aberayron.
D. M. Davies, Esq., M.D.....Tanyfron, Aberayron.

Ammanford.
G. Tracy Phillips, Esq.....Cross Keys Villa, Glanamman.

Bala.
The Rev. Principal David Phillips, M.A.....Theological College, Bala.

Barmouth.
John Llewelyn Davies, Esq.....Tanybryn, Barmouth.

Brynmawr.
Councillor Denias Smith.....2, Queen Street, Brynmawr.

Builth Wells.
The Ven. Archdeacon of Brecon.....The Vicarage, Builth Wells.

Burry Port.
Councillor S. L. Gravelle.....Springfield, Burry Port.

Cwmamman.
R. O. Rees, Esq., B.A.....Y Fron, Glanamman, Ammanford.

Dolgelley.
The Rev. Richard Morris, M.A., B.D.....Dolarmon, Dolgelley.

Ffestiniog.
John W. Thomas, Esq., B.A., J.P., Glan Eiddon, Manod, Blaenau Ffestiniog.

Fishguard.
Councillor O. D. Jones.....Park Street, Fishguard.

Hay.
Harry Morris, Esq. .....Cartrefle, Hay.

Knighton.
Dr. John A. K. Griffiths.....Wylcwm House, Knighton.

Llandilo.
Councillor H. W. Griffiths, J.P.....Gwili House, Llandilo.

Llandrindod Wells.
T. P. Davies, Esq.....Belvedere, Llandrindod Wells.

Llanwrtyd Wells.
Samuel Rhys Griffith, Esq., M.A.....Llwyngwilym, Llanwrtyd Wells.

Machynlleth.
W. A. Breese, Esq.....17, Penrallt Street, Machynlleth.

Milford Haven.
George E. Jones, Esq.....Wenvoe, Great North Road, Milford Haven.

Narberth.
J. H. G. James, Esq....."Llwynon," St. James Street, Narberth.

Newcastle Emlyn.
The Rev. John Phillips.....Arwel, Newcastle Emlyn.

New Quay.
Thomas Wilkins, Esq.....Craiglan, George Street, New Quay, Cards.

Newtown, Mont.
Councillor John Griffith, J.P.....Trade Hall, Newtown.

Neyland.
W. N. James, Esq., J.P.....Glenowen, Neyland.

Presteign.
The Rev. H. L. Kewley.....The Rectory, Presteign, Rads.

Towyn.
The Rev. Edward Evans.....High Street, Towyn.

NOMINEES OF THE CENTRAL WELSH BOARD:

*Professor J. Young Evans, M.A., B.D.....Llwynhelyg, Aberystwyth.
T. J. Rees, Esq., B.A.....Education Offices, Swansea.
Alderman W. J. Williams.....Ammanfryn, Station Road, Brynamman.

NOMINEES OF MANAGERS OF INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS IN THE COLLEGE AREA:

BRECONSHIRE.

Brecon.
C. W. Best, Esq.....Penbryn, Brecon.

Brynmawr.
Councillor Enoch Griffiths.....5, Park Crescent, Brynmawr.

Builth.
G. E. Sayce, Esq., J.P.....Fernlea, Builth Wells.

Ystradgynlais.
Councillor David Rees.....Danywaun, Penrhos, Ystradgynlais.

CARDIGANSHIRE.

Aberayron.
Mrs. Mabel Lewis, J.P.....Gwynfryn, Llanarth, Cards.

Aberystwyth.
J. Barclay Jenkins, Esq....Henley, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.

Cardigan.
Richard Evans, Esq., O.B.E., J.P., Brynhyfryd, Blaenannerch, Cardigan.

Llandyssul.
David Evans, Esq., J.P., Pengelly, Brongest, Newcastle Emlyn.

Tregaron.
Vacant.

CARMARTHENSHIRE.

Amman Valley.
John Phillips, Esq., J.P.....Post Office, Glanamman.

Carmarthen.
The Reverend Waldo Lewis, B.A.....Briarleigh, Carmarthen.

Llandilo.
Capt. W. L. Roberts, J.P.....Llanerch, Llandilo.

Llandovery.
Mrs. J. Williams.....Llystroyddin, Pumpsaint, Lampeter.

Llanelly.
Alderman Joseph Roberts, J.P, Y Goedwig, Lakefield Road, Llanelly.

Whitland.
The Rev. Morgan Jones, B.A.....Bodlondeb, Whitland.

MERIONETH.

Bala.
L. Lloyd John, Esq.....Corwen.

Barmouth.
The Rev. Canon R. Hughes Williams, M.A...The Rectory, Barmouth.

Dolgelley.
E. A. Williams, Esq.....Gwyneddfa, Dolgelley.

Ffestiniog.
Edward Jones, Esq.....Dinas, Blaenau Ffestiniog.

Towyn.
E. L. Rowlands, Esq., J.P..Awel Dyfi, Elm Tree Avenue, Aberystwyth.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE.

Llanfair.
The Rev. D. Hopkins-Jones....The Vicarage, Llanfair, Welshpool.

Llanfyllin.
Mrs. E. T. Jones.....Council House, Llanfyllin.

Llanidloes.
The Rev. William Evans.....Tegfan, Llanidloes.

Machynlleth.
The Rev. D. H. Hughes.....Bank Place, Machynlleth.

Newtown.
The Rev. David James, M.A.....Aely-y-bryn, Newtown, Mont.

Welshpool.
Miss E. F. Humphreys-Owen.....Glansevern, Berriew, Mont.

PEMBROKESHIRE.

Fishguard.
Benjamin Raymond Lewis, Esq.....Market Square, Fishguard.

Haverfordwest (Boys and Girls).
Francis D. Phillips, Esq., J.P., The Dingle, Crundale, Haverfordwest.

Milford Haven.
George Stuart Kelway, Esq.....Rathgate, Milford Haven.

Narberth.
The Rev. Llewellin Davies, M.A., D.D.....The Rectory, Narberth.

Pembroke Dock.
Mrs. Mary L. Phillips.....53, High Street, Neyland.

St. David's
J. Howard Griffiths, Esq., J.P....Priskilly Forest, Letterston, Pembs.

Tenby.
Alderman William Lawrence.....Homecroft, Saundersfoot.

RADNORSHIRE.

Llandrindod Wells.
H. D. Phillips, Esq.....The Vista, Llandrindod Wells.

Presteign.
Capt. The Hon. William Walsh..Pratts Club, 14, Park Place, St. James', London, S.W.1.

NOMINEES OF HEAD TEACHERS OF PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS:

Breconshire.
C. A. Price, Esq.....Council School, Talgarth.
John T. Williams, Esq.....Llanfaes, Council School, Brecon.

Cardiganshire.
David Thomas, Esq., O.B.E., B.A., Eirianfa, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
E. D. Davies, Esq., Alexandra Road Boys' Council School, Aberystwyth.

Carmarthenshire.
Miss J. A. Callard.....Parcyrhun Council School, Ammanford.
T. M. Thomas, Esq.,.....Gwendraeth Council School, Pontyberem.

Merioneth.
Wm. Johns, Esq.....Council School, Llanbedr, Merioneth.
W. Pryce Williams, Esq.....Council School, Towyn.

Montgomeryshire.
David Thomas, Esq.....School House, Caersws, Mont.
D. T. Evans, Esq., B.Sc.....C. of E. School, Newtown, Mont.

Pembrokeshire.
Aaron Edwards, Esq.....Mixed Council School, Narberth.
W. T. Williams, Esq., B.Sc.....Ty'r Athro, Blaenffos, Boncath.

Radnorshire...
David Morris, Esq..... C. of E. School, Llandrindod Wells.
A. R. A. Lane, Esq. ..... Parochial School, Llandewy.

NOMINEES OF THE OLD STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION:

*Ernest Evans, Esq., B.A., LL.B., M.P., 22, Pelham Crescent, London, S.W.7.
Major John Edwards, 9, West Road, Coombe Lane, Kingston Hill, London.
Dr. D. J. Roberts.....The Lodge, Radyr, Cardiff.

NOMINEES, WHO SHALL NOT BE MEMBERS OF THE STAFF OF THE COLLEGE, APPOINTED BY SUCH GRADUATES OF ANY OF THE UNIVERSITIES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM AS HAVE BEEN STUDENTS OF THE COLLEGE FOR NOT LESS THAN TWO SESSIONS:

*Professor Olive Wheeler, D.Sc., University College of S. Wales and Mon., Cardiff.
Dr. Thomas Quayle, M.A.....31, Parkside, Mill Hill, London, N.W.7.
*Ben B. Thomas, Esq., M.A.....Coleg Harlech, Harlech.
Professor D. Hughes Parry, M.A., LL.M.....Prys, Blake's Lane, New Malden, Surrey.
*William Ll. Davies, Esq., M.A...National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth.
Professor J. Morgan Rees, M.A., University College of North Wales, Bangor.

NOMINEES OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES:

*Principal H. Harris Hughes, B.A., B.D., Theological College, Aberystwyth.
Alderman William George, J.P.....Garthcelyn, Criccieth.
Dr. William Williams.....Bron Haul, Church Walks, Landudno.

NOMINEES OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE:

Dr. R. D. Chalke, M.A.....21, South Road, Porthcawl.
Dr. Ivor J. Davies, F.R.C.P.....21, Windsor Place, Cardiff.
Councillor W. S. Nash .....Clive House, Fleur-de-Lis, Pengam.

NOMINEES OF THE COURT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES:

*John Davies, Esq.....38, Charles Street, Cardiff.
Miss G. M. Richards, B.A., County School for Girls, Hengoed, Glam.
The Rev. Professor W. R. Williams, M.A., Tanybryn, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.

NOMINEES OF THE HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD :

*Principal A. E. W. Hazel, M.A., B.C.L.....Jesus College, Oxford.
I. O. Griffith, Esq., M.A.....Brasenose College, Oxford.
J. W. Jones, Esq., M.A.....Queen's College, Oxford.

NOMINEES OF THE COUNCIL OF THE SENATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE :

Professor Edward Bensly, M.A... Korna Khoti, Burnham, Bucks.
*Professor O. T. Jones, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.....73, Barton Road, Cambridge.
George Burr Perrett, Esq., M.A.....30, Parkside, Cambridge.

NOMINEES OF THE SENATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON :

*Sir Josiah Stamp, G.C.B., G.B.E., D.Sc., F.B.A., Tantallon, Park Hill Road, Shortlands, Kent.
*Abraham Thomas, Esq., M.B., B.S...22, North Parade, Aberystwyth.
*Professor C. K. Webster, M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A., 38, Mecklenburgh Square, London, W.C.1.

NOMINEES OF THE LAW SOCIETIES IN WALES :

Bridgend District Law Society.
John Thomas Howells, Esq.....Bridgend.

Cardiff and District Incorporated Law Society.
Vacant.

Chester and North Wales Incorporated Law Society.
Alun Williams, Esq.....17, Egerton Street, Wrexham.

East Carmarthenshire Law Society.
Hugh Williams, Esq.....Llandilo, Carms.

Llanelly Law Society.
A. G. T. Brown, Esq.....Frederick Street, Llanelly.

Merthyr Tydfil and Aberdare Incorporated Law Society.
Reginald Freedman, Esq., M.A., 5, Penybryn Terrace, Penydarren, Merthyr Tydfil.

Monmouthshire Incorporated Law Society.
Vacant.

Pontypridd, Rhondda and District Law Society.
D. Harold Rees, Esq.....41, Mill Street, Pontypridd.

Swansea and Neath Incorporated Law Society.
John Jenkins, Esq.....Rutland Street, Swansea.

West Wales Law Society.
W. J. Wallis-Jones, Esq., M.B.E.....34, Quay Street, Carmarthen.

NOMINEES OF THE BRANCHES OF THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION IN WALES :

North Wales Branch.
Dr. E. Lewys-Lloyd.....Rhianfa, Towyn, Merioneth.

South Wales and Monmouthshire Branch.
Dr. W. W. Jones.....The Hollies, Merthyr Tydfil.

Shropshire and Mid-Wales Branch.
Dr. John Murray, O.B.E., Hafod Awen, Norton Terrace, Llandrindod Wells.

WOMEN NOMINEES OF THE COURT OF GOVERNORS:

Mrs. David Ellis.....Cartrefle, North Road, Aberystwyth.
Miss Dorothy Davies, B.A.....Dr. Williams' School, Dolgelley.
Miss Audrey D. L. Jones.....Gwynfryn, Taliesin, Cards.
*Principal Ellen Evans, M.A.....Training College, Barry.
Lady Stamp.....Tantallon, Park Hill Road, Shortlands, Kent.

NOMINEES OF THE SENATE OF THE COLLEGE:

*Professor V. C. Morton, M.A.....Eryl Mor, Brynymor Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor R. B. Forrester, M.A., M.Com...Morven, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.
E. D. T. Jenkins, Esq., M.A., Plas Penrhyn, Tre'rddol, Machynlleth, Mont.

NOMINEE OF THE TEACHING STAFF NOT BEING MEMBERS OF THE SENATE:

W. E. Whitehouse, Esq., M.Sc., 4, St. Michael's Place, Aberystwyth.

MEMBERS OF COURT BY VIRTUE OF MEMBERSHIP OF COLLEGE COUNCIL:

*F. D. Chattaway, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S., 151, Woodstock Road, Oxford.
*The Rev. R. Hughes, M.A., Erw'r Llan, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
*Col. Sir J. Lynn-Thomas, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., Llwyndyrus, Llechryd, S.O., Cards.
*Lieut.-Col. Sir George Fossett Roberts, O.B.E., D.L., J.P., Glanpaith, Rhydyfelin, Aberystwyth.
*Sir John Russell, D.Sc., F.R.S., Rothamstead Experimental Station, Harpenden.
*Sir D. Lleufer Thomas, M.A., LL.D., Derlwyn, Whitchurch, Cardiff.
*H. M. Vaughan, Esq., M.A., J.P.,.....32, Victoria Street, Tenby.
*The Ven. Archdeacon Robert Williams, M.A., Parc Henri, Dryslwyn, Carm.

*Denotes membership of College Council.

Bankers—THE NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK, LIMITED, Aberystwyth.

Auditors—Messrs. JAMES FRASER and SONS, Chartered Accountants, 31, Copthall Avenue, London, E.C.2.

COUNCIL.

President.

Vice-Presidents.

Sir David Charles Roberts, LL.D., D.L., J.P., Awelon, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.
The Right Hon. The Earl of Lisburne .....Crosswood, Cards.

Treasurer.

The Right Hon. Lord Merthyr, M.A., Hean Castle, Saundersfoot, Pemb.

Principal.

Principal Ifor L. Evans, M.A., University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

Representative Members.

Nominees of H.M. Privy Council.

The Right Hon. Lord Atkin.....3, Morpeth Terrace, London, S.W.
Professor H. J. Fleure, F.R.S., D.Sc. 123, Lapwing Lane, Didsbury, Manchester.
Major W. J. Burdon-Evans, J.P., The Elms, Milford Road, Newtown, Mont.

Nominee of Old Students' Association.

Ernest Evans, Esq., B.A., LL.B., M.P.....22, Pelham Crescent, London, S.W.7.

Nominee of the University of Wales.

John Davies, Esq.....38, Charles Street, Cardiff.

Nominee of Graduates.

Professor Oliver Wheeler, D.Sc., University College of S. Wales and Mon., Cardiff.

Nominee of the University of Oxford.

Principal A. E. W. Hazel, M.A., B.C.L. ..... Jesus College, Oxford.

Nominee of the University of Cambridge.

Professor O. T. Jones, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., 73, Barton Road, Cambridge.

Nominee of the University of London.

Professor C. K. Webster, M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A., 38, Mecklenburgh Square, London, W.C.1.

Women Nominees of the College.

Principal Ellen Evans, M.A.....Training College, Barry, Glam.
Miss Gwendoline E. Davies.....Gregynog Hall, Newtown, Mont.
Miss E. C. Nightingale, M.A.....Dr. Williams' School, Dolgelley.

Nominees of the Senate of the College.

Professor V. C. Morton, M.A., Eryl Môr, Brynymor Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor J. L. André Barbier, L.ès.L., 8, Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth.

Elected Members.

To retire in October, 1937.

Dr. David Ellis, B.S.....Cartrefle, North Road, Aberystwyth.
D. Owen Evans, Esq., M.P.....Pigeonsford, Llangranog, Cards.
Ivor Evans, Esq., M.A., Carregwen, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor J. Young Evans, M.A., B.D....Llwynhelyg, Aberystwyth.
T. D. Jenkins, Esq., J.P...Glan Dylan, Ynyslas, Borth, S.O., Cards.
Dr. Thomas Jones, C.H., M.A, 10, Tufton Court, Tufton Street, London, S.W.1.
Col. Sir J. Lynn-Thomas, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., Llwyndyrus, Llechryd, S.O., Cards.
Major L. J. Mathias, C.B.E., D.L., J.P.....Bronpadarn, Aberystwyth.
Dr. R. Owen Morris, F.R.S., M.A., Hafod-ar-For, Aberdovey, Merioneth.
Sir Josiah Stamp, G.C.B., G.B.E., D.Sc., F.B.A., Tantallon, Park Hill Road, Shortlands, Kent.
Sir Henry Stuart-Jones, M.A., D.Litt., F.B.A., 3, Rock Terrace, Tenby.
Abraham Thomas, Esq., M.B., B.S....22, North Parade, Aberystwyth.

To retire in October, 1938.

F. D. Chattaway, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S., 151, Woodstock Road, Oxford.
R. Townsend Greer, Esq., C.S.I., J.P. ..... Dolau, near Aberystwyth.
Mrs. Peter Hughes Griffiths ....42, West Heath Drive, Golders Hill, London, N.W.11.
The Rev. R. Hughes, M.A., Erw'r Llan, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
C. Bryner Jones, Esq., C.B., C.B.E., M.Sc., 12, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. Principal Maurice Jones, D.D.....St. David's College, Lampeter.
Major Owen D. Jones, V.D., J.P.,..Talgarth, Pennal, near Machynlleth.
Sir Laurence Philipps, Bart., J.P., Llanstephan House, Boughrood, Rads.
Ben B. Thomas, Esq., M.A..... Coleg Harlech, Harlech.
Sir D. Lleufer Thomas, M.A., LL.D.....Derlwyn, Whitchurch, Cardiff.
H. M. Vaughan, Esq., M.A., J.P.....32, Victoria Street, Tenby.
J. B. Willans, Esq..... Dolforgan, Kerry, Mont.
One vacancy.

To retire in October, 1939.

Mrs. Edward Davies, LL.D.....Broneirion, Llandinam, Mont.
William Ll. Davies, Esq., M.A...National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth.
Principal H. Harris Hughes, B.A., B.D., Theological College, Aberystwyth.
Major Edgar Jones, M.A.....Eryl, Porthycastell, Barry, Glam.
Sir Evan D. Jones, Bart .....Pentower, Fishguard.
D. C. Lewis, Esq., M.Sc. ..... County School, Aberystwyth.
H. J. Lewis, Esq., M.A.....Rhoslwyn, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
Lieut.-Col. Sir George Fossett Roberts, O.B.E., D.L., J.P., Glanpaith, Rhydyfelin, Aberystwyth.
Humphrey D. Roberts, Esq., B.Sc., LL.B...Maesyrhedydd, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. T. A. Roberts, M.A., Holy Trinity Vicarage, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
Mrs. T. F. Roberts.....21, King's Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
Sir John Russell, D.Sc., F.R.S., Rothamstead Experimental Station, Harpenden.
The Venerable Archdeacon Robert Williams, M.A.....Parc Henri, Dryslwyn, Carm.

COLLEGE STAFF.

Principal:
IFOR L. EVANS, M.A. (Cantab.), former Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

Vice-Principal:
GWILYM OWEN, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Manchester), D.Sc. (Liverpool).

Subjects.	Professors and Lecturers.
Greek	Independent Lecturer and Head of Department: E. D. T. JENKINS, M.A., (Oxon.).
Latin	Professor: E. J. WOOD, M.A. (Aberdeen and Cantab.).
Greek and Latin	Assistant Lecturers: ARNOLD M. DUFF, M.A., B. Litt. (Oxon.); ALUN HUDSON-WILLIAMS. B.A. (Wales), M.Litt. (Cantab.).
English Language and Literature	Rendel Professor: J. W. H. ATKINS, M.A. (Cantab. and Lond.); former Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Senior Lecturer: Miss LILIAN WINSTANLEY, M.A. (Manchester); former fellow of Victoria University, Manchester. Lecturer: J. EARNSHAW, M.A. (Manchester). Assistant Lecturer: J. L. PALMER, M.A. (Cantab.).
Welsh	Professor: T. H. PARRY-WILLIAMS, M.A., D.Litt. (Wales), B.Litt. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Freiburg), former Fellow of the University of Wales. Lecturer: D. J. GWENALLT JONES, M.A. (Wales). Assistant Lecturer: THOMAS JONES, M.A. (Wales).
Welsh Literature	Professor: T. GWYNN JONES, M.A. (Wales).
Celtic Philology and Palaeography	Reader: TIMOTHY LEWIS, B.A. (Wales), M.A. (Manchester).
French Language and Literature and Romance Philology	Professor: J. L. ANDRÉ BARBIER, Licenciê ês Lettres (Paris), Officier d'Académie. Senior Lecturer: A. B. THOMAS, M.A. (Wales), Docteur de l'Université de Lyon; former Fellow of the University of Wales. Lecturer: Miss E. M. PHILLIPS, M.A. (Wales), Docteur de l'Université de Paris. Part-time Assistant: J. KILLA WILLIAMS, M.A. (Wales). Lecturer in Phonetics: Dr. A. B. THOMAS, M.A., Diploma in Experimental Phonetics, Paris.
German	Professor: DAVID EVANS, M.A. (Wales). Assistant Lecturer: HANDEL B. EDWARDS, M.A. (Wales). Part-time Assistants: T. P. WILLIAMS, M.A. (Wales); THIJS JOLLES, Ph.D. (Heidelberg).
History	Professor: REGINALD F. TREHARNE, M.A., Ph.D. (Manchester). Lecturer in Modern History: SYDNEY HERBERT, M.A. (Wales). Assistant Lecturer: S. F. H. JOHNSTON, B.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.).

Welsh History .....
- Sir John Williams Professor : E. A. LEWIS, M.A., D.Litt. (Wales), D.Sc. (Lond.), former Fellow of the University of Wales.

Logic and Philosophy
- Professor : R. I. AARON, M.A. (Wales), D.Phil. (Oxon.).
- Lecturer : DAN DAVIES, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D. (Glas.), former Fellow of the University of Wales.
- Assistant Lecturer : KARL BRITTON, B.A. (Cantab.), A.M. (Harvard).

Education including Art and Crafts
- Professor and Head of Training Department : C. R. CHAPPLE, M.A. (Lond.).
- Lecturer and Mistress of Method : Miss DOROTHY E. ROBERTS, M.A., (Wales).
- Lecturer and Master of Method : ARTHUR PINSENT, M.A. (Lond.), B.Sc. (Wales).
- Lecturers : Miss GWENAN JONES, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D. (Minnesota) ; G. H. GREEN, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D., B.Sc. (Lond.), B.Litt. (Oxon.).
- Assistant Lecturers : IFAN AB OWEN EDWARDS, M.A. (Wales), M.A. (Oxon.) ; Miss R. M. CREED, M.A. (Oxon), Lady Margaret Hall.
- Instructress in Needlework : Miss L. M. DAVIES, B.A. (Wales).
- Instructor in Art and Crafts and Curator of Museum : R. L. GAPPER, B.Sc. (Wales) ; A.R.C.A.
- Assistant : H. BIRD, A.R.C.A.
- Part-time Assistant : Miss GWENHWYFAR DAVIES.

Economics and Political Science. ..
- Professor : R. B. FORRESTER, M.A. (Edin.), M. Com. (Manc.).
- Lecturer : PERCY GEORGE, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Wales).
- Assistant Lecturer : J. H. MORRIS, M.Sc. (Lond.).

Palaeography and Diplomatic .....
- Lecturer : Professor E. A. LEWIS.

International Politics
- Wilson Professor : E. H. CARR, *C.B.E.*, M.A. (Cantab.).
- Assistant Lecturer : D. A. ROUTH, B.A. (Oxon.).
- Lecturer in Colonial History : E. JONES PARRY, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D. (Lond.).

Music. .....
- Gregynog Professor : D. J. de LLOYD, B.A., B.Mus. (Wales), Mus. Doc. (Dublin).
- Lecturer : CHARLES CLEMENTS, B.Mus. (Wales), F.R.C.O.
- The Assistant Staff of Executants and Teachers includes :—
  - WILLIAM R. ALLEN, A.R.C.M., Tagore Gold Medallist, Royal College of Music. (Singing.)
  - HUBERT DAVIES, A.R.A.M. (Violin.)
  - HAYDN LEWIS. ('Cello.)
  - A. C. EDWARDS, Mus. Bac. (Oxon.), F.R.C.O. (Organ.)

Law .....
- Professor : T. ARTHUR LEVI, M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon.) LL.B. (Lond.) ; Barrister-at-Law.
- Special Lecturers (under Solicitors Act, 1922) : N. P. SHANNON, Barrister-at-Law ; R. A. WING, B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.).
- Assistant Lecturer : W. H. D. WINDER, B.A. (Oxon.), LL.M. (Lond.) ; Barrister-at-Law.

Pure Mathematics ..
- Professor : V. C. MORTON, M.A. (Oxon.).
- Lecturer : D. R. WILLIAMS, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D. (Strasbourg).
- Assistant Lecturer : Miss DOROTHY S. MEYLER, M.Sc. (Wales).

Applied Mathematics
- Independent Lecturer and Head of Department : THOMAS LEWIS, M.Sc. (Wales).
- Professor (*Emeritus*) : G. A. SCHOTT, B.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Lond.) F.R.S.
- Assistant Lecturers : Miss DOROTHY S. MEYLER, M.Sc. (Wales) ; C. E. EASTHOPE, M.Sc. (Wales).

Physics. .....
- Professor : GWILYM OWEN, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Manchester), D.Sc. (Liverpool).
- Professor (*Emeritus*) : D. MORGAN LEWIS, M.A. (Cantab.).
- Lecturers : R. M. DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales) ; I. C. JONES, M.Sc. (Wales).
- Assistant Lecturer : D. A. RICHARDS, M.Sc. (Lond.).
- Technical Assistant : L. E. SULSTON, A.I.E.E.

Chemistry .....
- Professor : T. CAMPBELL JAMES, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Wales), F.I.C.
- Senior Lecturers : C. R. BURY, M.A., B.Sc. (Oxon) ; L. J. HUDLESTON, *M.C.*, B.Sc. (Lond.).
- Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator : D. GWYNNE DAVIES, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales).
- Part-time Assistant : J. B. BOWEN, B.Sc. (Wales).

Zoology (including Agricultural Zoology) .....
- Professor : R. DOUGLAS LAURIE, M.A. (Oxon.).
- Lecturer : E. E. WATKIN, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales).
- Assistant Lecturers : Miss F. G. REES, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales) ; J. R. ERICHSEN JONES, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales).
- Special Lecturer in Entomology : J. R. W. JENKINS, M.Sc. (Wales).
- Hon. Lecturer in Oceanography : J. TRAVIS JENKINS, D.Sc. (Wales), Ph.D. (Kiel) ; Superintendent of the Lancashire and Western Sea Fisheries.

Geography and Anthropology ....
- Gregynog Professor : C. DARYLL FORDE, B.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).
- Special Lecturer in Geography : W. E. WHITEHOUSE, M.Sc. (Wales).
- Assistant Lecturers and Demonstrators : E. G. BOWEN, M.A. (Wales) ; WALTER FOGG, M.A. (Manchester).

Botany .....
- Professor : Mrs. L. NEWTON, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Bristol).
- Lecturers and Demonstrators : E. H. CHATER, M.Sc. (Wales), B.Sc. (Lond.) ; P. W. CARTER, M.Sc. (Wales).
- Demonstrator : Miss IRENE M. WILSON, M.Sc. (Lond.).

Geology .....
- Professor : H. P. LEWIS, M.A. (Cantab.).
- Lecturers : J. CHALLINOR, M.A.(Cantab.) ; J. I. PLATT, M.Sc. (Manchester).

Agriculture and Rural Economy	Professor: J. JONES GRIFFITH, B.Sc. (Wales). Lecturer: RICHARD PHILLIPS, M.Sc. (Wales), A.I.C.
Agricultural Chemistry	Professor: T. W. FAGAN, M.A. (Cantab.), F.I.C. Lecturer: R. O. DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales).
Agricultural Economics	Professor: A. W. ASHBY, Hon. M.A. (Oxon.).
Agricultural Botany	Professor: R. G. STAPLEDON, *C.B.E.*, M.A. (Cantab.). Lecturer: Miss K. SAMPSON, M.Sc. (Lond.). Assistant Lecturer: WILLIAM ELLISON, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Durham).
Advisory Chemist	Professor T. W. FAGAN, M.A. (Cantab.), F.I.C.
Advisory Economics	Adviser: Professor A. W. ASHBY, Hon. M.A. (Oxon.). *Farm Management and Accounting*: Assistant Adviser: J. PRYSE HOWELL, M.Sc. (Wales). Technical Assistants: J. H. SMITH, B.Sc. (Wales); H. E. EVANS, B.Sc. (Wales); J. D. GRIFFITHS, N.D.D. Marketing Assistants: E. LLEWELYN HARRY, M.Sc. (Wales); W. H. JONES, M.Sc. (Wales); J. R. E. PHILLIPS, B.A. (Wales).
Adviser in Agricultural Zoology	J. R. W. JENKINS, M.Sc. (Wales).
Advisory Mycologist	D. W. DAVIES, B.Sc. (Wales).
Advisory Dairy Bacteriologist	S. B. THOMAS, M.Sc. (Wales).
Dairying	Assistant Lecturer: JOHN LEWIS, N.D.A., N.D.D. Assistant: Miss J. A. TUDOR, B.Sc. (Wales), N.D.D.
Director of College Farm	Professor J. JONES GRIFFITH, B.Sc. (Wales).
Poultry Manager	SIDNEY JACKSON, N.D.P.
Agricultural Book-keeping	Instructor: J. H. SMITH, B.Sc. (Wales).
Veterinary Hygiene	Instructor: A. PARRY, M.R.C.V.S.
Land Surveying, Agricultural Drawing and Building Construction.	Instructor: G. T. BASSETT, A.R.I.B.A.
Agricultural Engineering.	Instructor: R. PHILLIPS, M.Sc. (Wales), A.I.C.

Welsh Plant Breeding Station .....

Director: Professor R. G. STAPLEDON, *C.B.E.*, M.A. (Cantab.).
Research Workers in charge of Investigations: T. J. JENKIN, D.Sc. (Wales); R. D. WILLIAMS, M.Sc. (Wales); E. T. JONES, M.Sc. (Wales); WILLIAM DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales); GWILYM EVANS, M.Sc. (Wales); LL. IORWERTH JONES, B.Sc. (Wales).
Lands Director, Cahn Hill Improvement Scheme: MOSES GRIFFITH, M.Sc. (Wales).
Grassland Adviser: M. T. THOMAS, B.Sc. (Wales).
Assistants: A. R. BEDDOWS, M.Sc. (Wales); W. E. J. MILTON, M.Sc. (Wales), N.D.A.
Translator: Miss RHODA JONES, B.A. (Wales).
Superintendent of Farm and Gardens: J. W. WATKINS.

Physical Training ....

Instructors: Major H. F. STIMSON, Diploma of Sheffield Physical Training College; Miss B. G. ARNOLD, Diploma of Bedford Physical Training College.

Department of Extra-Mural Studies ....

Director: The Rev. HERBERT MORGAN, M.A. (Oxon.), B.A. (Wales).
Resident Staff Tutors: T. HUGHES GRIFFITHS, M.A. (Wales), Dr. rer. pol. (Giessen); D. HUGHES LEWIS, B.A. (Wales); ALWYN D. REES, M.A. (Wales).

ADMINISTRATION.

Registrar: J. MORGAN JONES, M.A. (Wales).

Secretary, Welsh Plant Breeding Station: J. O. PARRY-WILLIAMS.

Librarian: ARTHUR AP GWYNN, M.A. (Wales).

Senior Warden of the Halls of Residence for Women Students and Warden of Alexandra Hall: Mrs. K. GUTHKELCH, B.A. (Lond.).

Warden of Carpenter Hall: Miss C. J. MACGREGOR.

REPORT.

1935—36.

The Council have much pleasure in presenting the Report of the work of the College in its several Departments during the year ending 30th June, 1936, and, as usual, begin with :—

THE PRINCIPAL'S REPORT.

It is my duty, in the first place, to follow the practice of former years by presenting to the Council the following tabulated statements :—

I.

1.	Number of students at opening of session, Michaelmas Term, 1936	770
2.	Number of students at the beginning of Michaelmas Term, 1935	831
3.	Number of new students at the beginning of Michaelmas Term, 1936 (119 men ; 61 women)	180
4.	Number of new students at the beginning of Michaelmas Term, 1935 (119 men, 68 women)	187
5.	Number of women students at the beginning of Session 1936-1937	236
6.	Number of women students at the beginning of Session 1935-1936	253

II. Number of Students from the various Counties in Wales and from Monmouthshire :—

(1) North Wales :—

	Session 1931	Session 1932	Session 1933	Session 1934	Session 1935	Session 1936
Anglesey	1	2	—	2	5	6
Caernarvonshire	18	24	21	24	24	27
Denbighshire	31	32	25	22	21	15
Flintshire	6	12	10	11	16	20
Merionethshire	25	28	30	29	27	26
Montgomeryshire	35	42	40	43	48	40
	—116	—140	—126	—131	—141	—134

(2) South Wales and Monmouthshire :—

	Session 1931	Session 1932	Session 1933	Session 1934	Session 1935	Session 1936
Breconshire	20	23	17	17	21	19
Cardiganshire	119	123	130	146	156	161
Carmarthenshire	116	132	143	136	127	124
Glamorganshire	237	248	221	244	239	207
Pembrokeshire	30	40	31	28	33	29
Radnorshire	5	3	5	4	3	4
Monmouthshire	76	77	71	60	55	49
	—603	—646	—618	—635	—634	—593

(3) Add to These :—

	Session 1931	Session 1932	Session 1933	Session 1934	Session 1935	Session 1936
From England, including Welsh and English students	34	37	50	44	42	31
From India	9	10	5	8	11	6
,, Burma	2	1	—	1	—	1
,, Canada	—	—	—	1	—	2
,, Germany	—	—	2	—	—	—
,, Scotland	—	—	—	1	1	—
,, South Africa	—	—	—	—	—	1
,, China	—	—	—	1	1	1
,, Fiji	—45	—48	—57	—56	1—56	1—43
	764	834	801	822	831	770
Students taking Short Course in Agriculture	14	10	10	21	15	23
	778	844	811	843	846	793

III. Summary of the number of students in the various classes for Session 1936-37 :—

Greek, 40. Latin, 87. English, 156. History, 135. Welsh History, 25. Economics, 125. Welsh, 75. Welsh Literature, 9. French, 100. German, 65. Philosophy, 55. Education, 23. Pure Mathematics, 47. Applied Mathematics, 16. Chemistry, 74. Physics, 48. Botany, 81. Zoology, 76. Geology, 34. Geography, 103. Agriculture, 64. Agricultural Chemistry, 60. Agricultural Botany, 56. Agricultural Economics 16. Law, 100. Music, 112. Dairying, 41. Agricultural Short Course, 23. International Politics, 9. Art and Handicraft (Training Students, 93. Diploma 11 Degree 6), 110. Professional Training, 90.

IV. The number of students taking complete University Courses is 618. (First Degree, 540, Post Graduate, 78).

A.—Grants out of the Travelling Scholarship Fund were made to the following :—

(i) For the Easter Vacation.

Latin :	John Thomas Walker	£7
Physics :	George Maclaren Humphreys	£5
	Reginald Philip Owen	£5
Agricultural Economics :	Stuart Mathias Taylor	£8
Botany :	Ethel Marianne Brown	£5
	Ada Glencross	£5
	Ida Mary Griffiths	£5
	Margaret Patience Hughes	£5
	Alice Mary Ridding	£5

(ii) For the Summer Vacation.

Latin :	Thomas Eilir Wynne Evans	£7
	Edith Rees	£8
English :	John Ewart Davies	£7
	Marjorie Joan Hewlett	£8
	Morfydd Elizabeth Dyke Hughes	£8
Welsh :	William Norman Howells	£6
	Gerallt Jones	£6
	David Frederick Marks	£6
	Brinley Rees	£6
French :	Gwynie Louisa Bowditch	£10
	Dewi Lloyd Davies	£10
	Thomas Gwyn John	£10
	William Rees Loveluck	£10
	Evan Isaac Rees	£10
	Dorothy Margaret Smith	£10
German :	David Burrows Bennett	£10
	Joan Morgan	£10
	Ifor Gwyn Owen	£10
	Winston Randolph Petheram	£10
History :	Stanley Llewellyn Awbery	£8
	Alun Davies	£7
	Sarah Elizabeth Elias	£7
	Enid Vaughan Williams	£8
Philosophy :	Brian Owain Bowdige	£8
	Alfred Leslie Evans	£7
	David Caradog Jones	£7
Economics :	David Thomas Hughes	£7
	Derwyn Jenkins	£8
	Eirwen Mary Owen	£8
	William Treharne Rees	£7
Music :	Raymond Reney Roberts	£7
Law :	Cledwyn Hughes	£8
	William Lloyd Jones	£8
Mathematics :	Thomas Vivian Davies	£7
	John Merfyn Pugh Hart	£6
	Elfyn John Richards	£8
Physics :	Stanley Noel Davies	£10
Chemistry :	Horace Lloyd Davies	£5
	Ailsa Mary Dawson	£10
	Thomas Tyssul Jones	£5
	Gwilym Emrys Roberts	£5
	Emlyn Watkins	£5

Zoology :	Alfred Kenneth Vaughan	£10
	David Charles Williams	£10
Geography :	Gwynfryn Davies	£7
	Jane Helen Davies	£7
	Walter Dennis Jones	£7
	Margaret Louise Mellor	£7
	Evan Joseph Morgans	£7
	Joan Margaret Ross	£7
	John Basil Swann	£8
Botany :	Olga Clayton Crane	£7
	Ivor Rees Jones	£10
	Andrea Magdalino	£7
	Ethnea Reynolds	£7
Geology :	Robert Rees Rawson	£5
Agriculture :	Leslie Stuart Jenkins	£10
	William Morgan Reginald Evans	£10
	Elwyn John Thomas	£8
Agricultural Economics :	Richard Bennett Jones	£8
Agricultural Botany :	Gwilym Pearson Hughes	£8
	Charles Dillwyn Price	£8

B.—College Scholarships and Exhibitions were renewed to the following:

FIRST YEAR, RENEWABLE FOR A SECOND YEAR.

Eleri Wyn Williams *David Davies*	£40
Margaret Kathleen Clayton *Commercial Travellers*	£20
Royal Clarence Potter *Keeling*	£25
Dyfnallt Morgan *Pritchard*	£17
Donald Ramsay Arthur *Mold Eisteddfod*	£17
John Eurof Martin *Brereton*	£10
Gwen Rees Roberts *Sir Alfred Jones*	£20
Rachel Anne Davies *Sir Alfred Jones*	£20
William James Griffiths *Joseph Thomas*	£50
Charlotte Orpha Nicholas *Elizabeth Davies*	£20
James Derfel Rees *Caterham*	£25
Emlyn Wynne Evans *Caterham*	£25
Evan John Evans *R. H. Richards*	£40
John Simister *Ellis Eyton*	£10
Brynmor Thomas *Price Davies*	£25

Dilys Olwen Jones
Price Davies £25
Annie Maria Rees
Rendel £25

SECOND YEAR, RENEWABLE FOR A THIRD YEAR.

Thomas Vivian Davies.
David Davies £40
Stanley Llewellyn Awbery.
Commercial Travellers £20
Alexander William McAdam.
Pritchard £17
John Hubert Davies.
Brereton £10
Mary Saunders .....
Sir Alfred Jones £20
Eirlys Thomas .....
Sir Alfred Jones £20
David John Evans.
Elizabeth Davies £20
Alun Davies.
Caterham £25
Ivor Hughes .....
Humphreys Owen £20
Mary Cynthia Jones.
Price Davies £25
George Ronald Richards.
Price Davies £25
Margaret Iola Morgan
Perrot £10

THIRD YEAR, RENEWABLE FOR A FOURTH YEAR.

Gwilym Emrys Roberts.
Mrs. Clarke £45

C.—The following Exhibitions and Scholarships have been awarded for Session 1936-1937 on the results of the Entrance Scholarship Examination held in April, 1936 :—

OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS.

Dr. David Thomas Scholarship (£25).
Alun Madoc Davies, Bridgend County School.
Price Davies Scholarships. (£25 each).
Dilys Gwenllian Davies, Amman Valley County School.
Mary Williams Parry, Caernarvon County School.
Commercial Travellers Scholarship (£20).
Jane Gwyneth Williams, Llanrwst County School.
Sir Alfred Jones Scholarship (£20). (Candidates resident in Wales.)
Ralph Twomey, Cyfarthfa Castle Secondary School.
Prichard Scholarship (£17)
Francis Douglas Twigg, Barry County School.
Visitors Scholarship (£25 for one year).
Cyril Douglas Dillwyn Davies, Haverfordwest Grammar School.
Tecwyn Ellis, Bala County School.

CLOSED SCHOLARSHIPS.

David Morgan Thomas of Caterham Scholarship (£25).
Berwyn Llevelys Roderick, Pontardawe Secondary School.
Cranogwen Scholarship. (£25).
Eluned Williams, Tregaron County School.
Sir Alfred Jones Scholarship (£20). (Candidates resident in Borough of Carmarthen).
Daniel Viriamu Rhydderch, Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Carmarthen.
Edward Jones Scholarship. (£20 for one year).
Nancy Rees, Aberystwyth County School.
Hon. Lewis Thomas Scholarship. (£35).
Richard Morris

OTHER AWARDS.

Cynddelw Scholarship.
Mary Clement (£21).
Griffith Milwyn Griffiths } (£21).
Mary Cavell Thomas }
The Robert Bryan Scholarship (£25).
Emyr Jones for one year.
The David Jenkins Music Scholarship (£25).
John Cyril Courtman for a fourth year.
The Tom Jones Medical Scholarship (£25)
Barbara Cecily Roberts.
Gladstone Memorial Essay Prize (given by the Gladstone Memorial Trustees).
Alun Davies.

D.—University Fellowships and Studentships and College Research Scholarships were awarded as follows for Session 1936-1937 :—

University Fellowships.
Mansel Morris Davies.
David Price Jones.

University Studentships.
Gwenda Non Davies.
Charles Edmund Leonard Franklin.
Garnet Rees.
Frederick Haydn Vanstone.

College Research Scholarships, Exhibitions and Prizes :—
Sir Garrod Thomas Fellowship.
Theodore White, B.Sc., (£150).
Horace Lloyd Davies, B.Sc. (£75).
Thomas Davies Scholarship (£70).
Roger Probert Davies, B.Sc.
Keeling Scholarship (£50).
Raymond Kenneth James Grant, B.A.
John Francis Scholarship (£40).
Betty Joyce Williams, B.Sc.
Thomas Stephens Scholarship (£25).
Christo Lefterios Germanacos, B.A.
Sir John Williams Studentships.
2nd year award.
Oswald Beynon, B.A., £100.
1st year awards.
Elwyn Evans, B.A., £75.
Philip George Sudbury, B.A., £50.

DEGREE EXAMINATIONS—JUNE, 1936.

I.—Intermediate. F.T.—Further Test. S.—Subsidiary. F.—Final.
H.1.—1st Year Honours. H.—Honours.

The students whose names are printed in *italics* have completed their examinations for graduation.

ARTS.

Adlen, Haydn Charles	F. English, F. Geography.
Adler, Gershon Abraham Aaron	H. German, II. (1) and Oral Certificate.
Ahmad, Aziz	F. Economics, F. Philosophy.
Andrew, Elizabeth Mary	I. French.
Awbery, Stanley Llewellyn	F. Economics, F. History.
Baber, Francis Thomas	S. Economics, S. Geography, S. History.
Barry, John Cuthbert	I. Greek.
Beech, Eric William George	F. Economics.
Bell, Idris Christopher	I. History, I. French, I. Philosophy, S. Economics.
Bennett, David Burrows	S. Geography, F. German.
Bevan, Barbara Edith	S. English, F. Geography.
Bowdige, Brian Owain	S. History, F. Philosophy.
Bowditch, Gwynie Louisa	I. Latin, F. English.
Bowen, Idwal Thomas	I. Greek, I. History, I. Philosophy, S. Economics.
Bowen, Lawrence	F. Economics, F. Philosophy.
Buckingham, Frederick Lewis	F. Welsh.
Butler, Noel Robert	F. History.
Cattanach, Alexander Hamilton Avery	S. Greek, S. History.
Chatterley. Elizabeth Margaret	I. Art, S. Economics, S. Education.
Clayton, Margaret Kathleen	I. French, I. Geology, S. Geography, S. History.
Clayton, Martha	I. French, I. Latin, S. English.
Clement, Barbara Wannell	H. Geography, II (2).
Clement, Mary	S. Latin, F. English, F. Welsh.
Cooke, George Frederic	H. 1. English.
Courtman, James Harold	S. Education, S. History.
Courtman, John Cyril	H. German, I., and Oral Certificate.
Cowley, Beryl	S. Economics, F. English, F. French.
Daniel, Glyndwr Richard	I. Music.
David, John Horace	S. Economics, F. History, F. Philosophy.
Davies, Alfred George	F. Economics, F. History, F. Geography.
Davies, Alun	F. Economics, F. History.
Davies, Arnold Vernon	H. French, I. and Oral Certificate.
Davies, Barrie Nicholas	H. Economics, I.
Davies, Benjamin John	F. Economics, F. Philosophy, F. Welsh Literature.
Davies, Brynmor Lewis	H. Geography, II. (2).
Davies, Clarence Melville	F. English, F. History.
Davies, David Prothero	S. English, S. Geography, S. History.
Davies, Dewi Lloyd	F. English, F. German.
Davies, Elsie Grace	S. Economics, F. English.
Davies, Gwynfryn	S. Economics, F. Geography, F. History.
Davies, Hetty King	S. French, S. German, F. Economics.
Davies, Horace	F. English.
Davies, Jane Helen	S. Geology, F. Geography, F. Latin.
Davies, John, B.A.	H. Welsh, II. (2).

Davies, John (Llanrhystyd)	I. Greek, S. Welsh, S. History, S. Philosophy.
Davies, John Ewart	H. English, II. (1).
Davies, John Hubert	S. Economics, F. English.
Davies, Johnny Dolfryn	S. Education, S. English Law, S. International Law.
Davies, Margaret	H. English, II. (1).
Davies, Myrddin Volander	S. Geography, F. Economics.
Davies, Rachel Anne	S. English, S. Welsh.
Davies, Richard	F. Welsh, F. Philosophy.
Davies, Richard James	I. History, S. Welsh, S. Philosophy.
Davies, Ronald	H. History, II. (1).
Davies, Ronald James	H. English, II. (2).
Davies, Thomas Alfred	S. English, F. Economics.
Davies, Thomas Isfryn	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy, I. Welsh.
Davies, William James Frank	I. Greek, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. Latin.
Davies, William Gerwyn	F. Economics, F. History.
Davies, William Raymond	H. Geography, II. (1).
Davis, Ifan Percival	I. French, S. English, S. History.
de Lloyd, Mary	S. Economics, S. French, F. English.
Donovan, William	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy, S. Economics.
Dovey, Vivian James	S. Economics, S. Geography, S. History.
Edwards, Alford Griffith	S. English, S. History, F. Latin.
Edwards, Mair	I. English, I. Latin, I. Philosophy.
Edwards, Mavis Kathleen	S. Economics, F. Geography, F. History.
Edwards, Thomas Archibald	S. German, F. English.
Edwards, William	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy, I. Art.
Elias, Sarah Elizabeth	H. History, II. (2).
Evans, Alfred Leslie	F. Philosophy, F. Welsh Literature.
Evans, Catherine Mary	F. German.
Evans, Claudia Eleanor	S. Economics, S. English, S. German.
Evans, David Emlyn	F. English, F. Geography.
Evans, David John (Whitland)	S. Education, F. Geography, F. History.
Evans, David John (Llanddewi Brefi)	I. English, F. Philosophy, F. Welsh Literature.
Evans, Dilys Margaret	F. History.
Evans, Emlyn	H. History, II. (1).
Evans, Emlyn Wynne	I. Greek, I. and F.T. Philosophy, S. Latin, S. Welsh.
Evans, Evan Daniel Jones	F. Geography, F. History.
Evans, Evan Gwyndaf, B.A.	H. Philosophy, II. (2).
Evans, Evan John	I. Latin, S. English, S. French, S. History.
Evans, George Rees	F. English, F. Welsh, F. Geography.
Evans, Haydn	S. History, H.I. English, F. Welsh.
Evans, Henry	S. History.
Evans, Iorwerth Cynwyd Louvain	F. Economics.
Evans, John	S. Economics, S. English, S. Welsh, F. History.
Evans, John Harris	S. Economics, S. Philosophy, S. Welsh.
Evans, John Spencer Lloyd	Elem. Greek, I. Welsh, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Evans, Kenneth Owen	H. History, II. (2).

Evans, Lilian Joan	H. German, I. and Oral Certificate.
Evans, Phoebe Eleanor Mabel	H. English, II. (2).
Evans, Ronald	S. English, S. Geography, F. History.
Evans, Sarah Eleanor	S. German, F. Economics.
Evans, Thomas Eilir Wynne	H. Greek, II. (1), H. Latin, II. (1).
Evans, Thomas James	I. Latin, I. German, S. English, S. French.
Evans, William Talbot	I. Latin, F. Economics, F. History.
Gabriel, Dilys Margaret	I. English, I. Welsh, I. Latin.
Galloway, Douglas Victor	H. Philosophy, II. (1).
Gethin, Ronald Thomas	H. Geography, II. (1).
Gravelle, Iris Elizabeth	F. English, F. Welsh.
Griffiths, Benjamin John	H. Geography, III.
Griffiths, Cyril	I. English, S. Education, S. English Law, F. Jurisprudence.
Griffiths, Euraf	I. Latin, I. French, S. History, S. Welsh.
Griffiths, Griffith Milwyn	F. Latin, F. Welsh, F. History.
Griffiths, Gwladys Gwenllian Parry	I. French, I. Latin, I. Philosophy.
Griffiths, Lilian Mary	Elem. Greek, S. Latin, S. English, S. French.
Griffiths, Rees Lewis	S. Economics, S. Welsh, F. History.
Griffiths, Teresa Mona	S. Education, S. English, S. French.
Gronow, John Wigley	H. Philosophy, I.
Hamer, Mary Stewart	S. Education, F. English, F. Economics.
Hamer, Thomas	I. Greek, S. English, S. Welsh, S. Philosophy.
Harley, Gwenith Margaret Lilian	H. Geography, III.
Harries, David Handel	I. English, I. Welsh, I. Pure Mathematics, S. Economics.
Harris, Bernard Percival George	I. Geology, S. French, S. Geography, S. History.
Hearson, Florence Cicely Scott	F. English, F. Latin, F. French.
Hewitt, Eric Wilson	S. Economics, F. Geography, F. History.
Hewlett, Marjorie Joan	H. English, II. (1).
Hill, David John George, B.A.	S. Economics.
Hislop, Eleanor Frances	S. Geography, S. History.
Hopkin, Henry Abbott	H. Geography, II. (2).
Hopkins, Winifred	I. Philosophy, H. Welsh, II. (1).
Howells, Eric Bassett	H. Geography, II. (2).
Howells, William Norman	S. Greek, F. Latin, F. Welsh.
Hughes, Beryl	I. English, I. History, I. Welsh.
Hughes, David Thomas, B.A.	H. Economics, II. (1).
Hughes, Dilys	H. Geography, II. (2).
Hughes, Elizabeth	I. English, I. Welsh, I. History, I. Music.
Hughes, Eric Allington	F. Economics.
Hughes, Garfield Hopkin, B.A.	H. English, II. (1).
Hughes, Margaret Elizabeth	I. French, I. Geology, S. Geography, S. History.
Hughes, Morfudd Elizabeth Dyke	I. Latin, H.1. English, F. French.
Humphreys, Edward Osborne	S. English.
Humphreys, John Elwyn	S. Philosophy, S. Jurisprudence, S. International Law, F. Economics.
James, Mair Eirwen Mererid	H. French, I. and Oral Certificate.
James, Maldwyn	F. Economics.

James, Maurice	I. Latin, S. English, S. French, S. History.
Jenkins, David Islwyn	S. English, S. Welsh, F. Economics.
Jenkins, David Lyndhurst, B.A.	H. Greek, I.
Jenkins, Derwyn	H. Economics, II. (1).
Jenkins, John Alban	S. Geography, S. Welsh, F. Music.
Jenkins, Nancy	H. Latin, II. (2).
Jenkins, William David Hall	I. English, I. French, I. Geology, I. History.
Jenkins, William Morgan	F. English, F. Welsh.
Jewell, Gwladys May	I. Latin, S. English, S. French, S. History.
John, Thomas Gwyn	S. German, F. History.
Johns, John Francis	S. English, S. Geography, S. History.
Jones, Albert John	F. History.
Jones, Cecil Henry Douglas	H. Philosophy, II. (1).
Jones, Cecilia Phoebe, B.A.	F. English, F. History.
Jones, David	F. Economics, F. English, F. Welsh.
Jones, David Alwyn	S. Education, F. History.
Jones, David Caradog	H. Philosophy, II. (2).
Jones, David John	S. Philosophy.
Jones, David Rees	F. Philosophy.
Jones, David Oswald	I. German.
Jones, Dilys Mary	Elem. Greek, S. English, S. French, S. Latin.
Jones, Douglas Morgan	F. Economics, F. History.
Jones, Edgar	S. Economics, S. English, S. German.
Jones, Emyr	F. Music, F. Welsh.
Jones, Gerallt	F. Philosophy, F. Welsh.
Jones, Glenys Mary Teresa	I. English, I. French, I. History. I. Latin.
Jones, Griffith John	S. Economics, F. English, F. Philosophy.
Jones, Gwen Margaret	I. Music, S. Economics.
Jones, Gwenllian	Prelim. Latin, S. English, S. History, S. Welsh.
Jones, Gwyneth Ann	S. English, S. French, S. History.
Jones, Hector George	F. Economics, F. Geography, F. History.
Jones, Hilda Elizabeth Gwent	S. Economics, S. English, F. History, F. Philosophy.
Jones, Ivor	F. English.
Jones, Ivor Gwyn Rees	S. Philosophy, F. Economics.
Jones, James Arnold	I. Greek.
Jones, John Brynmor	I. Music, F. Economics, F. History.
Jones, John Samuel	I. English, F. Philosophy, F. Welsh Literature.
Jones, Margaret Lucretia	F. History.
Jones, Mary Cynthia	S. Latin, H.I. English, F. French.
Jones, Mary Dilys	S. Latin, F. English, F. Welsh.
Jones, Mary Marion	F. History, F. Latin.
Jones, Owen Caradoc	I. Welsh.
Jones, Owen Glyndwr	I. English, I. Welsh, I. History, I. Geology.
Jones, Richard Cynlais	F. Economics, F. Geography.
Jones, Sarah Elinor	Elem. Greek, S. Latin, S. English, S. Welsh.
Jones, Thomas Wyndham	S. German, F. Economics.

Jones, Tudno	I. Latin, I. French, S. German, S. Welsh.
Jones, William Glyn	I. Greek, I. Philosophy.
Jones, William John	S. Economics.
Laugharne, Albert Gordon	I. Geology, S. Economics, S. Geography.
Lewis, Alun Thomas, B.A.	S. Economics, S. English, F. Welsh Literature.
Lewis, Esther Myfanwy	I. Art, I. Latin, S. English, S. History.
Lewis, John	F. Geography.
Lewis, Olga	S. Education, F. Latin.
Lewis, Sarah Elizabeth	S. Economics, S. English, S. French.
Lewis, Thomas Dorian	I. Greek, F. English.
Lewis, Tom Ewart	S. Education, S. Welsh, F. Economics.
Lewis, William Ewart	H. Geography, III.
Lewis, William Kenneth	I. Latin, S. English, S. French, S. History.
Lewis, Willie Bowen	F. English, F. Geography.
Locke, Thomas Leslie	I. Geology, I. German.
Long, Morfydd Lewis	I. German, S. English, S. History.
Loveluck, William Rees	F. Latin, F. German.
Maddox, Zillah Elonwy	I. French, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. History.
Marks, David Frederick	F. Philosophy, F. Welsh.
Mathias, George Meidrym	Prelim. Latin, S. Economics, S. History, S. Welsh.
Mead, John Frederick	H. Geography, II. (1).
Meredith, Stanley Noel, B.A.	H. Geography, II. (2).
Meredith, William Maskell	S. Philosophy, F. French, F. Latin.
Millward, Frank Edward	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Monckton, Olga Mary	I. Geology, I. French, S. English, S. Geography.
Morgan, Carys Tydfil	I. English, I. Welsh.
Morgan, Daniel Trevor	I. Latin, I. English, I. Welsh, S. Economics.
Morgan, Dyfnallt	I. French, S. English, S. Latin, S. Welsh.
Morgan, Herbert Kemeys	H. French, II. (2) and Oral Certificate.
Morgan, Joan	F. French, F. German.
Morgan, Mair Eiluned	S. Economics, F. English.
Morgan, Margaret Iola	S. German, F. English, F. French.
Morgan, Margaret Monica Elizabeth	H. English, II. (1).
Morgan, Mary Lorraine	Elem. Greek, F. English.
Morgan, Morgan Idris	H. History, II. (2).
Morgan, Percival Francis, B.A.	I. Art, F. History.
Morgan, Thomas Llewelyn	I. Geology, S. History, S. Geography.
Morris, John Rhys Oakley	Elem. Greek, I. English, S. Latin, S. History.
Morris, Mary Aurelia Oakley	S. English, S. French, S. German.
Morris, Oswald Aneurin	H. I. English, F. History.
Morris, William Hill	I. Latin, S. English, S. History.
Mullins, Arthur Frederick James	F. Economics, F. English Law.
McAdam, Alexander William	F. Greek, F. Latin, F. Philosophy.
Nicholas, Charlotte Orpha	I. Latin, S. English, S. History.
O'Connor, Eileen Mary	I. French, S. History, F. Latin.
Oliver, John Rhys	S. Economics, S. English, S. Philosophy, F. History.

Osmend, Euraf Lloyd	I. Geology, I. History, S. Geography.
Owen, Arthur Elwyn	I. Art, I. Geology, S. English, S. Geography.
Owen, Daniel	H. Geography, II. (2).
Owen, Eirwen Mary	H. Economics, II. (1).
Owen, Ifor Gwyn	S. French, F. History.
Parkinson, Muriel Georgina	S. Greek, F. English.
Parry, Eleanor	I. Greek, I. English, S. Latin.
Parry, Margaret	S. Economics, S. Education, S. English Law.
Peters, Emrys Lloyd	I. English, I. Geology, I. History.
Petheram, Winston Randolph	F. Geography, F. German.
Phillips, Dillwyn Ieuan	H. Geography, II. (1).
Phillips, Elgar	H. Geography, II. (1).
Porter, Stephen	S. Education, S. English, F. Economics.
Powell, Gwenith Hugh	I. English, I. French, I. Philosophy.
Powell, Rosa Christine	H. History, III.
Pownall, Ronald Blakeborough	I. Philosophy, F. Economics, F. History.
Price, Ann Elonwy Mary	F. English.
Price, David Thomas Herbert	H. Geography, I.
Price, Glenys Mary	S. Economics, F. English.
Price, Hubert Lemuel Eric	S. Economics, F. Geography, F. History.
Price, John Brynmor Jones	I. English, I. Philosophy, S. Education.
Price, William John	Prelim. Latin, S. English, S. French, S. History.
Pritchard, Ivor	F. Economics, F. English, F. History.
Pritchard, Robert Islwyn	S. Economics, S. Philosophy, S. Welsh.
Quick, Dilys Elizabeth	I. Geology, S. English, S. French, S. Geography.
Rees, Annie Maria	S. English, S. Latin, S. Welsh.
Rees, Brinley	I. Greek, F. English, F. Welsh, F. Welsh Literature.
Rees, Dilys Maud	I. French, F. English.
Rees, Edith	F. Greek, H. Latin, II. (1).
Rees, Evan Isaac	F. English, F. History.
Rees, Henry	S. Jurisprudence, F. Welsh.
Rees, James Derfel	I. Philosophy, S. English, S. Welsh.
Rees, Joseph Endaf	H. French, II. (2).
Rees, Mary Ada Vaughan	S. German.
Rees, William James	I. and F.T. Philosophy, S. History, S. Welsh.
Reid, Clement	F. Economics, F. Geography, F. History.
Reilly, Francis John	F. French, F. Geography, F. History.
Reynolds, William Denley	S. Economics, S. French, S. History, F. Geography.
Richard, Mary Anne Emily	H. Welsh, II. (1).
Richards, Evelyn Daphne	F. English, F. History.
Richards, Lewis Dewi	I. Greek, S. Philosophy, S. Welsh.
Richards, Mary	S. Geography, S. History.
Richards, Morgan Wyn	I. Geology, S. History.
Richards, William Leslie	I. Art, S. English, S. Latin, S. Welsh.
Roberts, Ann	H.I. English, F. Philosophy.
Roberts, Anne Rachel Morwen	F. English, F. History.
Roberts, Raymond Reney	F. English, F. Music.
Roberts, Rhiannon Silyn	S. German, H.I. English, F. Welsh Literature.

Rogers, John Arthur	H. English, I.
Seaton, Nancy May	S. French, H.I. English, F. Latin.
Sheddick, Vernon George John	S. Economics, F. Geography, F. History.
Short, Ronald Stanley	H. History, II. (2).
Skenfield, Eira	H. German, II. (2).
Smith, Dorothy Margaret	S. English, F. Geography, F. French.
Snell, Ivor Clements	S. Music.
Swann, John Basil	S. Geology, F. Economics, F. Geography.
Thomas, Arthur Teifion	S. English, S. History, F. Economics.
Thomas, Brynmor	I. Latin, I. French, S. Geography, S. History.
Thomas, Cyril	S. Latin, S. Philosophy, F. Greek.
Thomas, David Eyron	H. Economics, I.
Thomas, David Reginald	S. Economics.
Thomas, Eirlys	H.I. English, F. French, F. Latin.
Thomas, Gilbert Hugheston	H. Geography, II. (2).
Thomas, Haydn	I. French, I. Art.
Thomas, Hywel Arfryn	S. English, S. Geography, F. History.
Thomas, James Owen	I. Music, S. Latin, S. English, S. French.
Thomas, John	S. Welsh, S. Geography, F. Economics.
Thomas, John Wallace	F. Philosophy, F. Welsh Literature.
Thomas, Marjorie Priscilla Brice	I. Latin, H.I. English, F. History.
Thomas, Mary Cavell	S. Greek, F. Welsh.
Thomas, Rosser Llyfnwy	S. German, F. English.
Thomas, Telford Ifano	I. Latin, I. Welsh, I. Philosophy.
Thomas, Tom Godfrey Eirian	I. German, I. History.
Thomas, William Glyndwr	H. Economics, II. (2).
Thornber, Elizabeth Margaret	H. French, III.
Tibbott, Megan Eluned	I. Music, I. Welsh, S. English.
Turner, Merfyn Lloyd	S. Economics, S. English, S. Welsh, F. History.
Tyler, Margaret Valerie	S. Economics, F. Geography, F. History.
Wakefield, David Levi	F. Economics, F. Geography.
Walker, Gratia	I. German, S. English, S. French.
Walker, John Thomas	S. History, F. Greek.
Walters, Annie Mary	I. History.
Walters, Lynn Thomas	F. Philosophy.
Watkins, Howell	H. Geography, III.
Willetts, Raymond George	H. Geography, I.
Williams, Catherine Elizabeth	I. Latin, S. English, S. French, S. History.
Williams, Charles Monroe	I. Greek, I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Williams, Emrys Hugh	H. Latin, III.
Williams, Enid Vaughan	H. History, I.
Williams, Eric Malcolm	I. German, F. Philosophy.
Williams, Glenys Mary Reeston	I. Latin, I. German, S. Music, S. Welsh.
Williams, Howard Thomas	S. Economics, S. Geography, S. History.
Williams, Ieuan Morgan	H. Welsh, II. (1).
Williams, Jane Ceridwen	H. French, II. (1) and Oral Certificate.
Williams, John Daniel	F. Philosophy.
Williams, John Mervyn Owen	S. Education, F. English.
Williams, Joyce Eliza	I. German, S. Latin, S. English, S. French.
Williams, Mair Eluned	S. Welsh, H.I. English, F. History.
Williams, Mary Winifred Eileen	S. English, S. History, S. Latin.

Williams, Mildred Mary Mansel	S. English.
Williams, Olive Evans	I. French, S. English, S. History.
Williams, Reginald Arthur	H. History, II. (2).
Williams, Rhiannon	I. English, I. Welsh, S. French, S. German.
Williams, William Arwyn	S. Economics, F. Geography, F. History.
Williams, William Idris	H. Economics, II. (1).
Winterburn, Ieuan Thomas	S. Greek, S. Latin, S. Philosophy.
Wood, Evan Richard	I. Art, I. English, I. Geology, I. Welsh.
Woodward, Harry Bernard, B.A.	H. Economics, II. (2).
Workman, William	S. English Law, F. Economics.
Wright, Fred Nigel	I. French, S. English, S. History, S. Music.

SCIENCE.

Andrews, Leonard Stanley	F. Geography, F. Geology.
Arthur, Donald Ramsay	S. Botany, S. Geography, S. Zoology.
Bassett, Catherine Gaynor Ruth	F. Botany, F. Zoology.
Bennett, George Edward	H. Pure Mathematics, II. (2).
Berryman, Ernest George	F. Geology, F. Pure Mathematics.
Bevan, Thomas Edward	I. Chemistry, I. Physics, S. Pure Mathematics.
Beynon, Alwyn	F. Pure Mathematics.
Bowen, Glyndwr, B.Sc.	H. Chemistry, I.
Brewer, Edwin, B.Sc.	H. Economics, II. (1).
Brown, Ethel Marianne	H. Botany, II. (1).
Bryan, Granville	I. Geology.
Canton, Eileen Marjorie	F. Botany, F. Zoology.
Carpenter, Frederick Charles	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Crane, Olga Clayton	S. Geography, F. Botany, F. Zoology.
Daniel, Freda May	I. Geology, S. Botany, S. Zoology.
Davies, Anne Gwyneth	F. Botany, F. Geography.
Davies, Arthur Llewelyn	I. Botany.
Davies, David Richard Aylmer	F. Botany, F. Physics.
Davies, Elin Mair	I. Botany, I. Geology, I. Zoology.
Davies, Emlyn Glyndwr	S. Botany, S. Geography, S. Zoology
Davies, Eric Thomas John, B.Sc.	H. Physics, I.
Davies, Iestyn Griffith	H. Physics, III.
Davies, Margaret Maud Roberts Lloyd	S. Economics, S. Geography, F. Zoology.
Davies, Peggy	H. Pure Mathematics, II (1).
Davies, Stanley Noel	H. Physics, II. (1).
Davies, Thomas Glyndwr	S. Botany, S. Chemistry, S. Zoology.
Davies, Thomas Lloyd	S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Davies, Thomas Vivian	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics.
Dawson, Ailsa Mary	H. Chemistry, II (1).
Edwards, Dewi Evans	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics.
Edwards, Glenis	S. Botany, S. Geography, S. Zoology.
Edwards, Hilda Jennett Evelyn	S. Botany, S. Geography, I. Zoology.
Ellis, Glynne	I. Geology.
Evans, Daniel Elwyn	I. Pure Mathematics.
Evans, Elvet Joseph	S. Physics.
Evans, Henry	I. Botany, F. Geography, F. Zoology.
Evans, Jacob	F. Botany, F. Economics.

Evans, Maria	F. Botany, F. Zoology.
Evans, Melrhodd Mary Tow	S. Geology, F. Economics, F. Geography.
Forbister, Joseph Glyn, B.Sc.	H. Applied Mathematics, I.
Francis, Reginald Norman	F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
George, Marian Thelma, B.Sc.	H. Zoology, II. (1)
Glencross, Ada	H. Botany, II (1).
Gravell, John David	I. Zoology, S. Economics, S. Geography.
Griffiths, Ida Mary	H. Botany, II (1).
Griffiths, Mary Eluned	S. Botany, S. Geology, S. Geography.
Griffiths, William James	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Grindley, Joseph	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Hamer, Gwilym Trevor	F. Zoology.
Hart, John Mervyn Pugh	H. Pure Mathematics, II. (1).
Heppell, Diana Joan	F. Botany, F. Zoology.
Hopkin, Myra	H. Botany, II (1)
Howell, James David Rees	I. Geology, I. Pure Mathematics, S. Economics.
Hughes, Margaret Patience	H. Botany, II (1).
Humphreys, George Maclaren	H. Physics, II (2).
Humphreys, Norah Gwyneth	S. Botany, S. Geography, S. Zoology.
Hurn, Albert George	H. Pure and Applied Mathematics, II (2)
James, Henry Warneford	I. Physics, S. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry.
John, John Thomas	H. Chemistry, III.
Jones, David Charles Edmunds	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Jones, Dilys Olwen	S. Botany, S. Geography, S. Zoology.
Jones, Evan Islwyn	S. Physics.
Jones, Geoffrey David Thomas	H. Geography, II (2).
Jones, Gwilym Melville	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics.
Jones, Herbert	S. Botany, S. Zoology, F. Chemistry.
Jones, Howell Pritchard	I. Chemistry, I. Physics.
Jones, Iorwerth	F. Chemistry.
Jones, Ivor Rees	F. Geography.
Jones, John Bradley	F. Botany, F. Zoology.
Jones, John Brinley	H. Zoology, II (1).
Jones, John Richard	S. Zoology, F. Botany.
Jones, Margaret Phyllis	S. Geography, F. Economics, F. Geology.
Jones, Megan Eleanor, B.Sc.	I. Physics.
Jones, Nansi	F. Geography.
Jones, Thomas Gwilym	I. Physics, S. Pure Mathematics. S. Chemistry.
Jones, Walter Dennis	F. Geology, F. Geography.
Kilner, William John	F. Geology, F. Geography.
Landon, David Handel, B.Sc.	H. Physics, II. (1)
Lewis, Egryn Mason	F. Geography.
Lewis, Herbert Harry	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Geology, S. Geography.
Lewis, Sulwyn Lewis Albert Mons	H. Geology, II. (1)
Lloyd, Catherine Marion	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Zoology.
Lloyd, Joseph John	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Magdalino, Andrea	S. Geology, F. Botany.
Martin, John Eurof	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.

Mellor, Margaret Louise	F. Botany, F. Geography.
Mends, John Raymond	F. Pure Mathematics.
Mends, William Graham	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics.
Michael, Thomas Vaughan	F. Chemistry.
Miles, James	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Morgan, Betty, B.Sc.	H. Geography, II. (2).
Morgans, Evan Joseph	F. Economics, F. Geography, F. Geology.
Morris, Richard	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Chemistry, I Physics.
Owen, Reginald Philip	H. Physics, II (1).
Pindar, Arthur Charles Samuel	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics.
Pitman, Dorthy Millicent	H. Pure Mathematics, II (2).
Potter, Royal Clarence	I. Zoology, S. Botany, S. Chemistry.
Powell, Barbara	I. Geology, F. Economics, F. Zoology.
Powell, Gwendoline Margaret	H. Zoology, III.
Price, Dora	H. Chemistry, I.
Pritchard, John Emrys	S. Economics, S. Geology, S. Geography.
Rawson, Robert Rees	F. Geology, F. Geography.
Rees, Meurig Thomas	H. Pure Mathematics, II (1).
Rees, Stephen Hywel	I. Philosophy.
Reynolds, Ethnea Hywel	F. Botany, F. Zoology.
Richards, Elfyn John	H. Pure and Applied Mathematics, II. (1),
Richards, George Ronald	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Physics.
Richards, John Howard Byron	I. Zoology, S. Economics, S. Geology.
Richards, Trevor	I. Geology S. Pure Mathematics, S. Geography.
Ridding, Alice Mary	H. Botany, II (2).
Roberts, Barbara Cicely	I. Chemistry, I. Physics, I. Botany, I. Zoology.
Roberts, Dorothy	I. Botany, I. Zoology.
Roberts, Gwen Rees	I. Zoology, S. Botany, S. Geography.
Roberts, Gwilym Emrys	H. Chemistry, II (1).
Roberts, Henry Trevor	H. Geology, II (1).
Rollinson, Kathleen	H. Geography, II (2).
Ross, Joan Margaret	H. Geography, II (2)
Sanders, Eileen Mary	F. Botany, F. Zoology.
Sansbury, David George	S. Botany.
Saunders, Mary	S. Economics, F. Geology, F. Geography.
Simister, John	I. Physics, S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics.
Spoonley, Edward Hier	I. Geology, I. Pure Mathematics, S. Economics.
Sturgess, Lambert Owain	F. Applied Mathematics.
Taylor, Muriel Margaret	H. Geography, II (2)
Thomas, Arwyn Theophilus	F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Thomas, Dorothy Mary	I. Physics, S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics.
Thomas, Eric Maldwyn	I. Chemistry, I. Physics.
Thomas, Ieuan	I. Applied Mathematics, F. Economics.
Thomas, Meredith	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Physics, S. Chemistry.
Thomas, Thomas David	F. Chemistry.
Thomas, Wilfred Roy	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Treharne, Kenneth Cecil	F. Applied Mathematics, F. Physics.

Vanstone, Frederick Haydn	H. Physics, I.
Vaughan, Alfred Kenneth, B.Sc.	H. Zoology, II. (2).
Vaughan, Annie Mary	F. Botany, F. Chemistry.
Venn, Ernest Edward	H. Zoology, III.
Watkins, Emlyn	S. Physics.
Watkins, William Gwyn	F. Pure Mathematics.
Webb, Thomas Brynley	I. Geology, S. Geography, S. Pure Mathematics.
White, Theodore, B.Sc.	H. Zoology, II. (1).
Williams, David Charles	H. Zoology, II. (2).
Williams, Ivor	F. Physics.
Williams, John Malgwyn	S. Physics.
Williams, Margaret Leah	I. Botany, I. Zoology.
Williams. Una	S. Economics, S. Education, S. Geology.

RURAL SCIENCE.

Bancroft, Herbert Reginald	I. Botany.
Beynon, Teresa Mary	I. Botany, I. Pure Mathematics.
Bond, Eric Richard	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Zoology.
Bowen, Morva	S. Agriculture, S. Agricultural Botany, S. Agricultural Chemistry.
Brough, George William	I. Zoology.
Church, Stuart Llewellyn	S. Agricultural Botany, F. Agriculture, F. Botany.
David, Harold Mansel	S. Agriculture, S. Botany, S. Zoology.
Davies, Handel Isaac	S. Agricultural Chemistry.
Davies, John Morgan	I. Botany.
Davies, Roger Probert	H. Chemistry with Agricultural Chemistry, I.
Edwards, David Emlyn	S. Botany, S. Agricultural Chemistry.
Evans, David Howard	H. Zoology, including Agricultural Zoology, II. (2).
Evans, Isaac James	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Zoology.
Evans, William Morgan Reginald	S. Agricultural Chemistry, F. Agriculture, F. Zoology.
Griffiths, Edward Kenneth, B.Sc.	H. Chemistry with Agricultural Chemistry, II. (1).
Griffiths. John Richard	F. Chemistry with Agricultural Chemistry, F. Agriculture.
Hughes, Gwilym Pearson	S. Agricultural Botany, F. Agriculture, F. Botany.
Hughes, Ivor	S. Agricultural Botany, S. Agricultural Chemistry.
Jenkins, Leslie Stuart	S. Agricultural Chemistry, F. Agriculture, F. Zoology, including Agricultural Zoology.
Jones, David Stephen	I. Chemistry, I. Physics, I. Botany.
Jones, Frank	S. Agricultural Botany.
Jones, James Morgan	I. Chemistry, I. Zoology.
Jones, John Daniel	F. Economics with Agricultural Economics.
Jones, Margaret	S. Agriculture, F. Botany, F. Zoology including Agricultural Zoology.
Jones, Richard Bennett	S. Agricultural Botany, F. Agriculture, F. Economics with Agricultural Economics.

Jones, Thomas John	S. Agricultural Botany, S. Agricultural Chemistry, S. Chemistry.
Jones, William Emrys	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Zoology.
Lewis, Albert Lloyd	S. Botany, S. Agricultural Chemistry.
Mandal, Benoyendra Nath	S. Agricultural Chemistry, F. Agriculture, F. Zoology, including Agricultural Zoology.
Miles, David Gwilym	I. Botany, I. Physics, I. Zoology.
Phillips, Glyn Myrddin	F. Agriculture, F. Chemistry with Agricultural Chemistry.
Phillips, Llewelyn, B.Sc.	H. Zoology including Agricultural Zoology.
Powell, Hannah Margaretta	F. Chemistry with Agricultural Chemistry.
Price, Charles Dilwyn	S. Agricultural Botany, F. Agriculture, F. Botany.
Price, Elwyn Idris, B.Sc.	H. Chemistry with Agricultural Chemistry, II. (1).
Radcliffe, Alan	S. Agricultural Botany, F. Agriculture, F. Botany.
Reeves, Mervyn Lewis Mathews	S. Agricultural Botany, F. Economics with Agricultural Economics.
Richards, Tom Glyndwr	S. Agricultural Botany, F. Agriculture, F. Botany.
Roberts, Peter Marshall	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Zoology.
Steer, Horace John	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Zoology.
Swallhay, Saiduddin	S. Agricultural Botany, S. Agricultural Chemistry, F. Agriculture.
Taylor, Stuart Mathias	S. Agricultural Botany, S. Agricultural Zoology, F. Agriculture, F. Economics with Agricultural Economics.
Thomas, Edward Morgan	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Zoology.
Thomas, Elwyn John	S. Agricultural Botany, F. Agriculture, F. Botany.
Thomas, John Denis	S. Botany, F. Zoology.
Tyvold, Alice Mary	S. Agriculture, F. Botany.
Walker, Alan George	S. Agricultural Chemistry, S. Botany.
West, Alun David Herbert	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Zoology.
Wibberley, Gerald Percy, B.Sc.	H. Economics with Agricultural Economics, I.
Williams, Doreen Margaret Mabel	I. Botany, I. Zoology, S. Agricultural Chemistry.
Williams, Myrddin, B.Sc.	H. Agricultural Botany, II. (2).
Williams, Thomas Elwyn	S. Botany, S. Agricultural Chemistry.

LAW.

Arnold, Frederick John Colwyn	I. Philosophy, Prelim. Contract, Prelim. Tort and Crime, Prelim. Constitutional History.
Carson. James Eric Rutherford	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence.
Davies, David Gwyn	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence.
Davies, Eveline Hay	Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. II. Common Law.
Edwards, Frank Edward Tudor	Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity.
Edwards, Ronald Llewelyn	I. History, Prelim. Contract, Prelim. Tort and Crime, Prelim. Constitutional History.

Edwards, Thomas Henry	Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence.
Ellis, William Armon	H. Law, I.
Evans, Catherine Eirian	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence.
Evans, Eric Glynne	I. History, Prelim. Contract, Prelim. Tort and Crime, Prelim. Constitutional History.
Evans, Gwyneira Margaret	I. French, Prelim. Contract, Prelim. Tort and Crime, Prelim. Constitutional History.
Evans, Horace Wynne	H. Law, III.
Griffith, Dewi Ogwen	I. Philosophy, Prelim. Contract, Prelim. Tort and Crime, Prelim. Constitutional History.
Griffiths, Glanville Talbot	Pt. I. Common Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
Gyaneshwar, Badri Maharaj	Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
Hughes, Cledwyn	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence.
Hughes, Craig Parry	I. English, Prelim. Contract, Prelim. Tort and Crime, Prelim. Constitutional History.
Hughes, Ieuan Williams	S. Economics, Prelim. Contract, Prelim. Tort and Crime, Prelim. Constitutional History.
Hughes, Robert Peredur	I. History, Prelim. Contract, Prelim. Tort and Crime, Prelim. Constitutional History.
Hughes, William	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Jurisprudence.
James, John Devonald	Pt. I. Common Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
Jones, Aneurin Glanmor Parry	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence.
Jones, Bernard Garel	I. French, Prelim. Contract, Prelim. Tort and Crime, Prelim. Constitutional History.
Jones, Glyn Parry	Pt. I. Common Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
Jones, John Pritchard	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence.
Jones, Megan Gwyneth	Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity.
Jones, Trefor Owen	Pt. I. Common Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
Jones, William Lloyd	H. Law, I.
Lewis, Ieuan Beynon	I. English, Prelim. Contract, Prelim. Tort and Crime, Prelim. Constitutional History.
Llewellin, Thomas Owen Lewis	H. Law, III.
Morgan, Thomas Lewis	H. Law, II. (2).
Moseley, Glanrhyd	Pt. I. Common Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
Owen, Hugh Wynn	Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity.
Reddy, Thollapalli Venkatasiva	Pt. II. Common Law.
Rees, William Edgar	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence.

Roberts, Glyn	Pt. I. Common Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
Salmon, John Griffith	Pt. II. Jurisprudence.
Thomas, Hywel Philip Rees	Pt, II. Jurisprudence.
Thomas, John Stuart Hamilton, LL.B.	H. Law, III.
Thomas, Leslie Gwynne	Pt. I. Common Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
Thomas, Ryland Lowell Degwel	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence.
Thomas, Trevor Cawdor	H. Law, I.
Watkins, David Charles	Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
Williams, Arthur Rhys	I. History, Prelim. Contract, Prelim. Tort and Crime, Prelim. Constitutional History.
Williams, Catherine	Pt. I. Common Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
Williams, Dafydd Wyn Jones	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence.
Williams, Eleri Wyn	Pt. I. Common Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
Williams, John Leslie	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence.
Williams, Mary	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence.
Williams, Richard John Grant	Pt. I. Common Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
Williams, Richard Rees	Pt. I. Common Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
Williams, Stephen Gwyn	Pt. I. Common Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.

MUSIC.

James, William, B.A.	I. History of Music, I. Theory of Music, I. Acoustics.
Lewis, Haydn Francis	I. German, I. History of Music, I. Theory of Music.
Parry, Gwendoline Davies	F. Theory of Music, F. Composition F. Exercise.
Williams, Gwyneth Megan	I. Welsh, I. History of Music, I. Theory of Music.

Diploma in Art.

Brown, Constance.
Davis, Arthur Berry.

Diploma in Anthropology.

Daniel, Goronwy Hopcyn, B.Sc., Pass with distinction.

Diploma in Biology.

Jones, Megan Eleanor, B.Sc.
Moorhouse, Kathleen Cicely, B.Sc.

Diploma in Music.

Jones, Evelyn Lumley.
Owen, Mary Ellenor.

SUPPLEMENTARY EXAMINATIONS—SEPTEMBER, 1936.

Faculty of Arts.

Andrews, Elizabeth Mary	I. Latin.
Baber, Francis Thomas	I. French.
Butler, Noel Robert	I. Latin.
Clayton, Martha	I. German.
Davies, Rachel Anne	I. Pure Mathematics.
Davies, Thomas Emlyn	S. Economics.
Davies, William Gerwyn	I. Latin.
Davis, Ifan Percival	I. Latin.
Edwards, Mair	I. French.
Gabriel, Dilys Margaret	I. German.
Gravelle, Iris Elizabeth	I. Latin.
Griffiths, Gwladys Gwenllian Parry	I. English.
Hislop, Eleanor Frances	I. Geology.
Humphreys, John Elwyn	I. German.
Jenkins, David Islwyn	I. History.
Johns, John Francis	I. French.
Jones, David Alwyn.	I. German.
Jones, Henry Emlyn, B.A.	I. German.
Jones, Ivor	S. Economics.
Jones, William Glyn	I. History.
Laugharne, Albert Gordon	I. German.
Locke, Thomas Leslie	I. Art.
Marks, David Frederick	I. Greek.
Millward, Frank Edward	I. Art.
Morgan, Mary Lorraine	I. Greek.
Morris, John Rhys Oakley	I. Greek.
Morris, Mary Aurelia Oakley	I. Latin.
Nicholas, Charlotte Orpha	I. German.
Peters, Emrys Lloyd	I. French.
Powell, Gwenith Hugh	I. German.
Rees, William James	I. French.
Richards, Mary	I. French.
Richards, Morgan Wyn	I. German.
Roberts, Ann	I. Latin.
Thomas, Telford Ifano	I. History.
Thomas, Tom Godfrey Eirian	I. English.
Williams, Mary Winifred Eileen	I. German.

Faculty of Science.

Pugh, Donald George	I. Botany, I. Zoology.
Roberts, Dorothy	I. Chemistry.
Webb, Thomas Brinley	I. German.

Faculty of Rural Science.

Jones, James Morgan	I. Botany.

Faculty of Law.

Gyaneshwar, Badri Maharaj	I. English.

EXAMINATION FOR THE DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION, 1936

The following candidates have satisfied the examiners and hav qualified for the Diploma :—

Part I. Written Examination.

Division 1.

Chaturvedi, Dina Nath, M.A. (Agra).
Thomas, Mair Elvira, B.A.
Williams, Ethel, B.A.

Division 2.

Ashton, William, B.A.
Bagnall, Gwendolen Mary, B.A.
Beddoes, John, B.A.
Blackledge, Mary, B.Sc.
Bowen, John Brinley, B.Sc.
Chatterley, Lucy, B.Sc.
Collins, Mari Rhiannon, B.A.
Daniel, Margaret Glenys, B.A.
Davies, Eluned, B.A.
Davies, Gwenda Non, B.Sc.
Davies, Rhys Penri, B.A.
Edwards, Frances Glenys, B.A.
Edwards, Harold, B.A.
Ellis, Gweno Mererid, B.A.
Evans, Avarina Mary, B.A.
Evans, Elwyn, B.A.
Evans, Idwal Victor, B.Sc.
George, Edgar, B.Sc.
Germanacos, Christo Lefterios, B.A.
Green, David John, B.A.
Green, Ivor Charles, B.A.
Griffiths, Laurence Evans, B.A.
Haworth, Muriel, B.A.
Higgins, Dorothy May Brockhurst, B.A.
Hyde, William James, B.A.
Jenkins, David, B.A.
Jones, David Morgan Price, B.A.
Jones, Emrys Mervyn, B.A.
Jones, George, B.A.
Jones, Robert Nelson, B.A.
Jones, Robert Owen, B.A.
Kakranea, Din Dayal, B.A. (Allahabad).
Leeding, Olive, B.A.
Lewis, Alban Dewi, B.A.
Lewis, Betty May, B.A.
Lewis, Dilys Myfanwy, B.Sc.
Lewis, Trefor, B.A.
Llewelyn, Arianwen Rowena, B.A.
Morgan, Nancy Gwenfan, B.A.
Morris, John Evans, B.A.
Moseley, Margaret Doreen, B.A.
McGrath, George Edgar, B.A.
McHardy, Leo John, B.Sc.
Owen, Gwyneth, B.Sc.

Owen, John, Ph.D.
Phillips, Thomas Lloyd, B.Sc.
Rees, Annie Elizabeth, B.A.
Rees, Elizabeth Anne, B.A.
Rees, Frederick Garfield, B.A.
Rees, William Treharne, B.A.
Richards, Olwen Hannah, B.Sc.
Roberts, Catherine Olwen, B.A.
Roderick, Dilys, B.A.
Samuel, Gwilym Raymond, B.A.
Saunders, Oliver Edward, B.A.
Singh, Chaudhri Dharam, B.A. (Allahabad).
Sudbury, Philip George, B.A.
Templeman, Frank Lewis, B.A.
Thomas, David Glynn, B.A.
Thomas, Frances Myfanwy, B.A.
Thomas, Harry, B.Sc.
Thomas, Lyndel Mary, B.Sc.
Trott, Clive Dilwyn John, B.A.
Walden, Richard Walter Lawrence, B.A.
Weale, William Austin, B.Sc.
Whitley, Florence Cecilia, B.A.
Williams, Cyril Raymond, B.A.
Williams, Harold Lawson, B.Sc.
Williams, Kenneth, B.Sc.

PART II. TESTS OF PRACTICAL SKILL.

Division 1.

Bagnall, Gwendolen Mary, B.A.
Chaturvedi, Dina Nath, M.A. (Agra).
Collins, Mari Rhiannon, B.A.
Green, David John, B.A.
Green, Ivor Charles, B.A.
Jones, David Morgan Price, B.A.
Moseley, Margaret Doreen, B.A.
McHardy, Leo John, B.Sc.
Owen, Gwyneth, B.Sc.
Owen, John, Ph.D.
Samuel, Gwilym Raymond, B.A.
Singh, Chaudhri Dharam, B.A. (Allahabad).
Thomas, David Glynn, B.A.
Thomas, Frances Myfanwy, B.A.
Thomas, Mair Elvira, B.A.
Trott, Clive Dilwyn John, B.A.

Division 2.

Ashton, William, B.A.
Beddoes, John, B.A.
Blackledge, Mary, B.Sc.
Bowen, John Brinley, B.Sc.
Chatterley, Lucy, B.Sc.
Daniel, Margaret Glenys, B.A.
Davies, Eluned, B.A.
Davies, Gwenda Non, B.Sc.
Davies, Rhys Penri, B.A.
Edwards, Frances Glenys, B.A.

Edwards, Harold, B.A.
Ellis, Gweno Mererid, B.A.
Evans, Avarina Mary, B.A.
Evans, Elwyn, B.A.
Evans, Idwal Victor, B.Sc.
George, Edgar, B.Sc.
Germanacos, Christo Lefterios, B.A.
Griffiths, Laurence Evans, B.A.
Haworth, Muriel, B.A.
Higgins, Dorothy May Brockhurst, B.A.
Hyde, William James, B.A.
Jenkins, David, B.A.
Jones, Emrys Mervyn, B.A.
Jones, George, B.A.
Jones, Robert Nelson, B.A.
Jones, Robert Owen, B.A.
Kakranea, Din Dayal, B.A. (Allahabad).
Leeding, Olive, B.A.
Lewis, Alban Dewi, B.A.
Lewis, Betty May, B.A.
Lewis, Dilys Myfanwy, B.Sc.
Lewis, Trefor, B.A.
Llewelyn, Arianwen Rowena, B.A.
Morgan, Nancy Gwenfan, B.A.
Morris, John Evans, B.A.
McGrath, George Edgar, B.A.
Phillips, Thomas Lloyd, B.Sc.
Rees, Annie Elizabeth, B.A.
Rees, Elizabeth Anne, B.A.
Rees, Frederick Garfield, B.A.
Rees, William Treharne, B.A.
Richards, Olwen Hannah, B.Sc.
Roberts, Catherine Olwen, B.A.
Roderick, Dilys, B.A.
Saunders, Oliver Edward, B.A.
Sudbury, Philip George, B.A.
Templeman, Frank Lewis, B.A.
Thomas, Harry, B.Sc.
Thomas, Lyndel Mary, B.Sc.
Walden, Richard Walter Lawrence, B.A.
Weale, William Austin, B.Sc.
Whitley, Florence Cecilia, B.A.
Williams, Cyril Raymond, B.A.
Williams, Ethel, B.A.
Williams, Harold Lawson, B.Sc.
Williams, Kenneth, B.Sc.

Higher degrees obtained by past and present students :—

Degree of M.A. :—

Cleaver, Francis Henry, B.A.	.....	Geography.
Davies, John Vyrnwy, B.A.	.....	Welsh History.
Davies, Thomas Maelgwyn, B.A.	.....	Economics.
*Edwards, Handel Bowen, B.A.	.....	German.
Hooper, Ada Dorothy, B.A.	.....	International Politics.
James, David William, B.A.	.....	English.

*With distinction.

Jones, David Lowell, B.A.	English.
Jones, Edgar Hiraethlyn, B.A.	German.
Jones, Hugh Vaughan Morris, B.A.	Philosophy.
Jones, Thomas Gwynn, B.A.	Welsh Literature.
Morgan, William Leslie, B.A.	German.
Rees, Rees Oswald, B.A.	Welsh.
Seaborne, Marian Arabella Inez, B.A.	English.
Williams, Tom Pugh, B.A.	German.
Williams, Trefor Stanley, B.A.	Welsh History.

Degree of M.Sc. :—

Bedekar, Shreepad Keshav, B.Ag.	Agricultural Economics.
Davies, Mansel Morris, B.Sc.	Chemistry.
Emery, Percy Lindsey, B.Sc.	Zoology.
Evans, Gwyneth, B.Sc.	Zoology.
Jones, David Price, B.Sc.	Zoology.
Hall, Henry Warburton, B.Sc.	Physics.
Joshua, Alexander, B.A.	Agricultural Economics.
Kurhade, Shantaram Keshavrao, B.Ag.	Agricultural Economics.
Morris, Stanley Thomas, B.Sc.	Agricultural Economics.
Roberts, Richard John, B.Sc.	Chemistry.
Williams, Stephen, B.Sc.	Agricultural Chemistry.

Degree of Ph.D. :—

Ashton, Walter Meredith, B.Sc.	Agricultural Chemistry.
Ghatge, Madhav Balasaheb, B.Agr.	Agricultural Economics.
Owens, Robert David John, B.Sc.	Chemistry.
Pincott, John, B.Sc.	Chemistry.
Reese, Mary Jane, B.Sc.	Botany.
Thomas, Iorwerth Hefin, B.Sc.	Physics.

GREEK.

MR. E. D. T. JENKINS.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Elementary ..	8	1	7	6
Intermediate ..	20	2	18	13
Subsidiary ..	7	1	6	5
Final	6 (including 1 First Yr. Hons.)	—	6	4
Hons. 1st Yr. ..	—	—	—	—
Hons. 2nd Yr. ..	2	—	2	2 (1 1st Class. 1 2nd Class, Div. 1).
TOTALS ..	43	4	39	30

Last year I was able to record an increase in the number of students attending classes ; this year I have to report a decrease, confined for the most part to the *Elementary* and due, I think, to a lower entry last October of Mature Matriculants, who are also candidates for the Ministry.

Elementary.—Four students worked diligently, and two, who are prospective candidates for Honours in Latin, earned the right to sit for Intermediate in September. The remaining four, including two who were successful in the examination, were less satisfactory, and failed to maintain the promise of the first term.

Intermediate.—The number sitting the examination was the largest for very many years and included eight who had been members of the Elementary class in 1934-35. The class contained some hard workers, but the proportion of passes was not as high as in the previous year, and one student only—Mr. Brinley Rees—attained a good standard.

Subsidiary.—Although nearly all the candidates were successful in the examination, the quality of the work did not rise above the mediocre, except in the case of Mr. W. N. Howells, who had been a member of the Elementary class a year ago and had qualified in Intermediate in September last. This student's further progress has been very gratifying ; unfortunately, however, although his intention had been to read for Latin Honours, he finds himself compelled by the conditions of an outside scholarship which he holds, to take Honours in some other subject, and so will now be lost both to Latin and Greek.

Final.—This class calls for no particular comment, apart from the promising work of Mr. A. W. McAdam, who should do well in Honours next year.

Honours.—Here both the sessional work and the examination results were eminently satisfactory. Mr. D. L. Jenkins, Price Davies scholar, who had won First Class Honours in Latin in 1935, amply fulfilled the promise referred to in last year's report, and gained a sound First Class. With one exception all his papers were up to a first class standard, while his Unprepared Translation showed outstanding excellence. The work of Mr. T. E. W. Evans, R. H. Richards Scholar, if not of so high a quality, was equally meritorious, as circumstances had compelled him to sit both Greek and Latin Honours at the end of the third year. He reached a good all round level and approached excellence in his Special Subject.

I have continued to give assistance to the Department of History and throughout the first and part of the second term of the session lectured to second year Honours students on the *Politics* of Aristotle.

I have also continued to give help to Sir Henry Stuart-Jones in connection with the new and revised edition of Liddell and Scott.

Once more I am glad to acknowledge the loyal co-operation and help which I have received from Mr. Arnold M. Duff, and my thanks are also due to Mr. A. Hudson-Williams for his valuable assistance, more especially with the work of the Elementary Class.

LATIN.

PROFESSOR E. J. WOOD.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Preliminary ..	11	—	8	3
Intermediate ..	41	1	40	24
Subsidiary	19	1	18	18
Final	14	1	13	13
Hons. 1st. Year ..	7	—	—	—
Hons. 2nd. Year. ..	5	1	4	4
Post-graduate ..	1	—	—	—
TOTALS ..	98	4	83	62

The Department remains numerically at about the same strength, and the welcome tendency towards larger classes in the higher grades and smaller in the lower grades, which was observed last year, is still maintained. Only eleven students, for instance, registered for the Preliminary Class this Session, while the numbers in Final and Honours have risen to fourteen and twelve respectively. It has been felt for some years that the Pre-

liminary Course is not really achieving its purpose and that the amount of time and labour spent upon it is out of all proportion to the results obtained. The few students who take advantage of the course are already saddled with a full programme of other subjects, and this, coupled with the facts that Preliminary Latin does not count as a degree course, and that those who take it do so, not from choice, but because it is a subject that has necessarily and unexpectedly been imposed upon them by the requirements of their various Honours schools, largely accounts for the poor work of the class. Further, as it has been observed that students, even after badly neglecting their Latin work for a Session, can easily, when they put their minds to it, master enough of the subject in the following long Vacation to meet the requirements of their Honours schools, it has been resolved that after next Session the Latin Department should be freed from the duty of providing this Preliminary Course which, after all, is below academic standard.

Intermediate.—This class improved as the year advanced. At the commencement of the Session it seemed of very poor quality, but—perhaps owing to special endeavours to provide it with regular practice in Unprepared Translation—it definitely made better progress than had been expected of it. A fair proportion passed the examination in June, and it is hoped that with a little more work during the vacation quite a few other members will follow suit in September.

Subsidiary and Final.—Both these classes were solid without being brilliant, and, on the whole, worked diligently. In neither was there any student of really outstanding merit, and, on the other hand, no member fell to a very low standard. With the exception of one student from each class who withdrew during the Session, all passed the June examination.

Honours.—One or two members of the First Year Honours course show some promise and nearly all worked assiduously. An improvement in the quality of the work of several is greatly to be desired and perhaps this will come next Session with greater experience. The students of the second Honours year worked well—in fact there was some danger of overwork in their case. One member decided, through strain, to postpone her examinations till next year. Mr. T. E. W. Evans, the best student, deserves to be congratulated on taking Greek Honours at the same time as Latin. Although he was warned that it would be difficult to secure first class Honours in either subject if he chose to sit them together, he pluckily decided to take both and gained a very meritorious IIa in each. The other three students gained a IIa, IIb. and a III respectively.

Post-Graduate.—Mr. A. J. B. Higgins (University Student) has continued his research throughout the Session on the Latinity of St. Ambrose and hopes to present his dissertation in December. In October, he will enter Lancashire College, Manchester, to train for the Congregational ministry.

General.—It remains for me to thank my colleagues, Mr. A. M. Duff and Mr. A. Hudson-Williams, for their co-operation in the departmental work. Mr. Duff has in view a work on Freedmen in Greece to be a companion volume to his Freedmen in the Early Roman Empire. Mr. Hudson-Williams has resumed research in the language and style of late Latin poetry, with special reference to Dracontius. The Head of the Department had just finished the work in which he was engaged in connexion with the forthcoming Oxford Latin Dictionary.

Altogether it has been a pleasant and successful session.

ENGLISH.

PROFESSOR J. W. H. ATKINS.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ..	36	1	35	26
Subsidiary	74	3	71	58
Final	43	—	43	39
Hons. 1st. Year. ..	12	—	12	11
Hons. 2nd Year.	10	2	8	8
Post-graduate ..	3	—	—	—
TOTALS ..	178	6	169	142

The work of the Department has proceeded on lines similar to those adopted in previous Sessions. The number of students attending the Courses was well maintained, and on the whole the results were satisfactory.

In the course of last Session three students were awarded the M.A. degree for research. Miss I. Seaborne, B.A., submitted a thesis on *The Novels of George Meredith*, Mr. D. W. James, B.A., one on *The Poetry of James Joyce*, Mr. D. Lowell Jones, B.A., one on *Francis Thompson as a Poet*: and all three were deemed worthy of the higher degree. In addition, three students are at present pursuing research in the Department. Miss G. Hughes, B.A., is engaged on the dramatic works of Somerset Maughan, Miss N. James, B.A., is studying Horace Walpole as a letter-writer, Mr. G. Lewis, B.A., the influence of Zola on English literature; and good progress has been made by each student. It is with pleasure that I record the recent appointment by the Colonial Office of Mr. Lewis I. Lewis, M.A., formerly a student in the Department, as an Education Officer in Malaya.

The Honours Class this year attained a good average level, though fewer in numbers than usual. Some ten students entered for the Course; two retired through ill-health, and at the Degree examination eight were awarded Honours. Mr. J. Rogers obtained a good First Class. Five students were placed in Class II. (Div. I.), and two in Class II. (Div. II.). The achievement of Miss M. Hewlett, a blind student, in obtaining Class II. (Div. I.) was specially notable; while the work of Mr. Garfield Hughes, who obtained the same Class was also excellent. He had previously been awarded First Class Honours in Welsh: and he, together with Mr. J. Rogers, gives evidence of considerable scholarly ability.

The First Year Honours Class was of a promising quality, It numbered twelve students; and all, with one exception, completed a satisfactory year's work. Worthy of special mention were Miss M. C. Jones and Miss M. P. B. Thomas.

At the Final (Pass) stage out of 43 who sat the examination, 39 were successful, the work of I. Jones, T. D. Lewis, B. Rees, and R. R. Roberts being of outstanding quality. At the Subsidiary stage out of 71 candidates, 58 passed the College examination, the best work being submitted by M. James, and D. Morgan. At the Intermediate stage out of 35 candidates, 26 completed the Course, the work of Miss R. Williams, Miss G. M. T. Jones, and Miss O. G. Jones being worthy of mention.

As in previous years the teaching in the Department has been supplemented by short Courses of Lectures, given by Professor Barbier, and Mr. David Evans on French Tragedy and German Tragedy respectively, which were much appreciated. During his recent visit to the College, Professor Mims, of the Vanderbilt University, Tennessee, delivered a special lecture on Browning to the Department, and was warmly welcomed.

My best thanks once again are due to my colleagues in the Department, Miss Winstanley, Mr. Earnshaw, and Mr. Palmer, for their loyal and valuable assistance in all branches of the work during yet another Session.

WELSH.

PROFESSOR T. H. PARRY-WILLIAMS.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ..	19	—	19	14
Subsidiary	34	—	32	27
Final	19 (including 8 1st. Yr. Hons.)	—	19	17
Hons. 1st. Year. ..	1	—	—	—
Hons. 2nd. Year. ..	4	—	4	4
Post-graduate ..	1	—	—	—
TOTALS ..	78	—	74	62

Taken as a whole, the work done and success achieved this year were of average quality, but quite satisfactory. Except at the Subsidiary stage, the numbers attending the various classes were smaller. The work was conducted on lines similar to those followed in previous years.

Intermediate Stage.—There was a larger proportion of "mature matriculants" this year than last year. Although the members of this class attended lectures regularly and took an intelligent interest in their studies, their achievement on the whole was not of a very high standard. The older members as usual found it difficult to express themselves under examination conditions, and consequently their standard in examinations was not as high as that of their weekly essays and translations. The best

students were Miss Carys Tydfil Morgan, Miss Rhiannon Williams, Mr. J. Spencer Lloyd Evans and Mr. D. Trefor Morgan. Two other students, Mr. D. Handel Harries and Mr. Thomas Isfryn Davis, did commendable work.

Subsidiary Stage.—The class this year was the best for three or four Sessions. The outstanding students were those that were in their first year. Not only in the examination answers, but in the essays and translations throughout the year, their work showed originality and capability. Among students who have shown promise of achievement in the higher stages are Miss Euraf Griffiths, Miss Rachel Ann Davis, Mr. Dyfnallt Morgan, Mr. W. J. Rees, Mr. W. Leslie Richards, and Mr. G. M. Mathias. One very promising student, Mr. W. J. Dillwyn Miles, had to leave College before the end of the session owing to ill-health. Of those that came up from the Intermediate Class of last session, Miss Gwenllian Jones, Mr. Thomas Hamer, and Mr. Lewis Dewi Richards, did very good work.

Final Stage.—The level of attainment of this class was high. It contained several First Year Honours students, some of whom acquitted themselves most worthily. Four students (Miss Mary Clement, Miss Mary Cavell Thomas, Mr. G. Milwyn Griffiths and Mr. Brinley Rees) were outstanding.

Honours Stage.—One very good student had to abandon the Second Year Honours course owing to ill-health. The four members of this class worked with praiseworthy zeal and diligence. At the end of the session, as the result of the June Examinations, three were placed in the First Division of the Second Class, and one in the Second Division of the Second Class.

Post-graduate.—Miss Morfudd Morris, B.A., to whom a grant from the Sir John Williams fund had been awarded at the end of last session, worked during the session on some eschatological texts in Welsh.

My warmest thanks are due to my colleagues in the Department, Mr. D. Gwenallt Jones and Mr. Thomas Jones, for their loyal co-operation and unfailing assistance during the Session.

WELSH LITERATURE.

PROFESSOR T. GWYNN JONES.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Final .. / Hons. 1st. Year	9	—	9	8
Post-graduate ..	1	—	—	—
TOTALS ..	10	—	9	8

There were no candidates this year in the Honours Stage. In the Final stage, the students showed aptitude and interest in their work, and the results of the Sessional Examinations proved very satisfactory.

Mr. Thomas Gwyn Jones, B.A., a former student of the Department, has been awarded the degree of M.A. for a dissertation on " Ystorya Addaf a Val y cauas Elen y Grog, tarddiad, cynnwys ac arddull y testunau Cymraeg a'u Lledaeniad."

Mr. Alwyn D. Rees, B.A., has pursued his researches into the history of the Celtic saints and the beliefs and practices connected with Holy Wells in Wales, and Mr. David Jenkins has discovered fresh evidence of an interesting character of the connection of Dafydd ap Gwilym with the Bro Gynin district.

Publications by students :—

ALWYN DAVID REES.

The Significance of White Stones in Celtic Archæology and Folk-lore. *Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies*, Nov., 1935.

The Divine Hero in Celtic Hagiology. *Folk-lore*, Vol. XLVII., March, 1936.

Mr. DAVID JENKINS.

Enwau Personau a Lleoedd yng Nghywyddau Dafydd ap Gwilym. *Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies*, Vol. VIII., May, 1936.

CELTIC RESEARCH AND PALAEOGRAPHY.

MR. TIMOTHY LEWIS.

The text of the oldest known manuscript of the poetry of Dafydd ap Gwilym is now passing through the Press. This MS. has never hitherto been published, probably because parts of it are difficult to read, and thus the importance of the MS. for the proper study of Dafydd ap Gwilym was rather overlooked and the study of the poet suffered.

The second volume of the Celtic Grammar left in MS. by the late Professor Baudis of Wratislaw is now nearly ready for the printer and I hope it will be in the printer's hands before the end of the summer vacation.

During the Session I have copied four Twelfth and Thirteenth Century MSS. of the laws of Hywel Dda from the British Museum and the National Library of Wales preparatory to a detailed and comprehensive study of these documents which are so important for the proper study of Celtic social history.

FRENCH.

PROFESSOR ANDRE BARBIER.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ..	37	1	34	22
		+On result of Subsidiary Exam.		1
				—23
Subsidiary	35	2	31	24
Final	12	—	12	
		+Honours 1st year	3=15	10
Hons. 1st Year. ..	13	—	No examination	
Hons. 2nd Year. ..	7	—	6	6
Post-graduate ..	1	—	—	—
TOTALS ..	105	3	86	63

The work of the department was carried on the lines established some years ago. The same importance was given to the tuition of students in small groups and to seminar work; again inadequate staffing, bad accommodation and absence of equipment adversely affected the efficiency of the department.

The great majority of the students took a keen interest in their studies, and made very satisfactory progress.

Seven students read for Honours in French. One was prevented by illness from taking the degree examination. Of the other six, two obtained a first class, one was placed in the first division, and two in the second division of the second class, and one was given a third class.

Four were granted the Certificate of Oral Proficiency, the standard of which is, and in my opinion should be, maintained considerably higher than that of the oral test which forms part of the Honours examination.

Four students who pursued last session the first year of the Honours course were appointed last October English Assistants in French Lycées or Normal Colleges by the French Minister of National Education. They will pursue the second year of their Honours course at Aberystwyth next session.

Miss Jessie Elizabeth Edwards, who graduated with Honours in French in June, 1935, acted this session as Research Secretary to my colleague Professor Paul Yvon of the University of Caen. She was the fifth young graduate from this department whom Professor Yvon chose to help him in his research work.

Six students who had just pursued the first year of the Honours course in French were given Travelling grants by the College last June. Six again have just been awarded similar grants, and arrangements have been made for their stay abroad this summer.

Mr. Sydney Herbert was kind enough to deliver during the first term a short course of lectures to students of this department on the historical background of French literature in the xviiith and xixth centuries, and I have pleasure in expressing our thanks to him for these lectures which were much appreciated and proved to be of great help.

Monsieur René Adrien Victor Helsmoortel was appointed Part-time Assistant in the French department for this session. To him, and to my colleagues, Dr. A. B. Thomas and Dr. E. Margaret Phillips, I desire to express my great indebtedness for their loyal collaboration and valuable assistance.

PHONETICS.

Dr. A. B. Thomas.

	No. of Students registered at beginning of session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking Exams.	No. passed.
	28	4	22	17
Totals	28	4	22	17

In addition to lectures on theory of General Phonetics, instruction and practical exercises in transcription were given to small groups. Most of the students were from the French Department ; the others were from the Departments of Welsh and German.

Experiments are in hand on combined electric and pneumatic recording with Kymograph for the purpose of accurate study of intonation.

In August, 1935, I attended the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences at University College, London, as Delegate for Aberystwyth. Among the papers read there was one by M. André Classe, former Assistant at Aberystwyth, and a keen student of Experimental Phonetics.

GERMAN.

PROFESSOR DAVID EVANS.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ..	36	6	30	22
Subsidiary	18	4	14	14
Final	10	1	9	6
Hons. 1st Year. ..	4	—	—	—
Hons. 2nd. Year. ..	4	—	4	4
TOTAL ..	72	11	57	46
Other special— classes:—Chemists	15			
Botany	10			
Staff. ..	8			

The large Intermediate Class, although very conscientious and diligent, did not on the average reach as high a standard as usual. Some students, however, showed great linguistic ability and made excellent progress.

The Subsidiary Class worked consistently well and there are a few very promising Honours students among them. Some, whose performance in class and examination deserve mention, are Iola Morgan, Rhiannon Williams and Mary Oakley Morris.

In the Final Class three students failed to satisfy the examiners; the others achieved a very creditable standard. One student, who had failed in June, 1935, sat the examination externally.

The Honours Class worked very steadily and with meritorious diligence throughout the session, and in the Sessional examination, Miss Joan Evans and Mr. J. C. Courtman were placed in the First Class; Mr. Adler in the First Division of the Second Class; and Miss Skenfield in the Second Division of the Second Class. Mr. Courtman is returning to pursue the Honours course in Music next year. Mr. Gronow, who was placed in the First Class last year, gained another First Class in Philosophy this year.

During the Session, four theses were submitted, and M.A's. were awarded to the following old students of the department:—Mr. Leslie Morgan, Mr. Handel B. Edwards (with distinction), Mr. Edgar Hiraethlyn Jones, and Mr. Tom Pugh Williams. Three other old students of the department are working steadily on their theses and may present their research next session.

We record with sorrow the death of Miss Hermia Rees at the beginning of the Summer Term. She had been an Assistant Lecturer in the department for over 20 years. Her brave personality will be greatly missed.

Mr. Handel B. Edwards and Dr. Th. Jolles have been most helpful and loyal throughout the session, inside and outside the lecture room. The department owes a great deal to their enthusiastic co-operation.

Mr. Tom P. Williams, a distinguished old student of the College, will take the place of Miss Hermia Rees on the staff of the department. Mr. Williams gained, during his college career, First Classes in French and German, the Foyle Prize, the Rendel Medal, the Diploma in Education, and a University Studentship for two years. He spent most of the two years in Germany at the Universities and the Libraries of Bonn and Munich. He pursued several courses of lectures during these years and submitted this June for his M.A. an excellent piece of research work on "Germany's relations to France in drama and criticism between 1870 and 1890." Mr. Williams will be welcomed back as a colleague.

HISTORY.

PROFESSOR R. F. TREHARNE.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ..	27	1	26	22 (21+1 from Subsid.)
Subsidiary	57	3	51	45
Final	50	—	49	39
Hons. 1st Year. ..	9	—	9	8
Hons. 2nd Year. ..	9	—	9	9
Post-graduate ..	1	—	—	—
Others	1	—	—	—
TOTALS ..	154	4	144	123

The number of students registered in the Department at the beginning of the Session was 23 smaller than last year, the entire decrease falling at the Intermediate stage: the numbers in the other classes were exactly the same as last year. The *Intermediate* class was not only the smallest, but also the weakest that I have encountered in Aberystwyth. It was therefore fortunate that, beginning with this session, the lectures and syllabus of the Intermediate class have been differentiated from those of the Subsidiary course. The new Intermediate course (British History from 1066 to 1760) is much better suited to the capabilities of the students, being more limited in scope and reading, and more easy to comprehend. Moreover, by introducing a little essay work we have been able to help some of the weaker students to a better understanding of what University work means. Even so, the performance of the class was not good, and it is quite clear that the problem of the unsatisfactory nature of the students' work at this stage is the result of complete failure to understand that University work demands independent reading and independent thought.

The defect can only be remedied by increasing the amount of essay work, which we have decided to do next session. The map work of the class improved appreciably after severe pressure on our part.

The *Subsidiary* class also was required to do a little essay work during the session, and this may help to explain the fact that the average level of the work of the class was appreciably better than last year. The number of failures was relatively small, and it is pleasing to note that the number of weak passes was much lower than usual. Even more significant, the group of intending candidates for Honours in History did not, in the Sessional Examination, monopolise the first six or eight places in the list, as has invariably been the case hitherto, and much good work has been done by students who intend to proceed to Honours in other subjects. The essay work was very well done, and we propose to increase it again next session, as it obviously helps the students to learn to read and to think for themselves. The map work showed considerable improvement during the session. The group of students proposing to enter the Honours course in History next session was once more sixteen in number, and much good work has been done by some of these candidates. There were few weaklings among them, and even when these have been weeded out, we are left with a first year Honours group for next session of between twelve and fourteen students, considerably the largest entry at this stage during the last seven years.

The *Final* class was again unusually large ; but the new help brought to my department by the appointment of Mr. E. Jones Parry as Lecturer in Colonial History has at last enabled us to do what ought to have been done years ago, and to divide the Final class into small groups meeting weekly for the writing of regular essays and the discussion of problems arising from them. This has enabled us to reduce the number of lectures attended by each student from six to four weekly. For the first time we are now able to offer our Final students a training genuinely worthy of the name of a University degree course : they have read independently, have had good practice in expressing their ideas in writing and in criticising others or defending themselves, and they are learning some independence of mind. The system is new at this stage, and there is much room for improvement : but already there has been an enormous improvement in the quality of the work done at this stage. We have been able to raise appreciably the standard of the Final examination, without increasing the number of failures, and, most pleasing of all, we have greatly reduced the number of weak passes and have obtained excellent work throughout the session from the better students in this class. An interesting feature of the new course is the Special Period in American History 1783-1877, given by Mr. Herbert.

The *First Year Honours Group* contained a rather long tail, the amputation of most of which by the drastic operation of Final examinations (in other subjects as well as in History) has left us with a fairly promising, though slightly smaller group than usual as candidates for Honours next year. Some very good work has been done by the four leading members of this group.

The *Second Year Honours Group* as a whole was much the weakest I have known, having an unusually high proportion of mediocre students who were placed in the lower second or the third class. Excellent work, however, was done by Miss Enid Vaughan Williams, whose uniformly first class work in the examination led the External Examiners to ask me to congratulate her formally on their behalf. Miss Williams has been awarded the new £50 scholarship allotted by the University to the College for training graduates for entry into the Civil Service and other professions.

General.—The chief matter of general interest arising from the session's work is that the Intermediate and Subsidiary classes show the need of regular essay work for the Pass students, and the success of the new Final course shows how effective that method can be. It is the only way in which the modern Universities can ensure that their Pass students, on the Arts side, shall be worthy of the name of University graduates, and the University Grants Commission has stressed this aspect of the need for expansion. The mere handing in of an essay once, or even twice, a term can do a little good in large classes, but only very little, for the lecturer cannot mark within a few days, and discuss with the students the points arising out of their essays : nor can there be any discussion of these points amongst the students themselves in large classes of 50 or more. The problem will be solved only when we can break up the large classes into small essay groups on the Honours and Final model. This is not possible without addition to the present staffing of the department, as the arranging of five new essay classes at the Final stage imposed a very heavy burden on the staff this session, and the arranging of occasional essays for Subsidiary and Intermediate students added to the load. Another assistantlectureship would be necessary to extend the system of essay classes down to the Subsidiary and Intermediate stages, and as that is at present impossible to obtain, we shall continue, with slight extensions, the methods and arrangements operated during this session.

Research.—Mr. R. K. J. Grant, B.A., working on "The Administration of the Royal Forests of England in the Thirteenth Century," has made very good progress in his work, which promises so well that he has been awarded the Keeling Research Scholarship (£50 for one year) and has decided to extend his thesis as a Ph.D. instead of an M.A. subject. Mr. F. R. Lewis, M.A., working at Oxford under Professor Powicke, has almost completed his D.Phil. thesis on "The Administration of the Diocese of Cologne in the Thirteenth Century," and Professor Powicke writes in very warm terms of the work he has done. I have very encouraging reports of the work of Mr. I. J. Sanders, M.A., working under Professor Powicke on "The Meaning of the term 'Barony' in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries"; of Mr. A. J. Roderick, M.A., working under Professor E. E. Power at the London School of Economics, and the Institute of Historical Research on certain problems of agrarian tenure in Herefordshire ; and of Mr. A. Lewis, B.A., working under Professor E. F. Jacob at Manchester on the Legate Ottobuoni and his visit to England (1265-7).

I have to thank very warmly for their valuable help and co-operation, Mr. E. D. T. Jenkins, Mr. J. Morris, and Mrs. L. Vranek, who have provided special courses for my second-year students, and Professor E. A. Lewis for his share in the Final course—a greatly increased share, thanks to the re-organisation of that course. Four of the nine second-year Honours students took the optional course in the Department of International Politics under Dr. Vranek, whose close co-operation has been especially valuable. Dr. E. Jones Parry, lecturer in Colonial History in the Department of International Politics, has taken over two of the principal lecture-courses in modern history at the Final stage, and has conducted a class for the First Year Honours students and an essay-class for Final students. His coming made possible the fundamental re-organisation of our Final course, and for that in itself we would necessarily have been most grateful : but we owe a much more personal debt of gratitude to Dr. Jones Parry, whose co-operation could scarcely have been more complete and successful during this session had he been a member of the Department of History. We look forward to the continuance of this relationship. To Mr. S. H. F.

Johnston and Mr. Sydney Herbert, as last year, I owe more thanks than I can express, for help of a whole-hearted, and never-failing kind, and for an understanding which makes possible the fullest co-operation, despite the heavy demands which I make of them.

Extra-Departmental Activities.—Mr. S. H. F. Johnston lectured to the South-West Wales branch of the Historical Association at Carmarthen in February on "Genealogy and History"; Dr. Jones Parry lectured at Coleg Harlech on "Sanctions" in December; delivered a University Extension Lecture Course of 12 lectures on International Affairs at Llandrindod, and will lecture on International Organisation at the Coleg Harlech Summer School in August. Mr. Herbert gave a short course of lectures in the French Department, on modern French History, four lectures, under the Interchange scheme, on American economic history in the Department of Economics at the University College of North Wales, Bangor, and has also conducted week-end schools for the Workers' Educational Association at Swansea, Llanelly, and Risca. I have lectured to the Walsall Branch of the Historical Association, and gave the address at the Speech Day of the Wolverhampton Municipal Secondary School.

Visiting Lecturers.—Professor A. H. Dodd, Professor of History in the University College of North Wales, Bangor, gave four lectures under the University Interchange system in my department on the "Religious Background of the History of England and Wales in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries," and lectured to the Historical Society. Dr. G. G. Coulton, M.A., D.Litt., of St. John's College, Cambridge, lectured to the Historical Society on "Medieval Schools and Universities." The Historical Society had a successful and active session, and as usual, played a very useful part in the social life of the History School.

The Council of the Historical Association of England and Wales has decided to organise a number of Vacation Courses in Historical Revision for secondary school teachers and other historical specialists. It has decided to locate the courses in Aberystwyth, and has asked me to direct and organise the School for Easter 1937. Four seminars are to be conducted; Mr. Herbert has undertaken that on Post-War International Relations and I shall undertake that on Feudalism. The aim of the School will be to enable teachers to keep themselves up-to-date in the more important aspects of historical study, by enrolling them in small seminars studying well-defined and important topics under the guidance of acknowledged specialists in the various fields. It is hoped that about 50 members will be enrolled, and if the venture succeeds, the Council of the Association proposes to make the Vacation School at Aberystwyth a permanent feature of the training available for teachers of History in England and Wales.

Publication by a former student:—

Mr. F. R. Lewis, M.A. (Research Fellow of the University of Wales). "William de Valence" (Part II.) *Aberystwyth Studies XIV.*

WELSH HISTORY.

PROFESSOR E. A. LEWIS.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Final History (Welsh) ..	18	1	17	12
Hons. 2nd Year. (Economic History of Wales)	5	1	2	2
Post-graduate ..	4	—	—	—
TOTALS ..	27	2	19	14

Degree Courses in Welsh History.—Seventeen students regularly attended the lecture and seminar classes on "Wales under the Tudors"—one of the alternative courses offered as in previous sessions at the Final stage in the department of History. The group worked well and earnestly throughout the Session, and with a few exceptions did very creditably in the University examination in June. Work of really high merit was presented by Mr. W. J. Evans, Mr. John Evans, and Mr. A. J. Jones,—three *Pass* students who would, I think, have done creditably at the Honours stage. At the beginning of the Session, five Honours students in Economics pursued the course on "The Economic History of Wales during the nineteenth century." Of these one abandoned his Honours scheme quite early in the Session, and of the remaining four, two (after satisfactory work throughout the session) were prevented by ill-health from taking their University Examination. Of the two who actually sat the examination, Mr. W. Idris Williams showed commendable promise.

Postgraduate Work.—Two classes were held weekly for instruction in Palaeography. Mr. R. K. J. Grant, a post-graduate student in the History department, made excellent progress. Mr. J. Vyrnwy Davies, B.A., completed his scheme of study on "The Diocese of St. David's during the first half of the eighteenth century," and was awarded the degree of M.A. in January, 1936. At the same time, an extra-mural research student of the department, Mr. T. S. Williams, B.A., was granted the M.A. degree for his dissertation on "Richard Vaughan, the second Earl of Carbery (1600-1686)." Mr. Oswald Beynon, B.A., a holder of a Sir John Williams Research grant, made marked progress with his investigation of the history of "The Lead Industry in Cardiganshire from 1700." He has already completed an intensive examination of the relevant sources at the National Library of Wales, and through the kindness of Mrs. Powell, was also allowed access to the important mining data contained in the private estate archives at Nanteos. Some results of his researches Mr. Beynon published during the session in an interesting contribution to the Transactions of the Cardiganshire Antiquarian Society (Vol. XI. pp. 30-50), and in other various articles to the local Press.

Personal Research Work.—At the Public Record Office, London, I continued my work upon a Calendar of the Early Chancery Proceedings concerning Wales, which I hope to complete during the coming vacation for publication by the Board of Celtic Studies. At the National Library of Wales, I completed a detailed survey of the Manorial Court Records in the Powis and Wynnstay Collections.

PHILOSOPHY.

PROFESSOR R. I. AARON.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ..	32	1	31	24
Subsidiary ..	18	2	16	13
Final .. / Hons. 1st Yr.	22	—	22	20
Hons. 2nd Yr. ..	5	—	5	5
TOTALS ..	77	3	74	62

The position of the department of Philosophy in relation to the other departments remains anomalous. It is one of the few departments, if not the only one, in which the very best student must begin from the Intermediate stage and in which an Honours candidate is expected to spend four years over his course. Moreover, the subject is not taught in secondary schools, where a great part—much too great a part, as most people believe—of the student's *university* course is decided upon. In consequence of these facts, it is difficult for the department to get its fair share of the best students. In 1935-6 only four of the newcomers had taken the Higher Certificate, and we managed to maintain our numbers only because many students who were already well advanced on their courses found the need for some training in Philosophy. In the past Philosophy was definitely protected and almost all Arts students were compelled to pursue the Intermediate Course. To-day it is not so, and there is no desire to return to the old system. But that the study ought to be protected in some way remains true. Philosophical training of some sort or other should be part of the equipment of every good university student.

On the whole the work of the year was very satisfactory, especially so amongst the higher classes.

Intermediate.—A mixed class with four or five bright students.

Subsidiary.—A few promising students, but many mediocre ones.

Final.—This was an unusually good class of twenty-two, of whom twenty were successful in the examination. Some dozen of these were very able men and took a real interest in their work. Amongst these also were the First Year Honours group, which worked satisfactorily, taking an extra course in metaphysics.

Honours.—This class consisted of five students. J. W. Gronow managed to gain a First Class, and so completed the "double first," having already been granted a First in German. His work was highly satisfactory. C. H. Douglas Jones and D. V. Galloway took Seconds in the first division, and E. Gwyndaf Evans and D. C. Jones Seconds in the second division. There were no thirds. Mr. Douglas Jones proceeds to St. John's College, Cambridge, and Mr. Galloway to Salisbury College. The other three return next year to Aberystwyth.

School of Research.—There were no registered members of this school this year, but we were in touch with one or two of our past students who continued their researches away from Aberystwyth. During the course of the year, Mr. H. V. Morris Jones submitted a dissertation for M.A. entitled *A comparison between the teachings of Spinoza and McTaggart on Immortality.* It was an excellent piece of work, and Mr. Jones was given the degree with distinction, a well-deserved honour. For this work Mr. Jones has been granted the Brough Prize by the University.

The Philosophical Society continued to attract good attendances, the papers being invariably followed by lively discussions. Our special visitor this year was Mr. Michael Foster, Junior Censor of Christ Church, Oxford. We are grateful to Mrs. Guthkelch for putting the Drawing Room of Alexandra Hall at our disposal.

During the course of the year all three members of staff have lectured outside college on various occasions. We recognise that this is the duty of teaching members, particularly, perhaps, of this department, and regret that time has not permitted us to increase the amount of lecturing outside college. Dr. Davies has continued his very successful work with an extra-mural group at Dinas Mawddwy.

I am deeply grateful to my colleagues, Dr. Davies and Mr. Britton, for their splendid co-operation throughout the year. The spirit within the department is excellent and has enabled us to enjoy a very satisfactory session.

EDUCATION.

PROFESSOR C. R. CHAPPLE.

Training Department.

Degree Classes.	*Men.*	*Women.*
First Year	19	16
Second Year	24	28
Third Year	39	33
	82	77

Professional Training.	*Men.*	*Women.*	*No. completed qualification.* *Men.*	*No. completed qualification.* *Women.*
Students taking University of Wales Teachers' Diploma and/or College Examination for Board of Education Certificate	53	33	52	31

Of these, 43 men and 29 women obtained the University Teachers' Diploma. There were three Indian students, graduates of the Universities of Agra and Allahabad ; two were sub-inspectors of schools and one a head-master.

Seventy-nine students (47 men and 32 women) were recognised by the Board of Education.

Degree Classes in Education.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Subsidiary ..	23	4	19	15
Final	2	—	2	—
TOTALS ..	25	4	21	15

ANALYSIS OF EMPLOYMENT RETURNS OF STUDENTS WHO LEFT THE DEPARTMENT IN THE YEAR 1935.

Posts were obtained in :—		
(*a*) Secondary Schools	12	
(*b*) Central Schools	4	
(*c*) Elementary Schools	26	
(*d*) Colleges for Adult Education	3	
(*e*) Sub-Warden, Educational Settlement ..	1	
(*f*) Instructor, Social Service Centre	1	
	—	47
Engaged in Research or further studies		9
Obtained employment other than teaching ..		1
Unemployed		15
No information		2
		74

Localities in which the students obtained posts :—		
Wales and Monmouthshire		24
London and District	10	
Yorkshire	4	
Other English Counties	8	
Germany	1	
	—	23
		47

School practice was as usual in a widespread area and we are deeply indebted to the Schools given below for their ungrudging help during the session.

Secondary Schools :

Aberayron.
Aberystwyth.
Ammanford.
Bala Boys'.
Bala Girls'.
Barmouth.
Blaenau Festiniog.
Cardigan.
Carmarthen Girls'.
Carmarthen Grammar.
Dr. Williams School, Dolgelley.
Dolgelley Boys'.
Llandilo.
Llanelly Boys'.
Llanelly Girls'.
Llandilo.
Llanidloes.
Machynlleth.
Newtown Boys'.
Newtown Girls'.
Towyn.
Welshpool Girls'.

Central and Elementary Schools.

Ammanford Central.
Coleshill Boys' Central. }
Coleshill Girls' Central. }
Copperworks. }
Old Road. } Llanelly.
Park Street. }
Stebonheath Boys' Central. }
Stebonheath Girls' Central. }
Aberystwyth Council Boys'.
Aberystwyth Council Girls'.
Aberystwyth Council Infants.
Aberystwyth National.
Blaenau Ffestiniog Central.
Borth Council.
Borth National.
Goginan Council.
Lampeter Central.
Llanbadarn Council.
Llanilar Council.
Machynlleth Council.
Machynlleth C. of E.
Monkmoor Senior Boys' School, Shrewsbury.
Penllwyn Council.
Penparcau C. of E.
Rhydypennau Council.
Talybont.

Lately, several ex-students of the department, working as teachers, have written asking for advice and suggestions as to how they shall use the cinematograph and for information as to what apparatus and films are available. The importance of the cinematograph as an educational medium is being increasingly recognised, and progressive authorities in Great Britain are acquiring apparatus. Some years ago the department

purchased 9.5 apparatus and films and made some of the earliest tests of its possibilities. Later, it arranged for the visit of the educational director of one of the large distributing firms to demonstrate apparatus and films. While we feel that this work should be extended and made a regular feature of the training course, we realise that to do so adequately is impossible with the resources and accommodation at our disposal. In the coming year, a special lecture and a lecture-demonstration of simple sub-standard apparatus will be arranged, and, should developments within the department permit, these facilities will be extended. We have also hired films and borrowed a projector for demonstrations in Dr. Ernest Jones's part of the Hygiene Course. Meanwhile, we have had the advantage of Mr. Edwards' experiments in this direction with the *Urdd Gobaith Cymru*.

We continue to owe much to members of the staff of other departments for help in the teaching of special subjects and I cannot speak too highly of the co-operation of my colleagues in the department.

ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

PROFESSOR R. B. FORRESTER.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ..	—	—	—	—
Subsidiary ..	80	7	67	52
Final	55	1	49	47
(Hons. 1st Yr.) ..	(9)	—	—	—
Hons. 2nd Yr. ..	13+1	1	10	10
Post-graduate ..	3	—	1	1
TOTALS ..	152	9	127	110

Other Special Classes.. ..	25 students in Special Class in Statistics. 9 students of History (Honours) taking Economic History.
GENERAL TOTAL	186

Progress of Classes.

The number of students pursuing the various courses in the department has been maintained at the relatively high level reached within recent years. The subsidiary class, as the results show, was not up to the usual level of competence. As this class is used as a testing point for those who desire to proceed to further economic studies, there will be some reduction in the number of those taking the Final class next year. The present large Final class has a distinctly good record and many of its members have built up a useful background for further study. Of the alternatives offered at this stage, 46 students took the economics group, four Economics and Politics, four Agricultural Economics, and 25 took the course in Economic Statistics.

The Honours class numbered 14, of whom 11 were candidates for Honours in Economics and Political Science, one was a candidate for Honours in Economics with Agricultural Economics, one was a research student in Agricultural Economics and one was a student who was compelled to retire during the second term. Of the 11 who took the Honours group, two were placed in Class I, five in Class II., Division I., two in Class II., Division II. ; two were unfortunately compelled to retire through illness from the examination. The student taking Economics with Agricultural Economics was placed in Class I. Of those attaining a first class standard, Mr. Barrie Nicholas Davies should be mentioned as a student of special ability and promise. He has been awarded in open competition the Stanley Jevons Studentship in Economics of the University of Manchester. This is a well-deserved honour and every good wish will go with him for the success of the research work which he undertakes next Session in Manchester. Mr. D. Eyron Thomas deserves commendation for the very high level of competence in his work ; within the field of Agricultural Economics, Mr. Wibberley had an excellent record and should develop into an able Agricultural Economist. I may also be allowed to mention the only woman student in the Honours group, Miss Eirwen Owen, Class II., Division I., who has now been appointed to a post within the field of social organising. It is perhaps natural that few women students should proceed to honours in Economics at this College, but one may point out that such courses in many Universities are the regular avenue by which women proceed to posts in the ever-widening field of social organisation and administration. Provided that the numbers are kept within reasonable limits, there is no reason why this channel should not be more widely used at Aberystwyth and that our women graduates should share in posts available within the field of social service.

Four post-graduate students have been in touch with the Department throughout the year. Of these Mr. Maelgwyn Davies, B.A., has presented his thesis upon "Retail Traders' Buying Associations," and has been recommended by his examiners for the degree of M.A. His study included original material and he may be said to have broken new ground in this work on a special phase of commercial organisation. In addition, Mr. Oswald Beynon (Class I. Economics, 1935) continues his work as a Sir John Williams Scholar under Dr. E. A. Lewis, within the field of Welsh Economic History and is now joined by Mr. Elwyn Evans (Class I., Economics, 1935), who has been awarded a Sir John Williams Scholarship.

Staff.

Mr. Percy George has conducted during the present Session a special course of 16 lectures on Statistical Methods open to other than students of the Economics Department. This class has had a membership of 25 drawn from different scientific departments. If this course meets with continued support and interest, it may become desirable to establish it upon a regular basis. Mr. J. H. Morris visited Cardiff under the scheme for the interchange of College lecturers, and delivered a course of lectures upon the textile industries in the early 19th century.

The Department received a welcome visit from Dr. Werner Bruck, Visiting Professor of the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire. He lectured upon certain phases of German economic development both to the honours and final classes ; he also spoke to the Economics group upon the methods of teaching economics in German Universities.

General.

In former reports to the Court of Governors, I have called attention from time to time to certain salient features in the development of economic and social studies in the College. This seems a very suitable occasion to refer to the close connection which has always existed between the department of Economics and Political Science and the department of International Politics. It has been recognised on both sides for several years that a re-adjustment of the Politics courses at the Final and Honours stages is now overdue in the interests of the students and of the College. The precise form which this readjustment may take need not be suggested here, but I desire to express the view once more that a most valuable contribution to the joint curriculum would be made by the inclusion within the courses given by the Department of International Politics of some regular and systematic treatment of Political Theory ; it is an obvious basis for much of the higher teaching work in that department ; it is a valuable subject in itself and it appears to be the easiest avenue by which the department of International Politics can link itself on to the regular undergraduate work of the departments of Economics and History.

The other issue of some interest and importance is the growing tendency to emphasize the need for trained men in local administrative services. While this has not as yet resulted in any considerable number of posts being open to men who have been trained in public administration in University courses, yet there is a possibility of development. The presence in this College of departments of Law, History, and Economics, should permit of the creation of very useful curricula in public administration for suitable students desirous of entering the service of municipalities and local authorities ; attention is now being given to this question ; much depends upon how far large authorities are prepared to give recognition to such forms of training. Such courses are already in being at a number of Universities.

To Mr. George and to Mr. J. H. Morris I wish to express my indebtedness for their help in training so large a body of students. My sincere thanks are also due to my colleagues for their co-operation ; to Dr. E. A. Lewis for his work on Welsh Economic History ; to Dr. and Mrs. Vranek for their assistance with the Politics courses ; and to Professor A. W. Ashby for his special course on Rural Social Organisation.

INTERNATIONAL POLITICS.

MRS. L. F. VRANEK.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Final	4	—	4	4
Honours (Economics) ..	1	—	1	1 (Class II. Div. 1.)
Honours (History)	4	—	4	4 1 (Cl I.) 2 (Cl. II., Div. 2.) 1 (Cl. III.)
TOTALS ..	9	—	9	9

Undergraduate Lectures.—The usual lecture courses in International Relations and Comparative Government were given. In the case of the four students taking Honours in History (and who had not previously taken the Final Economics optional courses in Politics), an experiment was made, in that they pursued the Final course of lectures in International Relations, supplemented by a fortnightly Seminar where papers, based upon reading of League documents and other sources, were read and discussed. For the work of the one student taking Honours in Economics, the tutorial method was adopted.

M.A. Degree.—One candidate, Miss A. D. Hooper, B.A., was awarded the degree of M.A. for a thesis on " The activities of the League of Nations in relation to the traffic in opium and other dangerous drugs, in particular emphasising the illicit traffic as a significant factor in the situation." Professor C. A. W. Manning, of London University, acted as External Examiner and conducted an oral examination in Aberystwyth.

Departmental Library.—A special grant was made to cover expenses in binding documents this year. The number of books and documents acquired increases steadily, and the available space is practically exhausted. The Department has throughout had the services of the competent clerk-librarian, Miss J. E. Morris.

In November, 1935, Dr. J. F. Vranek was given leave of absence in order to take up the position of secretary in the Section of International Relations at the International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation (League of Nations) at Paris.

MUSIC.

PROFESSOR DAVID DE LLOYD.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
I.				
Intermediate :				
(*a*) B.A.	7	—	7	6
(*b*) B.Mus. ..	3	—	3	3
Subsidiary : B.A. ..	4	—	4	3
Final :				
(*a*) B.A.	4	—	4	3
(*b*) B.Mus. ..	1	—	1	1
Diploma (1st yr.) ..	2	—	2	2
Diploma (2nd yr.) ..	2	—	2	2
	23	—	23	20
II.				
Training Department Students :				
Ordinary .. 15				
Advanced .. 14	42			
First Year .. 13				
III.				
Solo Subjects (Vocal and Instrumental) :				
Violin .. 12				
'Cello .. 6				
Piano .. 17	59			
Organ .. 5				
Singing .. 19				

1. (*a*) The Arts students pursuing the various stages comprised under I (*a*) above were of average standard, their progress being due to steady application rather than to any special gift for the subject.

In the Final B.A. group, however, one student, Mr. Raymond Roberts, proved a welcome exception. His work throughout the session showed much promise and his papers in the June examination were specially commended by the External Examiner, Dr. Kitson. Next session, Mr. Roberts intends taking Honours, in which he should secure a high place.

(*b*) In the Faculty of Music, there was one student in the Intermediate Class who made steady progress which, if maintained, should enable him to complete the remaining stages in the prescribed time.

The student who sat the Final B.Mus. in June—Miss Gwen Davies Parry—attained a pass standard in her paper work and had her Exercise, a string quartet, accepted.

(*c*) Four students pursued the Diploma Course in Music—two first year and two second year. The latter satisfied the requirements of the final examination and were awarded the Diploma in Music.

2. Forty-two students of the Training Department took the several courses arranged to meet the requirements of students in the Elementary, Ordinary and Supplementary stages. The gratifying feature here was the increase in the number of students who took Violin as their practical subject. Out of a total of twelve violin students, about one-half belonged to this group; they availed themselves of the instruments purchased by the Department for the special purpose of inducing students to undertake the study of a stringed instrument which should serve them in good stead in the training of school orchestras.

3. The Choral and Orchestral Societies provided executants with opportunities for the performance of works proper to each, and the "At Homes" gave listeners opportunities of familiarising themselves with chamber-music, classical and modern. During the session, this policy was extended to cover the extra-mural classes, the Principal arranging visits by the Staff of the Music Department to Machynlleth, Llandyssul, Llandilo and Haverfordwest.

4. The visiting artists to the Music Club during the Session were Brosa (violin), "Intimate Opera" (presented by Frederick Woodhouse with Mabel Ritchie and Geoffrey Dunn), Beatrice Harrison ('cello), Irene Scharrer (piano), Leon Goosens (oboe) and Engel Lundt (Folk Song). The "Intimate Opera" concert in the first term was a novel event which proved so acceptable that another visit was arranged in the second term. The first time the programme included performances of "*Bastien and Bastienne*" (Mozart), "*Thomas and Sally*" (Arne); the second time of Bach's "*Coffee Cantata*" and Pergolesi's "*La Serva Padrona.*" The accompaniment was admirably rendered by the College String Quartet, with Mr. Clements at the piano.

In the third term the College Orchestral Festival was held at the Municipal Hall. The last occasion on which this Festival was held (1934) the Orchestra consisted of strings only; on the present occasion a full orchestra was engaged. The soloists were Miss Jelly d'Aranyi (violin); Mr. Charles Clements (piano); Miss Noel Eadie (soprano); and Mr. W. R. Allen (bass), assisted by the College Choral Society. Much of the success of the Festival was due to the guest conductor, Dr. Adrian Boult, who secured noteworthy performances in spite of the utterly inadequate time available for rehearsals.

In conclusion, I again wish to express my indebtedness to my colleagues for their efficient assistance in carrying out the work of the Department, and also for the invaluable work done by Mr. Allen, as secretary of the College Music Club, and the College Orchestral Festival.

ART AND CRAFTS.

Acting Head of Department : Professor C. R. Chapple.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Diploma in Art, 1st Year	5	—	—	—
Diploma in Art ..	2	—	2	1
Diploma in Craft ..	1	—	1	1
Post-Diploma ..	1	—	—	—
Intermediate ..	12	—	11	7
Subsidiary ..	2	1	1	1 (granted Intermediate)
1st year Teachers' Training ..	10	—	—	—
4th year Teachers' Training	57	—	—	—
Third Year Student (transferred from Bangor Normal College) ..	1	—	1	1
Part-time students	3	—	—	—
Totals ..	94	1	16	11

The amount and quality of the work has increased notably this session and Mr. Gapper has been very successful in infusing some of his own energy and enthusiasm into his students. It would interest members of the Court and Council to visit the classes at work and they would be at all times welcome.

Mr. K. W. Hancock, A.R.C.A., was appointed part-time assistant for the session and the appointment of Miss Gwen Davies was continued for the session.

Mr. Gapper took a party of students to the Chinese Art Exhibition in London and to the Victoria and Albert Museum in the Easter Term. He has completed a commission for a bronze portrait bust of Principal D. R. Harris to commemorate his term of office as Principal of the Normal College, Bangor. Principal Harris is a former student and member of staff of this College.

The department has continued its practice of obtaining loans for exhibition from the Victoria and Albert Museum.

An exhibition of students' work at the end of the session owed a great deal in its arrangement to Miss Davies.

Professor Barbier continued his historical lectures to the degree and diploma students.

Mr. Gapper expresses his indebtedness to Miss Davies and Mr. Hancock for their help during the session.

LAW.

PROFESSOR T. A. LEVI.

I have the honour to report as follows :—

Courses of Study.

During June, 1935-1936, Courses of Study for the Degree of LL.B. were provided for an exceptionally large number of students. Courses of Study for Articled Clerks of Mid-Wales were also given, in which all of us took part. Courses of Study for Articled Clerks of North Wales were held throughout the Session, of which separate Reports are rendered.

Number of Students.

The total number of students studying Law, counting no one twice over, was 97 at the beginning of the Session and increased to 103 in the course of the Session. The 97 were made up as follows :—

(A)	*LL.B. Students.*		
	Honours	9	
	Final Grade	24	
	Subsidiary Grade	16	
	Preliminary	11	
	Total		60 Students.
(B)	*B.A. Students taking Law.*		
	Final Grade	4	
	Subsidiary Grade	12	
	Total		16 Students.
(C)	*Articled Clerks at Aberystwyth.*		
	Taking the University Course ..	1	
	Final Articled Clerks Course	1	
	Intermediate	3	
	Total		5 Students.
(D)	*Articled Clerks in North Wales.*		
	A number varying from 15 to 20 ..		

It is estimated that there will be a larger number in the coming Session, especially in the Preliminary and in the Honours Classes.

Successes of Students.

Three of our students obtained First Class Honours :—

William Armon Ellis.
William Lloyd Jones.
Trevor Cawdor Thomas.

Trevor Cawdor Thomas was awarded the Samuel Evans Prize. His record deserves special mention. In four out of the seven Honours papers, the External Examiner gave him exceptional First Class marks, whilst all his other papers were marked First Class. There was one in the Second Class and there were three in the Third Class. At least three of these students are proceeding to Cambridge.

Among our students of last year, Mr. Evan Hugh Thomas, of Caius College, Cambridge, obtained Second Class, Division I. in the Law Tripos, Part I., and Mr. Alun Davies, of Caius College, obtained Second Class, Division I. in Part II. of the Law Tripos. Mr. E. P. Wallis-Jones, of Balliol College, Oxford, and Mr. R. Gwynfor Evans, of St. John's College, Oxford, both obtained a Second Class in the Honours School of Jurisprudence.

It is especially gratifying to record that Mr. Llywelfryn Davies, a former student, was appointed Examiner in Law to the University of Cambridge, this year; that Mr. Glanville Williams obtained a Fellowship at St. John's College, and that Mr. Seaborne Davies, Mr. Llywelfryn Davies, and Mr. Glanville Williams have all published contributions to the *Law Quarterly Review* and other periodicals, of which they have been good enough to present copies to the College.

But the best result of the Session was that of Mr. Emrys Owain Roberts, LL.B., who obtained the first place in Honours in England and Wales at the Solicitors' Honours Examination in June, 1936. Mr. Roberts was a student of ours for four years. At the same examination, Mr. Emrys Simons, LL.B., obtained Second Class Honours.

Retirement of Mr. Victor Evans.

In the course of the Session, Mr. Victor Evans resigned his post as Special Lecturer, which he had held for five years. We desire to place on record our appreciation of the deep interest he took in all sides of College life, his devoted and valuable work among students, both connected with the Law Department and outside, his very successful Extra-mural Classes and the marked personal influence he brought to bear on the students. He retired from the College to undertake the founding and administration of a collegiate institution for the unemployed in South Wales. He had won for himself the esteem and affection of all sections of the students. Among other contributions to College life, he founded a Henry Richard Society for the study of International questions.

Appointment of Mr. Shannon.

We were very fortunate in obtaining as successor to Mr. Victor Evans, Mr. N. P. Shannon. Mr. Shannon is a Barrister who won the Studentship at the Bar Examination; he has seen a considerable amount of practice at the Bar, and is associated with Lord Atkin in bringing out the "Encyclopaedia of Forms and Precedents," a work requiring extensive knowledge of legal practice, both in Common Law and Conveyancing. Though they have only been among us for six months, Mr. and Mrs. Shannon have been warmly welcomed by all members of the staff of the College.

Legal Education Advisory Committee.

A former student of our Law Department and a former Lecturer and Examiner, Professor J. D. Ivor Hughes, of the University of Leeds, has been appointed at the request of the Lord Chancellor as representative of the Society of Public Teachers of Law on the Legal Education Advisory

Committee, which is to aid the Lord Chancellor in carrying out reforms suggested by the Legal Education Committee, presided over by Lord Atkin.

Changes in the Civil Service Examination.

It is worth noting that the changes recently made in the Civil Service Examination puts the law student in a much more favourable position in the competition for Civil Service appointments. Intimation has been received from the Civil Service Commissioners that a maximum of 400 marks will be allotted to English Private Law and of 100 marks to Jurisprudence, a new subject for the Examination. As before, 100 marks each will be allotted to Roman Law, Constitutional Law and Public International Law. The Law student is thus placed upon substantially the same footing as students graduating through other subjects.

On the initiative of Aberystwyth Law students now articled in various offices in Cardiff and Newport, a Public Luncheon was given in June, 1936, at Cardiff, to the Professor of English Law, who delivered an address on the subject of " Law in the 20th Century." The luncheon was presided over by the Registrar of the County Court, and a number of leading Cardiff Barristers and Solicitors were present.

The reports of Mr. Shannon and Mr. Wing with respect to the Articled Clerks' Courses are appended.

CENTRAL WALES LAW SCHOOL.

PROFESSOR LEVI.

The Central Wales Law School for articled clerks in Mid-Wales was conducted during Session 1935-6 by all members of the Law Staff, who took an equal share in the work. There were four articled clerks—one Final student and three Intermediate students. The number of articled clerks in Mid-Wales is comparatively small; and some of the articled clerks take a Law Degree at the College, while others attend the ordinary classes of the College Law Department, which meets the requirements of the Solicitors Act, 1932. But the attendance was very regular, and all the articled clerks showed keen interest in their work and showed exceptional promise. The New Regulations of the Law Society were brought to the notice of the students; and in the coming session the work will be specially appropriated to these regulations, while arrangements have been made for sharing the work among all members of the Law Staff. The Law Library was placed at the service of all articled clerks attending either the general or the special courses at the College.

NORTH WALES LAW SCHOOL.

(1) MR. N. P. SHANNON.

During the year 1935-1936, the North Wales Law School lost the services of Mr. Victor Evans, the Special Lecturer, who relinquished that position at the end of the Michaelmas Term. This is, therefore, the first annual report presented by me, I having been appointed to the position vacated by Mr. Victor Evans. At the outset, I wish to express my appreciation of the assistance given me by Professor Levi and by Mr. R. A. Wing and Mr. D. Winder in conducting the classes, and to thank the Registrars of the Colleges of Bangor and Aberystwyth for their help and courtesy.

It is also proper to say that while I, as a newcomer, was very little acquainted with the work of Mr. Victor Evans, I have heard many warm expressions of appreciation of his work and seen many indications of his personal popularity with students, both at Colwyn Bay and Aberystwyth, and am sure that the loss of his services is greatly regretted.

During the 1935-1936 Session, the numbers of articled clerks attending the classes were as follows :—

First term : 6 Final Students : 10 Intermediate Students.
Second term : 8 Final Students : 10 Intermediate Students.
Third term : 9 Final Students : 12 Intermediate Students.

The attendance throughout the year must be considered very satisfactory.

Mr. Wing conducted the class during the first term dealing with the civil liability of masters for acts of their servants, and remedies for torts, and with the law concerning leases. During the second term, Mr. Winder dealt with criminal law and the law of personal property for the Intermediate Class, and with the law of trusts and conflict of laws for the final class. I conducted the classes during the third term and dealt with the law of contract for the Intermediate Class, and with sale of goods and High Court procedure for the Final Class.

A certain amount of written work was also done during the session outside class hours.

During the last term the Intermediate course was based on the new regulations issued by the Law Society governing their examinations. During the Session 1936-7, all the work will be arranged so as to be suitable to the new requirements, and the prospectus for that Session has been revised by me (with the approval of Professor Levi) so as to state fully what those requirements are and how it is proposed to deal with the subjects which must now be covered.

On the whole the classes are quite up to the average for classes of this sort, though the system itself is not one that is calculated to inspire interest in the articled clerks. They know that the lecturers have no connection with the examining body of the Law Society and whatever the disadvantages of examinations may be, it is certain that less interest is always shown in lectures which have no direct connection with an examination than is the case where an examination is to follow. The older articled clerks are naturally more interested in the practical points arising in their offices than in the principles of law. A proposal for the holding of examinations in connection with these classes is, however, now under consideration by the Law Society, the Solicitors Act, 1936, having provided by S. 7 (2) that regulations requiring such examinations may be made.

The present place for holding the lectures, the Magistrates' retiring room, Colwyn Bay, is a very suitable room, although on days when a court is sitting, and indeed on the day before that, the lecture has to be held in the billiard room, which is not so convenient. This does not happen very often, and the Superintendent of Police and other persons concerned are very helpful in making the conditions for holding the classes as pleasant as possible. It is therefore desirable to continue the use of this room.

THE NORTH WALES LAW SCHOOL.

(2) Mr. R. Amos Wing.

I beg to submit the following report on my work at the North Wales Law School in the Academic Year 1935-6.

In the Michaelmas Term the work was entrusted to me, and I took as my subjects the Law of Master and Servant and the Sale of Land. Although lacking in brilliancy, the Class, as a whole, was industrious and conscientious. As the majority of the students in the Intermediate Class intended presenting themselves for examination under the Old Regulations of the Law Society, the lectures were, for the last time, based upon Stephen's Commentaries. Particular consideration was given to Volumes Two and Three, but the whole syllabus for the Legal Portion of the examination received attention. The students worked well, discussion was carried on at each lecture, and several members of the Class revealed more than average promise.

Although no compulsory powers of examination are yet possessed by the lecturers at a Law Society's School of Law, we set written papers for the students to answer and the work in them was regularly done, of a good standard and immensely helpful in ascertaining the difficulties of the individual students.

I should like to take this opportunity to bear witness to the zealous activities of Mr. Victor Evans on behalf of the School. In conclusion, I would again wish to thank Professor Levi for his invaluable advice and assistance, and the Registrar and Administrative Staff of the University College of North Wales for their many services.

PURE MATHEMATICS.

Professor V. C. Morton.

The number of students who entered for courses in the department during the Session 1935-36 was 68. Their distribution is shown in the following table :—

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ..	14	2	12	7
Subsidiary ..	24	3	22 (1 external.)	17
Final	13	1	17	9
Hons. 1st Yr. ..	7	—		
Hons. 2nd Yr. ..	8	1	7	7
Post-graduate ..	2	—	—	—
Totals ..	68	7	58	40

The work done was, on the whole, satisfactory. That of the Second Year Honours class was not of the very high standard of the few previous years, but, on the other hand, this class contained no really weak student. In the First Year Honours class some very promising work was done. The Final Class was weaker than usual; this was due largely to the presence in it of seven students who were repeating the course after failure. The Subsidiary class was very homogeneous and, of the new entrants into College, not one failed. As usual the Intermediate class was, with two or three exceptions, weak; this will always be the case until entrance requirements are revised.

The following deserve special mention :—Intermediate, Messrs. J. D. R. Howell and E. H. Spoonley; Subsidiary, Messrs. T. G. Jones and W. R. Thomas; Final and First Year Honours, Messrs. T. V. Davies and A. C. S. Pindar.

Five students took Honours in Pure Mathematics and two in Mathematics. Four obtained Second Class, First Division, and three Second Class, Second Division. Mr. A. H. Higgs, who should have taken Honours this year, was taken ill early in the session and had to postpone the completion of his course. We hope that he will make a good recovery and be able to take Honours next session.

Two post-graduate students, Mr. N. F. Jenkins and Mr. D. G. Pryce, who had very good First Classes in 1934, have been doing research work in geometrical subjects under my direction and have made excellent progress.

During the session, Dr. D. R. Williams gave a short course of lectures on a subject in the Theory of Functions at the University College, Bangor. I gave a short course at the University College, Cardiff, on a geometrical subject.

Miss Meyler and myself are continuing work on some problems in higher space.

I take this opportunity of expressing my appreciation of the efficient and loyal co-operation of Dr. D. R. Williams and Miss D. S. Meyler in the work of the department.

APPLIED MATHEMATICS.

Mr. Thomas Lewis.

The work in the department during the past session has been quite normal and the results more or less up to expectations.

Of the four candidates who registered for the Intermediate course at the beginning of the session, three found it too difficult and withdrew in favour of other subjects.

The work of the Subsidiary Class was on the whole satisfactory, but no member deserves special mention in this report. One student withdrew because of the requirements of his principal subject—Law.

At the Final stage, T. V. Davies and A. C. S. Pindar were rather outstanding, while D. E. Edwards deserves mention for consistently good work.

The work of the First Year Honours class was satisfactory.

J. G. Forbister produced excellent work during the session and obtained a First Class Honours in June.

The work of the two candidates for Honours in Mathematics was satisfactory. E. J. Richards obtained Honours, Class II., Division 1, and A. G. Hurn, Class II., Division 2. The third student in this category had to postpone his studies on account of serious illness. It is hoped that he will be sufficiently recovered to return next session.

During the first term, J. V. Harries, who held a University Studentship, commenced research work on methods of perturbations in wave mechanics. He was able to collect considerable material for his needs and perform some preliminary calculations. Unfortunately, however, he felt compelled on account of financial circumstances to relinquish his studentship in favour of a post at the beginning of this year. He intends to complete his work for the M.Sc. degree externally.

Mr. T. E. Garstang has been able to complete a paper on the "Forces on a body in a stream of viscous fluid." It will be published shortly in the *Transactions* of the Royal Society.

The following papers have been published during the session by former students of the department:

Electromagnetic Waves from a point source—by W. T. Howell, M.Sc. *Phil. Mag.*, Vol. XXI. 1936.

The Polarisability of Molecular Hydrogen, H_2—by C. E. Easthope, M.Sc. (Fellow of the University of Wales). *Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, Vol. XXXII., part 2. 1936.

A list of publications by members of the teaching staff is given elsewhere.

I wish to thank Mr. T. E. Garstang for his loyal co-operation in the work of the department.

PHYSICS.

PROFESSOR GWILYM OWEN.

The number of students who entered for courses in this department during Session 1935-6 was 64, a slight increase as compared with the number last Session. Their distribution among the various grades is given in the following table. It is satisfactory to note that the number of Research Students continues to increase.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Acoustics	5	—	5	2
Intermediate ..	21	1	18	13
Subsidiary ..	17	2	15	13
Final	10	—	10	6
Hons. 2nd Yr. ..	7	—	7	2—I. 3—II. (1) 1—II. (2) 1—III.
Post-graduate ..	4	—	1 Ph.D.	1
TOTALS ..	64	3	56	42

The students as a whole worked well, particularly the Honours Class.

The work of the following students is deserving of special mention :—

Intermediate : H. P. Jones, T. G. Jones, M. Thomas.
Subsidiary : D. C. E. Jones.
Final : G. R. Richards.
Honours : E. T. J. Davies, F. H. Vanstone, who were both placed in the First Class.

Post-Graduate Research.—The four students (Messrs. I. H. Thomas, W. J. Thomas, Isaac Davies and R. A. M. Bound) pursuing research in the department have made satisfactory progress. One of them (Mr. I. H. Thomas) presented his thesis in candidature for the degree of Ph.D., and the Board of Examiners unanimously recommended that the degree be awarded. I am glad to be able to report that Dr. I. H. Thomas has been appointed Research Physicist at the British Cotton Industry Research Association, Shirley Institute, Didsbury, Manchester. An old student of the department, Mr. H. W. Hall (B.Sc. Honours, 1925), who is on the research staff of the Fine Spinners Association at Bollington, Macclesfield, presented a thesis in candidature for the M.Sc. degree. He also was successful.

Mr. F. H. Vanstone, who, as mentioned above, obtained First Class Honours this last June, has been elected to a University Studentship, and Mr. D. H. Landon has been awarded a grant of £100 per annum by the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. These students will return to College to undertake research work next Session.

My colleague, Mr. R. M. Davies, published two papers during the Session on the dielectric constants of organic liquids.

Extra-Mural Work.—The Science Class held in the Physics Laboratory, under the able leadership of Mr. I. C. Jones, has had a successful Session and has decided to carry on next year.

During the Session members of the department delivered public lectures at several places up and down the country.

In conclusion, I desire to place on record my warm appreciation of the valuable services of my colleagues, Messrs. R. M. Davies, I. C. Jones, D. A. Richards and L. E. Sulston. I wish to thank them warmly, and also Mr. David Owen, the Physics Mechanic, for their loyal help and co-operation in the work of the Department.

CHEMISTRY.

PROFESSOR T. CAMPBELL JAMES.

The number of students working in the Department was 73, their distribution being as in the table below :—

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ..	24	—	22	14
Subsidiary ..	18	—	17	11
Final and Honours, 1st Year ..	13	—	13	10
Honours, 2nd Year	11	—	8	8
Post-Graduate ..	7	—	3	3
TOTALS ..	73	—	63	46

Staff.—Mr. J. Idris Jones, M.Sc., was re-appointed as Part-time Assistant in the Department for the Session and gave very valuable and efficient service during the first term. In January, 1936, he was appointed to a post as research chemist at the National Chemical Laboratory, Teddington. While sincerely regretting his departure, his colleagues in this Department are confident that he will perform his new duties with credit to himself and to the Department and wish him success in his future career. During the remainder of the Session, Mr. Jones's post remained vacant, assistance in the laboratory teaching being given voluntarily by Mr. Horace Ll. Davies, B.Sc.

Intermediate Class.—The lecture work was shared by the Professor and Dr. D. Gwynne Davies and the laboratory work was conducted by Dr. Davies with assistance from other members of the Staff. The Class worked well and the examination results were satisfactory.

Subsidiary Class.—Lecture courses on Organic Chemistry were conducted by Mr. Hudleston, on Physical Chemistry by Mr. Bury and Inorganic Chemistry by Dr. Davies, while Mr. Bury supervised the practical work. Especially good work was performed by Messrs. D. C. E. Jones, T. G. Jones and W. R. Thomas.

Final Class.—This Class was not, on the whole, of such high standard as usual. Courses in Physical Chemistry were conducted by Mr. Bury, on Organic Chemistry by the Professor and on Inorganic Chemistry by Mr. Hudleston, the practical work being supervised by Mr. Hudleston.

Honours Class.—The Class consisted of 11 members, five of whom took the examination for Honours in Chemistry, and three in the combined subjects of Chemistry with Agricultural Chemistry. Lecture courses on special subjects were given by all members of the Staff, who also shared in the direction of the practical work. Mr. Handel Edwards kindly assisted by conducting courses in German translation. The University results were as follows :—

Chemistry

First Class Honours.—Mr. Glyndwr Bowen, B.Sc., and Miss Dora Price.

Second Class Honours (Division 1).—Miss Ailsa M. Dawson and Mr. G. Emrys Roberts.

Third Class Honours.—Mr. J. T. John.

Chemistry with Agricultural Chemistry.

First Class Honours.—Mr. Roger Probert Davies.

Second Class Honours (Division 1).—Messrs. E. K. Griffiths, B.Sc., and E. I. Price, B.Sc.

Higher Degrees, June, 1936.

Mr. R. D. J. Owens, B.Sc., presented a thesis entitled " Heterogeneous equilibria in Systems involving Long Chain Compounds " and was granted the Ph.D. degree (Director of Research, Mr. C. R. Bury).

Mr. J. Pincott, B.Sc., presented a thesis entitled " Phase Rule Studies bearing on the Causticisation Industry " and was granted the Ph.D. degree (Director of Research, Mr. C. R. Bury).

Mr. Mansel M. Davies, B.Sc., presented a thesis entitled " The Conductivities of some Acids and other Solutes in Pyridine " and was granted the M.Sc. degree (Director of Research, Mr. C. R. Bury).

Mr. R. J. Roberts, B.Sc., presented a thesis entitled " The Addition of Halogens to Unsaturated Acids and Esters." " The Bromination of the ortho chloro-Cinnamic Acids," and was granted the M.Sc. degree. (Director of Research, Professor Campbell James.)

Research Work proceeding in the Department.—During the Session the members of the Staff and seven research students were actively engaged in research. Messrs. Pincott, Owens and R. Redd worked under the direction of Mr. C. R. Bury, Messrs. J. Vernon Davies and C. E. L. Franklin, with Mr. Hudleston, Mr. T. Tyssul Jones (Garrod Thomas Fellowship), with Dr. Gwynne Davies, and Mr. Horace Ll. Davies (Thomas Davies Scholarship) with the Professor. A number of papers (titles recorded elsewhere) have been published in various Chemical Journals.

Special Lectures.—The outstanding event in the Department during the Session was the Course of Lectures given by Dr. (now Sir) G. T. Morgan, F.R.S., of the National Chemical Laboratory, under the auspices of the Special Lectures Committee, in December, 1935, on "The Rise and Development of British Chemical Industry." In addition, by the kind assistance of the Association of British Chemical Manufacturers and Mr. J. Davidson Pratt, the General Manager of the Association, the lectures were illustrated by an exhibition of a comprehensive series of modern chemical products, selected from the British Exhibit at the recent International Exhibition in Brussels. The lectures and the Exhibition were largely attended and gave much stimulus to the work of the Department.

Dr. (now Professor) F. G. Soper, D.Sc., of Bangor, gave a course of lectures in January on Physical Chemistry, under the University Scheme for exchange of teachers.

Mr. C. R. Bury, M.A., B.Sc., under the same scheme, gave a course of lectures at University College, Swansea, in December.

Appointments.—Mr. J. Idris Jones's appointment to the National Chemical Laboratory has been mentioned above. Dr. R. D. J. Owens has been appointed to the Research Staff of Imperial Chemical Industries, Limited (Explosives Branch).

Mr. Mansel M. Davies has been awarded a Fellowship of the University. He proposes to continue his research work at the University of Cambridge under Professor E. K. Rideal, F.R.S., Professor of Colloid Chemistry.

Publication by Research Student:

Mansel M. Davies. The Conductivities of some Acids and other Solutes in Pyridine. *Transactions of the Faraday Society.* November, 1935.

The Professor desires to record his appreciation of the excellent co-operation of his colleagues, Messrs. Bury, Hudleston, and Davies in the work of the Department during the Session.

ZOOLOGY.

PROFESSOR R. DOUGLAS LAURIE.

The number of students working in the Department during the session was 87, distributed as follows :—

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Agric. Diploma (Zoology) ..	6	1	5 (College)	4
Intermediate ..	32*	1	28	21
Subsidiary ..	17**	1	14	10
Subsid. Agric. Zoology ..	1	—	1	1
2nd Yr. Finals and 1st Yr. Honours	19	—	19	17
Honours, 2nd Yr.***	9	—	9	9
Postgraduate Research ..	3	—	4 M.Sc.	4
TOTALS ..	87	3	80	66

*Includes Miss Olwen Williams, Laboratory Assistant to the Adviser in Agricultural Zoology, and two Biology Diploma candidates.

**Includes two Biology Diploma candidates.

***Two of the 2nd Year Honours candidates took Zoology (including Agricultural Zoology).

The various classes worked satisfactorily. The following students are worthy of special mention :—

Biology Diploma : Miss K. C. Moorhouse and Miss M. E. Jones, the former being outstanding.

Intermediate : Mr. I. J. Evans, Miss C. M. Lloyd, Mr. D. G. Miles, and Miss Barbara Roberts.

Subsidiary : Mr. E. G. Davies, Miss D. O. Jones and Mr. H. Jones.

Final : Mr. W. M. R. Evans.

Honours : Of the nine candidates, three obtained the First Division of the Second Class, having been considered for a First Class, namely, Mr. Theodore White, B.Sc., Mr. J. B. Jones, and Miss M. T. George, B.Sc. Four were placed in the Second Division of the Second Class, namely, Mr. D. H. Evans, Mr. Ll. Phillips, Mr. A. K. Vaughan and Mr. D. C. Williams ; and two were placed in the Third Class, namely, Miss G. M. Powell and Mr. E. E. Venn.

The Department gave again this year at the invitation of the Department of Education a short course of lectures and laboratory work on the biological foundations of Hygiene to the fourth year students in training as teachers.

Research.

Dr. E. E. Watkin has commenced work upon the shore Amphipods.

Dr. Gwendolen Rees has been working upon the Cercariae of Marine Molluscs, and has a paper ready for publication.

Dr. J. R. E. Jones has continued his experiments on the effect of dissolved metallic salts upon fresh water animal life, and has reported to the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries River Pollution Committee. His report has been issued as a Ministry Serial.

Mr. T. I. Davies, M.Sc., has continued his survey of the Helminth Parasites of Birds in the Aberystwyth Area under a grant from the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. He has published two papers during the year.

Mr. D. P. Jones has continued to work, under a grant from the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, on the Dipterous Pests of Grasses and Cereals. He has published two papers during the year, one independently and one with Mr. Gwilym Evans, gained the degree of M.Sc. last January, and has been awarded a Fellowship of the University of Wales for the next two sessions.

Miss Gwyneth Evans, B.Sc., has been working on *Jaera marina* and *Jaera nordmanni* during the Session, and has been awarded the degree of M.Sc.

Miss Ceinwen Edwards, B.Sc., who has been continuing her research while occupying a teaching post, submitted a thesis on " A Study of some of the Problems in the Biology of the Herring of the Western Waters of England and Wales," for which she has been awarded the degree of M.Sc.

Mr. P. L. Emery, B.Sc., who has been continuing his research while occupying a teaching post, has submitted a thesis on " Observations on *Dalyellia viridis* with special reference to its indigenous Green Cells," for which he has been awarded the degree of M.Sc.

Undergraduate Theses.

Each of the Honours students has carried out a piece of independent investigation. The level of attainment was high, and I hope that several of the students concerned may find an opportunity of carrying the work further, for publication.

Field Work.

All the Honours students have carried out some field work.

As anticipated in my last report, a party of staff and students visited places of biological interest in Spain and Portugal during the summer vacation, including the Biological Station at Oporto.

Vacation Course.

Dr. Watkin again conducted a course in Biology in connection with the Educational Handwork Association Summer School in Aberystwyth during the Long Vacation.

Appointments of Former Students.

Miss Ellen Jones, B.Sc., as Biology Mistress at Penygroes Secondary School; Miss Dilys Lewis, B.Sc., as Biology Mistress at Brynmawr Secondary School, Breconshire; Mr. L. J. McHardy, B.Sc., as Biology Master at the City Boys' School, Leicester; Mr. W. J. Rees, M.Sc., as Research Assistant at the Marine Biological Station, Plymouth; Mr. W. A. Weale, B.Sc., as Head Teacher of Lower Llanedw Council School, Radnorshire; Miss Gwenith Williams, B.Sc., as a schoolmistress at Tonyrefail; Miss S. R. Williams, B.Sc., as Biology Mistress at Grays, Essex.

Gifts.

I have to thank Mrs. Whittaker, of Aberystwyth, for a fine specimen of a Globe fish.

Staffing.—The Department has received with regret the resignation of Miss Blodwen Williams from her post as Laboratory Steward on her marriage last September. She had given us seventeen years of excellent service. Miss Mary Williams has been appointed in her place. I have to thank the Council for the provision of a Laboratory Assistant as from last January; this has been of great advantage to the Department.

In conclusion, I thank my colleagues, Dr. E. Emrys Watkin, Dr. Gwendolen Rees, Dr. J. R. E. Jones and Mr. J. R. W. Jenkins for their helpful co-operation in the affairs of the Department generally. Also the best thanks of the Department are due to Mr. T. I. Davies and Mr. D. P. Jones for voluntary part-time teaching assistance.

Publications by Students.

Mr. T. I. Davies, M.Sc.

The Anatomy of *Dilepis undula* (Schrank, 1788). *Proc. Zool. Soc. London.* Part III. pp. 717-722. Sept. 12th, 1935.

The Gapeworm Problem. *Welsh Journ. of Agriculture*, 1936.

Mr. D. P. Jones, M.Sc.

Gall Midges injurious to Grasses in Mid-Wales. *Welsh Journ. of Agriculture*, 1936.

—with Gwilym Evans, M.Sc.

Control of Gall Midges affecting Seed Production in Grasses. *Welsh Journ. of Agriculture*, 1936.

BOTANY.

Professor Lily Newton.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ..	28	—	26	22
Subsidiary	21	1	20	19
Final	14	—	14	9
Hons. 1st Year. ..	14	—	14	11
Hons. 2nd Year.	6	—	6	6
Post-graduate	1	—	1	1
Totals ..	84	1	81	68
Diploma	2	—	2	2
(Ag. Bot.) Physiology	2	—	2	2

There were 88 students in the department this Session, distributed as shown in the accompanying table. The work of the Intermediate and Subsidiary Classes was good, but the work of the Final students was uneven. At the Honours stage steady work was done, five students obtaining Class II(a) in the University examination, and one obtaining Class II(b).

Miss Mary J. Reese, B.Sc., obtained the degree of Ph.D., presenting theses on "The microflora of the non-calcareous streams, Rheidol and Melindwr, with special reference to water pollution from lead mines in Cardiganshire" and on "The effect of lead upon the growth of Lemna minor in Culture."

Field Work.—Local excursions have been held for students of all grades, and in addition, two longer expeditions were arranged at Easter time. Mr. Carter and Miss Wilson conducted an excursion to North Wales where 1st year Honours students had the opportunity of observing both inland and coastal floras. I took the second year Honours students to the south-west of Ireland, where we visited the University of Cork research station at Lough Ine and then proceeded to the Glengarriff and Killarney districts. Facilities to visit some very fine private gardens where sub-tropical plants abound, were very greatly appreciated. One of these, on an island in Glengarriff bay was exceptionally beautiful and was full of interesting plants from Australia, New Zealand, South Africa and South America.

Botany Garden.—Now that the plants are becoming more established the value of the garden for teaching purposes has greatly increased. It is hoped that it will be possible to terrace the steep bank in the near future, so that the alpines will not suffer from the washing down of shale in bad weather.

British Association.—Mr. Carter gave a demonstration of his cultural work on Laminaria gametophytes at the Norwich meeting of the British Association in 1935.

Miss M. J. Reese is giving a paper on the microflora of the Melindwr at the Blackpool meeting in 1936.

Research Work.

Members of Staff.—I have continued the experimental work at the base of the Goginan mine, and have also continued to work at the data the late Mrs. James had collected in regard to the pollen analysis of Borth Bog. The mathematical section of the work is now complete and it is hoped that the paper will be ready for publication at the close of the Summer. Pollen analysis and allied work is increasing in importance in this country, and a party of botanists are visiting the district this Summer, using the laboratories of this department, and with the permission of Lord Lisburne, making investigations on Tregaron Bog.

Mr. E. H. Chater has commenced two pieces of work ; an investigation of the changes in the constitution of gas in the inflations of a brown alga and also the effect of sea salt upon the intensity of respiration in certain plants which tend to develop succulence when grown near the coast.

Mr. P. W. Carter has continued his experimental work on the effect of the addition of accessory food substances on the growth of Laminaria, and has also collected considerable quantities of material for a piece of work which is being carried out in the University of Manchester. Professor

Heilbron of that University asked for the co-operation of this department in connection with an investigation of the relationship between the fat-soluble constituents of the various classes of algae. For this purpose it was necessary that material should be collected and selected with great care and Mr. Carter has carried out the work. A joint paper is in the course of preparation. Miss I. M. Wilson is working on the cytology of *Peziza rutilans* with special reference to the cytology of the ascus.

Post-graduate.—Miss M. J. Reese (University Scholar), has completed a piece of work on the microflora of the rivers Rheidol and Melindwr, with special reference to the effect of pollution by lead mine effluent. The work has been carried out with meticulous care over a period of three years and the results are of more than local interest. In addition, Miss Reese has investigated the effect of lead in solution on a small water-plant. The importance of this work is partly due to the necessity of maintaining a complete cycle of plant and animal life if the rivers are ever to recover sufficiently for fish to return to them in quantity.

Under-graduate thesis.—All the second year Honours students carried out a piece of research. The work submitted by Miss E. M. Brown and Miss I. M. Griffiths was particularly good. Miss Brown has investigated the aquatic fungi of some local llyns and her results are of considerable interest.

Staffing.—In October we welcomed Miss I. M. Wilson, M.Sc., who came to us from London.

The number of students in the department makes great demands on the time of all of us, and I am glad to have this opportunity of expressing my appreciation of the loyal co-operation of the staff during the year. I acknowledge gratefully, the willing help which Mr. Carter gives in the collection of class material.

Acknowledgments.—Mr. Willans' gifts to the library are much appreciated. This Session he very kindly invited the Honours students to Dolforgan, where they spent a delightful afternoon. I am grateful too, to the many friends who allow me to visit their gardens, either for material, or with parties of students. As we are so far from the larger Botanical gardens this privilege is one which I especially value.

Publication by student.

Lewis, E. A., M.Sc.

An investigation of the seaweeds within a marked zone of the shore at Aberystwyth, during the year 1933-34. (*Journal of the Marine Biological Association*, Vol. XX. No. 3. March, 1936.)

GEOLOGY.

PROFESSOR HERBERT P. LEWIS.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Intermediate ..	28	1	27	24
Subsidiary	10	1	9	9
Final	8	—	8	8
Hons. 2nd Year. ..	2	—	2	2
Post-graduate ..	1	—	—	—
TOTALS ..	49	2	46	43
Agric. Diploma :	6	—	6	5
Geomorphology Course 2nd Year	37	—	—	—

A short course of lectures on elementary geology was given by Mr. Platt in the Michaelmas Term to candidates for the Agricultural Diploma.

Intermediate Course.—This class was smaller than it has been for some years. It worked well and maintained a good standard. The work of Messrs. A. E. Owen and E. H. Spoonley was exceptionally good throughout the Session.

Subsidiary Course.—The work done by this class was of average quality in general, but that of Miss J. H. Davies and Mr. J. B. Swann is worthy of special mention. During the Michaelmas Term, thirty-seven students of Final grade in Geography were added to this class for the course in Geomorphology.

Final Course.—A very satisfactory standard of ability was shown by this class, both in class and field-work. The whole class was successful in the Degree examinations and the work of Mr. L. S. Andrews, Miss M. Saunders, and Mr. R. R. Rawson deserves special mention.

Honours Course.—Messrs. S. L. A. M. Lewis and H. T. Roberts worked consistently well during the Session and both students were placed in the First Division of the Second Class in the Honours examination.

Post-graduate Research.—Mr. A. W. Woodland, B.Sc., with the aid of grant from the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, has continued to make very successful progress in his petrographical and geochemical investigation of the Manganese Shales of North Wales. He has published a short note recording one important discovery in connection with it, namely :

Spessartite in the Cambrian manganese ore of Merionethshire. *Geological Magazine*, Vol. 72, p. 384, 1935.

Field-work.—During the Easter vacation, a week was devoted to the study of the geology of the Malvern and the Cotteswold districts. Throughout the Session, several day and half-day excursions were organised for students of different grades, and these were well attended.

In August, 1935, a meeting of the Geologists' Association of London was held in the Aberystwyth-Machynlleth area. Professors O. T. Jones, F.R.S., Cambridge, and W. J. Pugh, O.B.E., Manchester, were the directors and I acted as organising secretary. The Association visited the Department of Geology and much appreciated a special exhibition of specimens, diagrams, maps and photographs which had been prepared to illustrate the local geology.

Gifts.—I express my sincere thanks to J. Akister, Esq., Professors P. G. H. Boswell, F.R.S., A. Morley Davies, W. G. Fearnsides, F.R.S., C. D. Forde, and L. Newton and J. B. Willans, Esq., J.P., for gifts, either to the library, or to the departmental collections.

Staffing.—I am glad, once more, to have an opportunity to record my appreciation of the willing and valuable services rendered by my colleagues, Messrs. J. Challinor and J. I. Platt, in the work and management of the Department.

GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY.

PROFESSOR C. DARYLL FORDE.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at begining of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Subsidiary ..	51	—	49	39
Final .. / Hons. 1st Year.	48	1	46	42
Hons. 2nd Year. ..	26	1	25	24
Post-graduate M.A.	2	—	—	—
Diploma Anthropology ..	1	—	1	1
Diploma Geography	1	—	1 (part 1 only)	—
TOTALS ..	129	2	122	106

The numbers of students in the various grades during the past session are set out above. Although there were fewer students registered in the Subsidiary and Final grades there were very few withdrawals during the session and, as in previous years, more than 120 candidates sat University Examinations.

The Second Year Honours class maintained a high general standard of work despite its size and there were several Honours dissertations of outstanding merit. The distribution among Classes in the Honours Degree Examination was as follows :—*I*, 2 ; *II*a, 5 ; *II*b, 13 ; *III*, 4.

The work of the Final and Subsidiary classes was very satisfactory, both during the session and in the Degree examinations and fully justified the revision of syllabus undertaken in 1934. Over half the second year class have indicated their desire to complete an Honours course in the session 1936-7.

Two Diploma students, one in Anthropology and one in Geography, both First Class Honours graduates from other Departments, pursued courses during the present session. Mr. G. H. Daniel, B.Sc., who was awarded the Diploma in Anthropology with distinction submitted a dissertation of outstanding quality on "An Anthropometric Survey of the Llandybie district." Mr. Daniel's work will be published shortly. I wish to thank Mr. Percy George of the Department of Economics very warmly for the valuable instruction and assistance he gave in connection with this work. This study and that of Mr. Cleaver referred to below are first steps that will, I hope, lead to a more widespread application of biometric methods to the study of racial problems in Wales.

Miss B. J. Williams, B.A., who was awarded a First in 1934, and held a Keeling research studentship, made considerable progress in her study of the Agricultural Geography of Cardiganshire. Mr. E. J. Hopkins, B.A., has also made good progress in his researches on the Early Road Maps of Wales.

Mr. F. Cleaver, a former student of this College, who has been working at the Galton Laboratory, University College, London, was awarded the M.A. Degree in Anthropology for his thesis on "A comparison of Welsh and English Populations."

Visiting lecturers during the session included Dr. H. C. Darby of the University of Cambridge, and Austin Miller, Esq., of the University of Reading. Lectures have been given by members of the staff to University and other societies in London, Birmingham, Aberystwyth, Cardiff, Swansea, Carmarthen, Port Talbot, Neath, Cwm-Mawr.

Mr. E. G. Bowen has continued his extra-mural course at Aberdyfi, and conducted a course on the teaching of Geography for the Board of Education at Oxford during the Easter vacation.

Mr. W. Fogg continued his Moroccan researches during the Long Vacation and conducted the visit of a Le Play Society group to Morocco during the Easter Vacation.

I am greatly indebted to the authorities of the College for their generosity in granting me leave of absence for the Michaelmas term of the past session in order to undertake a field expedition to West Africa as a Leverhulme Research Fellow. I devoted my five months in Southern Nigeria to the investigation of the social and economic organisation of a village community in the Forest Belt. I was fortunate in securing very favourable conditions among a cheerful semi-Bantu people on the Cross River and the work progressed more quickly and smoothly than I had anticipated. A preliminary account of my results has been given to the Royal Anthropological Institute, and I am engaged in preparing them for publication.

I am especially indebted to my colleagues this session for the readiness with which they re-arranged their teaching and took over administration duties to meet my absence during the first term.

Publication by a former student :—

H. N. Jerman, M.A.

Some Further Unrecorded Finds from East Central Wales, *Archaeologia Cambrensis*, Vol. XCI., Part 1 (June, 1936).

EXTRA-MURAL STUDIES.

DIRECTOR: THE REVEREND HERBERT MORGAN.

The summary at the close of this report shews that there were 18 Tutorial Classes, 3 Preparatory Classes and 25 Extension Courses, making an increase of 6 in the total as compared with the preceding session. It will be observed that the number of registered students was 881 which constitutes a record. Welsh was used as the medium of instruction in 23 classes, and in one or two cases both Welsh and English were used. The establishment of an Extension Course at Llandrindod was a pioneer activity in Radnorshire.

Tutors.—There were 32 in all. Of these, 2 staff-tutors were responsible for 8 classes, 11 other members of the College staff for 12 classes and 19 outside tutors for 26 classes.

Subjects.—The following broad classification may be made: Social Sciences, 17, Literature 16, Philosophy 7. The following new subjects may be noted: Modern Philosophy, Art and Civilization, County History (Pembrokeshire) and Experimental Psychology.

Attendance.—The constant raininess of the winter was a severe test of the loyalty of the students, especially as a large number of them had long distances to travel. The tutors express appreciation of the determination shown by the students in the face of these difficult conditions.

Class-work.—The classes varied considerably in capacity, both within themselves, and as compared with each other, but there is unanimous testimony from the tutors that progress was made during the session. My own observation goes to show that a good level is being maintained when regard is had to all the conditions and that in most cases gratifying progress is made from session to session.

Class-visits.—I was accompanied by the Principal on my visits to a number of selected centres and his presence was greatly appreciated. It served to emphasize the fact that the extra-mural activities of the College are recognised as an important part of the work for which it is responsible.

Concerts.—Thanks to the generous co-operation of the Department of Music, concerts were held during the winter at various centres for the benefit of groups of Extra-Mural students and their friends. Members of the general public were also admitted and in this way another link between the College and the Welsh countryside was forged. Machynlleth, Llandyssul, Llandilo and Haverfordwest were the chosen centres this winter, and it is hoped to carry on the experiment at other centres next winter. The programmes of Chamber music were much appreciated.

Summer Schools.—Summer School bursaries have been awarded to 13 students to enable them to attend courses of study at Coleg Harlech and elsewhere.

Other activities.—One-day schools were held in Carmarthenshire and one of these was addressed by Professor H. J. Laski of the London School of Economics. A conference of tutors was held at the College on May 23rd-24th, and a very successful Summer gathering of Extra-Mural Students was held on June 20th (also at the College), when an address was delivered by Principal Emrys Evans of Bangor, and a musical programme was arranged by the Department of Music.

County.	Centre.	Course.	Subject.	Students. Men.	Women.	Total.
Cardigan ..	Aberaeron	Extension.	International Relations	15	7	
	Aberystwyth I. ..	,,	Everyday Physics	48	3	
	Aberystwyth II. ..	,,	Welsh Literature	9	11	
	Beulah	Fourth Yr.	Rural Economics	10	2	
	Cardigan	Extension.	Experimental Psychology	11	12	
	Glandyfi	,,	Christian Ethics	11	13	
	Llanarth	,,	World Problems	7	9	
	Llandyssul	,,	Music	11	5	
	Llangranog	,,	Welsh Literature	12	13	
	Llanilar	First Yr.	Biblical Literature	9	3	
	Lledrod	Extension.	Welsh Literature	11	12	
	New Quay	,,	English Literature	8	9	
	Rhydlewis	Preparatory.	Rural Economics	18	1	
	Swyddffynnon ..	Extension.	Psychology	12	10	
						302
Carmarthen ..	Carmarthen	Second Yr.	Biblical Literature	7	9	
	Carway	,,	Political Thought	11	2	
	Ffairfach	Extension.	Economics	15	4	
	Llandebie	Third Yr.	Political Thought	18	—	
	Llandilo	Extension.	Contemporary Problems	12	3	
	Llanelly	Fourth Yr.	Music	8	4	
	Llangeler	Second Yr.	Welsh Literature	9	—	
	Newcastle Emlyn ..	Extension.	do.	9	13	
	Pontyberem	Second Yr.	Sociology	22	—	
	Tumble	First Yr.	Music	16	5	
						167
Denbigh ..	Llanrhaiadr	Preparatory.	Psychology	5	10	
						15

County.	Centre.	Course.	Subject.	Students. Men.	Women.	Total.
Merioneth ..	Aberdyfi	Third Yr.	Human Geography	13	9	
	Barmouth	Extension.	History of Art	8	6	
	Dinas Mawddwy ..	Third Yr.	Ethics	14	10	
	Dolgellau	Extension	Biblical Literature	18	11	
	Pennal	Third Yr.	Economics	6	8	
	Rhoslefain	Extension.	Modern Philosophy	13	7	
						123
Montgomery	Caersws	Preparatory.	Forms of Literature	13	2	
	Cemmaes	Extension.	The Apostolic Age	14	7	
	Churchstoke	,,	Rural Economics	18	—	
	Llanbrynmair ..	Third Yr.	Welsh Literature	7	6	
	Llangynog	First Yr.	Political Theory	14	2	
	Machynlleth	Second Yr.	Biblical Literature	13	4	
	Newtown I. ..	,,	Welsh Literature	10	5	
	Newtown II. ..	Extension.	Biblical Literature	8	8	
	Penybontfawr ..	,,	Economics	9	3	
						143
Pembroke ..	Dinas Cross	Extension.	History of Pembrokeshire	10	7	
	Haverfordwest ..	First Yr.	International Relations	9	10	
	Milford Haven ..	,,	do.	10	10	
	Narberth . ..	Extension.	do.	19	7	
	Newport	,,	Welsh Literature	13	13	
						108
Radnor ..	Llandrindod Wells ..	Extension.	Modern History	10	13	
						23
						881

SUMMARY.

County.	Classes.				Students.		
	Tutorial.	*Preparatory.*	*Extension.*	*Total.*	*Men.*	*Women.*	*Total.*
Cardigan	2	1	11	14	192	110	302
Carmarthen	7	—	3	10	127	40	167
Denbigh	—	1	—	1	5	10	15
Merioneth	3	—	3	6	72	51	123
Montgomery	4	1	4	9	106	37	143
Pembroke	2	—	3	5	61	47	108
Radnor	—	—	1	1	10	13	23
	18	3	25	46	573	308	881

Personal.—It may be of interest to refer to the fact that Councillor William Jones of Brynamman, a former extra-mural student and a Cassel scholar, who is at present a member of our Extra-Mural Classes Committee, has been appointed a Justice of the Peace for Carmarthenshire, and that Mr. B. W. Abrahart, a former member of a class at Carmarthen, and afterwards a Cassel scholar at Ruskin College, Oxford, has recently been appointed a regional secretary for the Workers' Educational Association in the North of England.

Additional Tutor.—At the end of the Summer Term, a third Resident Staff Tutor was appointed to take charge of Extra-Mural work in the counties of Montgomery and Radnor. Mr. Alwyn D. Rees, B.A., is a former student of the College, and during the session under review, he was a Sir John Williams Research Scholar.

Co-operation.—Once again it is a pleasure to express our thanks to the Local Education Authorities, to the National Library of Wales and various County Libraries, to class secretaries and the office staff at the College for willing and valuable co-operation. A tribute should also be paid to the tutors for the important contribution which they have made to the success of the work.

THE CRAFT GALLERY.

By The Curators.

The following additions by purchase have been made during the session :—

Glass : Nailsea Tumbler.
Pair of Blue Peppers.
Two pieces of Blown Glass.

Pottery : One pot and two cups, the work of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Vyse.

Books : Eros and Psyche } from the
The Star of Seville } Gregynog Press.

A number of Chinese vases have also been acquired by purchase.

The following valuable and interesting gifts from the Contemporary Art Society have to be recorded :—

Vase, stoneware—with horizontal brush decoration in red, by W. Staite Murray.
ditto. —mottled ivory, white glaze, by Doulton and Company.
ditto. —green glaze, with red showing through, by K. Pleydell Bouverie.
Bowl, slipware, brown, with yellow decoration, by K. Kawai.
Figure, "Polly Peacham,"—white glaze, by Agatha Walker.

Unfortunately, owing to lack of accommodation, it has been found necessary during the past session to use the Gallery as a committee chamber.

Students of the Department of Art and Crafts have, however, continued to make extensive use of the Gallery and this year has seen a gratifying increase in the number of visits made by organised parties of school children. These visits have proved both useful and stimulating from the point of view of demonstrating lessons. Conducted parties of visitors are shown around the College building twice daily during the Summer vacation, and the many hundreds who take advantage of this opportunity to see the Gallery evince much interest in the exhibits.

LIBRARIES.

Mr Arthur ap Gwynn, Librarian.

Statistics.—A summary of figures relating to the work done in the Libraries during the session is given below. There has been a slight decrease in the issue of books to readers during the session, as compared with the issue during the past session. The decrease, which is below four hundred out of a total issue of nearly fourteen thousand, does not suggest that readers in general are making less use of the Libraries than in the past. Sessional fluctuations may reasonably be taken to account for a decline of this size.

Administration.—During the session the Committee has considered a suggestion that it might be of great advantage to students, more especially perhaps to men students, if the General Library were kept open for a number of hours on certain nights in each week during term time. Although the Committee was in sympathy with the suggestion, it was nevertheless felt that until certain practical difficulties, arising chiefly out of the lack of sufficient staff, could be overcome, it would be wiser to defer consideration of the matter for a short time.

Considerable attention has been given during the session to the principles of administration of the Libraries and an attempt has been made to formulate a scheme which would ensure greater efficiency in the working of the Libraries as a whole. The defects of the present system of departmentalization, which worked satisfactorily in former years when both needs and expenditure were less, are now apparent, and it is becoming increasingly difficult to reconcile departmental interests with those of the Libraries as a unit designed to meet in equal degree the needs of all its users.

The Library Committee has received and discussed reports on various aspects of this matter and it is hoped that it will be possible by the beginning of the next session to complete a scheme which will retain all the advantages of the present method while suffering from none of its inherent defects.

General and Science Libraries.—The lack of shelving space is still the most urgent problem. As a temporary measure it is proposed to remove to store-rooms all obsolete and little-used works which, while of value to occasional readers at infrequent intervals, are secondary in importance to more recent works, whose place on the shelves they occupy.

Departmental Libraries.—During the session the practice of replacing books missing from departmental libraries has been started. Formerly books missing from the General and Science Libraries only were replaced; in future, after such books have been dealt with, such books as heads of departments report to be missing from their departmental libraries and to be still needed will be replaced.

The Libraries of the Departments of Art and of Philosophy have been overhauled and re-organized during the session.

Exchanges.—The "Journals of the Continental Congress," Volumes I to XXXIII, published from 1904 to 1936, have been received, on exchange basis, from the Library of Congress, Washington. These are 'Records of consultation and legislative action' of the American Continental Congress, covering the years 1774 to 1787, and are an important source of early American history.

Donations.—The following may be specially noted :—

Professor H. R. Hassé, of the University of Bristol (ten volumes, including current numbers, of the *Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society*) :

Professor R. G. Stapledon (*The Land, now and to-morrow*) ;

Mr Owen Williams, Librarian of the Denbighshire County Libraries (*Llyfryddiaeth y sir, Rhannau I-II*) ;

Mr J. D. Jones, of the University of Sheffield (*Wilamowitz-Moellendorf. My recollections*, 1846-1914) ;

Professor O. T. Jones (*Jones, O. T.*, and *Pugh, W. J. Geology of the districts round Machynlleth and Aberystwyth*) ;

Sir Reginald Blomfield and Mr D. Ward Cutler have presented copies of their lectures published under the Special Lectures Scheme—*Six architects* and *Problems of Soil micro-biology* respectively.

Donations of books and pamphlets have also been received from :—

Aberdeen University ; Academia Aboensis, Abo ; Academia nacional de agronomia y veterinaria de Buenos Aires, Santa Fé ; Académie polonaise des sciences et des lettres, Kraków ; Académie royale serbe ; Akademia für deutsches Recht ; Alberta Council for Scientific Research ; Alberta University ; Association of Head Mistresses ; Australia Council for Scientific and Industrial Research ; Australia House, London ; Baltic Institute, London ; Professor André Barbier ; Bayers Products, Ltd., London ; A. Belch, Esq., London ; W. B. Bell, Esq., New York ; Universitätsbibliothek, Berlin ; Board of Education ; Bolton Public Libraries ; C. A. Bradford, Esq. London ; The British Academy ; British Engine Insurance Company, Ltd., Manchester ; British Museum ; British Museum (Natural History) ; Canadian Bank of Commerce ; Cardiff Public Libraries ; Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Washington ; Carnegie Institution of Washington ; Carnegie Trust for the Universities of Scotland ; Carnegie United Kingdom Trust ; Chiao-Tung University, Shanghai ; Chicago, Field Museum of Natural History ; Colne Public Library and Museum ; Columbia University, New York, Teachers College ; Commercial Press, Ltd., Shanghai ; Commonwealth Fund ; Copper Development Association, London ; Council for the Preservation of Rural Wales ; Czechoslovak Legation, London ; Czecho-Slovakia, Office de Statistique ; Daimler Motor Company, Ltd. ; Dairy Research Institute (New Zealand) ; Dante Alighieri Society, London ; Dr. A. Morley Davies, South Kensington ; Mansel M. Davies, Esq., U.C.W. ; Discovery Committee, London ; Dr. Barnardo's Homes, London ; J. Donald, Esq., Glasgow ; Egyptian Association, London ; Principal Ifor L. Evans ; A. Fall, Esq., Budapest ; Medical Officer of Health for Flintshire ; Florida University, U.S.A. ; The French Ambassador, London ; Glasgow Royal Technical College ; Glasgow University Library ; Dr. George H. Green ; Jerome D. Greene, Esq., Harvard College Library ; Sydney Herbert, Esq. ; E. B. Hicks, Esq., U.C.W. ; The High Commissioner for Canada ; The High Commissioner for New Zealand ; Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland ; J. Hornell, Esq., St. Leonard's on Sea ; Sir Archibald Hurd ; Imperial Economic Committee, London ; Institute of Actuaries, London ; International Congresss on Alcoholism ; International Geological Congress, Organization Committee, Moscow ; International Tin Research and Development Council, London ; Inter-University Board, India ; Iowa State College of Agriculture ; Japanese Financial Commission ; King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst ; Paul Koehler, Leipzig ; T. Kornerup, Copen-

hagen ; Admiral T. Kourmoulis, Athens ; A. H. Kursheedt, Esq., New York ; Miss Evelyn Lewes ; F. R. Lewis, Esq., U.C.W. ; Library Association ; Library of Congress, Washington ; Littlebury Brothers, Ltd., Liverpool ; Dr. F. Llewelyn-Jones, Mold ; Lund University Library ; J. E. R. McDonagh, Esq. ; William Mahl, Esq., New York ; C. G. Matthews, Esq., Borth ; Ministry of Education for Northern Ireland ; Minnesota University Library ; Minnesota University Agricultural Experiment Station ; Montgomeryshire Society ; Musical Association ; Nanking University Library ; National Library of Wales ; National Museum of Wales ; New York State Library ; E. W. Newbigin, Esq., Ewell ; Nigerian Government Printer, Lagos ; H. L. North, Esq. ; Oregon State College ; Otago University, New Zealand ; M. Pallis, Esq., Liverpool ; I. C. Peate, Esq., Cardiff ; J. B. Penniston, Esq., Shanghai ; Professor L. M. Penson, London ; The Pilgrim Trust ; Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd. ; Reverend E. Worthington-Powell ; Director of Census and Statistics, Pretoria ; Pretoria University ; Miss Gwen Prys, Aberystwyth ; Queen's University, Belfast ; Queensland University, Brisbane ; R. L. St. John Harmsworth Memorial Research Fund ; Lucien Reychler, Esq., St. Nicolas, Belgium ; Rhodesia Chamber of Mines ; Rockefeller Foundation ; Rubber Growers' Association ; Secretary of State for India ; Messrs. Sidgwick and Jackson, Ltd. ; Society of Genealogists, London ; South Australia Department of Agriculture ; G. Spiller, Esq., Eastcote ; Stanford University, U.S.A. ; Z. D. Sung, Esq., Shanghai ; Professor E. G. R. Taylor ; Walter Thomas, Esq., Pennsylvania ; S. G. Tremenheere, Esq., London ; Messrs. Truman and Knightley, Ltd. ; Lt.-Col. W. H. Turton ; United States Geological Survey, Hawaii ; Uppsala University ; Victoria Public Library, Melbourne ; Mrs L. F. Vranek, U.C.W. ; Welsh Agricultural Organization Society, Ltd. ; Welsh Mountain Sheep Breeders' Association ; Professor Edward J. Wood ; Woodrow Wilson Foundation, New York ; Wrexham Public Library ; N. Zvorikine, La Varenne St. Hilaire, France.

58 theses and dissertations were received from the Registry of the University of Wales.

Calendars and prospectuses have been received from the following institutions :—

Aberdeen University ; Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne ; Auckland University College ; Bangor, University College of North Wales ; Bedford College for Women ; Birkbeck College ; Birmingham Central Technical College ; Birmingham University ; Brighton Technical College ; Bristol University ; Brunn, Masarykov University ; Cambridge, Girton College ; Cambridge University ; Cape Town University ; Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh ; Chelsea Polytechnic ; Chiao-Tung University, Shanghai ; Coleg Harlech ; Egyptian University, Cairo ; College of Preceptors ; Colorado University ; Columbia University ; Courtald Institute of Art, London ; Dublin University ; Durham University ; Edinburgh, Herriot-Watt College ; Edinburgh University ; Exeter University College ; Glasgow Royal Technical College ; Hague, Académie de droit international ; Hannah Dairy Research Institute, Ayr ; Harper Adams Agricultural College ; Heidelberg, Ruprecht-Karl University ; Hong Kong University ; Hull University College ; Imperial College of Science and Technology, London ; National University of Ireland, Dublin ; King's College, London ; Leeds University ; Leicester University College ; Liverpool University ;

London School of Economics; London University; School of Librarianship, London; University College, London; McGill University, Montreal; Manchester College of Technology; Manchester University; Melbourne University; National Central Library, London; North of Scotland College of Agriculture; Nottingham University College; Oslo, Kongelige Frederiks Universitet; Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques, Paris; Pennsylvania State College; Princeton University; Queensland University; Radcliffe College, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.; Reading University; Royal Holloway College; St. Andrews University; St. David's College, Lampeter; St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, London; Saskatchewan University; School of Oriental Studies, London; Singapore, Raffles University; University of South Africa, Pretoria; South Australian School of Mines and Industries, Adelaide; Southampton University College; Tasmania University; Toronto University; Trinity College of Music; University of Wales; Washington State College; Welsh School of Social Service; Westfield College.

I have again to thank Miss E. Ceinwen Felstead, Miss E. M. Harris, and Miss N. Meredith for their able and energetic assistance in carrying on the work of the Libraries.

STATISTICS, 1936.

Volumes dealt with during the year:	already in Library	12
	accessions	2,549
Pamphlets dealt with during the year		571
		3,132
Books issued to readers:—General Library (Term)		10,454
	(Vacation)	1,919
	Science Library (Term)	1,175
	(Vacation)	346
		13,894
Borrowers for Vacation—General Library		590
	Science Library	109
		699

Books borrowed through Regional Libraries Scheme for Wales and Monmouthshire and National Central Library	54
Books applied for but not available	21
Books lent through Regional Libraries Scheme and National Central Library	166
Books applied for to University College of Wales Library but not available for loan	83
Theses borrowed from University Registry, Cardiff	2
Theses borrowed from Manchester University	1
Theses not available for loan from Registry, Cardiff	1
Number of catalogue slips sent to the Union Catalogue, Regional Libraries Scheme for Wales and Monmouthshire ..	14,796

HALLS OF RESIDENCE FOR WOMEN STUDENTS.

SENIOR WARDEN: MRS. K. GUTHKELCH.

The closing of Plynlymon Hall, in July 1935, meant the addition of about 30 students, that is about a quarter as many students as before, to Alexandra Hall. There has been plenty of study-bedroom space for this extra number, but the dining-hall is uncomfortably full, since the Hall, although originally built for up to 200 students, was not provided with sufficient dining-hall space for nearly that number. This shortage of room is felt every Long Vacation, when the National Young Life Campaign, our tenants now for 8 or 9 years, have about 200 visitors under the roof during the busy August Bank Holiday week. This summer, without the use of Plynlymon as an overflow for their three most popular weeks, we have made room for 30 beds at Glen View, as a men's dormitory, arranging an overflow dining-hall in the Gymnasium. They propose to erect a marquee on the site of the burnt-down Hall in North Road for their daily meetings. But the loss of Plynlymon to them has already meant their starting another Holiday Centre on the South Coast, so great are their numbers.

It is a pleasure to offer my thanks once again to my colleague, Miss Macgregor, for all her help. And a pleasure, but one not unmixed with sadness, to Miss Catherine Thomas for six years' loyal and efficient help, now that the time draws near for her to leave to be married. Miss Thomas takes with her to Burma the warm good wishes of the whole Hall, and of several generations of students. For my part, I shall sorely miss her helpfulness and conscientious service. Her successor, Miss Ceridwen Owen, joins the staff on July 1st. We have welcomed back this spring both a former Housekeeper, Miss Patterson, and our nurse, Miss Faint, the former after 3 years' absence, the latter after 3 months spent in the South of France.

The women students' health has again been very good indeed. Notwithstanding the epidemics so rife in this and neighbouring towns, there were only one student with mumps and one with German measles, in addition to one member of staff and two maids with mumps. The remarkable fact that these cases did not cause epidemics was only because they could be efficiently isolated at our sanatorium. Thus once again, as so often before, the value of such an isolation hospital for the resident women has been abundantly proved.

The complete re-installation for £1,050 of the hot water and heating apparatus in Alexandra Hall and Balmoral during the summer vacation of 1935 has given great satisfaction to the students: they have I believe 900 gallons of almost-boiling water at their disposal at all times.

Once again the Halls have fully utilised their opportunities during vacations of receiving Conferences and tenants, etc., with a view to reducing the debts on their accounts. The list is as follows:—

Alexandra Hall:

1. National Young Life Campaign July-August, 1935. (5 weeks).
2. Board of Education Course for Science Teachers Easter, 1936 (10 days).
3. Conference of 'Boxfoldia' Factory, Easter 1936. (Easter week-end).
4. Entrance Scholarship Candidates, April, 1936. (1 week).

Carpenter Hall:
1. St. David's School Conference, June 1935 (4 days).
2. Workers' Educational Association in July-August, 1935 (5 weeks).
3. Training Department Students in September, 1935 (2 weeks).

The number of women students in residence at the beginning of session 1935-36 was :—

Alexandra Hall	161
Carpenter Hall	51
	212

OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS.

2/Lt. D. G. Davies.

Establishment: 3 Officers, 120 Cadets.

Strength, 1935-6: 3 Officers, 87 Cadets.

Training (a) The Contingent now has the benefit of the co-operation of the Staff of the Depôt of the Royal Welch Fusiliers, who have given valuable help in all departments of the work.

(b) The usual intensive course was held at the end of the second term and was attended by 3 Officers and 53 Officer Cadets. The Staff of the Royal Welch Fusiliers' Depôt assisted during the training.

(c) Musketry—improvement continues.

(d) *Annual Camp*.—The camp was held at Dibgate, Shorncliffe, from July 9th to July 23rd. The training was conducted on new lines, in the form of tactical exercises without troops, a method of instruction which gives each Cadet opportunity of considerable practice in making quick decisions and issuing orders. The following is a copy of the report by Brigadier D. F. Anderson, C.M.G., D.S.O., who inspected the Contingent on Friday, July 17th :—

Drill.—Satisfactory.

Weapon training—Satisfactory.

Manoeuvre.—Instruction on sound lines. Officer Cadets obtaining a good knowledge of tactical principles and methods.

Discipline.—Good. Officer Cadets are keen and take their training seriously.

Turn out.—Satisfactory.

Arms and equipment.—In good condition.

General Remarks.—The Contingent is in a good state and is carrying out its functions satisfactorily.

Certificates.—Seven candidates passed the practical examination for Certificate "A." and 2 the practical examination for Certificate "B" in camp. During Easter Training, 2 Cadets passed the practical part of "A." and 3 the practical part of "B." These Cadets will sit the theory test in November next. The Certificates held by Cadets at present serving with the Contingent are 26 "A." and 15 "B.".

Command.—Major H. F. Stimson relinquished the command in April last, having reached the time limit for the appointment. Fortunately Major Stimson will be able to continue to serve with the Contingent for some time.

The Commanding Officer wishes to record his appreciation of the encouragement given to the work of the Contingent by the Principal, Vice-Principal, Professor T. Campbell James, and the members of the Military Education Committee.

AGRICULTURE.

PROFESSOR J. JONES GRIFFITH.

During the past session the number of students in the Agricultural Department was as indicated in the following table :—

Degree Course :—	
1st. Year	16
2nd. Year	11
3rd. Year	20
4th. Year	7
Postgraduate	9
Diploma in Agriculture :—	
1st. Year	3
2nd. Year	7
3rd. Year	6
Diploma in Dairying :—	
1st. Year	19
2nd. Year	14
Short Course in Agriculture	14
Continuation Course in Agriculture	6
Short Course in Dairying	13
Special Course in Dairying	3
Students taking other special courses	2

Degree Course.

The number of students pursuing degree courses was greater than usual. The work of the Final Class and especially that of Mr. C. D. Price was distinctly good, and of the fifteen candidates who sat the Final Examination, fourteen were successful. A high proportion of these students should secure a good class at the Honours stage in their special subjects next session. At the Subsidiary stage good work was done by Messrs. D. E. Edwards, Ivor Hughes, and T. Elwyn Thomas, but the quality of the work with the remainder of the class was below the average.

Agricultural Diploma Course.

Diploma students as a whole made very good progress with their work throughout the session. The following students are worthy of special mention :—Messrs. S. Gwyn Davies, Kenneth P. Williams and D. S. Downey. Five have been awarded the College Diploma in Agriculture, and this year four of our students qualified for the National Diploma in Agriculture.

Short and Continuation Courses in Agriculture.

During the past session the number of students pursuing these courses was less than usual, but the quality of their work was above the standard of previous years. Most of those who completed the Continuation Course intend returning to College next session to pursue higher courses in agriculture or in dairying.

Dairy Courses.

It is very gratifying to be able to report that our Dairy Department has continued to make progress. During the past year we had a record number of dairy students, and, on the whole, they attained a very high standard of proficiency in their work.

The fact that eight of our students were successful in obtaining the National Diploma in Dairying is clear evidence of their diligence and capacity.

In view of present developments in dairy farming and the dairy industry in general, it is unfortunate that our dairy students are not provided with better accommodation and equipment than we have at the present College Dairy.

The demand for persons who are well trained in the science and practice of dairying is increasing every year. Consequently, there is urgent need for our dairy students to get better facilities for their training than is possible under present conditions. It is therefore a matter of importance for the Department to be provided with properly equipped New Dairy Buildings in the near future.

College Farm.

During the session under review considerable progress was made with various alterations and improvements at the College Farm. Some of the farm buildings, which were in a very dilapidated condition, have been rebuilt, and others improved by carrying out structural alterations. It is hoped that an additional new building will be erected again to provide more adequate accommodation for the live stock. An electric light plant was installed which also provides power for running the barn machinery and works the electrical appliances in the poultry department.

A qualified, well experienced person was appointed Poultry Manager to develop the poultry work at the farm. It is felt that this development will add greatly to the value of the farm as a demonstration centre. It will also be particularly useful to widen the scope of training we can provide for all agricultural and dairy students.

In conclusion, I wish to acknowledge the loyal support and most efficient service of all my colleagues, and to express my appreciation of the very keen interest taken by the College Agricultural Committee in all matters relating to the College Farm and the Agricultural Department.

AGRICULTURAL BOTANY.

Miss Kathleen Sampson.

The number of students taking courses during the Session 1935-36 was as follows :—

Research	2
Degree : Honours	1
Subsidiary	15
Diploma in Agriculture :	
1st. Year	3
2nd. Year	8
3rd. Year	6
Diploma in Dairying :	
1st. Year	19
2nd. Year	7
Continuation course in Agriculture	6
Short ,, ,, ,,	14
	81

Diploma.

The standard of work among the Dilpoma students, more especially those taking courses in Dairying, was rather above the average.

Degree.

The subsidiary class of fifteen students did very good work, and fourteen passed the sessional examination. G. P. Hughes, Alan Radcliffe and S. M. Taylor deserve special mention. Myrddin Williams, the only candidate for honours, was placed in Class II., Division II.

The summer vacation camp in and around Professor Stapledon's bungalow has been established, fourteen students assisting, for varied periods of time, members of the staff of the Welsh Plant Breeding Station.

The department is indebted to officers of the Bureau of Plant Genetics for valuable assistance in regard to books and periodicals, and to the following members of the advisory and research staff who have given occasional lectures or special courses in the department :

Mr. D. Walters Davies, B.Sc. (Applied Mycology).
Mr. E. T. Jones, M.Sc. (Oats, Genetics and Plant Breeding).
Mr. William Davies, M.Sc. (Grassland Agronomy and plot technique).
Mr. Trevor Thomas, B.Sc. (Grassland).

Past Students.

The following appointments have been made :—

Henry Edmunds, Agricultural Adviser to British Oil and Cake Mills, Ltd., Bristol.

R. G. Walker, Part-time Assistant Lecturer in Agricultural Botany, University College of North Wales, Bangor.

W. A. Jones, Area Organiser under the National Federation of Young Farmers' Clubs.

Research.

Mr. Henry Edmunds, working under the direction of Mr. Gwilym Evans, investigated some of the problems connected with the harvesting and storage of seeds.

Mr. P. T. Thomas, holding a University Studentship, has extended considerably his study of the cytology of certain intergeneric and interspecific crosses in the Gramineae. The plants for this work were generously provided by Dr. T. J. Jenkin from his own genetical material.

Mr. J. H. Western, who holds a Ministry of Agriculture Scholarship, has spent the last year at Minnesota, U.S.A., working under the direction of Dr. Stakman upon certain aspects of the problem of resistance to smut in oats which he studied for two years at Aberystwyth.

Dr. Ellison has extended further the cytological studies on certain oat species and hybrids which he began last year in collaboration with Mr. E. T. Jones.

Mr. D. Walters Davies is working at a scheme for the production of virus-free seed potatoes in Wales. Experiments are in progress on areas which it is hoped may be suitable, and promising results have come from land in Pembrokeshire. Tests are also being conducted on land under the Cahn Hill Improvement Scheme.

In co-operation with other advisers, experiments have been arranged to test organic mercury compounds as fungicides against bunt in wheat and smut in oats.

In continuation of my own work on systemic infection in grasses, a search is being made for the so-called darnel fungus in *Lolium italicum* and experiments are in hand to bring it into culture. Further work on biological specialization in the oat smuts has also been carried out.

In conclusion, I desire to express my thanks to all those members of the advisory and research staff who have given such valuable help in the department, both in teaching and research, and to Dr. Ellison who has been a most loyal and efficient colleague.

Publication by a Student :—

Mr. J. H. Western.—Biology of oat smuts IV. The invasion of some susceptible and resistant oat varieties, including Markton, by selected biological species of smut (*Ustilago avenae* (Pers.) Jens. and *U. Kolleri* (Wille). Ann. App. Biol. XXIII. 1936.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.

Professor T. W. Fagan.

The number and classification of the students attending classes in the Department was as follows :—

Research	3
Honours	4
Degree Final	3
Degree Subsidiary	13
Diploma Course in Dairying	33
Diploma Course in Agriculture	16
Continuation Course in Agriculture	6
Short Course in Agriculture	14
	92

Research.

Of the three research students, two submitted their work for higher degrees and were successful. Mr. W. M. Ashton, B.Sc., was awarded the degree of Ph.D. for his thesis on :—

(1) The preservation of green fodder.

(2) The chemical composition of oats grain and straw and the products of their milling.

(3) Atmospheric contamination of herbage in industrial areas.

Mr. Stephen Williams, B.Sc., was awarded the degree of M.Sc. for his work on "The Nutritional value of weeds common in pastures and arable land that are known to be consumed by stock."

Both these investigations have yielded results which are of real and permanent value, and in particular in their application to farming practice.

Mr. J. M. Appleton, B.S.A., in his work on the exhaustion of golf greens under different systems of management, has collected a considerable amount of data which when completed gives promise of being of great value.

Honours.

Owing to health reasons, one candidate was unable to sit the examination. The remaining three were classified as follows :—

Mr. R. Probert Davies—First Class Honours.
,, E. K. Griffiths—Second Class Honours (Division 1).
,, Elwyn Idris Price—Second Class Honours (Division 1.).

It is a pleasure to record the satisfactory progress which all these students have made, and to testify to the excellent work they have done during the three years they have attended the classes.

Degree Final.

On the whole the work, both writen and practical, was not up to the standard set by the previous final students. All were, however, successful in their examination, but it is doubtful whether any of them, on their performance up to date, can be recommended to proceed to the Honours Course.

Degree Subsidiary.

The students attending this class showed great interest and keenness in the subject throughout the session, and compared with the previous year's class the standard of their work was more than maintained. Two of the class, Mr. David Emlyn Edwards and Mr. Ivor Hughes, deserve special commendation for both their written and practical work.

Diploma Course in Dairying.

The development of the dairying industry, together with the growing importance given to the production of milk and its by-products, has opened out prospects of careers to students who have qualified in this branch of Agricultural Science. It is therefore not surprising to find that the number attending this course is increasing each year. Many of the students who have taken the College Diploma and National Diploma in Dairying are now holding responsible posts in different parts of the country.

Diploma Course in Agriculture.

The classes at each stage of the Diploma course made steady progress, and though all worked hard and well, the work of Mr. Arthur Higgins was of quite outstanding character. Five completed the College Diploma and, of the four who sat for the National Diploma in Agricultural Chemistry, three were successful.

Short Course and Continuation Course in Agriculture.

Fewer students attended the courses and the general standard of the work was not quite as satisfactory as that of the previous session. All, however, worked well and many who are settled at home maintain contact with the Department, and avail themselves of the facilities offered under the advisory scheme.

The research work carried out during the Session has in the main been a continuation of that undertaken and referred to in the previous report.

In conclusion, I wish to record my sincerest thanks to my colleague, Mr. R. O. Davies, for his loyal co-operation in all branches of the work of the Department.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS.

PROFESSOR A. W. ASHBY.

Grade.	No. of Students registered at beginning of Session.	No. withdrawn during the Session.	No. taking University Exams.	No. passed.
Final	4	—	4	4
Honours	2	—	2	2
Post-graduate ..	5	—	4	4
TOTALS ..	11	—	10	10

Four theses for post-graduate degrees, three M.Sc. and one Ph.D. were successfully presented by internal students. In addition, one M.Sc. thesis was successfully presented by a past student and one-time member of staff of the Department. The single student completing the Honours combination inside the Department attained First Class position. All my colleagues have assisted with teaching. Mr. J. H. Smith has been responsible for the subject of agricultural book-keeping, while Messrs. Howell and W. H. Jones conducted the courses in the School of Agriculture, University College of North Wales.

The amount and scope of research work has been at least equal to that of recent years. On the farm management side, the special aspects are those of studying organisation and results by means of accounts for farms, poultry enterprises, and records of costs of milk production. On the marketing side some special attention has been given to problems of demand and consumption, and a study of purchases of meat by families in the Rhondda Valley has been particularly interesting and useful. The work under the Joint Scheme with the W.A.O.S. has been successfully continued.

Mr. W. H. Jones has been specially active with extra-mural lectures, of which he has given twenty-three. The total number of extra-mural lectures is about 40. Owing to service on the Reorganisation Commission for Milk, I have personally taken only a very small part in extra-mural lectures. In addition to these lectures, members of the staff have attended many committees, conferences, and other meetings, and in general the contacts between the staff and the Agricultural community of Wales are frequent and close.

I believe the Department is successfully holding the position obtained in previous years in the service of Welsh agriculture and efforts are being made to consolidate and improve all the services which it is possible to render. I have again to record appreciation of the interest and loyalty of all my colleagues in the work of the Department.

WELSH PLANT BREEDING STATION.

DIRECTOR: PROFESSOR R. G. STAPLEDON.

During the present year, thanks largely to the generosity of Mr. D. O. Evans, M.P., it has been possible to arrange for a proper water supply at the farm. Storage tanks for 50,000 gallons have been constructed and from these the water is now pumped to a supply tank. All the greenhouses are fed from this tank with the consequence that the labour connected with actual watering has been greatly reduced, and we are now safeguarded against water shortage in times of drought.

The necessity has arisen for reconstructing most of the fences on the farm, a work which has been commenced during the present year, but which will take some time to complete. A further batch of cattle from the Cahn Hill Improvement Scheme was wintered at Frongoch, and the manure thus made is being used each year with great benefit to those fields which had been showing serious loss of fertility.

The work has been continued in a satisfactory manner. The actual plant breeding was referred to in some detail in the report for last year. We have now reached the point when quite a large number of new strains has been fully tested, and with results that justify steps being taken to produce sufficient quantities of seed for large scale distribution. It is gratifying to be able to state that the Seed Trade are showing a growing interest in the products of the Station, with the result that the demand for stock seed of our new strains has increased very considerably. Under our system of placing contracts with farmers in suitable districts, we have harvested seed from 78 acres this year—this is the largest acreage we have so far dealt with. In addition to this the associations of farmer-growers have also increased their acreages, some of our new strains of the clovers are being grown-on in Essex and in Herefordshire by arrangement with new-founded and well organized associations. The plan adopted of building up supplies of our new varieties of oats through farmer associations is also working well. The Clarach Valley Association is growing three acres of our variety *Ceirch Llwyd Cwta*, a variety of high promise for hill land, during the present season. One result, and a very important result, of all these activities is that farmers in general are beginning to take a real interest in the all-important question of seed production. It may here be remarked that the demand for Dr. Jenkin's pasture timothy (S.50) has continued to be heavy from North America, and that the practicability of drying grass has tended to occasion an increased interest in our new strains, many of which will undoubtedly prove of great value for this purpose.

We have received a special grant from the Royal Agricultural Society of England to assist us to grow a sufficient supply of seed to conduct sward trials with mixtures consisting of our strains at a large number of centres in England. These trials will not only be of high demonstration value, but will be of great assistance relative to directions in which to pursue our further researches in plant breeding.

Along with our investigations and activities relative to plant breeding and seed production we are endeavouring further to develop our researches into the care and management of grassland. Here we are very seriously handicapped by lack of sufficient land. When the Station was started, and when we were getting material together, the plant breeding did not

make excessive calls on our resources in land, and at first seed production did not of necessity demand attention. We were thus able to conduct important investigations as to grassland which it is now difficult properly to follow up. As our work advances, the necessity of conducting trials with the grazing animal becomes more and more urgent, and to conduct such trials makes heavy calls on land. Further than this, we have not the land available to sow down demonstration swards with our own strains, and this is a somewhat serious state of affairs in view of the very large number of visitors who annually come to the Station.

During the present year greater calls than ever have been made on the Station for advice and guidance relative to all grassland matters, and this is becoming a serious tax on our resources. For example, we are now assisting the Colonial Office in respect of trials that are being conducted in the Falkland Islands ; and we are giving advice which in the aggregate affects many thousands of acres in many parts of the Empire as well as at home.

I have taken a great interest in the problems connected with the drying of grass, and during the present season have visited a number of estates and farms where grass drying is in progress. Largely because of my firm conviction that grass drying is of supreme importance, and because in my view the drying of grass will necessitate a revolution in the management of grassland, I have this year given public lectures at a number of centres. Lectures to large audiences were also given by Mr. William Davies in Scotland and in England, while Mr. R. D. Williams and Mr. Gwilym Evans have given important lectures to seed growers in Cornwall and Essex respectively.

The number of visitors coming to the Station this year has exceeded 800, and has included farmers' parties from Montgomeryshire, Middlesex, Staffordshire, Gloucestershire, Herefordshire and Shropshire. Agricultural scientists from the United States of America, Tasmania and Somaliland have spent study-leave periods at the Station.

I would wish to express my gratitude to all members of staff for the unremitting energy and enthusiasm with which each and all shoulder their responsibilities and respond to all the calls—frequently very exacting calls—which I make upon them. Of my senior and research staff, I can only say that as becomes specialists in their several lines they have now left me a long way behind, and to say this is not to disparage myself whose prime duty, I would remind my Governing Body, is to provide facilities and to keep competent people happy and on good terms with themselves and with each other.

CAHN HILL IMPROVEMENT SCHEME.

DIRECTOR : PROFESSOR R. G. STAPLEDON.

Very satisfactory progress has been made during the present year. As previously explained, the farm fields at Pwllpeiran have demanded a great deal of attention. It was necessary to fallow the Lodge Field, the larger portion of this has now been thoroughly cleaned and sown down in a long duration mixture. The seeds have established exceptionally well and a first-class sward should now be achieved.

Field No. 4 has been cleaned and a part of it has been sown in various catch crops, including small areas in ribgrass and buckwheat. Ribgrass

and kale have been sown on portions of the improved hill and various grasses in addition to timothy are being sown in drills to test further this method of providing winter keep.

A further area has been cultivated with the Austral at Prignant, and this will be left fallow for a year. Several acres so Australled last year were sown out this spring, and now give promise of developing into exceptionally good swards. Now that we have a large area under improved grass on the hill we are able to leave considerable acreages under fallow for a year, this being a plan that has much to recommend itself.

All the improved portions of the hill have come on wonderfully; clover has established itself well everywhere, with the result that both the summer and winter carrying capacity has been greatly increased.

The lands at Knighton are looking particularly well and on some of the areas the swards developed have far exceeded our expectations.

A large number of farmers and other interested persons have visited the lands of the Scheme and many requests continue to be made to us to undertake work for farmers on a contract basis.

I wish to express my cordial thanks to Mr. Moses Griffith for the competent manner in which he has devoted himself to the complicated details of the Scheme. He rises superior to every difficulty and never spares himself. My thanks are equally due to Mr. P. M. G. Hutton, who as well as keeping the cost accounts, assists Mr. Griffith in many directions. The Scheme is also greatly indebted to Mr. Parry-Williams, who, as Secretary, gives me much detailed help.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF PLANT GENETICS: HERBAGE PLANTS.

DIRECTOR: PROFESSOR R. G. STAPLEDON.

CHIEF OFFICER: DR. R. O. WHYTE.

The Imperial Bureau is not strictly a part of the University College of Wales, but its activities are so closely connected with those of the Welsh Plant Breeding Station that some account of the work for the year may be opportune. The eight units of the Imperial Agricultural Bureaux were organized subsequent to the Imperial Agricultural Research Conference in 1927, to act as centres for the collection and dissemination of information relating to the chief branches of agricultural research. Each Bureau was placed at the research institute specializing in its particular subject; it was only natural that the Bureau for grassland, herbage plants and forage crops should be situated at Aberystwyth, under the direction of Professor R. G. Stapledon.

The most important equipment for an information bureau is a very efficient library and indexing system. The library which has been built up by Miss G. M. Roseveare on the foundations of the library of the Welsh Plant Breeding Station is certainly unique of its kind, being the most complete collection of literature on our subject in existence. The card index system, now in the efficient hands of Miss M. Hall, and operated under the Decimal Classification, has been made as complete as possible, and has proved invaluable on many occasions when it has been necessary to have rapid access to the world literature on some particular subject.

The Bureau supplies the relevant information to the grassland and forage crop research workers in the various parts of the British Dominions and Colonies which subscribe to the Bureau scheme in the form of abstracts, reviews and bulletins. For this purpose two journals—Herbage Abstracts and Herbage Reviews—are produced quarterly; the former contains abstracts of everything published during the previous quarter in any part of the world and in many different languages; the Reviews contain more detailed information than can be given in an abstract, e.g., articles on various subjects by selected authors, reviews of the important papers published in the preceding quarter, research annotations and information regarding conferences and any other activity which might be of interest to our readers. The success of these two publications as measured in the increased number of subscribers has been most gratifying.

The third publication in the Herbage Publication Series comprises a number of Bulletins, which deal with a particular subject and which appear irregularly as material accumulates. The only Bulletin produced during the year under review was No. 17, "Vernalization and phasic development of plants." This was the largest yet attempted by the Bureau, but the great amount of work entailed in its preparation on the part of Dr. Whyte and Mr. M. A. Oljhovikov of the Aberystwyth Bureau and Dr. P. S. Hudson of our sister Bureau at Cambridge has been completely justified in the demand for the publication, which now ranks high among our best sellers. The Aberystwyth Bureau has obviously won some degree of esteem for its treatment of the literature on this important modern subject, as a request for another review has been received from the Editor of the *Biological Reviews* of the Cambridge Philosophical Society. This is at present being prepared by Dr. Whyte and Mr. Oljhovikov in collaboration, and promises to be an outstanding contribution to the literature on plant physiology.

Three other Bulletins are at present in preparation. The first (No. 18) will deal with "Grassland and forage crops in South Africa" and will contain articles by authorities in that country. The second will be a large publication on "The technique of seed production of herbage and forage plants"; this is being prepared by the Bureau in collaboration with Mr. Gwilym Evans, Officer in Charge of Seed Production on the Welsh Plant Breeding Station, and will contain articles and other information collected from the correspondents of the Bureau in all parts of the world.

The third Bulletin in preparation will probably be a joint publication with the Imperial Bureau of Soil Science, Rothamsted, and will contain the information collected by Dr. Whyte in his tour of U.S.A. and Canada in May, June and July, 1936. The subject will probably be the role of vegetation in erosion control, a question to which he gave particular attention during the tour. The American and Canadian investigators showed in their great hospitality the high esteem in which they hold Aberystwyth; they all enjoy the stimulating writings and ideas of Professor Stapledon and look to the senior members of the Welsh Plant Breeding Station staff for guidance in the breeding of herbage plants, and in all aspects of grassland research and technique. To the Bureau they look for up-to-date accurate information on research in all parts of the world to which they cannot have access owing to lack of familiarity with the various foreign languages, or to the absence of adequate library facilities. It was most stimulating to be told that Herbage Abstracts is one of the best abstracts yet produced, and to hear that another worker cannot imagine what grassland and forage crop research would be like without the help of the publications of the Bureau.

The undoubted success of the Herbage Bureau would certainly have been impossible were it not for the great work done during the past years by the scientific assistants and clerical staff; their persistent efforts and enthusiasm deserve the highest praise.

VETERINARY HYGIENE.

Mr. A. Parry.

No. of students :

1st year Agriculture	3
1st year Diploma in Dairying	19
Short Course	14
Continuation Course	6

Lectures were given in Veterinary Hygiene of farm animals, and the importance of hygiene in the prevention and treatment of animal diseases.

The elementary Anatomy and Physiology of the horse and ox were studied, along with the method of ageing domesticated animals. The causes, methods of prevention, and treatment of the common ailments amongst farm animals were explained.

The Scheduled Diseases of Animals and its object were fully dealt with.

The other group of diseases dealt with are those affecting dairy cattle, and their relations with the milk supply.

Practical instruction was given at the College Farm.

LAND SURVEYING AND FARM BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

Mr. G. T. Bassett.

The Class was attended regularly by six students. One of these was a man taking the degree course, but he wished to have a knowledge of surveying and building. Five students sat a test paper at the end of two terms, and they all did remarkably well.

Those who took the subject in the N.D.A. examination were successful in passing as usual. The Class was above the average in ability.

DAIRY BACTERIOLOGY.

Mr. S. B. Thomas.

The number of students taking courses in Bacteriology during the session was as follows :—

Diploma Course in Dairying—Third Year ..	3
Diploma Course in Dairying—Second Year ..	15
Diploma Course in Dairying—First Year ..	24
Part Time Students	10
Short Course in Dairying	13
Continuation Course in Agriculture	6
Short Course in Agriculture	14
	85

Diploma Course.

The number of students attending the various classes has increased considerably, consequently the Advisory Laboratory has been used during three afternoons a week for practical work. This will have to be extended to four periods next session if the present rate of increase continues. Additional accommodation will then be necessary in order to carry out Advisory and Investigational work. The present laboratories and their equipment are inadequate for purposes of teaching and investigational work.

The quality of the work has not been up to the average during the past session, but Miss R. Hughes Jones, Mr. G. Dennis Simons, Mr. A. W. B. Higgins and Miss May Davies deserve special mention. Of the nine students who presented themselves for examination for the National Diploma in Dairying, eight were successful in Bacteriology.

Part Time Students.

A number of Diploma and Post-Graduate students have worked in the Routine Laboratory for varying periods, with a view to obtaining some knowledge of modern methods used in the examination of food stuffs and water supplies.

A summer vacation course has been arranged for students desiring further experience of such methods.

Short Courses.

A series of lectures and demonstrations has been given as usual to students pursuing the various Short Courses in Dairying and Agriculture.

An attempt is being made to instruct these students in some of the elementary principles of general bacteriology, as well as showing them the details of the various methods used in the bacteriological grading of milk.

It is found that the contact established with the Short Course students leads to an increased demand for advisory services.

Appointments.

The following students who qualified for the National Diploma in Dairying last September have obtained posts as Dairy Bacteriologists :—

Miss Blodwen Roberts.
Miss Annie Harries.
Miss G. M. Hughes.
Miss Muriel F. Davies.
Miss J. A. Tudor.
Miss Megan Jones.

Extra-Mural Lectures.

Lectures were given at Sennybridge, Llandrinio, Talybont, Felinfach, Eglwysfach and Usk.

Routine Work.

The samples examined during last session are classified according to source and nature of work in the following table :—

A. Routine Bacteriological Examination of Milk.

County Advisory Schemes	369
Prelicence Samples	733
Advisory Samples	506

Public Health Authorities	335
School Milk Samples	191
Official "Designated" Samples	286
Bovine Tuberculosis	238
Total Samples	2,658

B. Samples Examined Bacteriologically in Connection with Advisory Problems.

Butter	25
Cream	59
Cheese	26
Starters	10
Tainted Milk	34
Ropiness	1
Mastitis	14
Sterility Tests	3
Total	172

C. Investigational and Advisory.

Water Samples	133
Reductase Tests at 37°C.	340
Reductase Tests at 15.6°C.	100
Microscopic Grading Tests	360
Examinations for Thermophiles	52
Miscellaneous	22
Total	1,007
Total Bacteriological Tests	3,837

Advisory.

The Accredited Milk Producers' Scheme has shown a steady development in the College Advisory Area. The number of Grade A producers in the nine counties at different periods since the commencement of the Scheme is as follows :—

April 1st, 1935	18
June 1st, 1935	272
September 1st, 1935	495
December 1st, 1935	660
March 1st, 1936	790
June 1st, 1936	923

Much time has been devoted to advisory work in connection with methods of production of Grade A milk.

Demonstrations of the methods used for the bacteriological grading of milk have been given at several agricultural shows, including the Royal Welsh and Bath and West.

Thirty-three dairy farms and factories have been visited in connection with advisory investigations.

Contact of an intimate and practical character has thus been maintained with farmers and dairymen in the Province.

Research and Investigational.

Various aspects of the following problems have been studied during the session :—

(*a*) Investigations into improved and simplified methods for the routine bacteriological examination of dairy products.

(*b*) The continuation of laboratory experiments on the detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Brucella abortus in the bulk milk of farms in certain Welsh areas.

(*c*) The bacteriological examination of different types of rural water supplies, with particular reference to their suitability for dairy purposes.

(*d*) A detailed study of species of the genus Lactobacillus found in raw and pasturised milk with a view to discovering some basic principles of cheese ripening.

(*e*) A continuation of the cultural examination of thermophilic bacteria found in raw and pasturised milk.

(*f*) Continuation of milk production studies, which includes a detailed bacteriological examination of monthly samples of milk from twelve typical Welsh dairy farms over a period of ten years. This will be completed during the course of the next session.

Samples are now being examined from six of these farms at weekly intervals in order to observe seasonal variations.

During the course of this investigation an attempt is being made to correlate the influence of the efficiency of utensil sterilisation and milk cooling with the results of the bacteriological tests.

In conclusion, I wish to record my appreciation of Mr. G. T. Morgan's co-operation and advice with reference to advisory and investigational work, and my thanks to Miss J. A. Tudor, who has given loyal help in teaching and research.

DAIRYING.

Mr. G. T. Morgan.

The following students pursued courses in Dairying during the past session :—

2nd Year Diploma in Dairying	14
1st Year Diploma in Dairying	19
Agricultural Diploma Students taking Dairying	9
Six Weeks Course in Practical Dairying	13
Special Courses in Practical Dairying ..	3

There has been an increase in the number of students pursuing the Dairy Diploma courses. During the Easter Term, 34 students were undergoing practical training in the College Dairy ; this meant overcrowding and was not conducive to good work. The butter-making class had to be divided into two sections and worked in two shifts for the whole of the Easter Term. The dairy premises are wholly unsuited for the efficient training of such a large class. The quality of the work has been of an average standard and this applies equally to first and second year students.

Past Students.

Eight students were successful in passing the examinations for the National Diploma in Dairying held at Reading in September, 1935.

All those who completed their courses last session had no difficulty in obtaining suitable appointments.

General.

As in previous years, I gave a course of lectures to students attending the Continuation Course in Agriculture.

The Merioneth Agricultural Committee have continued with their Advisory Butter Scheme and I have examined all butter samples which have been submitted in connection with this scheme.

The thanks of the Department are again due to the following firms who have taken first year students for varying periods during the summer vacation for practical experience in commercial dairying operations :—

Mutual Dairies, Ltd., Carmarthen.
Tivyside Creameries, Ltd., Llandyssul.
Messrs. Wathes, Cattell and Gurden, Ltd., Minsterley.
The Farmers' Milk Depot, Four Crosses.
Midland Counties Dairies, Ltd., Birmingham.
Ruyton-XI-Towns Co-operative Society.

The experience gained by students with these commercial firms is invaluable and must be regarded as an essential part of their training.

Miss J. A. Tudor, B.Sc., N.D.D., was appointed Assistant in Dairying and Bacteriology in October, 1935, and I take this opportunity of expressing my thanks to her for her efficient and loyal co-operation in the teaching work and also in the management of the Dairy.

AGRICULTURAL BOOK-KEEPING.

Mr. J. H. Smith.

The number of students pursuing courses during the session was as follows :—

	No. of Students.
Junior Section.	
Short Course	14
Dairy Diploma 1st Year	19
Agricultural Diploma 1st year ..	3
Senior Section.	
Dairy Diploma 2nd year	14
Agricultural Diploma 2nd year ..	6

Eight students passed in Book-keeping at the National Diploma in Dairying examinations at Reading in September, 1935, while four passed in the subject at the National Diploma in Agriculture examinations at Leeds in April, 1936.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS BY MEMBERS OF THE TEACHING STAFF, SESSION, 1935-36.

Latin.

Professor E. J. Wood.

Reviews of Malcovati's ed. of Cornelius Nepos. *Classical Review*, Sept., 1935.

Constans' *Correspondance de Cicéron* I and II. *ibid.* Nov. 1935 and May, 1936.

Cesareo's *Lettere Scelte di Cicerone. ibid.* Nov., 1935.

Seel's ed. of *Justinus. ibid.* Feb., 1936.

Mr. A. M. Duff.

Reviews of Fairclough's ed. of a Virgil and of Witlox' *Consolatio ad Liviam. Classical Review.*, Sept. 1935.

Welsh.

Professor T. H. Parry-Williams.

Elfennau Barddoniaeth. (Univ. of Wales Press Board, 1935).

Mr. D. Gwenallt Jones.

Blodeugerdd o'r Ddeunawfed Ganrif. (Univ. of Wales Press Board, 1936.)

Mr. Thomas Jones.

Lexicographical Notes. (*Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies*, Vol. VIII., Pt. i).

Cyssegredic Historia Severws Swlpisiws : Text, Introduction and Notes (*op. cit. Vol.* VIII., Pt. ii).

The Promptuarium Bibliae as a source of Roger de Wendover's *Flores Historiarum* and of Ranulph Higden's *Polychronicon.* (Current volume of *Aberystwyth Studies* : In press.)

Reviews :

A short Introduction to the Study of Comparative Grammar. (Indo-European) by T. Hudson-Williams (*Yr Efrydydd*, Hydref, 1935).

Llawlyfr Hen Wyddeleg gan G. Melville Richards (*ibid.*).

Baledi'r Ddeunawfed Ganrif gan Tom Parry (*Yr Efrydydd*, Ionawr, 1936).

Llawlyfr Llydaweg Canol (Argraffiad Newydd) gan Henry Lewis. (*ibid.*)

Welsh Literature.

Professor T. Gwynn Jones.

Astudiaethau (fifth volume of series of collected writings). Hughes and Son, Wrexham, 1936.

Daniel Owen, 1836-1895 (booklet for the use of school children). Caerdydd : Gwasg Prifysgol Cymru, 1936.

Troeon Bywyd—Detholiadau o waith Daniel Owen. Hughes and Son, Wrexham, 1936.

Llwyfan y Byd. Moes-chwarae gan Hugo von Hofmannsthal. Cyfieithwyd gan T. Gwynn Jones. Chwaraedy Cenedlaethol Cymru, 1936.

The Theatre of the World. A morality play by Hugo von Hofmannsthal. Welsh National Theatre, 1936.

History.

Professor R. F. Treharne.

Articles in the Enciclopedia Italiana, under the letter T, on Medieval English History.

Reviews in History, Dec., 1935 :

E. Stokes and F. C. Wellstood : Warwickshire Feet of Fines, Vol. I., 1195-1284.

H. E. Salter: The Feet of Fines for Oxfordshire, 1195-1217.
J. R. Strayer: The Administration of Normandy under St. Louis.
Mr. S. H. F. Johnston.
"The Lands of Hubert de Burgh." *English Hist. Review* (July 1935).
Reviews in the *Oxford Magazine*:—
H. Belloc. Shorter History of England.
Waldman. Joan of Arc.
Waugh. Edmund Campion.
Darwin. Louis of Orleans.
Dr. E. Jones Parry.
"Yr Eidal, Abyssinia, a Chyngrair y Cenhedloedd" in *Yr Efrydydd*. (Hydref 1935) Vol. I., pp. 15-20.

Welsh History.
Professor E. A. Lewis.
"The Port Books of Cardigan" (1699-1709)—*Trans. Cardigan Antiq. Soc.* Vol. XI. pp. 83-114.
"The Goods and Chattels of a Cardiganshire Esquire 1663." *ib.* pp. 28-9.
"The Court Leet. Records of North Radnorshire." *Trans. Radnorshire Soc.* Vol. V. pp. 4-15.
"The Court Leet of Llanwddyn, 1579-98." *Trans. Powysland Club.* Vol. XLIV. pp. 1-33.

Philosophy.
Professor R. I. Aaron.
(a) (with Jocelyn Gibb). "An Early Draft of Locke's Essay together with Excerpts from his Journals." pp. xxviii and 132. Oxford University Press.
(b) Critical Notice: R. Metz: *Die philosophischen Strömungen der Gegenwart in Grossbritannien. Mind.* No. 177 (Jan. 1936) pp. 86-95.
(c) Review: A. Hofstadten: *Locke and Scepticism. Mind* No. 178 (April 1936).
Dr. Dan Davies.
Review: E. F. Carritt: *Morals and Politics. Mind* No. 175 (July, 1935).
Mr. Karl Britton.
(a) *Truth of Religious Propositions* in *Analysis*, Oct., 1935.
(b) *Epistemological Remarks on the Propositional Calculus* in *Analysis*, April, 1936.
(c) *Public and Private Objects* in *Monist*, July, 1936.
(d) Review C. E. M. Joad: *Return to Philosophy* in *Mind* No. 177 (Jan. 1936).

Education.
Dr. G. H. Green.
"Changing Outlooks on Behaviour: Thirty-Five Years of Psycho-Analysis." *The Schoolmaster*, Vol. CXXVIII. No. 1383 New Series, December 12th, 1935.
"Thirty Years of Psychology: Changes, Discoveries and New Methods." *The Schoolmaster*, Vol. CXXVIII. No. 1368, New Series, August 29th, 1935.
"On Entering College." *The Schoolmaster*, Vol. CXXVIII. Nos. 1374-5 New Series, Oct. 10th and 17th, 1935.
"The Film in School: School Film Societies." *The Schoolmaster*, Vol. CXXVIII. September 26th, 1935.

'Men Teachers for Boys." *The Schoolmaster*, Vol. CXXIX. April 30th, 1936. No. 1403 New Series.

" The Perils of Good Teaching." *Educational Handwork*. Vol. XIX. Nos. 167-8. Oct. 1935 and Jan. 1936.

" Vocational Tests." *Educational Handwork*. Vol. XX. No. 169. April 1936.

" The Practical Approach to Education." *Educational Handwork*. Vol. XX. No. 170. July, 1936.

" Some Methods of Teaching by the Film." *A National Encyclopaedia of Educational Films and 16mm. Apparatus* (The Central Information Bureau for Educational Films, Ltd), October, 1935.

" Educational Aspects of International Organisation." *The New Commonwealth Quart.* Vol. II. No. 1. June, 1936.

" Poe's Notes to ' Al Aaraaf.' " *Aberystwyth Studies*.

Applied Mathematics.

Mr. Thomas Lewis.

" Electromagnetic Field Theory." *Phil. Mag.*, Vol. XX., 1935.

" The motion of free particles in Milne's model of the Universe." *Phil. Mag.*, Vol. XX., 1935.

" Time-Space." (A review of *Geometry of Time and Space*, by Dr. Alfred A. Robb, C.U.P., 1936) *Nature*, No. 3468, Vol. 137, 1936.

Physics.

Professor Gwilym Owen.

" Mawr a Bach, sef Sêr ac Electronau." University of Wales Press, 1936.

Mr. R. M. Davies.

" The determination of the dielectric constants of organic liquids at radio frequencies.—Part I. Carbon tetrachloride and chloroform." *Phil. Mag.*, Vol. 21, p. 1, 1936.

" The determination of the dielectric constants of organic liquids at radio frequencies.—Part II. Chlorobenzene and ethylene dichloride." *Phil. Mag.*, Vol. 21, p. 1008, 1936.

Messrs. R. M. Davies and W. J. Thomas.

Demonstration experiments with the cathode ray oscillograph. Part I. *School Science Review*, June 1936, p. 541.

Chemistry.

Mr. J. Idris Jones and Professor T. Campbell James.

" The addition of halogens to unsaturated acids and esters. Part V."

" The bromination of m-methoxycinnamic acid and its ethyl ester." *Journ. Chem. Soc.* 1935.

Mr. C. R. Bury.

" Auxochromes and Resonance." *Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.* 1935.

Messrs. C. R. Bury and R. D. J. Owens.

" The system lauric acid-sodium hydroxide-water." *Trans. Faraday Soc.* 1936.

Dr. D. Gwynne Davies.

" Specific heats of isobutyric acid-water mixtures at 15°." *Journ. Chem. Soc.* 1935.

Zoology.

Dr. J. R. E. Jones.

" Report on the Toxicity of Dissolved Lead Salts to the Stickle-back and other aquatic species in relation to Pollution of the River Rheidol." *Min. Agric. and Fisheries.* Serial No. 746. Report No. 527, May, 1936.

Dr. F. Gwendolen Rees.

"Two New Species of Tachygonetria from the Indian Tortoise, *Testudo horsfieldi* Gray." *Proc. Zool. Soc. London.* pp. 599-603, pls. 1-3. Sept. 12th, 1935.

Botany.

Professor Lily Newton.

"Report on the year's investigations in regard to the rivers Rheidol and Melindwr. (*Serial report of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries No.* 755.)

Geology.

Professor Herbert P. Lewis.

"The Lower Carboniferous corals of Nova Scotia." *Annals and Mag. of Natural History* (10) Vol. XVI. pp. 118-142., pls V. VII., 1935.

Geography and Anthropology.

Mr. W. E. Whitehouse.

Reviews of works on Climatology, Mathematical Geography and Oceanography, in *Geography.*

Mr. E. G. Bowen.

Carmarthenshire: Physiographical Background, Introduction, Section I., *A History of Carmarthenshire,* edited by Sir John Lloyd, Vol. I., 1935.

—— with Sir Cyril Fox.

Carmarthenshire in the New Stone Age, the Bronze Age and the Early Iron Age, *A History of Carmarthenshire,* edited by Sir John Lloyd, Vol. I., 1935.

Prehistoric South Britain, *An Historical Geography of England before* 1800, Chapter I. *Cambridge University Press,* 1936.

Reviews of geographical and anthropological works in *Geography* and *Yr Efrydydd.*

Mr. W. Fogg.

The Economic Revolution in the Moroccan Countryside, *Journal of the Royal African Society.* (April, 1936).

Reviews of works on North Africa in *Geography* and *Scottish Geographical Magazine.*

Libraries.

Mr Arthur ap Gwynn (with Mr Idwal Lewis, of the National Library of Wales).

Subject Index to Welsh Periodicals, Volume II, 1932-33. Edited for the Wales and Monmouthshire Branch of the Library Association. Cardiff, 1936.

Agricultural Botany.

Mr. W. Ellison.

A study of the chromosome numbers and morphology in certain British varieties of the common cultivated potato (*Solanum tuberosum* L.). Genetics XVII. 1935.

Agricultural Economics.

Professor A. W. Ashby with Mr. E. Ll. Harry.

Commercial Horticulture in North Wales. *Journ. Roy. Welsh Agric. Soc.* 1935.

Mr. E. Ll. Harry.

Meat Consumption in the Rhondda Valley. *Welsh Journ. Agric.* Vol. XII. 1936.

Mr. J. Pryse Howell.

Comparative Productivity and Income Yield of Small Holdings and Farms in Wales, 1929-34. *Welsh Journ. Agric.* Vol. XII. 1936.

The Financial Results of Different Types of Farms in Wales. *Welsh Journ. Agric.* Vol. XII. 1936.

Mr. W. H. Jones.

Butter and Cheese Factories in Wales. *Welsh Journ. Agric.* Vol. XII. 1936.

Agricultural Co-operation in Wales. *Year Book of Agric. Co-operation.* 1936. Horace Plunkett Foundation.

Mr. W. H. Jones with Mr. J. R. E. Phillips.

Rural Migration. *Welsh Journ. Agric.* Vol. XII. 1936.

Mr. J. R. E. Phillips.

The Milk Marketing Scheme in Wales, 1934-35. *Welsh Journ. of Agric.* Vol. XII. 1936.

Mr. J. H. Smith.

Costs of Fattening Cattle. *Welsh Journ. Agric.* Vol. XII. 1936.

Ten Years' Results of a Poultry Farm in Wales. *Welsh Journ. Agric.* Vol. XII. 1936.

General Reports.

Report of Conference on Development of Agricultural Co-operative Business (Mimeographed), June, 1935. *Published by Dept. of Agric. Economics, U.C.W.*

Contents: Small Farmers' Need of Organisation. Mr. Edgar Thomas.
Marketing Eggs and Poultry. Mr. W. H. Jones.
Financial Position of Farmers in Wales. Professor A. W. Ashby and Mr. J. Pryse Howell.

Report of Conference on Development of Agricultural Co-operative Business (Mimeographed), October, 1935. *Published by Dept. of Agric. Economics, U.C.W.*

Contents: Suggestions for Marketing Potatoes in Wales. Mr. W. Rees Owen.
High-Grade Basic Slag—Price Margins. Professor A. W. Ashby.
Review and Forecast of Trade in Feedstuffs and Fertilisers. Mr. W. H. Jones.
The Needs of the Agricultural Co-operative Movement in Wales. Professor A. W. Ashby.

Welsh Plant Breeding Station.

Professor R. G. Stapledon.

Pasture research within the Empire. (Address given to Imp. Bot. Conf., London, August, 1935.) *Nature*, Vol. 136. No. 3436. p. 402. September, 1935.

The Land Now and To-morrow. Faber and Faber, London. November, 1935.

The improvement of hill land. *Scot. J. Agric.* Vol. 19. No. 1. Jan., 1936.

The importance of strain in grassland plants. *Rept. Third Imp. Bot. Conference*, London. 1935. p. 11. 1936.

Dr. T. J. Jenkin.

Interspecific and intergeneric hybrids in herbage grasses. II. *Lolium perenne* X *L. temulentum.* *J. Genet.* Vol. 31. No. 3. pp. 379-411. October, 1935.

Uncertified New Zealand rye-grass seed. *Journ. Min. Agric.* Vol. 43. No. 2. pp. 109-16. May, 1936.

Mr. R. D. Williams.

Genetics of flower colour in *Trifolium pratense* L. I. Basic white clover (Factor C.) *J. Genet.* Vol. 31. No. 3. pp. 431-50. October, 1935.

Mr. E. T. Jones.

A new oat variety for hill land. Ceirch Llwyd Cwta (S.171). *Welsh Plant Breeding Station Leaflet Series* S. No. 3. February, 1936.

Mr. William Davies.

The improvement of rough grasslands in Brecon and Radnor. *Brecon and Radnor Agric. Ed. Cte. Quarterly Gazette.* Vol. 2. No. 1. pp. 17-20. 1935.

Messrs. Gwilym Evans and D. P. Jones.

The control of gall midges affecting seed production in grasses. *Welsh Journ. Agric.* Vol. XII. p. 198. January, 1936.

Mr. M. T. Thomas.

The introduction and maintenance of nutritious and palatable species and strains. *Welsh Plant Breeding Station Bulletin Series* H. No. 14. pp. 4-57. June, 1936.

Mr. Ll. Iorwerth Jones.

Pasture management and its effect on the sward. Part III. A poor *Agrostis* pasture. *Welsh Journ. Agric.* XII. p. 139. January, 1936.

Mr. W. E. J. Milton.

The dry-matter content of certain grass and clover species. *Empire J. Expt. Agric.* Vol. III. No. 11. pp. 197-202. July, 1935.

The buried viable seeds of enclosed and unenclosed hill land. *Welsh Plant Breeding Station Bulletin Series* H. No. 14. pp. 58-84. June, 1936.

Mr. A. R. Beddows.

Seed setting and flowering in *Brachypodium pinnatum* Beauv. *B. sylvaticum*, R. and S., *Desmazeria sicula*, Dum. and *Lamarckia aurea* Moench. *New Phytol.* Vol. 34. No. 4. pp. 326-38. October, 1935.

Vegetative vigour and the possibility of natural cross-fertilisation in soft brome, *Bromus hordeaceus* L. (*B. Mollis*, L.) *Welsh Journ. Agric.* Vol. XII. p. 174.

Mr. Moses Griffith.

The lamb fattening capacity of certain crops for hill conditions. *Welsh Journ. Agric.* Vol. XII. p. 120. January, 1936.

Messrs. Moses Griffith and P. M. G. Hutton.

The wintering of sheep on temporary grasses—continued. *Welsh Journ. Agric.* Vo. XII. p. 126. January, 1936.

Imperial Bureau of Plant Genetics: Herbage Plants.

Bulletin No. 17. Vernalization and phasic development of plants, December 1935.

Herbage Abstracts	1935.	Nos. 3 and 4.
	1936.	Nos. 1 and 2.
Herbage Reviews.	1935.	Nos. 3 and 4.
	1936.	Nos. 1 and 2.

Dairy Bacteriology.

Messrs. S. B. Thomas, A. L. Provan and F. J. Dudley.

"The reduction of Methylene Blue at 15.5°C. as a test of the keeping quality of milk." *Welsh Journ. Agric.* Volume XII. 1936.

Mr. S. B. Thomas and Miss J. A. Tudor.

"Two of the most important factors in the production of Accredited Milk." *Brecon and Radnor Agric. Quart. Journ.* Volume III. 1936.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COUNCIL TO THE COURT OF GOVERNORS.

The sixty-fourth Annual Report of the Council deals mainly with events in the College between 1st July, 1935, and 30th June, 1936.

The total number of students, including Short Course Students, who passed through the College during the past Session was 854.

STAFF.

The following appointments were made during the Session :—

Name.	*Status.*	*Department.*
Mr. J. Morgan Jones, M.A.	Registrar.	Administration.
Mr. E. H. Carr, *C.B.E.*, M.A.	Professor.	International Politics.
Mr. D. A. Routh, B.A.	Lecturer.	ditto.
Mr. N. P. Shannon, Barrister-at-Law.	Special Lecturer	Law.
Mr. C. E. Easthope, M.Sc.	Assistant Lecturer	Applied Mathematics.
Mr. A. D. Rees, M.A.	Resident Tutor for Montgomeryshire and Radnorshire.	Extra-Mural Studies.
Mr. T. Pugh Williams, M.A.	Assistant.	German.
Mr. J. Killa Williams, M.A.	Assistant.	French.
Mr. J. B. Bowen, B.Sc.	Part-time Assistant.	Chemistry.
Mr. Sydney Jackson, N.D.P.	Poultry Manager.	Agriculture.
Mr. Joseph Smith, B.Sc.	Part-time Lecturer in Agricultural Book-keeping.	ditto.

The following temporary appointments have been renewed for the Session 1936/37 :—

Name.	*Status.*	*Department.*
Mr. H. B. Edwards, M.A.	Temporary Assistant Lecturer.	German.
Mr. S. H. F. Johnston, M.A., B.Litt.	ditto.	History.
Mr. Karl Britton, B.A., A.M.	ditto.	Philosophy.
Mr. Thomas Jones, M.A.	ditto.	Welsh.
Dr. J. R. E. Jones, B.Sc.	ditto.	Zoology.
Miss I. M. Wilson, M.Sc.	Demonstrator.	Botany.
Dr. Thijs Jolles.	Part-time-Assistant	German.
Mr. Haydn Lewis	ditto.	Music.
Miss Gwen Davies.	ditto.	Education.
Mr. K. W. Hancock, A.R.C.A.	ditto.	ditto.
Miss J. A. Tudor, B.Sc.	Assistant.	Dairying and Dairy Bacteriology.

The following appointments terminated during the Session :—

Name.	*Status.*	*Department.*
Mr. J. Victor Evans, M.A.	Special Lecturer.	Law.
Mr. T. E. Garstang, M.Sc.	Assistant Lecturer.	Applied Mathematics.
Mrs. L. F. Vranek.	Joint Assistant	International Politics.
Dr. J. F. Vranek	ditto.	ditto.

Miss Hermia Rees, M.A. (decd.) ..	Part-time Assistant	German.
M. R. A. V. Helsmoortel ..	ditto.	French.
Mr. J. Idris Jones, M.Sc.	Temporary Part-time Assistant ..	Chemistry.
Mr. G. Stephen Evans, A.R.C.O. (decd.)	Part-time Teacher	Music.

GIFTS.

In addition to many gifts in kind to various Departments, the following donations and subscriptions were received during the year :—

Donor.	*Purpose.*	*Amount.*
Sir Julien Cahn, Bart. ..	Plant Breeding Station for Wales, Cahn Hill Improvement Scheme.	£3,000 0 0
Sir Ernest Debenham, Bart.	Plant Breeding Station for Wales.	100 0 0
D. Owen Evans, Esq., M.P.	ditto.	200 0 0
J. P. Morgan, Esq.	ditto.	50 0 0
W. J. Lister, Esq.	ditto.	7 7 0
Sundry Persons	ditto.	3 6 3
The late Dr. J. Davies Bryan	Robert Bryan Music Scholarship	500 0 0
His Grace the Duke of Westminster, D.S.O.	General	12 18 1
Gladstone Memorial Trustees	Gladstone Memorial Prize ..	10 0 0
Mrs. Peter Hughes Griffiths	T. E. Ellis Essay Prize ..	5 0 0
Sundry Persons	Visitors' Scholarship	32 10 0

SPECIAL LECTURES.

The following Public Lectures were delivered during the Session :—

Lecturer.	*Subject.*
Sir Josiah Stamp, *G.C.B.*, *G.B.E.*, D Sc., Sc.D., LL.D., F.B.A.	"Graduation in Social Judgment" (Inaugural Address).
Professor W. Kroll (late Professor of Latin at Breslau University.)	"The Influence of Ancient Drama on Modern Drama." (One Lecture.)
Professor W. G. Constable, M.A., D.C.L., F.S.A.	"Scope and Method of Art History." (One Lecture).
Sir G. T. Morgan, *O.B.E.*, D.Sc., F.R.S.	"The Rise and Development of the British Chemical Industry." (Six Lectures).
Professor Albrecht Mendelssohn Bartholdy (late of the University of Hamburg)	(*a*) "The Permanent Court of International Justice." (*b*) "The Origin of Wars (1862-1912)". (*c*) "The League and the Kellog Pact." (Three Lectures.)
Mr. Ralph Edwards (of the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington).	"Design and Craftsmanship in British Furniture" (One Lecture under the auspices of the Art Committee of the University).
Professor Edward Mims (Professor of English, Vanderbilt University.)	"American Life and Literature." (Two Lectures).

INTERCHANGE OF TEACHERS.

The following lectures were given during the Session under the Scheme for the Interchange of Teachers :—

Department.	*Lecturer.*	*Subject.*	*Number of Lectures.*
History.	Professor A. H. Dodd, M.A. (Bangor).	"The Religious Background of English and Welsh History in the 16th and early 17th Centuries."	4
Chemistry.	Dr. F. G. Soper (Bangor)	"Physico-chemical studies of Dibasic acids."	5
Economics.	Professor Werner F. Bruck, (Cardiff.)	"Some aspects of Germany's recent Economic Development."	2
		"The Teaching of Economics in the German Universities."	1

SUMMER SCHOOLS.

The College Buildings were utilised for Summer School purposes by the Educational Handwork Association. In addition, the Halls of Residence were used as a holiday centre by the National Young Life Campaign. the Workers' Educational Association and the School of Clergy. Accommodation was also provided for a Course for Science Teachers under the Board of Education.

TRAVELLING GRANTS.

Grants were made to 71 present students of the College to enable them to visit Europe.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION IN LAW.

The Special Course for Articled Clerks at Colwyn Boy was again conducted in co-operation with the authorities of the University College of North Wales, Bangor, and the College conducted a similar course for Articled Clerks in the Mid-Wales province at Aberystwyth.

UNIVERSITY OF WALES PRESS BOARD

SELECT LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

(Wholly or partly by Members of the Staff of University College of Wales).

BULLETIN OF THE BOARD OF CELTIC STUDIES.
Volumes 1-7, also Volume 8 (Parts 1 and 2) now ready. Price £1 5s. 0d. per volume, bound in cloth, each consisting of four parts. The parts can be purchased separately, price 5s. per part to subscribers, and 7/6d. to non-subscribers. Two parts are issued annually.

THE MEDIAEVAL BOROUGHS OF SNOWDONIA. A study of the rise and development of the municipal element in the ancient principality of North Wales and down to the Act of Union in 1536.
By E. A. Lewis, M.A., D.Litt., Sir John Williams Professor of Welsh History, U.C.W., Aberystwyth. 1912. 8vo., pp. xviii, 320. Cloth 7s. 6d.

TEXTS FROM WELSH MSS.
The Laws of Howel Dda, Llanstephan MS. 116; ed. by T. Lewis, M.A., Reader in Celtic Palaeography in the U.C.W., Aberystwyth, 1912. Super Roy., 8vo. pp. xviii, 124. Buckram, 12s 6d.; or printed on Jap vellum (20 copies only), half-vellum, £2 2s 0d.

ABERYSTWYTH STUDIES.
Vols. I.—III. (out of print); Vol. IV., 6s.; Vols. V.—XIV., 3s. 6d. each.

WELSH JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURE.
Vols. I—XII. Edited by well-known Welsh Agriculturists. Price, 2s 6d. Cloth, 4s.

REPORTS OF PROCEEDINGS OF CONFERENCES ON LIBRARIES IN WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, at Aberystwyth, 1925, 1928-36. Price: Cloth, 2/-; Wrappers, 1/-.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF TUDUR ALED.
Edited by Professor T. Gwynn Jones, M.A., Subscribers' edition, £1 12s 0d. (2 Vols.); Student's edition, 16s.

A CATALOGUE OF STAR CHAMBER PROCEEDINGS RELATING TO WALES: Compiled by Ifan ab Owen Edwards, M.A., pp. viii., 226. Price, 21s.; by post, 21s 6d.

LLAWYSGRIF RICHARD MORRIS O GERDDI.
Transcribed and edited by Professor T. H. Parry-Williams, D.Litt. Price, 7s. 6d. (postage 6d.).

GWEITHIAU MORGAN LLWYD O WYNEDD, VOLUME 2.
Edited by the late J. H. Davies, M.A. 10s. 6d. post free. (Guild of Graduates Reprints of Welsh Classics.).

YN Y LLYVYR HWNN, Etc.
Edited by the late J. H. Davies, M.A. 4s. 8d. post free. (Guild of Graduates Reprints of Welsh Classics).

CANU RHYDD CYNNAR.
Casglwyd a golygwyd gan yr Athro T. H. Parry-Williams, D.Litt. Td. 466. Pris 10s. 6c. (drwy'r post, 11s.).

LLAWYSGRIF HENDREGADREDD.
Copied by Rhiannon Morris-Jones and edited by Sir John Morris-Jones and Professor T. H. Parry-Williams. Price, 10s 6d. (By post, 11s).

ECONOMEG AMAETHYDDIAETH.
Gan J. Morgan Jones, M.A. (Cyfres y Brifysgol a'r Werin, Rhif 3). Pris 2/6 (drwy'r post 2/9).

HANES ATHRONIAETH, O DESCARTES I HEGEL.
Gan yr Ahtro R. I. Aaron, M.A., D.Phil. (Cyfres y Brifysgol a'r Werin, Rhif 12.) Pris 2/6 (drwy'r post, 2/9).

MAGU A PHORTHI ANIFEILIAID.
Gan yr Athro J. Jones Griffith, B.Sc. (Cyfres y Brifysgol a'r Werin, Rhif 14). Pris 2/6 (drwy'r post 2/9).

YR AREITHIAU PROS.
Casglwyd a golygwyd gan D. Gwenallt Jones, M.A. Td. 131. Pris 6/- (drwy'r post 6/4).

ELFENNAU BARDDONIAETH.
Gan yr Athro T. H. Parry-Williams, D.Litt. Td. viii, 135. Pris 3/6 (drwy'r post 3/9).

DANIEL OWEN.
By Professor T. Gwynn Jones, M.A. Pp. 72. With two illustrations. Price 1s. 6d. (by post 1s. 8d.).

MAWR A BACH (Ser ac Electronau).
By Professor Gwilym Owen, M.A., D.Sc. Pp. 99. Price 2s. 6d. (by post 2s. 9d.).

Complete catalogues sent post free on application to :—

THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES PRESS BOARD,
Cathays Park, Cardiff.

PRESENTED
3 MAR 1939

Cambrian News (Aberystwyth), Ltd.

University College of Wales

ABERYSTWYTH

REPORTS

SUBMITTED TO THE

COURT OF GOVERNORS

OCTOBER 20th, 1937

1937

University College of Wales

ABERYSTWYTH

REPORTS

SUBMITTED TO THE

COURT OF GOVERNORS

OCTOBER 20th, 1937

1937

CONTENTS.

	Page
Court of Governors	3
Council	20
College Staff	22
Report	27

NOTE.—*These Reports are issued in lieu of the College Calendar for the Sixty-sixth Session,* 1937-38.

COURT OF GOVERNORS.

President.

*The Right Hon. Lord Davies, M.A., LL.D., Horseferry House, Horseferry Road, Westminster, London, S.W.1.

Vice-Presidents.

*Sir David Charles Roberts, LL.D., D.L., J.P., Awelon, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.
*The Right Hon. The Earl of Lisburne.....Crosswood, Cardiganshire.

Treasurer.

*D. Owen Evans, Esq., M.P., Rhydclommennod, Llangranog, Cards. (Acting).

Life Governors.

John Mortimer Angus, Esq., M.A., D.Litt., Holly Bush, Penylan Road, Cardiff.
Professor J. W. H. Atkins, M.A.....Islwyn, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
*Professor J. L. André Barbier, L. ès L...8, Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth.
S. M. Bligh, Esq. ..... Cilmery Park, Builth Wells.
Sir Julien Cahn.....Stanford Hall, Loughborough, Leics.
Professor C. R. Chapple, M.A.....Woodville, Penglais Road, Aberystwyth.
*Mrs. Edward Davies, LL.D.....Broneirion, Llandinam, Mont.
*Miss Gwendoline E. Davies, C.H.....Gregynog Hall, Newtown, Mont.
Mrs. J. Clement Davies.....11, Vicarage Gate, London, W.8.
Miss M. S. Davies.....Gregynog Hall, Newtown, Mont.
Sir Ernest R. Debenham, Bart.....Moor Lane House, Briantspuddle, Dorset.
Professor David de Lloyd, B.A., Mus. Doc...Underwood, Iorwerth Avenue, Aberystwyth.
Lieut.-Col. E. M. Dunne, J.P.....Gatley Park, Kingsland, Herefordshire.
T. I. Ellis, Esq., M.A.....Cynlas, Rhyl.
*D. Owen Evans, Esq., M.P.....Rhydclommennod, Llangranog, Cards.
*Ernest Evans, Esq., K.C., B.A., LL.B., M.P., 22, Pelham Crescent, London, S.W.7.
Mrs. L. Jameson Evans, St. Clears, Farquhar Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
Professor T. W. Fagan, M.A.....Crossways, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
*Professor H. J. Fleure, F.R.S., D.Sc., 123, Lapwing Lane, Didsbury, Manchester.
Mrs. H. J. Fleure.....123, Lapwing Lane, Didsbury, Manchester.
The Right Hon. D. Lloyd George, O.M., LL.D., D.C.L., M.P., Brynawelon, Criccieth.
The Lady Gladstone of Hawarden, C.B.E. ..Hawarden Castle, Hawarden.
Professor J. Jones Griffith, B.Sc.....Crynllys, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. Canon B. Parry Griffiths.....Wallog, Bow Street, Cards.
*Mrs. Peter Hughes Griffiths.....Cynlas, Rhyl.
Samuel F. Hurnard, Esq..... Hill House, Lexden, Colchester.
Vice-Principal T. Campbell James, M.A., D.Sc., Valsolda, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.

Miss Nellie D. Jenkins.....Trecastell, North Road, Aberystwyth.
*T. D. Jenkins, Esq., J.P.....Glan Dylan, Ynyslas, Borth, S.O., Cards.
Emeritus Professor T. Gwynn Jones, C.B.E., M.A., Hafan, Bow Street, Cards.
Sidney H. Keeling, Esq.....
Professor R. Douglas Laurie, M.A., Crygie, Rhydyfelin, Aberystwyth.
Professor T. A. Levi, M.A., B.C.L., LL.B., Arfron, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor E. A. Lewis, M.A., D.Sc., D.Litt.....Bronllys, Aberystwyth.
Lady J. Herbert Lewis, O.B.E., M.A. ..... Penucha, Caerwys, Mold.
R. J. R. Loxdale, Esq., J.P.....Castle Hill, Llanilar.
J. Pierpont Morgan, Esq...23, Great Winchester Street, London, E.C.2.
Professor Gwilym Owen, M.A., D.Sc.....U.C.W., Aberystwyth.
Professor H. H. Paine, M.C., M.A., B.Sc...The University, Johannesburg.
*Professor T. H. Parry-Williams, D.Litt., Ph.D., Lyndhurst, North Road, Aberystwyth.
*Sir Laurence Philipps, Bart., J.P., Llanstephan House, Boughrood, Rads.
Norman Picton, Esq., Merchiston, 36, Sorbie Road, Ardrossan, Ayrshire.
Miss Myvanwy Rhys.....Gwynfa, Barton Lane, Headington, Oxford.
Miss Olwen Rhys.....12, Lime Walk, Headington, Oxford.
Lady Roberts, J.P. ..... Awelon, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor R. G. Stapledon, C.B.E., M.A., Lluest, Llanbadarnfawr, Aberystwyth.
Professor J. J. Sudborough, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., Erme Cottage, Ermington, S. Devon.
*Sir Henry Stuart-Jones, M.A., D.Litt., F.B.A...3, Rock Terrace, Tenby.
Mrs. Tenney.....The Long House, Hindhead, Surrey.
*Abraham Thomas, Esq., M.B., B.S.....22, North Parade, Aberystwyth.
Dr. A. H. Trow.....9, Clive Crescent, Penarth.
Colonel Sir Charles Venables-Llewelyn, Bart., D.L.....Llysdinam, Newbridge-on-Wye, Rads.
The Hon. Samuel Vestey .....Stowell Park, Gloucester.
His Grace The Duke of Westminster, D.S.O.....Eaton Hall, Chester.
*J. B. Willans, Esq.....Dolforgan, Kerry, Mont.
His Honour Judge G. Clark Williams.....Llwynhelyg, Swansea.
Sir Howell J. Williams....Penrhyn, Camden Road, London, N.W.3.
O. Harrison Williams, Esq...The Chalet, St. Margaret's Road, Hoylake.
Colonel Sir H. Ll. Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart., C.B., Wynnstay, Ruabon.

Governors for Ten Years.

From May, 1935.

D. Brynmor Anthony, Esq., M.C., M.A., University Registry, Cathays Park, Cardiff.
Dr. Peter W. Edwards.....Loggerheads, Market Drayton, Salop.
Miss M. E. Ellis.....Dolygader, Dolgelley.
Howell E. James, Esq., 61, Antrim Mansions, Belsize Park, London, N.W.3.
*C. Bryner Jones, Esq., C.B., C.B.E., M.Sc., 11, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
Dr. Gwenan Jones, M.A.....Brynpaith, Banadl Road, Aberystwyth.
Miss Kathleen M. Lane..... The Westgate, Abergavenny.
Mrs. G. M. Mendus, M.A.....24, Kensington Terrace, Haverfordwest.
Dr. E. Margaret Phillips, M.A.....Brynpaith, Banadl Road, Aberystwyth.
Dr. D. J. Roberts.....The Lodge, Radyr, Cardiff.
*Humphrey D. Roberts, Esq., B.Sc., LL.B...Maesyrhedydd, Aberystwyth.
Dr. Phoebe A. B. Sheavyn, Uplands, Heath Common, Storrington, Pulborough, Sussex.
Lady Stamp.....Tantallon, Park Hill Road, Shortlands, Kent.
Miss F. M. Williams.....c/o Barclays Bank, Ltd., Aberystwyth.

From October, 1935.

Professor R. I. Aaron, M.A., D.Phil ..... U.C.W., Aberystwyth.
Mrs. David Ellis.....Cartrefle, North Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor J. D. I. Hughes, M.A., B.C.L.....The University, Leeds.
Talfryn James, Esq., M.Sc., 124, Susquehanna Avenue, Lock Haven, Pa., U.S.A.
Professor W. J. Pugh, O.B.E., B.A., D.Sc., Oldfield Lodge, Grey Road, Altrincham, Cheshire.
Walter Thomas, Esq., D.Sc...The Pennsylvania State College, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
*Professor Olive A. Wheeler, D.Sc., University College of South Wales and Mon., Cardiff.
Captain R. D. Williams, M.Sc.....5, Caergog Terrace, Aberystwyth.

From March, 1936.

Professor A. W. Ashby, M.A.,..Hendre, Brynymor Road, Aberystwyth.
J. Llefelys Davies, Esq., M.Sc...4, Campden Mansions, The Mall, London, W.8.
Professor David Evans, M.A.....Brynllan, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
L. J. Hudleston, Esq., M.C., B.Sc.....Greystoke, Llandre, Cards.
Professor H. P. Lewis, M.A.....16, South Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth.
Professor V. C. Morton, M.A.....Eryl Mor, Brynymor Road, Aberystwyth.

From April, 1936.

*Principal Ellen Evans, M.A.....Training College, Barry.

From July, 1936.

G. T. Bassett, Esq., A.R.I.B.A.....Braeside, Caergog, Aberystwyth.
Professor C. D. Forde, B.A., Ph.D.....8, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
Professor John Hughes, M.A.....McGill University, Montreal.
Professor E. J. Wood, M.A.....Irfon, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.

From October, 1936.

Major John Edwards....9, West Road, Coombe Lane, Kingston Hill, London.

Governors for Two Years.

From March, 1936.

Miss M. M. Evans, B.A.....Broniarth, North Road, Aberystwyth.

From April, 1936.

Miss M. Nesta Griffiths.....The Moat, Kerry, Mont.

Ex-Officio Governors.

THE PRINCIPAL OF THE COLLEGE :

*Principal Ifor L. Evans, M.A., University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

THE LORDS-LIEUTENANT OF THE FOLLOWING COUNTIES :—

Brecon.

The Right Hon. Lord Glanusk, D.S.O., Glanusk Park, Crickhowell, Brecs.

Cardigan.

*The Right Hon. The Earl of Lisburne .....Crosswood, Cardiganshire.

Carmarthen.
The Right Hon. Lord Dynevor, D.L., J.P., Dynevor Castle, Llandilo.

Merioneth.
The Right Hon. Lord Harlech, C.B.....Brogyntyn, Oswestry.

Montgomery.
Colonel Sir H. Ll. Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart., C.B., Wynnstay, Ruabon.

Pembroke.
*Sir Evan D. Jones, Bart.....Pentower, Fishguard.

Radnor.
Colonel Sir Charles Venables-Llewelyn, Bart., D.L., Llysdinam, Newbridge-on-Wye.

The Representatives in the House of Commons of the Constituencies of Wales and Monmouthshire:

Counties.

Anglesey.
Miss Megan Lloyd George, 25, Old Queen Street, Westminster, London, S.W. 1.

Brecon and Radnor.
The Hon. Ivor Guest ..... House of Commons, London, S.W.1.

Cardigan.
*D. Owen Evans, Esq.....Rhydclommennod, Llangranog, Cards.

Carmarthen.
Major D. Hopkin, M.C.....4, Paper Buildings, Temple, London, E.C.4.
Llanelly: James Griffiths, Esq., Ardwyn, Station Road, Ystradgynlais, Swansea.

Caernarvon.
Major Goronwy Owen, D.S.O., M.A.....76, Ridgemont Gardens, London, W.C.1.

Denbigh.
Denbigh: Sir Henry Morris Jones ..Latchford Lodge, Standon, Herts.
Wrexham: Robert Richards, Esq., B.A., Brynglas, Llangynog, Oswestry.

Flint.
Gwilym Rowlands, Esq. ..... House of Commons, London, S.W.1.

Glamorgan.
Aberavon: W. G. Cove, Esq., House of Commons, London, S.W.1.
Caerphilly: Morgan Jones, Esq.....44, Highfield Avenue, London, N.W.11
Gower: D. R. Grenfell, Esq., C.B.E., Carnglas Road, Sketty, Swansea
Llandaff and Barry: Patrick Munro, Esq., Cathedine Cottage, Bwlch Brecs
Neath: Sir William Jenkins, Mount Pleasant, Cymmer, Port Talbot
Ogmore: E. J. Williams, Esq., Brynawel, Park Street, Bridgend
Pontypridd: D. L. Davies, Esq., House of Commons, London, S.W.1

Merioneth.
Sir Henry Haydn Jones..... Pantneuadd, Towyn

Monmouthshire.

Abertillery: G. Daggar, Esq., 25, High Street, Six Bells, Abertillery.
Bedwellty: Sir C. Edwards, C.B.E., J.P., Miners' Office, Blackwood, Mon.
Ebbw Vale: Aneurin Bevan, Esq.....Beaufort House, Tredegar.
Monmouth: Major J. A. Herbert, 14, Montague Square, London, W.1.
Pontypool: A. Jenkins, Esq.....Greenlands, Abersychan, Mon.

Montgomery.

Clement Davies, Esq., K.C., 2, Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, London, E.C.4.

Pembroke.

Major Gwilym Lloyd George, 42, Avenue Road, Regent's Park, London, N.W.8.

University of Wales.

*Ernest Evans, Esq., K.C., B.A., LL.B., 22, Pelham Crescent, London, S.W.7.

BOROUGHS.

Cardiff.

Central: Captain Sir E. N. Bennett, M.A., J.P., 12, Prince Arthur Road, Hampstead, London, N.W.3.
East: O. Temple Morris, Esq., K.C.....31, Park Place, Cardiff.
South: Captain Arthur Evans, 39, St. James's Street, London, S.W.1.

Caernarvon District.

The Right Hon. D. Lloyd George, O.M., LL.D., D.C.L., Brynawelon, Criccieth.

Merthyr Tydfil.

Aberdare: G. H. Hall, Esq., 4, Harris View, Penrhiwceiber, Glam.
Merthyr: S. O. Davies, Esq., House of Commons, London, S.W.1.

Newport.

Sir Reginald Clarry ..... 13, Morpeth Mansions, London, S.W.1.

Rhondda.

East: W. H. Mainwaring, Esq., 11, Aubrey Road, Penygraig, Rhondda.
West: W. John, Esq.....Glasfryn, Kenry Street, Tonypandy.

Swansea.

East: David Williams, Esq., 25, Windmill Terrace, St. Thomas, Swansea.
West: L. Jones, Esq..... 2, Kingston Road, Sketty, Swansea.

THE CHANCELLOR AND PRO-CHANCELLOR OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES:

Chancellor.

H.R.H. The Duke of Kent.....3, Belgrave Square, London, S.W.

Pro-Chancellor.

The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Monmouth, D.D., Bishopstow, 91a, Stow Hill, Newport, Mon.

THE WARDEN OF THE GUILD OF GRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES.

The Reverend Herbert Morgan, M.A., Godre'r Glais, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE NATIONAL LIBRARY OF WALES :
The Right Hon. Lord Davies, M.A., LL.D., Horseferry House, Horseferry Road, London, S.W.1.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE NATIONAL MUSEUM OF WALES :
The Right Hon. The Earl of Plymouth, P.C., St. Fagan's Castle, Cardiff.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE CENTRAL WELSH BOARD :
Alderman William George, J.P.....Garthcelyn, Criccieth.

THE PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES :
Principal D. Emrys Evans, M.A., B.Litt., University College, Bangor.

THE PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE :
Principal J. F. Rees, M.A., M.Com. ..... University College, Cardiff.

THE PRINCIPALS OF THE THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES APPROVED AND ACCEPTED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES IN THE COLLEGE AREA :

The Theological College, Bala.
The Rev. Principal David Phillips, M.A., Theological College, Bala.

The Memorial College, Brecon.
The Rev. Principal Thomas Lewis, M.A., B.D.....Memorial College, Brecon.

The Theological College, Aberystwyth.
*The Rev. Principal H. Harris Hughes, B.A., B.D.....Aberystwyth.

The Presbyterian College, Carmarthen.
Principal W. S. Jones, M.A., M.Sc., Presbyterian College, Carmarthen.

St. David's College, Lampeter.
*The Rev. Principal Maurice Jones, D.D.....Lampeter.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE EDUCATION COMMITTEE OF EVERY LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY IN THE COLLEGE AREA :

COUNTIES.

Brecon.
Professor Joseph Jones, M.A., B.D., J.P., Memorial College, Brecon.

Cardigan.
Councillor Llewelyn Samuel, J.P., Glan Silo, Northgate Street, Aberystwyth.

Carmarthen.
Councillor James Jenkins, J.P.,.....Plas Bach, Llangendeirne.

Merioneth.
Alderman R. T. Vaughan, J.P..... Ardwyn, Bala.

Montgomery.
W. Buckley Jones, Esq., J.P.....Cefn Bryntalch, Abermule, Mont.

Pembroke.
Councillor G. E. Jones, J.P., Wenvoe, Great North Road, Milford Haven.

Radnor.
Alderman J. O. Bufton, J.P.....The Links, Llandrindod Wells.

BOROUGHS.

Carmarthen.
The Rev. D. J. Thomas.....13, Richmond Terrace, Carmarthen.

Llanelly.
Alderman Danie Roberts, J.P.....42, Thomas Street, Llanelly.
Pembroke.
John Gwyther, Esq..... South Terrace, Pembroke.

THE PRINCIPAL AND DIRECTOR OF LEGAL STUDIES OF THE LAW SOCIETY:
Principal G. R. Y. Radcliffe, M.A., The Law Society's Hall, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.

THE HEAD TEACHERS OF THE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS IN THE COLLEGE AREA, AND OF CHRIST COLLEGE, BRECON, AND LLANDOVERY COLLEGE:

BRECON.

Brecon (*Boys*)—J. Morgan, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss M. E. Jarvis, M.A.
Brynmawr—T. W. Price, Esq., M.A., M.Sc.
Builth—P. Glyn Davies, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
Ystradgynlais—Vacant.

CARDIGAN.

Aberayron—Howell T. Evans, Esq., M.A.
Aberystwyth—*D. C. Lewis, Esq., M.Sc.
Cardigan—Thomas Evans, Esq., M.A.
Llandyssul—T. Edgar Davies, Esq., M.A.
Tregaron—S. M. Powell, Esq., M.A.

CARMARTHEN.

Amman Valley—D. D. Jones, Esq., M.A.
Carmarthen (*Boys*)—Tudor Williams, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss E. L. Davies, B.A.
Llandilo—Evan Morris, Esq., M.A.
Llandovery—John Evans, Esq., B.Sc.
Llanelly—(*Boys*)—T. V. Shaw, Esq., M.Sc.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss E. M. Smith, B.A.
Whitland—D. S. Richards, Esq., B.Sc.

MERIONETH.

Bala (*Boys*)—B. M. Jones, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss Dorothy Jones, B.A.
Barmouth—E. P. Parry, Esq., B.A.
Dolgelley (*Boys*)—John Lloyd, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—*Miss E. Constance Nightingale, M.A.
Ffestiniog—D. G. Reynolds, Esq., B.Sc.
Towyn—G. Brychan Rees, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

MONTGOMERY.

Llanfair C.—Idris O. Roberts, Esq., M.Sc.
Llanfyllin—J. Lloyd Thomas, Esq., B.A.
Llanidloes—D. J. Rogers, Esq., M.A., B.Litt.
Machynlleth—E. Haddon Roberts, Esq., M.A., M.Sc.
Newtown (*Boys*)—R. M. Kinsey, Esq., B.Sc.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss F. E. Davies, B.A.
Welshpool (*Boys*)—H. Wyn Jones, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss E. A. Davies, B.A.

PEMBROKE.

Fishguard—Joseph Jones, Esq., M.Sc.
Haverfordwest (*Boys*)—R. S. Lang, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss Gwendoline James, B.Sc.
Milford Haven—R. R. Finney, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
Narberth—T. R. Francis, Esq., B.Sc.
Pembroke Dock—T. H. Jones, Esq., M.A.
St. David's—J. J. Evans, Esq., M.A.
Tenby—John T. Griffith, Esq., B.Sc.

RADNOR.

Llandrindod Wells—H. Gordon Garratt, Esq., M.A.
Presteign—W. J. Owen, Esq., M.A., M.Ed.

Christ College, Brecon—The Rev. A. D. James, M.A.
Llandovery College—The Rev. T. W. Thomas, M.A.

Elected Governors.

To retire in October, 1937.

His Honour Judge Frank Davies, B.C.L.....Ucheldir, Carmarthen.
The Rev. George Eyre Evans.....4, The Parade, Carmarthen.
*R. Townsend Greer, Esq., C.S.I., J.P.....Dolau, near Aberystwyth.
Mrs. Dora Herbert Jones, B.A., Bron Bechan, Tregynon, Newtown, Mont.
Mrs. E. Louis Jones.....10, Grosvenor Road, Wrexham.
*Dr. Thomas Jones, C.H., M.A., 10, Tufton Court, Tufton Street, London, S.W.1.
The Rev. H. Elfet Lewis, M.A...37, Highbury New Park, London, N.5.
Peter Lewis, Esq.....Glanhafren, Newtown, Mont.
*Major L. J. Mathias, C.B.E., D.L., J.P..... Bronpadarn, Aberystwyth.
Henry Morgan, Esq.....Barclays Bank, Limited, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. R. J. Pritchard, M.A. .... Brynarfor, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
*The Rev. T. A. Roberts, M.A., Holy Trinity Vicarage, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
*Mrs. T. F. Roberts.....21, King's Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of St. David's .... The Palace, Abergwili.
*Sir Henry Stuart-Jones, M.A., D.Litt., F.B.A., 3, Rock Terrace, Tenby.
*Ben B. Thomas, Esq., M.A.....Coleg Harlech, Harlech, Merioneth.
T. J. Thomas, Esq., B.A., B.Sc., Llywel, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
Professor Hugh Walker, M.A., D.Litt., St. David's College, Lampeter, Cards.
E. T. Walters, Esq.....Llanwern, Lampeter, Cards.
One vacancy.

To retire in October, 1938.

Mrs. Mabel Bickerstaff, M.A., B.D., Crossways, Grove Avenue, Moseley, Birmingham.
C. M. Burrell, Esq., M.A., B.M., Ch.B., 32, Pier Street, Aberystwyth.
Timothy Davies, Esq., 6, Broadway, Walham Green, London, S.W.6.
The Rev. Dan Evans, B.A..... Beth Seilun, Aberystwyth.
S. D. Evans, Esq.....Y Deri, Llandrindod Wells.
The Rev. T. Gwilym Evans..... Aberayron.
Miss E. A. Fewings, M.A.....Elm Lodge, Lansdowne Road, Cheltenham.
D. R. Harris, Esq., M.A. ..... Plas Dolydd, Conway.
H. E. H. James, Esq.....Hotel Victoria, Victoria Terrace, Aberystwyth.
Jenkin James, Esq., O.B.E., M.A.....University Registry, Cardiff.

R. T. Jenkins, Esq., M.A., LL.B....University College of N. Wales, Bangor.
*Major Owen D. Jones, V.D., J.P.....Talgarth, Pennal, nr. Machynlleth.
The Rev. Richard Jones, M.A., D.D. .....Penybryn, Llandinam, Mont.
W. Miall Jones, Esq., M.P.S.....Terrace Road, Aberystwyth.
F. Llewellyn-Jones, Esq., B.A., LL.B.....Isfryn, Mold.
The Right Hon. Lord Merthyr, M.A., Hean Castle, Saundersfoot, Pemb.
The Rev. Herbert Morgan, M.A.....Godre'r Glais, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
Mrs. John Morgan ..... 78, Eaton Crescent, Swansea.
*Dr. R. Owen Morris, F.R.S., M.A., Hafod-ar-For, Aberdovey, Merioneth.
One Vacancy.

To retire in October, 1939.

Robert Y. Bickerstaff, Esq.....Crossways, Grove Avenue, Moseley, Birmingham.
*Major W. J. Burdon-Evans, J.P...The Elms, Milford Road, Newtown, Mont.
The Right Hon. Lady Davies.....Plas Dinam, Llandinam, Mont.
James Davies, Esq.....Council School, Rhydypennau, Cards.
The Rev. John Davies, B.A.....Tanygraig, Trinity Road, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. Professor G. A. Edwards, M.A. ..... Theological College, Bala.
Ifan ab Owen Edwards, Esq., M.A.....Neuadd Wen, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
*Dr. David Ellis, B.S.....Cartrefle, North Road, Aberystwyth.
*Ivor Evans, Esq., M.A.....Carregwen, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. Gwilym Francis.....The Vicarage, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
*Major Edgar Jones, M.A.....Eryl, Porthycastell, Barry, Glam.
E. Emrys Jones, Esq.....Maesmawr Hall, Caersws.
The Rev. T. Noah Jones.....Eglwysnewydd Vicarage, Devil's Bridge.
Miss Evelyn A. Lewes.....Eithinfa, Cliff Terrace, Aberystwyth.
*H. J. Lewis, Esq., M.A.....Rhoslwyn, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
Emeritus Professor Sir John Lloyd, M.A., D.Litt., F.B.A., University College of North Wales, Bangor.
Miss C. J. Macgregor .....Carpenter Hall, Aberystwyth.
*Humphrey D. Roberts, Esq., B.Sc., LL.B., Maesyrhedydd, Aberystwyth.
*The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of St. Asaph, D.D., The Palace, St. Asaph.
D. D. Williams, Esq., M.R.A.S.E., F.H.A.S.....Argoed Hall, Tregaron, Cards.

Representative Governors.

Nominees of the Lord President of H.M. Privy Council:

*The Right Hon. Lord Atkin.....3, Morpeth Terrace, London, S.W.
*Professor H. J. Fleure, F.R.S., D.Sc., 123, Lapwing Lane, Didsbury, Manchester.
*Major W. J. Burdon-Evans, J.P.....The Elms, Milford Road, Newtown, Mont.

Nominees of County Councils:

Brecon.
The Ven. Archdeacon of Brecon.....The Vicarage, Builth Wells.
Councillor Thomas R. Jones.....51, King Street, Brynmawr.
David Lewis, Esq.....Cwmpadest, Cray.
The Rev. W. Llewelyn..... Oaklands, Llangynidr, Crickhowell.

Cardigan.
The Rev. E. J. Davies.....Bangor Teify Rectory, Llandyssul.
E. James Davies, Esq., J.P.....Y Glyn, New Quay, Cards.
The Rev. Fred Jones, B.A., B.D.....Maesmor, Talybont, Cards.
Mrs. M. E. Roberts.....Maesyrhedydd, Aberystwyth.

Carmarthen.
Councillor D. B. Lewis.....Cilrhos, Tycroes, Pantyffynon, Carm.
Alderman John Lewis.....Meirios Hall, Drefach, Llandyssul.
Councillor R. G. Owen.....Llysarfon, Pentrecourt, near Llandyssul.
Alderman James Phillips.....The Kieffe, St. Clears.

Merioneth.
Councillor T. G. Howell Davies.....Gilfach, Aberdovey.
Sir Henry Haydn Jones, M.P. ..... Pantneuadd, Towyn.
Councillor Mrs. Mary Morgan.....Ballymacora, Barmouth.
Councillor Hugh Tudor.....Glanmachlas, Towyn.

Montgomery.
Dr. J. C. Ashton.....Bronwylfa, Machynlleth.
W. P. Evans, Esq., J.P..... Arfon House, Machynlleth.
Mrs. Hugh Lewis, M.A.....Glanhafren, Newtown.
Llewelyn Phillips, Esq..... Education Office, Newtown, Mont.

Pembroke.
Major J. L. Adams, T.D.....Holyland, Pembroke.
Sir George B. Bowen, K.B.E.....Llwyngwair, Newport, Pemb.
*Sir Evan D Jones, Bart.....Pentower, Fishguard.
Urias Richards, Esq., J.P.....Llyfnwyfa, Cilgerran.

Radnor.
Richard Hughes, Esq..... London House, Rhayader.
John Owen Jenkins, Esq.....Llwynmelyn, Penybont.
B. P. Lewis, Esq .....New House, Rhayader.
Captain Harri Williams.....Glyngwy, Rhayader.

NOMINEES OF CORPORATIONS OF MUNICIPAL BOROUGHS:

Aberystwyth.
Alderman P. B. Loveday.....22, Chalybeate Street, Aberystwyth.

Brecon.
Councillor A. J. Corbett.....Brecon.

Cardigan.
Councillor Arthur Thomas.....Ealing Dene, Cardigan.

Carmarthen.
Councillor William Jones.....54, Lammas Street, Carmarthen.

Haverfordwest.
Councillor Seth G. Griffiths.....5, Picton Place, Haverfordwest.

Kidwelly.
Sir Alfred Stephens, J.P. .....Broomhill, Kidwelly.

Lampeter.
The Rev. T. Oswald Williams, M.A., Brynllewelyn, Bryn Road, Lampeter.

Llandovery.
Councillor D. T. Davies.....Tanycoed, Llandovery.

Llanelly.
Alderman J. H. Williams, J.P. ..... Y Graig, Llanelly.

Llanfyllin.
Councillor T. H. W. Watkins..... Gwyndy, Llanfyllin.

Llanidloes.
Dr. W. Ll. Davies.....Aberynant, Llanidloes.

Montgomery.
J. D. K. Lloyd, Esq.....Bryn Cadwrfa, Montgomery.

Pembroke.
W. Smith, Esq.....41, Church Street, Pembroke Dock.

Pwllheli.
E. Jones Griffith, Esq.....Bodriw, Pwllheli.

Tenby.
William Davies, Esq., J.P.....Rydal Mount, Tenby.

Welshpool.
Councillor Mrs. J. H. Davies, J.P.....Tycoch, High Street, Welshpool.

NOMINEES OF THE URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILS:

Aberayron.
D. M. Davies, Esq., M.D.....Tanyfron, Aberayron.

Ammanford.
G. Tracy Phillips, Esq.....Cross Keys Villa, Glanamman.

Bala.
The Rev. Principal David Phillips, M.A.....Theological College, Bala.

Barmouth.
John Llewelyn Davies, Esq.....Tanybryn, Barmouth.

Brynmawr.
Councillor James Lewis, ... 9, Well Street, Brynmawr.

Builth Wells.
The Ven. Archdeacon of Brecon.....The Vicarage, Builth Wells.

Burry Port.
Councillor S. L. Gravelle.....Springfield, Burry Port.

Cwmamman.
R. O. Rees, Esq., B.A.....Y Fron, Glanamman, Ammanford.

Dolgelley.
The Rev. Richard Morris, M.A., B.D.....Dolarmon, Dolgelley.

Ffestiniog.
John W. Thomas, Esq., B.A., J.P., Glan Eiddon, Manod, Blaenau Ffestiniog.

Fishguard.
Councillor O. D. Jones.....Park Street, Fishguard.

Hay.
Harry Morris, Esq. .....Cartrefle, Hay.

Knighton.
Dr. John A. K. Griffiths.....Wylcwm House, Knighton.

Llandilo.
Councillor H. W. Griffiths, J.P.....Gwili House, Llandilo.

Llandrindod Wells.
T. P. Davies, Esq.....Belvedere, Llandrindod Wells.

Llanwrtyd Wells.
Samuel Rhys Griffith, Esq., M.A.....Llwyngwilym, Llanwrtyd Wells.

Machynlleth.
W. A. Breese, Esq.....17, Penrallt Street, Machynlleth.

Milford Haven.
George E. Jones, Esq.....Wenvoe, Great North Road, Milford Haven.

Narberth.
J. H. G. James, Esq....."Llwynon," St. James Street, Narberth.

Newcastle Emlyn.
The Rev. John Phillips.....Arwel, Newcastle Emlyn.

New Quay.
Thomas Wilkins, Esq.....Craiglan, George Street, New Quay, Cards.

Newtown, Mont.
Councillor John Griffith, J.P.....Trade Hall, Newtown.

Neyland.
W. N. James, Esq., J.P.....Hillcrest, Neyland.

Presteign.
The Rev. H. L. Kewley..... The Rectory, Presteign, Rads.

Towyn.
The Rev. Edward Evans.....5, High Street, Towyn.

NOMINEES OF THE CENTRAL WELSH BOARD:

*Professor J. Young Evans, M.A., B.D.....Llwynhelyg, Aberystwyth.
T. J. Rees, Esq., B.A.....Education Offices, Swansea.
Alderman W. J. Williams.....Ammanfryn, Station Road, Brynamman.

NOMINEES OF MANAGERS OF INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS IN THE COLLEGE AREA:

BRECONSHIRE.

Brecon.
C. W. Best, Esq..... Penbryn, Brecon.

Brynmawr.
Councillor Enoch Griffiths..... 5, Park Crescent, Brynmawr.

Builth.
G. E. Sayce, Esq., J.P..... Fernlea, Builth Wells.

Ystradgynlais.
Councillor David Rees.....Danywaun, Penrhos, Ystradgynlais.

CARDIGANSHIRE.

Aberayron.
Mrs. Mabel Lewis, J.P.....Gwynfryn, Llanarth, Cards.

Aberystwyth.
J. Barclay Jenkins, Esq....Henley, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.

Cardigan.
Richard Evans, Esq., O.B.E., J.P., Brynhyfryd, Blaenannerch, Cardigan.

Llandyssul.
David Evans, Esq., J.P., Pengelly, Brongest, Newcastle Emlyn.

Tregaron.
Alderman The Rev. J. E. Williams,.....Afallon, Llanddewi Brefi.

CARMARTHENSHIRE.

Amman Valley.
John Phillips, Esq., J.P.....Post Office, Glanamman.

Carmarthen.
The Rev. Waldo Lewis, B.A.....Briarleigh, Carmarthen.

Llandilo.
Alderman W. D. Davies,.....Parcygroes, Carmarthen.

Llandovery.
Mrs. J. Williams.....Llystroyddin, Pumpsaint, Lampeter.

Llanelly.
Alderman Joseph Roberts, J.P, Y Goedwig, Lakefield Road, Llanelly.

Whitland.
The Rev. Morgan Jones, B.A.....Bodlondeb, Whitland.

MERIONETH.

Bala.
Lewis Hywel Davies, Esq., ...Caerau-isaf, Llandderfel, Merioneth.

Barmouth.
The Rev. Canon R. Hughes Williams, M.A...The Rectory, Barmouth.

Dolgelley.
E. A. Williams, Esq..... Gwyneddfa, Dolgelley.

Ffestiniog.
Edward Jones, Esq.....Dinas, Blaenau Ffestiniog.

Towyn.
E. L. Rowlands, Esq., J.P..Awel Dyfi, Elm Tree Avenue, Aberystwyth.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE.

Llanfair.
The Rev. D. Hopkins-Jones....The Vicarage, Llanfair, Welshpool.

Llanfyllin.
Mrs. E. T. Jones.....Council House, Llanfyllin.

Llanidloes.
The Rev. William Evans.....Tegfan, Llanidloes.

Machynlleth.
The Rev. D. H. Hughes.....Bank Place, Machynlleth.

Newtown.
The Rev. David James, M.A.....Aely-y-bryn, Newtown, Mont.

Welshpool.
Miss E. F. Humphreys-Owen.....Glansevern, Berriew, Mont.

PEMBROKESHIRE.

Fishguard.
Benjamin Raymond Lewis, Esq.....Market Square, Fishguard.

Haverfordwest (*Boys and Girls*).
Mrs. G. A. Richards,....The Rectory, Welwyn's Castle, Haverfordwest.

Milford Haven.
George Stuart Kelway, Esq.....Rathgate, Milford Haven.

Narberth.
The Rev. Llewellin Davies, M.A., D.D.....The Rectory, Narberth.

Pembroke Dock.
Mrs. Mary L. Phillips.....53, High Street, Neyland.

St. David's
J. Howard Griffiths, Esq., J.P....Priskilly Forest, Letterston, Pembs.

Tenby.
E. D. Jenkins, Esq. ..... Rakeen,Narberth Road, Tenby.

RADNORSHIRE.

Llandrindod Wells.
H. D. Phillips, Esq.....The Vista, Llandrindod Wells.

Presteign.
The Right Hon. Lord Ormathwaite, Pratts Club, 14, Park Place, St. James, London, S.W.1.

NOMINEES OF HEAD TEACHERS OF PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS:

Breconshire.
C. A. Price, Esq.....Council School, Talgarth.
John T. Williams, Esq..... Llanfaes Council School, Brecon.

Cardiganshire.
David Thomas, Esq., O.B.E., B.A., Eirianfa, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
E. D. Davies, Esq., Alexandra Road Boys' Council School, Aberystwyth.

Carmarthenshire.
Miss J. A. Callard.....Parcyrhun Council School, Ammanford.
T. M. Thomas, Esq..... Gwendraeth Council School, Pontyberem.

Merioneth.
Wm. Johns, Esq.....Council School, Llanbedr, Merioneth.
W. Pryce Williams, Esq.....Council School, Towyn.

Montgomeryshire.
David Thomas, Esq.....School House, Caersws, Mont.
D. T. Evans, Esq., B.Sc.....C. of E. School, Newtown, Mont.

Pembrokeshire.
Aaron Edwards, Esq.....Mixed Council School, Narberth.
W. T. Williams, Esq., B.Sc.....Ty'r Athro, Blaenffos, Boncath.

Radnorshire.
David Morris, Esq..... C. of E. School, Llandrindod Wells.
A. R. A. Lane, Esq. ..... Parochial School, Llandewy.

NOMINEES OF THE OLD STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION:

*Ernest Evans, Esq., K.C., B.A., LL.B., M.P., 22, Pelham Crescent, London, S.W.7.
Major John Edwards, 9, West Road, Coombe Lane, Kingston Hill, London.
Dr. D. J. Roberts.....The Lodge, Radyr, Cardiff.

NOMINEES, WHO SHALL NOT BE MEMBERS OF THE STAFF OF THE COLLEGE, APPOINTED BY SUCH GRADUATES OF ANY OF THE UNIVERSITIES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM AS HAVE BEEN STUDENTS OF THE COLLEGE FOR NOT LESS THAN TWO SESSIONS:

*Professor Olive Wheeler, D.Sc., University College of S. Wales and Mon., Cardiff.
Dr. Thomas Quayle, M.A.....31, Parkside, Mill Hill, London, N.W.7.
*Ben B. Thomas, Esq., M.A.....Coleg Harlech, Harlech.
Professor D. Hughes Parry, M.A., LL.M.....Prys, Blake's Lane, New Malden, Surrey.
*William Ll. Davies, Esq., M.A...National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth.
Professor J. Morgan Rees, M.A., University College of North Wales, Bangor.

NOMINEES OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES:

*Principal H. Harris Hughes, B.A., B.D., Theological College, Aberystwyth.
Alderman William George, J.P.....Garthcelyn, Criccieth.
Dr. William Williams.....Bron Haul, Church Walks, Llandudno.

NOMINEES OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE:

Dr. R. D. Chalke, M.A.....21, South Road, Porthcawl.
Dr. Ivor J. Davies, F.R.C.P.....21, Windsor Place, Cardiff.
Councillor W. S. Nash .....Clive House, Fleur-de-Lis, Pengam.

NOMINEES OF THE COURT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES:

Alderman G. Fred Evans..... 215, Newport Road, Cardiff.
Miss G. M. Richards, B.A., County School for Girls, Hengoed, Glam.
The Rev. Professor W. R. Williams, M.A., Tanybryn, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.

NOMINEES OF THE HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD:

*Principal A. E. W. Hazel, M.A., B.C.L. ..... Jesus College, Oxford.
I. O. Griffith, Esq., M.A. ..... Brasenose College, Oxford.
J. W. Jones, Esq., M.A. ..... Queen's College, Oxford.

NOMINEES OF THE COUNCIL OF THE SENATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE:

Professor James Chadwick, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S., The University, Liverpool.
*Professor O. T. Jones, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. ..... 73, Barton Road, Cambridge.
Professor P. H. Winfield, LL.D. ..... 13, Cranmer Road, Cambridge.

NOMINEES OF THE SENATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON:

*Sir Josiah Stamp, G.C.B., G.B.E., D.Sc., F.B.A., Tantallon, Park Hill Road, Shortlands, Kent.
*Abraham Thomas, Esq., M.B., B.S. ... 22, North Parade, Aberystwyth.
*Professor C. K. Webster, M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A., 38, Mecklenburgh Square, London, W.C.1.

NOMINEES OF THE LAW SOCIETIES IN WALES:

Bridgend District Law Society.
John Thomas Howells, Esq. ..... Bridgend.

Cardiff and District Incorporated Law Society.
Vacant.

Chester and North Wales Incorporated Law Society.
Alun Williams, Esq. ..... 17, Egerton Street, Wrexham.

East Carmarthenshire Law Society.
Hugh Williams, Esq. ..... Llandilo, Carm.

Llanelly Law Society.
A. G. T. Brown, Esq. ..... Frederick Street, Llanelly.

Merthyr Tydfil and Aberdare Incorporated Law Society.
Reginald Freedman, Esq., M.A., 5, Penybryn Terrace, Penydarren, Merthyr Tydfil.

Monmouthshire Incorporated Law Society.
Vacant.

Pontypridd, Rhondda and District Law Society.
D. Harold Rees, Esq. ..... 41, Mill Street, Pontypridd.

Swansea and Neath Incorporated Law Society.
John Jenkins, Esq. ..... Rutland Street, Swansea.

West Wales Law Society.
W. J. Wallis-Jones, Esq., M.B.E. ..... 34, Quay Street, Carmarthen.

NOMINEES OF THE BRANCHES OF THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION IN WALES:

North Wales Branch.
Dr. E. Lewys-Lloyd ..... Rhianfa, Towyn, Merioneth.

South Wales and Monmouthshire Branch.
Dr. W. W. Jones.....The Hollies, Merthyr Tydfil.

Shropshire and Mid-Wales Branch.
Dr. John Murray, O.B.E., Hafod Awen, Norton Terrace, Llandrindod Wells.

WOMEN NOMINEES OF THE COURT OF GOVERNORS:

Mrs. David Ellis.....Cartrefle, North Road, Aberystwyth.
Miss Dorothy Davies, B.A.....Dr. Williams' School, Dolgelley.
Miss Audrey D. L. Jones.....Gwynfryn, Taliesin, Cards.
*Principal Ellen Evans, M.A.....Training College, Barry.
Lady Stamp.....Tantallon, Park Hill Road, Shortlands, Kent.

NOMINEES OF THE SENATE OF THE COLLEGE:

*Professor T. H. Parry-Williams, D.Litt., Ph.D., Lyndhurst, North Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor R. B. Forrester, M.A., M.Com...Morven, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.
E.D.T. Jenkins, Esq., M.A., Plas Penrhyn, Tre'rddol, Machynlleth, Mont.

NOMINEE OF THE TEACHING STAFF NOT BEING MEMBERS OF THE SENATE:

W. E. Whitehouse, Esq., M.Sc., 4, St. Michael's Place, Aberystwyth.

MEMBERS OF COURT BY VIRTUE OF MEMBERSHIP OF COLLEGE COUNCIL:

*F. D. Chattaway, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S., 151, Woodstock Road, Oxford.
*The Rev. R. Hughes, M.A., Erw'r Llan, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
*Col. Sir J. Lynn-Thomas, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.,..... Llwyndyrus, Llechryd, S.O., Cards.
*Lieut.-Col. Sir George Fossett Roberts, O.B.E., D.L., J.P., Glanpaith, Rhydyfelin, Aberystwyth.
*Sir John Russell, D.Sc., F.R.S., Rothamstead Experimental Station, Harpenden.
*Sir D. Lleufer Thomas, M.A., LL.D., Derlwyn, Whitchurch, Cardiff.
*H. M. Vaughan, Esq., M.A., J.P..... 32, Victoria Street, Tenby.
*The Ven. Archdeacon Robert Williams, M.A., Parc Henri, Dryslwyn, Carm.

*Denotes membership of College Council.

Bankers—THE NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK, LIMITED, Aberystwyth.

Auditors—Messrs. JAMES FRASER and SONS, Chartered Accountants, 31, Copthall Avenue, London, E.C.2.

COUNCIL.

President.

The Right Hon. Lord Davies, M.A., LL.D., Horseferry House, Horseferry Road, Westminster, London, S.W.1.

Vice-Presidents.

Sir David Charles Roberts, LL.D., D.L., J.P., Awelon, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.
The Right Hon. The Earl of Lisburne .....Crosswood, Cards.

Treasurer.

D. Owen Evans, Esq., M.P., Rhydclommennod, Llangranog, Cards. (Acting.)

Principal.

Principal Ifor L. Evans, M.A., University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

Representative Members.

Nominees of H.M. Privy Council.

The Right Hon. Lord Atkin.....3, Morpeth Terrace, London, S.W.
Professor H. J. Fleure, F.R.S., D.Sc. 123, Lapwing Lane, Didsbury, Manchester.
Major W. J. Burdon-Evans, J.P., The Elms, Milford Road, Newtown, Mont.

Nominee of Old Students' Association.

Ernest Evans, Esq., K.C., B.A., LL.B., M.P., 22, Pelham Crescent, London, S.W.7.

Nominee of the University of Wales.

The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of St. Asaph, D.D., The Palace, St. Asaph.

Nominee of Graduates.

Professor Oliver Wheeler, D.Sc., University College of S. Wales and Mon., Cardiff.

Nominee of the University of Oxford.

Principal A. E. W. Hazel, M.A., B.C.L. ..... Jesus College, Oxford.

Nominee of the University of Cambridge.

Professor O. T. Jones, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., 73, Barton Road, Cambridge.

Nominee of the University of London.

Professor C. K. Webster, M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A., 38, Mecklenburgh Square, London, W.C.1.

Women Nominees of the College.

Principal Ellen Evans, M.A.....Training College, Barry, Glam.
Miss Gwendoline E. Davies, C.H.....Gregynog Hall, Newtown, Mont.
Miss E. C. Nightingale, M.A.....Dr. Williams' School, Dolgelley.

Nominees of the Senate of the College.

Professor J. L. André Barbier, L.ès.L., 8, Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth.
Professor T. H. Parry-Williams, D.Litt., Ph.D.,..Lyndhurst, North Road, Aberystwyth.

Elected Members.

To retire in October, 1937.

Dr. David Ellis, B.S.....Cartrefle, North Road, Aberystwyth.
D. Owen Evans, Esq., M.P..... Rhydclommennod, Llangranog, Cards.
Ivor Evans, Esq., M.A., Carregwen, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor J. Young Evans, M.A., B.D....Llwynhelyg, Aberystwyth.
T. D. Jenkins, Esq., J.P...Glan Dylan, Ynyslas, Borth, S.O., Cards.
Dr. Thomas Jones, C.H., M.A, 10, Tufton Court, Tufton Street, London, S.W.1.
Col. Sir J. Lynn-Thomas, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., Llwyndyrus, Llechryd, S.O., Cards.
Major L. J. Mathias, C.B.E., D.L., J.P.....Bronpadarn, Aberystwyth.
Dr. R. Owen Morris, F.R.S., M.A., Hafod-ar-For, Aberdovey, Merioneth.
Sir Josiah Stamp, G.C.B., G.B.E., D.Sc., F.B.A., Tantallon, Park Hill Road, Shortlands, Kent.
Sir Henry Stuart-Jones, M.A., D.Litt., F.B.A., 3, Rock Terrace, Tenby.
Abraham Thomas, Esq., M.B., B.S....22, North Parade, Aberystwyth.

To retire in October, 1938.

F. D. Chattaway, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S., 151, Woodstock Road, Oxford.
R. Townsend Greer, Esq., C.S.I. J.P. ..... Doiau, near Aberystwyth.
Mrs. Peter Hughes Griffiths ..... Cynlas, Rhyl.
The Rev. R. Hughes, M.A., Erw'r Llan, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
C. Bryner Jones, Esq., C.B., C.B.E., M.Sc., 12, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. Principal Maurice Jones, D.D.....St. David's College, Lampeter.
Major Owen D. Jones, V.D., J.P... Talgarth, Pennal, near Machynlleth.
Sir Laurence Philipps, Bart., J.P., Llanstephan House, Boughrood, Rads.
Ben B. Thomas, Esq., M.A..... Coleg Harlech, Harlech.
Sir D. Lleufer Thomas, M.A., LL.D.....Derlwyn, Whitchurch, Cardiff.
H. M. Vaughan, Esq., M.A., J.P.....32, Victoria Street, Tenby.
J. B. Willans, Esq..... Dolforgan, Kerry, Mont.
One vacancy.

To retire in October, 1939.

Mrs. Edward Davies, LL.D.....Broneirion, Llandinam, Mont.
William Ll. Davies, Esq., M.A...National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth.
Principal H. Harris Hughes, B.A., B.D., Theological College, Aberystwyth.
Major Edgar Jones, M.A.....Eryl, Porthycastell, Barry, Glam.
Sir Evan D. Jones, Bart .....Pentower, Fishguard.
D. C. Lewis, Esq., M.Sc. ..... County School, Aberystwyth.
H. J. Lewis, Esq., M.A.....Rhoslwyn, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
Lieut.-Col. Sir George Fossett Roberts, O.B.E., D.L., J.P., Glanpaith, Rhydyfelin, Aberystwyth.
Humphrey D. Roberts, Esq., B.Sc., LL.B...Maesyrhedydd, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. T. A. Roberts, M.A., Holy Trinity Vicarage, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
Mrs. T. F. Roberts.....21, King's Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
Sir John Russell, D.Sc., F.R.S., Rothamstead Experimental Station, Harpenden.
The Venerable Archdeacon Robert Williams, M.A.....Parc Henri, Dryslwyn, Carm.

COLLEGE STAFF.

Principal :

IFOR L. EVANS, M.A. (Cantab.), Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford ; former Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge ; *Vice-Chancellor of the University of Wales.*

Vice-Principal :

T. CAMPBELL JAMES, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Wales), F.I.C.

SUBJECTS.	PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS.
Greek	Independent Lecturer and Head of Department: E. D. T. JENKINS, M.A. (Oxon.).
Latin	Professor : E. J. WOOD, M.A. (Aberdeen and Cantab.).
Greek and Latin	Assistant Lecturers : ARNOLD M. DUFF, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.) ; ALUN HUDSON-WILLIAMS, B.A. (Wales), M.Litt. (Cantab.).
English Language and Literature	Rendel Professor : J. W. H. ATKINS, M.A. (Cantab. and Lond.) ; former Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Senior Lecturer : Miss LILIAN WINSTANLEY, M.A. (Manc.) ; former Fellow of Victoria University, Manchester. Lecturer : J. EARNSHAW, M.A. (Manc.). Assistant Lecturer : J. L. PALMER, M.A. (Cantab.).
Welsh Language and Literature	Professor : T. H. PARRY-WILLIAMS, M.A., D.Litt. (Wales), D.Litt (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Freiburg) ; former Fellow of the University of Wales. Professor of Welsh Literature (*Emeritus*) : T. GWYNN JONES, *C.B.E.*, M.A. (Wales). Lecturer : D. J. GWENALLT JONES, M.A. (Wales). Assistant Lecturer : THOMAS JONES, M.A. (Wales). Student Assistant : GARFIELD H. HUGHES, B.A. (Wales).
Celtic Philology and Palaeography	Reader : TIMOTHY LEWIS, B.A. (Wales), M.A. (Manc.).
French Language and Literature and Romance Philology	Professor : J. L. ANDRÉ BARBIER, Licenciê ês Lettres (Paris), Officier d'Académie, Chev. Leg. d'H. Senior Lecturer : A. B. THOMAS, M.A. (Wales), Docteur de l'Université de Lyon ; former Fellow of the University of Wales. Lecturer : Miss E. M. PHILLIPS, M.A. (Wales), Docteur de l'Université de Paris. Assistant : J. KILLA WILLIAMS, M.A. (Wales). Lecturer in Phonetics : Dr. A. B. THOMAS, M.A., Diploma in Experimental Phonetics, Paris.

German
- Professor: DAVID EVANS, M.A. (Wales).
- Assistant Lecturer: HANDEL B. EDWARDS, M.A. (Wales).
- Assistants: THIJS JOLLES, Ph.D. (Heidelberg); T. P. WILLIAMS, M.A. (Wales).

History
- Professor: REGINALD F. TREHARNE, M.A., Ph.D. (Manc.).
- Senior Lecturer in Modern History: SYDNEY HERBERT, M.A. (Wales).
- Assistant Lecturer: S. F. H. JOHNSTON, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon).

Welsh History
- Sir John Williams Professor: E. A. LEWIS, M.A., D.Litt. (Wales), D.Sc. (Lond.), former Fellow of the University of Wales.
- Research Lecturer: A. J. RODERICK, M.A. (Wales).

Logic and Philosophy
- Professor: R. I. AARON, M.A. (Wales), D.Phil. (Oxon.).
- Lecturer: DAN DAVIES, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D. (Glas.), former Fellow of the University of Wales.
- Assistant Lecturer: J. R. JONES, M.A. (Wales).

Education, including Art and Crafts
- Professor and Head of Training Department: C. R. CHAPPLE, M.A. (Lond.).
- Senior Lecturer and Master of Method: ARTHUR PINSENT, M.A. (Lond.), B.Sc. (Wales.)
- Senior Lecturer and Mistress of Method: Miss GWENAN JONES, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D. (Minnesota).
- Lecturer: G. H. GREEN, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D. B.Sc. (Lond.), B.Litt. (Oxon.).
- Assistant Lecturers: IFAN AB OWEN EDWARDS, M.A. (Wales and Oxon.); Miss R. M. CREED, M.A. (Oxon.), Lady Margaret Hall; Miss HYWELA A. SAER, B.A. (Wales), Ph.D. (Lond.).
- Instructress in Needlework: Miss L. M. DAVIES, B.A. (Wales).
- Instructor in Art and Crafts, and Curator of Museum: R. L. GAPPER, B.Sc. (Wales), A.R.C.A.
- Assistant: H. BIRD, A.R.C.A.
- Part-time Assistant: Miss GWENHWYFAR DAVIES.

Economics and Political Science
- Professor: R. B. FORRESTER, M.A. (Edin.), M.Com. (Manc.).
- Lecturer: PERCY GEORGE, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Wales).
- Assistant Lecturer: J. H. MORRIS, M.Sc. (Lond.).

Palaeography and Diplomatic
- Lecturer: Professor E. A. LEWIS.

International Politics
- Wilson Professor: E. H. CARR, *C.B.E.*, M.A. (Cantab.).
- Assistant Lecturer: D. A. ROUTH, B.A. (Oxon.), Fellow of All Souls, Oxford.
- Lecturer in Colonial History: E. JONES PARRY, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D. (Lond.).

Music

Gregynog Professor: D. J. de LLOYD, B.A., B.Mus. (Wales), Mus. Doc. (Dublin).
Lecturer: CHARLES CLEMENTS, B.Mus. (Wales), F.R.C.O.
The Assistant Staff of Executants and Teachers includes:—
WILLIAM R. ALLEN, A.R.C.M., Tagore Gold Medallist, Royal College of Music. (Singing.)
HUBERT DAVIES, A.R.A.M. (Violin.)
HAYDN LEWIS, ('Cello.)
A. C. EDWARDS, Mus. Bac. (Oxon.), F.R.C.O. (Organ.)

Law

Professor: T. ARTHUR LEVI, M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon.), LL.B. (Lond.); Barrister-at-Law.
Special Lecturers (under Solicitors Act, 1922): N. P. SHANNON, Barrister-at-Law; R. A. WING, B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.).
Assistant Lecturer: W. H. D. WINDER, B.A. (Oxon.), LL.M. (Lond.); Barrister-at-Law.

Pure Mathematics

Professor: V. C. MORTON, M.A. (Oxon.).
Lecturer: D. R. WILLIAMS, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D. (Strasbourg).
Assistant Lecturer: Miss DOROTHY S. MEYLER, M.Sc. (Wales).

Applied Mathematics

Independent Lecturer and Head of Department: THOMAS LEWIS, M.Sc. (Wales).
Assistant Lecturers: Miss DOROTHY S. MEYLER, M.Sc. (Wales); C. E. EASTHOPE, M.Sc. (Wales).

Physics

Professor: GWILYM OWEN, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Manc.), D.Sc. (Liv.).
Lecturers: R. M. DAVIES, D.Sc. (Wales); I. C. JONES, M.Sc. (Wales).
Assistant Lecturer: D. A. RICHARDS, M.Sc. (Lond.).
Technical Assistant: L. E. SULSTON, A.I.E.E.

Chemistry

Professor: T. CAMPBELL JAMES, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Wales), F.I.C.
Senior Lecturers: C. R. BURY, M.A., B.Sc. (Oxon.), L. J. HUDLESTON, *M.C.*, B.Sc. (Lond.).
Assistant Lecturer: D. GWYNNE DAVIES, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales).

Zoology (including Agricultural Zoology)

Professor: R. DOUGLAS LAURIE, M.A. (Oxon.).
Lecturers: E. E. WATKIN, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales); Miss F. G. REES, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales).
Assistant Lecturer: J. R. ERICHSEN JONES, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales).
Special Lecturer in Entomology: J. R. W. JENKINS, M.Sc. (Wales).
Hon. Lecturer in Oceanography: J. TRAVIS JENKINS, D.Sc. (Wales), Ph.D. (Kiel); Superintendent of the Lancashire and Western Sea Fisheries.

Geography and Anthropology	Gregynog Professor: C. DARYLL FORDE, B.A., Ph.D. (Lond.). Special Lecturer in Geography: W. E. WHITEHOUSE, M.Sc. (Wales). Lecturer: E. G. BOWEN, M.A. (Wales). Assistant Lecturer: WALTER FOGG, M.A. (Manc.). Hon. Lecturer in Oceanography: J. TRAVIS JENKINS, D.Sc. (Wales), Ph.D. (Kiel); Superintendent of the Lancashire and Western Sea Fisheries.
Botany	Professor: Mrs. L. NEWTON, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Brist.). Lecturers: E. H. CHATER, M.Sc. (Wales), B.Sc. (Lond.); P. W. CARTER, M.Sc. (Wales). Assistant Lecturer: Miss IRENE M. WILSON, M.Sc. (Lond.).
Geology	Professor: H. P. LEWIS, M.A. (Cantab.). Lecturers: J. CHALLINOR, M.A. (Cantab.); J. I. PLATT, M.Sc. (Manc.).
Agriculture and Rural Economy	Professor: J. JONES GRIFFITH, B.Sc. (Wales). Lecturer: RICHARD PHILLIPS, M.Sc. (Wales), A.I.C.
Agricultural Chemistry	Professor: T. W. FAGAN, M.A. (Cantab.), F.I.C. Lecturer: R. O. DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales).
Agricultural Economics	Professor: A. W. ASHBY, Hon. M.A. (Oxon). Assisted by Advisory and Research Staff (see below).
Agricultural Botany	Professor: R. G. STAPLEDON, *C.B.E.*, M.A. (Cantab.). Lecturer: Miss K. SAMPSON, M.Sc. (Lond.). Assistant Lecturer: WILLIAM ELLISON, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Durham).
Advisory Chemist	Professor T. W. FAGAN, M.A. (Cantab.), F.I.C.
Adviser in Agricultural Zoology	J. R. W. JENKINS, M.Sc. (Wales).
Advisory Mycologist	D. W. DAVIES, B.Sc. (Wales).
Advisory Dairy Bacteriologist	S. B. THOMAS, M.Sc. (Wales).
Dairying	Assistant Lecturer: JOHN LEWIS, N.D.A., N.D.D. Assistant: Miss J. A. TUDOR, B.Sc. (Wales), N.D.D.
Director of College Farm	Professor J. JONES GRIFFITH, B.Sc. (Wales).
Poultry Manager	SIDNEY JACKSON, N.D.P.
Agricultural Book-keeping	Instructor: J. H. SMITH, B.Sc. (Wales).
Veterinary Hygiene	Instructor: A. PARRY, M.R.C.V.S.
Agricultural Engineering	Instructor: R. PHILLIPS, M.Sc. (Wales), A.I.C.

Welsh Plant Breeding Station

Director: Professor R. G. STAPLEDON, *C.B.E.*, M.A. (Cantab.).
Research Workers in charge of Investigations: T. J. JENKIN, D.Sc. (Wales); R. D. WILLIAMS, M.Sc. (Wales); WILLIAM DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales); E. T. JONES, M.Sc. (Wales); GWILYM EVANS, M.Sc. (Wales); LL. IORWERTH JONES, B.Sc. (Wales).
Lands Director, Cahn Hill Improvement Scheme: MOSES GRIFFITH, M.Sc. (Wales).
Grassland Adviser: M. T. THOMAS, B.Sc. (Wales).
Assistants: A. R. BEDDOWS, M.Sc. (Wales); W. E. J. MILTON, M.Sc. (Wales), N.D.A.
Translator: Miss RHODA JONES, B.A. (Wales).
Superintendent of Farm and Gardens: J. W. WATKINS.

Agricultural Economics Research and Advisory Staff

Adviser: Professor A. W. ASHBY, Hon. M.A. (Oxon.).
Assistant Adviser: J. PRYSE HOWELL, M.Sc. (Wales).
Marketing Assistants:
E. LLEWELYN HARRY, M.Sc. (Wales); W. H. JONES, M.Sc., (Wales).
Technical Assistants:
J. H. SMITH, B.Sc. (Wales); J. R. E. PHILLIPS, B.A. (Wales); H. E. EVANS, B Sc. (Wales); J. D. GRIFFITHS, N.D.D., Diplcmas in Agriculture and Dairying (Aberystwyth); C. TREVOR WILLIAMS, N.D.A., Diploma in Agriculture (Aberystwyth).

Physical Training

Instructors: Major H. F. STIMSON, Diploma of Sheffield Physical Training College; Miss B. G. ARNOLD, Diploma of Bedford Physical Training College.

Department of Extra-Mural Studies

Director: The Rev. HERBERT MORGAN, M.A. (Oxon.), B.A. (Wales).
Resident Staff Tutors: T. HUGHES GRIFFITHS, M.A. (Wales), Dr. rer. pol (Giessen); D. HUGHES LEWIS, B.A. (Wales); ALWYN D. REES, M.A. (Wales).

ADMINISTRATION.

Registrar: J. MORGAN JONES, M.A. (Wales).
Secretary, Welsh Plant Breeding Station: J. O. PARRY-WILLIAMS.
Librarian: ARTHUR AP GWYNN, M.A. (Wales).
Senior Warden of the Halls of Residence for Women Students and Warden of Alexandra Hall: Mrs. K. GUTHKELCH, B.A. (Lond.).
Warden of Carpenter Hall: Miss C. J. MACGREGOR.

REPORT

1936—37

In accordance with the Statutes of the College, the following Report on the work of the College in its several Departments during the year ended 30th June, 1937, is presented :—

I.—*STUDENT NUMBERS.*

(Five-year figures excluding 1937-38).

	1932–33	1933–34	1934–35	1935–36	1936–37.
Total Numbers.					
Men	566	549	577	578	534
Women ..	268	252	245	253	236
Total ..	834	801	822	831	770
First Year Students.					
Men	164	144	142	119	119
Women ..	59	74	74	68	61
Total ..	223	218	216	187	180
Degree Students.					
Initial Degree	598	594	659	607	540
Post-graduate	62	65	41	70	78
Total ..	660	659	700	677	618
Other Students (excluding Short Courses) ..	174	142	122	154	152
Distribution of Students.					
NORTH WALES.					
Anglesey ..	2	—	2	5	6
Caernarvonshire	24	21	24	24	27
Denbighshire ..	32	25	22	21	15
Flintshire ..	12	10	11	16	20
Merioneth ..	28	30	29	27	26
Montgomeryshire	42	40	43	48	40
	140	126	131	141	134
SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE.					
Breconshire ..	23	17	17	21	19
Cardiganshire	123	130	146	156	161
Carmarthenshire	132	143	136	127	124
Glamorgan ..	248	221	244	239	207
Pembrokeshire	40	31	28	33	29
Radnorshire ..	3	5	4	3	4
Monmouthshire	77	71	60	55	49
	646	618	635	634	593
REMAINDER OF GREAT BRITAIN	37	50	44	42	31
OVERSEAS ..	11	7	12	14	12

II. *STATISTICS OF COLLEGE DEPARTMENTS.**

Department.	Number of Students registered.								Number of Students taking Sessional examinations.								Number of Students passed.							
	(*a*)	(*b*)	(*c*)	(*d*)	(*e*)	(*f*)	(*g*)	(*h*)	(*a*)	(*b*)	(*c*)	(*d*)	(*e*)	(*f*)	(*g*)	(*h*)	(*a*)	(*b*)	(*c*)	(*d*)	(*e*)	(*f*)	(*g*)	(*h*)
Classics :																								
(*a*) Greek ..	11	11	4	—	1	—	—	13	8	9	3	—	1	—	—	7	7	9	2	—	1	—	—	6
(*b*) Latin ..	32	23	12	7	6	1	—	10	30	22	12	—	6	1	—	5	12	20	11	—	6	1	—	1
Economics	—	72	35	8	11	2	—	19	—	63	33	—	7	1	—	—	—	51	30	—	7	1	—	—
Education	—	16	6	—	—	—	87	152	—	16	6	—	—	—	87	—	—	15	6	—	—	—	84	—
Art and Crafts ..	3	3	—	—	—	—	13	80	3	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	1	—
English	28	64	32	13	12	5	—	—	25	62	31	12	11	—	—	—	20	48	26	12	11	—	—	—
French	40	28	6	11	12	2	—	—	31	28	6	5	11	1	—	—	20	20	4	3	11	1	—	—
Phonetics	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
Geography	—	42	16	22	20	2	—	—	—	41	16	19	20	1	—	—	—	33	13	17	20	1	—	—
German	30	22	9	4	4	—	—	22	23	19	9	—	4	—	—	—	17	14	8	—	4	—	—	—
History	28	46	37	13	8	3	—	—	26	45	37	12	8	—	—	—	23	40	32	11	8	—	—	—
International Politics ..	—	—	5	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	5	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	2	—	—	—
Philosophy	28	14	8	7	4	—	—	—	27	14	8	7	4	—	—	—	24	13	7	7	4	—	—	—
Welsh	10	32	22	10	9	2	—	—	9	30	22	—	9	—	—	—	7	23	20	—	9	—	—	—
Welsh History	—	—	15	—	1	5	—	—	—	—	14	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	1	—	—	—

II. *STATISTICS OF COLLEGE DEPARTMENTS*—Continued.*

Department.	Number of Students registered.								Number of Students taking Sessional examinations.								Number of Students passed.							
	(*a*)	(*b*)	(*c*)	(*d*)	(*e*)	(*f*)	(*g*)	(*h*)	(*a*)	(*b*)	(*c*)	(*d*)	(*e*)	(*f*)	(*g*)	(*h*)	(*a*)	(*b*)	(*c*)	(*d*)	(*e*)	(*f*)	(*g*)	(*h*)
Welsh Literature ..	—	—	5	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	5	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	5	—	2	4	—	—
Botany	30	18	14	10	10	1	—	—	26	18	14	10	10	—	—	—	20	17	11	10	10	—	—	—
Chemistry	31	21	13	—	6	5	—	—	24	20	13	—	5	—	—	—	18	17	12	—	5	—	—	—
Geology	18	5	4	—	1	1	—	—	15	5	4	—	1	1	—	—	12	3	3	—	1	1	—	—
Mathematics, Applied	3	1	6	5	1	—	—	—	3	1	6	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	3	—	1	—	—	—
,, Pure ..	10	11	18	—	5	1	—	—	6	10	16	—	5	—	—	—	3	7	13	—	4	—	—	—
Physics	10	12	15	—	4	5	—	5	6	11	14	—	4	2	—	5	3	8	9	—	4	2	—	5
Zoology	33	16	14	—	10	4	6	17	28	16	14	—	8	2	5	—	24	14	14	—	8	2	3	—
Law	17	24	27	—	9	2	—	26	16	24	27	—	9	—	—	—	16	24	25	—	9	—	—	—
Music	4	11	4	—	2	—	2	90	4	11	2	—	2	—	2	—	4	9	2	—	2	—	2	—

*The statistics relating to the Agricultural Departments will be found in the respective departmental reports.

(*a*) Intermediate.
(*b*) Subsidiary.
(*c*) Final.
(*d*) 1st Year Honours.
(*e*) Honours.
(*f*) Post-graduate.
} Degree courses.
(*g*) Diploma, Certificate or other full-time courses.
(*h*) Other students.

III. The following Exhibitions and Scholarships have been awarded for Session 1937-38 on the results of the Entrance Scholarship Examination held in April, 1937 :—

(*a*) Open Scholarships.

Award.	*Value.*	*Name of Student.*	*School Attended.*
David Davies ..	£40	Rona I. Tilston.	Hawarden County.
Price Davies ..	25	Dewi M. Ellis.	Aberystwyth County.
,, ,, ..	25	Thomas J. Hopkins.	Cowbridge Grammar.
Rendel	25	Anna W. Cooper.	Tregaron County.
,, ...	25	Cecil W. L. Bevan.	Gowerton County.
Sir Alfred Jones ..	20	Ada L. Owen.	Aberystwyth County.
Commercial Travellers	20	Thelma D. Hobbs.	Pontywaun County.
Pritchard ..	17	Thomas A. Barnes .	Cowbridge Grammar.
Brereton	10	Euraf M. Job.	Fishguard County.
Visitors ..	£16 13 4	Elizabeth A. Rees.	Amman Valley County.
,, ..	16 13 4	Elwyn H. Williams.	Bala Grammar.
,, ..	16 13 4	Arthur G. E. Smith.	Rhyl County.

(*b*) Closed Scholarships.

David Morgan Thomas (Caterham) ..	£25	William G. Adams.	Cardigan County.
Humphreys Owen ..	20	Dorothy M. Worthington.	Llanidloes County.
Sir Alfred Jones (Carmarthen)	20	Iris L. Thomas.	Carmarthen Girls' County.
Elizabeth Davies (Brynteifi) ..	20	Thomas E. Davies.	Cardigan County.
Perrott Exhibition ..	10	Miriam R. M. Fullard.	Brecon County.
Edward Jones ..	20	Richard I. Isaac.	Aberystwyth County.

IV. College Scholarships and Exhibitions were renewed to the following :—

(*a*) Renewed for a Second Year.

Award.	*Value.*	*Name of Student.*
Dr. David Thomas	£25	Jane Gwyneth Williams.
Price Davies	25	Dilys Gwenllian Davies.
Price Davies	25	Mary Williams Parry.
Commercial Travellers ..	20	Francis Douglas Twigg.
Sir Alfred Jones	20	Cyril Douglas Dilwyn Davies.
Pritchard	17	Tecwyn Ellis.
David Morgan Thomas (Caterham) ..	25	Berwyn Llefelys Roderick.
Cranogwen	25	Eluned Williams.
Sir Alfred Jones (Carmarthen)	20	Daniel Viriamu Rhydderch.
Hon. Lewis Thomas ..	35	Richard Morris.

(*b*) Renewed for a Third Year.

Award.	*Value.*	*Name of Student.*
David Davies	£40	Eleri Wynn Williams.
Commercial Travellers ..	20	Margaret K. Clayton.
Keeling	25	Royal Clarence Potter.
Pritchard	17	Dyfnallt Morgan.
Mold Eisteddfod	17	Donald R. Arthur.
Brereton	10	John Eurof Martin.
Sir Alfred Jones	20	Gwen Rees Roberts.
Sir Alfred Jones (Carmarthen)	20	Rachel Anne Davies.
Joseph Thomas	50	W. James Griffiths.
Elizabeth Davies	20	Charlotte O. Nicholas.
David Morgan Thomas (Caterham)	25	James Derfel Rees.
David Morgan Thomas (Caterham)	25	Emlyn Wynne Evans.
R. H. Richards	40	Evan John Evans.
Ellis Eyton	10	John Simister.
Price Davies	25	Brynmor Thomas.
Price Davies	25	Dilys Olwen Jones.
Rendel	25	Annie Maria Rees.

(*c*) Renewed for a Fourth Year.

Award.	*Value.*	*Name of Student.*
David Morgan Thomas (Caterham)	£25	Alun Davies.

V. Travelling Grants, amounting to £479, from the Gregynog Gift were made to 52 students.

VI. Other Awards.

Award.	*Value.*	*Name of Student.*
Cynddelw Welsh Scholarship ..	£21	Sarah E. Jones.
T. E. Ellis Essay Prize	5	R. Islwyn Pritchard.
Gladstone Memorial	10	M. Lloyd Turner.
Foyle Prize	5	Alexander W. McAdam.
Margaret Davies Essay Prize ..	5	E. M. Moira Thomas.
Sir Henry Jones Memorial Prize	4	Cyril Thomas.
Lord Rendel Medal	—	Arnold Vernon Davies.

VII. DEGREE EXAMINATIONS—JUNE, 1937.

I.—Intermediate. F.T.—Further Test. S.—Subsidiary. F.—Final.
H.1.—1st Year Honours. H.—Honours.

The students whose names are printed in *italics* completed their examinations for graduation.

Arts.

Adams, James Macdonald	I. Latin, I. French, S. Economics, S. History.
Adlen, Haydn Charles	H. Geography, II. (2).
Andrew, Elizabeth Mary	F. History, S. Economics.
Auld, Albert James	I. Philosophy, S. English, S. French, S. Latin.
Awbery, Stanley Llewellyn	H. History, II. (1).
Baber, Francis Thomas	F. Economics, F. History, F. Geography.
Beech, Eric William George	S. Education, S. English, S. Geography.
Bell, Idris Christopher	S. History, S. Philosophy, F. Economics.
Bennett, David Burrows	H. German, III.
Bevan, Barbara Edith	S. Economics, F. History.
Bowdige, Brian Owain	H. Philosophy, II. (1).
Bowditch, Gwynie Louisa	H. French, II. (2).
Bowen, Idwal Thomas	I. Welsh, S. Philosophy, F. Economics.
Brown, Ronald Joseph John	I. French, S. Economics, S. History.
Burt, Reginald	I. German, S. Economics, S. Geography, S. History.
Butler, Noel Robert	F. Economics, F. English.
Cattanach, Alexander Hamilton Avery	H. Latin, II. (2).
Clayton, Margaret Kathleen	S. Economics, F. Geography, F. History.
Clement, Mary	H. Welsh, II. (1).
Cooke, George Frederic	F. History.
Cooper, Iris Winifred	I. French, I. Geology, S. Geography, S. History.
Courtman, James Harold	F. Education, F. French, F. History.
Courtman, John Cyril, B.A.	H. Music, II. (1).
Daniels, Glyndwr Richard	I. English, I. Philosophy, I. Welsh, S. Music.
Davies, Alfred George	H. Geography, II (2).
Davies, Alun	H. History, II (1).
Davies, Anna Gwenith	I. Latin, I. Music, S. English, S. French.
Davies, Cyril Douglas Dilwyn	I. French, S. English, S. History, S. Latin.
Davies, David Prothero	F. Geography, F. History.
Davies, Dewi Lloyd	H. French, I.
Davies, Dilys Gwenllian	S. Education, S. English, S. Welsh.
Davies, Elsie Grace	F. History.
Davies, Griffith George, B.A.	H. French, II (1).
Davies, Gwynfryn	H. Geography, II (2).
Davies, Harry Lawrence	I. English, I. French, I. German, I. Latin.
Davies, Ieuan Elfed	S. Economics, S. Geography, S. Welsh.
Davies, Jane Helen	H. Geography, I.

Davies, John	F. History, F. Philosophy, F. Welsh.
Davies, Johnny Dolfryn	F. Education.
Davies, Myrddin Volander	F. Geography.
Davies, Rachel Anne	S. Economics, F. English, F. Welsh.
Davies, Richard James	F. Philosophy, F. Welsh Literature.
Davies, Thomas Emlyn	S. Education, F. Economics, F. History.
Davies, Thomas Isfryn	S. Economics, S. English, S. History.
Davies, Trevor Arnold	I. English, I. French, I. Geology, S. Geography.
Davies, Vernon Aldred	S. English, S. German, S. French, S. Latin.
Davies, William Gerwyn	H. History, II (1).
Davies, William James Frank	S. Greek, H.1. English, F. Latin.
de Lloyd, Mary	H. History, II (1).
Donovan, William	S. English, S. Philosophy, F. Economics.
Dovey, Vivian James	I. French, F. Economics, F. Geography.
Ebenezer, Emrys Morgan	Elem. Greek, I. English, I. Philosophy, I Welsh.
Edwards, Alford Griffith	F. English, F. History.
Edwards, Betty Jean	S. English, S. Geography, S. History.
Edwards, Elizabeth Ceinwen	I. Welsh, I. Philosophy, S. English.
Edwards, Mair	S. Economics, S. English, S. Jurisprudence.
Edwards, Mavis Kathleen	H. Geography, II (1).
Edwards, William	S. Economics, S. Education, S. Philosophy.
Ellis, Tecwyn	I. Greek, S. Latin, S. Welsh, S. Music.
Evans, Alfred Leslie	H. Philosophy, II (1).
Evans, Alun	S. Economics, S. Geography, S. History.
Evans, Arthur Frederick	I. English, I. History, I. Latin, S. French.
Evans, Claudia Eleanor	F. English, F. German.
Evans, David Emlyn	I. Art, S. Economics, S. German.
Evans, David John (Whitland)	I. Philosophy, H.1. English, F. Education.
Evans, Elizabeth Margaret	I. French, S. History, S. Welsh.
Evans, Emlyn Wynne	S. Greek, S. Philosophy, F. Latin, F. Welsh.
Evans, Evan Charles	F. Economics, F. Geography.
Evans, Evan John	S. Economics, F. French, F. History.
Evans, Haydn	H. English, I.
Evans, Iorwerth Cynwyd Louvain	S. Education, S. History.
Evans, John	F. Economics, F. English, F. Welsh.
Evans, John Harris	F. Economics, F. Philosophy, F. Welsh.
Evans, John Myrddin	I. Geology, I. German, S. Geography, S. History.
Evans, John Spencer Lloyd	S. Economics, S. Philosophy, S. Welsh.
Evans, Marian Elizabeth Joan	I. History, I. Latin, S. English, S. Welsh.
Evans, Richard Edwin Roylance	I. French, I. Geology, S. English, S. Geography.
Evans, Ronald	S. Economics, F. English, F. Geography.

Evans, Thomas James	S. German, F. English.
Evans, William Talbot	H. History, II (2).
Gabriel, Dilys Margaret	S. English, S. German, S. Welsh.
Gravelle, Iris Elizabeth	H. Welsh, II (2).
Griffiths, Euraf	F. Welsh, F. History.
Griffiths, Griffith Milwyn	H. Welsh, I.
Griffiths, Gwladys Gwenllian Parry	S. Economics, S. Jurisprudence.
Griffiths, Lilian Mary	F. English.
Griffiths, Margaret Auriol	I. German, S. Economics, S. Geography, S. Welsh.
Griffiths, Rees Lewis	S. Philosophy, F. Welsh Literature.
Griffiths, Teresa Mona	I. German, F. English.
Griffiths, William John	I. Geology, S. Geography, S. History.
Gwenlan, Thomas Bevan	I. Geology, S. Geography, S. History.
Hamer, Thomas	F. Philosophy, F. Welsh.
Harries, David Handel	S. English, S. Welsh, F. Economics.
Harries, William Glyndwr	H. French, II (1) and Oral Certificate.
Harris, Bernard Percival George	F. French, F. Geography.
Harris, Leonard Thomas	Elem. Greek, S. English, S. Latin, S. Welsh.
Harris, Rosser	S. Economics, S. Education.
Hastings, John Roland Brayford	I. Geology, I. History.
Hislop, Eleanor Frances	S. Economics, F. Geography, F. History.
Hopkin, Henry Abbott, B.A.	S. French, F. History.
Howells, Rees Bryniog	Elem. Greek, S. English, S. French, S. Latin.
Howells, William Norman	H. Welsh, II (1).
Hughes, Beryl	I. German, S. History.
Hughes, Elizabeth	S. History, S. Music.
Hughes, Eric Allington	S. Education, S. English, F. History.
Hughes, Hannah	I. Geology, S. English, S. Geography.
Hughes, Hugh Howell	I. Art.
Hughes, James Ivor	Prelim. Latin, I. French, S. English, S. History.
Hughes, Margaret Elizabeth	S. Economics, F. History.
Hughes, Morfudd Elizabeth Dyke	H. English, II (1).
Humphreys, John Elwyn	F. Jurisprudence, F. Philosophy.
Jackett, James Rowe	H. French, II (2) and Oral Certificate.
James, Maldwyn	H. Economics, III.
James, Maurice	F. History.
Jenkins, Arthur Romilly	I. Geology.
Jenkins, David, B.A.	H. Welsh Literature, II (1).
Jenkins, David Islwyn	F. English, F. Welsh.
Jenkins, Evan Idris	I. Greek, I. English, I. Philosophy.
Jenkins, John Alban	F. Welsh.
Jenkins, Phyllis Eirwen	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy, I. Welsh.
Jenkins, William David Hall	S. History.
Jenkins, William Morgan, B.A.	H. Welsh, II (1).
Jewell, Gwladys May	H.1 English, F. History.
John, Thomas Gwyn	H. French, I and Oral Certificate.
Johnes, Myrddin Hugh	S. English, S. French, S. German, S. Latin.
Johns, John Francis	S. Economics, F. Geography, F. History.
Jones, Anne Mary	S. English, S. Latin, S. Welsh.

Jones, David Caradog	S. History.
Jones, David John	S. English, F. Philosophy.
Jones, David Oswald	S. Education, F. Philosophy.
Jones, David Rees	S. Economics, F. Welsh.
Jones, Dilys Mary	I. Greek, F. French.
Jones, Douglas Morgan	S. Philosophy, F. English.
Jones, Edgar	F. Economics, F. English, F. German.
Jones, Gerallt	H. Philosophy, II (2).
Jones, Glenys Mary Teresa	S. English, S. French.
Jones, Griffith John, B.A.	H. Philosophy, II (1).
Jones, Gwen Margaret	S. French, F. Economics.
Jones, Gwenllian	F. History, F. Welsh.
Jones, Gwyn	I. Art, I. English.
Jones, Gwyneth Ann	H.1 English, F. History.
Jones, Hector George	H. Geography, III.
Jones, Henry Emlyn, B.A.	H. Geography, II (2).
Jones, Idris	I. Philosophy, S. English, S. French, S. German.
Jones, Iris	I. German, S. English, S. French, S. Latin.
Jones, Ivor Gwyn Rees	F. Philosophy.
Jones, James Arnold	H. Welsh, II (1).
Jones, Margaret Lucretia	I. German, S. Welsh, H.1 English.
Jones, Mary Cynthia	H. English, II (1).
Jones, Mary Marion	H. History, II (2).
Jones, Owen Caradoc	I. Greek, I. Philosophy.
Jones, Owen Glyndwr	S. English, S. History, S. Welsh.
Jones, Richard Cynlais	H. Economics, II (2).
Jones, Sarah Elinor	F. Latin, F. English, F. Welsh.
Jones, Stuart	I. History.
Jones, Thomas Wyndham	S. Education, S. English, F. German.
Jones, Tudno	F. German, F. Welsh.
Jones, William Glyn	S. Economics, S. Jurisprudence, S. Philosophy.
Jones, William John	F. History.
Joseph, David Isaac	I. English, S. Art, S. History.
Laugharne, Albert Gordon	F. Economics, F. Geography.
Lewis, Esther Myfanwy	S. Art, H. I. English, F. History.
Lewis, Gwladys Mary Gwendoline	I. English, S. History.
Lewis, Olga	F. Education, F. English, F. French.
Lewis, Sarah Elizabeth	F. Economics, F. History.
Lewis, Thomas Dorian	S. Greek, H. Latin, II (1).
Lewis, William Kenneth	H.1 English, F. History.
Leyshon, William Raymond	I. Greek, I. English, S. Latin, S. History.
Locke, Thomas Leslie	I. History, S. Economics, S. German.
Long, Morfydd Lewis	F. English, F. History.
Loveluck, William Rees	H. French, I and Oral Certificate.
Marks, David Frederick	H. Welsh, II (1).
Mathias, George Meidrym	F. Economics, F. History, F. Welsh.
Meredith, William Maskell, B.A.	H. English, I.
Merriman, Phyllis Margaret Howell	I. English, I. French, I. History, I. Latin.
Michael, Mary Eirlys Margaret	S. Geography, S. History.
Millward, Frank Edward	S. Education, S. English, S. History.
Monckton, Olga Mary	F. English.
Morgan, Daniel Trevor	I. History, S. English, S. Welsh, F. Economics.

Morgan, Dyfnallt	I. Music, F. English, F. Latin, F. Welsh.
Morgan, Joan	H. German, II (1)
Morgan, Mair Eiluned	F. Economics, F. French.
Morgan, Margaret Iola	F. German, F. Latin.
Morgan, Mary Lorraine	H. Latin, II (2), S. Greek.
Morgan, Thomas Llewelyn	S. Economics, F. Geography, F. History.
Morris, John Rhys Oakley	S. Greek, F. History.
Morris, Mary Aurelia Oakley	F. German.
Morris, Oswald Aneurin	I. Philosophy, H. English, II (2).
Morris, William Hill	H.1 English, F. History.
Moseley, Cyril	S. Economics, F. English.
Mostyn, Enid Wendon	I. Latin, S. English, S. History, S. Welsh.
Mullins, Arthur Frederick James	S. Jurisprudence, S. International Law.
McAdam, Alexander William	H. Greek, I.
Nicholas, Charlotte Orpha	S. Education, H.1 English, F. History.
O'Connor, Eileen Mary	F. English, F. History.
Oliver, John Rhys	F. Economics, F. Philosophy.
Osmend, Eurof Lloyd	I. Welsh, S. Economics, S. History, F. Geography.
Owen, Arthur Elwyn	S. Art, F. English, F. Geography.
Owen, Ifor Gwyn	H. German, II (1).
Owen, Myfyr Hedd Jones	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy, S. French.
Owen, William David	I. Greek, I. Latin, I. History, I. and F.T. Philosophy.
Pain, Henry William	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy.
Parkinson, Muriel Georgina	H. Latin, II (2).
Parry, Eleanor	S. English, S. Greek.
Parry, Margaret	F. Economics, F. Education.
Paterson, Robert Lancelot	I. English, I. French, S. Greek, S. Latin.
Paterson, Sarah	I. English, I. French, I. History.
Payne, Eileen Mary	S. Greek, H. Latin, II (1).
Peters, Emrys Lloyd	S. Geography, S. History.
Petheram, Winston Randolph	H. German, II (2).
Phillips, John Basil	S. English, S. History.
Phillips, William David	I. English, I. French, S. German.
Powell, Gwenith Hugh	S. Economics, S. German.
Price, Ann Elonwy Mary	H. French, II (2) and Oral Certificate.
Price, Glenys Mary	F. French, F. Economics.
Price, Hubert Lemuel Eric	H. Geography, II (2).
Price, John Brynmor Jones	S. Economics, F. Education.
Price, William John	F. English, F. History.
Pritchard, Ivor	H. Economics, I.
Pritchard, John Trevor	H. French, II (1) and Oral Certificate.
Pritchard, Robert Islwyn	F. Economics, F. Philosophy, F. Welsh Literature.
Quick, Dilys Elizabeth	S. Economics, F. English, F. Geography.
Rees, Annie Maria	F. Latin, F. Welsh.
Rees, Brinley	H. Welsh, I.
Rees, David Morgan	H. Economics, I.
Rees, Dilys Maud	S. French, F. Jurisprudence.
Rees, Evan Isaac	H. French, II (2).
Rees, James Derfel	I. Latin, S. Philosophy, F. Welsh.

Rees, Nancy	I. History, S. French, S. German. S. Latin.
Rees, William James	F. History, F. Philosophy.
Reid, Clement	H. Geography, II (1).
Reilly, Francis John	H. Geography, II (2).
Reynolds, Gwen	I. French, S. English, S. History, S. Geography.
Reynolds, William Denley	H. Geography, II (1).
Rhydderch, Daniel Viriamu	I. German, S. French, S. History, S. Latin.
Richards, Evelyn Daphne	H. History, I.
Richards, Lewis Dewi	S. Economics, F. Philosophy, F. Welsh.
Richards, Mary	F. Geography, F. History.
Richards, Morgan Wyn	S. Geography, S. German.
Richards, William Leslie	F. English, F. Latin, F. Welsh.
Roberts, Ann	H. English, II (1).
Roberts, Ann Rachel Morwen	H. History, II (1).
Roberts, John Alexander	I. German, S. Economics, S. Geography, S. History.
Roberts, Raymond Reney	H. Music, I.
Roberts, Rhiannon Silyn	H. English, II (2).
Roderick, Berwyn Llefelys	S. English, S. Welsh, S. History.
Rogers, Esther	I. English, I. French, I. History.
Sass, Frederick William	I. German, I. Philosophy.
Seaton, Nancy May	H. English, II (1).
Sheddick, Vernon George John	H. Geography, II (2).
Stevenson, Margaret Pollock	I. German, I. Latin, S. English, S. French.
Swann, John Basil	H. Geography, II (1).
Thomas, Arthur Teifion	S. Education.
Thomas, Brynmor	S. Economics, F. Geography, F. History.
Thomas, Cyril	F. Latin, F. Philosophy.
Thomas, David Emlyn	I. Philosophy, S. Welsh, S. History.
Thomas, David Llewellyn	I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy, I. Welsh.
Thomas, David Reginald	S. Jurisprudence.
Thomas, Eirlys	H. English, II (1).
Thomas, Ellen Myfanwy Moira	I. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. English, S. French.
Thomas, Enoch	I. Philosophy, S. English, S. Latin, S. Welsh.
Thomas, Evan Vivian Rees	I. History, I. Philosophy, I. Welsh.
Thomas, Fanny Greta	Elem. Greek, S. English, S. History, S. Latin.
Thomas, Haydn	I. German.
Thomas, Hywel Arfryn	S. Education, F. Geography.
Thomas, James Llewelyn Gwynfor	I. French, S. Geography, S. History.
Thomas, James Owen	S. Music, F. Latin.
Thomas, John Rees	H. French, II (2) and Oral Certificate.
Thomas, John Wallace, B.A.	H. Welsh Literature, II (2).
Thomas, Marjorie Priscilla Brice	H. English, II (2).
Thomas, Mary Cavell	H. Welsh, II (1).
Thomas, Telford Ifano	S. Economics, S. Philosophy, S. Welsh.

Thomas, Tom Godfrey Eirian	S. English.
Tibbott, Megan Eluned	F. English.
Turner, Mervyn Lloyd	F. Economics, F. English, F. Welsh Literature.
Twigg, Francis Douglas	S. Economics, S. Geography, S. History.
Tyler, Margaret Valerie	I. German, S. Education, S. French, F. Economics.
Wakefield, David Levi	H. Geography, III.
Walker, Gratia	S. German.
Walker, John Thomas	H. Latin, II (2).
Watkin, Eirgwyn Edgar	I. Welsh, S. Economics.
Watkins, Myfanwy Gwenllian	I. Latin, S. Education, S. English, S. History.
Williams, Annie Eirwen	Elem. Greek, I. English, S. Latin, S. French.
Williams, Catherine Elizabeth	H.1 English, F. History.
Williams, Charles Monroe	S. Greek, S. English, S. Philosophy.
Williams, Eluned	I. Music, S. English, S. Latin, S. Welsh.
Williams, Emrys Hugh, B.A.	F. Greek, F. History.
Williams, Eric Malcolm	S. Education, S. English.
Williams, Glenys Mary Reeston	S. German, F. Music.
Williams, Griffith	S. Economics, S. English, S. Geography.
Williams, Howard Thomas	F. Economics, F. Geography, F. History.
Williams, Ieuan Morgan, B.A.	H. English, II (1).
Williams, Jack Lewis	I. Greek, S. English, S. Latin, S. Welsh.
Williams, Jane Gwyneth	I. German, S. English, S. French, S. Latin.
Williams, John Daniel	F. History, F. Welsh Literature.
Williams, Joyce Eliza	S. German, F. Latin.
Williams, Mair Eluned	I. German, F. Welsh.
Williams, Margaret Eiry	Elem. Greek, S. English, S. History, S. Latin.
Williams, Mary Winifred Eileen	S. Education, H.1 English.
Williams, Megan Alwena	I. French, I. History.
Williams, Mildred Mary Mansell	S. History.
Williams, Olive Evans	I. Latin, F. English, F. History.
Williams, Olwen Mon	I. French, I. Geology, S. Welsh.
Williams, Rhiannon	S. Welsh, F. German.
Williams, William Arwyn	I. Philosophy, S. English, F. Economics.
Williams, William Trevor	I. English, I. History, I. Music, S. Economics.
Winterburn, Ieuan Thomas	F. Greek, F. Latin.
Wood, Evan Richard	S. Economics.
Wright, Fred Nigel	F. History, F. Music.

Science.

Andrews, Leonard Stanley	H. Geography, I.
Arthur, Donald Ramsay	F. Geography, F. Zoology.
Bassett, Catherine Gaynor Ruth, B.Sc.	H. Zoology, II (2).
Bennett, George Edward, B.Sc.	H. Physics, II (1).

Bevan, Thomas Edward	S. Chemistry.
Beynon, Alwyn	F. Applied Mathematics.
Bracey, Paul	F. Zoology.
Canton, Eileen Marjorie	H. Botany, I.
Carpenter, Frederick Charles	F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Crane, Olga Clayton, B.Sc.	H. Botany, II (2).
Daniel, Freda May	F. Zoology.
Davies, Arthur Llewelyn	I. Zoology.
Davies, David Richard Aylmer, B.Sc.	H. Chemistry, II (2).
Davies, Elin Mair	S. Botany, S. Economics, S. Geography.
Davies, Emlyn Glyndwr	F. Botany, F. Zoology.
Davies, Gwyneth May	S. Botany, S. Geography, S. Zoology.
Davies, Margaret Maud Roberts Lloyd, B.Sc.	H. Zoology, II (1).
Davies, Margaret Roberta	S. Botany, S. Geography, S. Zoology.
Davies, Thomas Glyndwr	F. Botany, F. Zoology.
Davies, Thomas Lloyd	F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Davies, Thomas Vivian	H. Pure Mathematics, I.
Edwards, Alun Davies, B.Sc.	H. Pure and Applied Mathematics, II (2).
Edwards, Dewi Evans, B.Sc.	H. Pure and Applied Mathematics, II (1).
Edwards, Glenis	F. Botany, F. Zoology.
Edwards, Hilda Jennett Evelyn	F. Botany, F. Zoology.
Evans, Davy Edward	F. Pure Mathematics.
Evans, Henry	H. Zoology, II (1).
Evans, Iris Mary	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Zoology.
Evans, Melrhodd Mary Towy	H. Economics, I.
Evans, Thomas James (Aberdare)	I. Zoology, S. Geography, S. Geology.
Francis, Reginald Norman	H. Physics, II (2).
Gravell, John David	F. Geography.
Greville, David John	I. Geology, S. Economics.
Griffiths, Mary Eluned	F. Geography, F. Geology.
Griffiths, William James	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Physics.
Grindley, Joseph	F. Pure Mathematics.
Hamer, Gwilym Trevor	F. Botany, F. Economics.
Heppell, Diana Joan	H. Botany, II (1).
Howell, James David Rees	S. Geography, S. Pure Mathematics, F. Economics.
Hughes, Alun Jones	I. Physics, S. Chemistry, S. Geology.
Hughes, George Melville	I. Botany, I. Zoology, S. Geography.
Hughes, Glenys May	I. Zoology, S. Economics.
Humphreys, Nora Gwyneth	F. Botany, F. Geography.
James, Henry Warneford	S. Physics, F. Chemistry.
Jenkins, Sarah Joan	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Zoology.
John, Gwilym James	F. Botany, F. Zoology.
Jones, Alun	I. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Jones, David Charles Edmunds	F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Jones, Dilys Olwen	F. Botany, F. Zoology.
Jones, Evan Islwyn	S. Chemistry.
Jones, Gwilym Melville	F. Pure Mathematics.
Jones, Herbert	F. Botany, F. Zoology.
Jones, Iorwerth, B.Sc.	H. Chemistry, III.
Jones, Ivor Rees	I. Zoology, F. Botany, F. Economics.
Jones, John Bradley	H. Botany, I.
Jones, John Richard	S. Economics, F. Zoology.

Jones, Marjorie	I. Zoology, S. Botany, S. Chemistry.
Jones, Menna Eurwen	S. Botany, S. Zoology, S. Geography.
Jones, Thomas Gwilym	S. Physics, F. Chemistry, F. Pure Mathematics.
Jones, Walter Dennis	H. Geography, II (1).
Kilner, William John, B.Sc.	H. Geography, II (2).
Lambert, Joyce Mildred	I. Chemistry, S. Botany, S. Zoology.
Lewis, Herbert Harry	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Geography.
Lewis, Sulwyn Lewis Albert Mons, B.Sc.	H. Geography, I.
Llewellyn, Jack	S. Botany, S. Geography, S. Zoology.
Lloyd, Joseph John	F. Physics.
Magdalino, Andrea	S. Zoology.
Marsh, David George	S. Chemistry, S. Geography, S. Zoology.
Martin, John Eurof	F. Pure Mathematics.
Mason, David Rhys	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Applied Mathematics, I. Physics.
Mellor, Margaret Louise	H. Geography, II (2).
Mends, John Raymond	H. Chemistry, II (1).
Mends, William Graham	F. Physics.
Michael, Thomas Vaughan	F. Physics.
Miles, James	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Chemistry.
Morris, Richard	S. Chemistry, S. Physics, S. Pure Mathematics.
Owen, David James Davies	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Zoology.
Parker, Leonard Alfred	S. Botany, S. Chemistry, S. Zoology.
Parry, Mary Williams	S. Botany, S. Geography, S. Zoology.
Pindar, Arthur Charles Samuel	H. Pure Mathematics, I.
Potter, Royal Clarence	F. Botany.
Powell, Raymond Cuthbert	S. Chemistry, F. Zoology.
Pritchard, John Emrys	F. Geography, F. Geology.
Pugh, Donald George	S. Botany, S. Economics.
Rawson, Robert Rees	H. Geology, II (1).
Rees, David Daniel	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics.
Rees, Meurig Thomas, B.Sc.	H. Applied Mathematics, I.
Rees, Stephen Hywel	F. Economics.
Reynolds, Ethnea Hywel, B.Sc.	H. Botany, I.
Richards, George Ronald	H. Physics, I.
Richards, John Howard Byron	F. Geography, F. Geology.
Richards, Trevor	F. Geography.
Roberts, Gwen Rees	F. Botany, F. Geography.
Roberts, Gwilym Emrys, B.Sc.	H. Physics, I.
Sanders, Eileen Mary	H. Botany, II (2).
Sansbury, David George	S. Geography, F. Zoology.
Saunders, Mary	H. Geography, II (1).
Simister, John	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics.
Spoonley, Edward Hier	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Geography, S. Geology.
Thomas, Arwyn Theophilus, B.Sc.	H. Chemistry, II (1).
Thomas, David John Williams	I. Geology, I. Philosophy, I. Pure Mathematics.
Thomas, Dorothy Mary	F. Pure Mathematics.
Thomas, Gwilym Garrod	S. Chemistry, S. Physics, S. Pure Mathematics.
Thomas, Meredith	F. Chemistry, S. Physics, S. Pure Mathematics.

Thomas, Thomas David	I. Zoology, F. Physics.
Thomas, Wilfred Roy	F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Tomes, Henry John	S. Chemistry, S. Physics, S. Pure Mathematics.
Vaughan, Annie Mary	H. Botany, II (2).
Watkins, Emlyn	F. Chemistry.
Webb, Thomas Brynley	F. Geography, F. Pure Mathematics.
Williams, Anne Jane	I. Botany, I. Chemistry.
Williams, Eirian Medi	S. Botany, S. Chemistry, S. Zoology.
Williams, Ivor	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics.
Williams, John Maelgwyn	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Chemistry.

Rural Science.

Bancroft, Herbert Reginald	I. Chemistry, I. Zoology, S. Botany.
Beynon, Teresa Mary	S. Agricultural Chemistry.
Bond, Eric Richard	S. Economics, S. Agricultural Chemistry, S. Agricultural Economics.
Bowen, Henry Cyril	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Zoology.
Bowen, Morva	H. Zoology including Agricultural Zoology, I.
David, Harold Mansel	F. Botany, F. Zoology including Agricultural Zoology.
Davies, Albert John	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Zoology.
Davies, Gruffydd David Donaldson	I. Zoology.
Davies, Ieuan Gwilym Rees	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Zoology.
Davies, John Morgan	I. Zoology, S. Economics, S. Agricultural Economics.
Davies, Rhys	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Zoology.
Edwards, David Emlyn	S. Agricultural Botany, F. Agriculture, F. Botany.
Evans, Isaac James	S. Zoology, S. Agricultural Chemistry.
Evans, Jenkin Russell, B.Sc.	H. Chemistry with Agricultural Chemistry, II. (1).
Evans, William Morgan Reginald B.Sc.	H. Zoology including Agricultural Zoology, I.
Green, Eleanor	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Zoology.
Griffiths, David John	S. Botany, S. Agricultural Chemistry.
Higgins, Arthur William Bevington	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Zoology.
Hughes, Gwilym Pearson	H. Agricultural Botany, I.
Hughes, Ivor	F. Agriculture, F. Chemistry with Agricultural Chemistry.
Hughes, John Philip	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Physics.
Jenkins, David Peregrine	I. Botany.
Jenkins, Leslie Stuart	H. Zoology including Agricultural Zoology, II. (2)
Jones, David Stephen	S. Chemistry, S. Agricultural Chemistry, S. Agricultural Economics.
Jones, Frank	F. Agriculture, F. Botany.
Jones, Harold Tudor, B.A.	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Zoology.
Jones, James Morgan	S. Agricultural Chemistry, S. Zoology.
Jones, Margaret	H. Zoology including Agricultural Zoology, II. (2)
Jones, Richard Bennett, B.Sc.	H. Economics with Agricultural Economics, I.
Jones, Thomas John	F. Agriculture, F. Chemistry with Agricultural Chemistry.

Jones, William Emrys	S. Economics, S. Agricultural Chemistry S. Agricultural Economics.
Laurie, Eleanor Mary Ord	I. Zoology.
Lewis, Albert Lloyd	S. Agricultural Botany, F. Agriculture, F. Botany.
Lewis, Douglas Stanley	I. Botany, I. Zoology, S. Chemistry.
Lloyd, Catherine Marion	S. Botany, S. Zoology, S. Agricultural Chemistry.
Miles, David Gwilym	S. Botany, S. Agricultural Chemistry, S. Agricultural Economics.
Morgan, James Hughes	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Zoology.
Peregrine, Alun	S. Botany, S. Zoology.
Phillips, Glyn Myrddin	S. Agricultural Botany.
Price, Charles Dilwyn, B.Sc.	H. Agricultural Botany, II. (1).
Radcliffe, Alan	H. Agricultural Botany, I.
Reeves, Mervyn Lewis Mathews	F. Agriculture.
Richards, Tom Glyndwr	F. Botany.
Roberts, Peter Marshall	S. Botany, S. Agricultural Chemistry.
Steer, Horace John	S. Agricultural Chemistry, S. Economics S. Agricultural Economics.
Taylor, Stuart Mathias, B.Sc.	H. Economics with Agricultural Economics, I.
Thomas, Edward Morgan	S. Agricultural Chemistry, S. Chemistry, S. Agricultural Botany, S. Agricultural Economics.
Thomas ,Elwyn John	F. Botany.
Thomas, Ivor James	I. Botany, I. Chemistry.
Thomas, John Denis, B.Sc.	H. Zoology including Agricultural Zoology, II (2)
Thomas, Watkin James	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Zoology.
Tyvold, Alice Mary	F. Botany, S. Agricultural Botany.
Walker, Alan George	S. Agricultural Botany, F. Agriculture, F. Botany.
West, Alun David Herbert	S. Chemistry, S. Agricultural Botany. S. Agricultural Chemistry, S. Agricultural Economics.
Williams, Doreen Margaret Mabel	S. Chemistry, S. Agricultural Botany, S. Agricultural Economics.
Williams, Stanley Owen	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Zoology.
Williams, Thomas Elwyn	S. Agricultural Botany, F. Agriculture, F. Botany.

Law.

Arnold, Frederick John Colwyn	Pt. I. Common Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
Carson, James Eric Rutherford	H. Law. II. (2)
Davies, Cyril	I. History, Prelim. Contract, Prelim. Tort and Crime, Prelim. Constitutional History.
Davies, David Gwilym	I. Latin, Prelim. Contract, Prelim. Tort and Crime, Prelim. Constitutional History.
Davies, Eveline Hay	Pt. II. Jurisprudence.
Davies, Griffith	Prelim. Contract, Prelim. Tort and Crime, Prelim. Constitutional History
Davies, John Howard	Pt. I. Common Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.

Edwards, John Llewelyn Jones	I. English, Prelim. Contract, Prelim. Tort and Crime, Prelim. Constitutional History.
Edwards, Ronald Llewelyn	Pt. I. Common Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
Edwards, Thomas Henry	Pt. II. Common Law.
Evans, Arthur Goronwy	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence.
Evans, Catherine Eirian	H. Law, II. (2)
Evans, Eric Glynn	Pt. I. Common Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
Evans, Gwyneira Margaret	Pt. I. Common Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
Evans, Henry	Prelim. Contract, Prelim. Tort and Crime, Prelim. Constitutional History.
Evans, Ivor Melvyn	Prelim. Contract, Prelim. Tort and Crime, Prelim. Constitutional History.
Garel-Jones, Bernard	Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
Griffith, Dewi Ogwen	Pt. I. Common Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
Griffiths, Alun Rheinallt	I. History, Prelim. Tort and Crime, Prelim. Constitutional History.
Griffiths, Glanville Talbot	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence.
Gyaneshwar, Badri Maharaj,	Pt. I. Common Law, Pt. II. Jurisprudence.
Hosea, John	I. History, Prelim. Contract, Prelim. Tort and Crime, Prelim. Constitutional History.
Hughes, Cledwyn	H. Law, III.
Hughes, Craig Parry	Pt. I. Common Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
Hughes, Ieuan Williams	Pt. I. Common Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
Hughes, John David	Pt. I. Common Law, Pt. II. Jurisprudence.
Hughes, Robert Peredur	Pt. I. Common Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
Hughes, William	Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity.
James, John Devonald	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence.
Jefferies, Lewin David	S. Economics, Prelim. Contract, Prelim. Tort and Crime, Prelim. Constitutional History.
Jones, Aneurin Glanmor Parry	H. Law, II. (2)
Jones, Edgar Joseph Basil	H. Law, III.
Jones, Emyr Currie	I. History, Prelim. Contract, Prelim. Tort and Crime, Prelim. Constitutional History.
Jones, Evan John Lloyd	I. English, Prelim. Tort and Crime, Prelim. Constitutional History.
Jones, Glyn Parry	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence.

Jones, John Pritchard, LL.B.	H. Law, II (2).
Jones, Megan Gwyneth	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Jurisprudence.
Jones, Robert Kenneth	Pt. I. Common Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
Jones, Trefor Owen	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence.
Lake, William Emrys	S. Economics, Prelim. Contract, Prelim. Tort and Crime, Prelim. Constitutional History.
Leggatt, David Theodore Clifford	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence.
Lewis, Ieuan Beynon	Pt. I. Common Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
Moseley, Glanrhyd	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence.
Parry, Hugh Meredith	I. French, Prelim. Contract, Prelim. Tort and Crime, Prelim. Constitutional History.
Reddy, Thollapalli Venkatasiva	Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence.
Roberts, Glyn	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence.
Roberts, Richard David	Prelim. Contract, Prelim. Tort and Crime, Prelim. Constitutional History.
Salmon, John Griffith	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity.
Thomas, Eric Lionel	Prelim. Contract, Prelim. Tort and Crime, Prelim. Constitutional History.
Thomas, Hywel Philip Rhys	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity.
Thomas, Leslie Gwynn	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence.
Thomas, Ryland Lowel Degwel	H. Law, III.
Watkins, David Charles	Pt. I. Common Law, Pt. II. Jurisprudence.
Williams, Arthur Rhys	Pt. I. Common Law, Pt. I. Constitutional Law, Pt. I. International Law.
Williams, Catherine	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyanancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence.
Williams, Eleri Wyn	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence.
Williams, John Hamilton	I. History, Prelim. Contract, Prelim. Tort and Crime, Prelim. Constitutional History.
Williams, Mary	H. Law, III.
Williams, Richard John Grant	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence.
Williams, Richard Rees	Pt. II. Common Law, Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II. Jurisprudence.

Williams, Stephen Gwyn	Pt. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Pt. II Jurisprudence.
Williams, John Leslie, LL.B.	H. Law, I.

Music.

James, William, B.A.	S. History of Music, S. Theory of Music, S. Composition.
Jones, Emyr, B.A.	F. Geography, I. Acoustics, S. History of Music, S. Theory of Music, S. Composition.
Jones, Ivor	I. Acoustics, S. History of Music, S. Theory of Music, S. Composition.
Lewis, Haydn Francis	I. Acoustics, S. History of Music, S. Theory of Music, S. Composition.
Williams, Gwyneth Megan	I. Acoustics, S. History of Music, S. Theory of Music, S. Composition.

VIII. HIGHER DEGREES WERE OBTAINED BY THE FOLLOWING PAST AND PRESENT STUDENTS.

Degree of M.A. :—

Davies, Evan, B.A...	Economics.
Evans, Emlyn	French.
Evans, Harold Meurig, B.A.	Welsh.
Evans, Leslie Wynne, B.A.	Geography.
Higgins, Angus John Brockhurst, B.A.	Latin.
Jones, David John Odwyn, B.A. ..	Welsh Literature.
Rees, Alwyn David, B.A.	Welsh Literature.
Rees, Garnet, B.A.	French.
Rees, Stanley Gordon, B.A.	English.
Rees, Trefor Owen, B.A.	English.
Thomas, David, B.A.	Welsh.

Degree of M.Sc. :—

Appleton, John Miles, B.S.A.	Agricultural Chemistry.
Davies, Isaac, B.Sc.	Physics.
Davies, Winifred Mary, B.Sc.	Botany.
Smith, Joseph Henry, B.Sc.	Agricultural Economics.
Walker, Thomas, B.Sc.	Zoology.

Degree of Ph.D. :—

Davies, Thomas Idwal, M.Sc.	Zoology.
Jones, David Price, M.Sc.	Zoology.
Redd, Raymond, M.Sc.	Chemistry.
Singh, Arjan, B.Sc.	Agricultural Economics.
Thomas, Percy Tudor, B.Sc.	Agricultural Botany.
Thomas, William John, B.Sc.	Physics.
Western, John Henry, B.Sc.	Agricultural Botany.
Woodland, Austin William, B.Sc. ..	Geology.

Degree of D.Sc. :—

Davies, Rhisiart Morgan, M.Sc.
Wynne-Jones, William Francis Kenrick, B.Sc.

IX. EXAMINATIONS FOR DIPLOMAS, 1937.

(*a*) University Diploma in Education.

The following candidates have satisfied the examiners, and have qualified for the Diploma :—

	Class obtained in	
	Written Examination.	*Test of Practical Skill.*
Beacham, Arthur, B.A.	II	II
Bowen, Glyndwr, B.Sc.	II	I
Brown, Ethel Marianne, B.Sc.	II	II
Chatterley, Elizabeth Margaret, B.A.	II	II
Clement, Barbara Wannell, B.A.	II	I
Daniel, Goronwy Hopkin, B.Sc.	I	I
Davies, Arnold Vernon, B.A.	II	II
Davies, Hetty King, B.A.	II	II
Davies, Islwyn Thomas, B.Sc.	II	II
Davies, John Ewart, B.A.	II	II
Davies, Margaret, B.A.	II	II
Davies, Peggy, B.Sc.	II	II
Davies, Ronald James, B.A.	II	II
Dawson, Ailsa Mary, B.Sc.	II	II
Elias, Sarah Elizabeth, B.A.	II	II
Evans, David Howard, B.Sc.	II	II
Evans, Emlyn, B.A.	II	II
Evans, Evan Daniel Jones, B.A.	II	II
Evans, Gwyneth, M.Sc.	II	II
Evans, Jacob, B.Sc.	II	II
Evans, Kenneth Owen, B.A.	II	II
Evans, Lilian Joan, B.A.	II	I
Evans, Phoebe Eleanor Mabel, B.A.	II	II
Evans, Sarah Eleanor, B.A.	II	II
Evans, Thomas Eilir Wynne, B.A.	II	I
Gethin, Ronald Thomas, B.A.	II	II
Glencross, Ada, B.Sc.	II	II
Griffiths, Ida Mary, B.Sc.	II	I
Gronow, John Wigley, B.A.	II	II
Harley, Gwenith Margaret Lilian, B.A.	II	II
Hart, John Mervyn Pugh, B.Sc.	II	II
Hopkin, Myra, B.Sc.	II	II
Hopkins, Winifred, B.A.	II	II
Hughes, David Thomas, B.A.	II	I
Hughes, Dilys, B.A.	II	I
Hughes, Garfield Hopkin, B.A.	II	II
Hughes, Margaret Patience, B.Sc.	II	II
Humphreys, George Maclaren, B.Sc.	II	II
Jenkins, David Lyndhurst, B.A.	II	II
Jenkins, Nancy, B.A.	II	II
Jones, Clarice Muriel Mary, B.Sc.	II	II
Jones, Geoffrey David Thomas, B.Sc.	II	II
Jones, John Brinley, B.Sc.	II	II
Jones, Megan Eleanor, B.Sc.	II	I
Lewis, Willie Bowen, B.A.	II	II
Mead, John Frederick, B.A.	II	II
Morgan, Herbert Kemeys, B.A.	II	II
Morgan, Margaret Monica Elizabeth, B.A.	II	II

	Class obtained in Written Examination.	Test of Practical Skill.
Morgan, Morgan Idris, B.A.	II	II
Owen, Daniel, B.A.	II	I
Owen, Sarah, B.A. (Wales), M.A. (Oxon.)	II	II
Phillips, Dillwyn Ieuan, B.A.	II	I
Phillips, Elgar, B.A.	II	II
Powell, Barbara, B.Sc.	II	II
Powell, Gwendoline Margaret, B.Sc. ..	II	II
Price, David Thomas Herbert, B.A. ..	II	II
Price, Dora, B.Sc.	II	II
Rawat, Jai Pal Singh, LL.B. (Aligarh) ..	II	II
Rees, Edith, B.A.	II	II
Rees, Joseph Endaf, B.A.	II	II
Richard, Mary Anne Emily, B.A.	II	II
Ridding, Alice Mary, B.Sc.	II	I
Roberts, Henry Trevor, B.Sc.	II	II
Rogers, John Arthur, B.A.	I	II
Rollinson, Kathleen, B.Sc.	I	I
Saunders, Oliver Picton, B.Sc.	II	II
Short, Ronald Stanley, B.A.	II	II
Skenfield, Eira, B.A.	II	II
Srivastava, Pratap Bahadur, M.A. (Aligarh)	II	II
Taylor, Muriel Margaret, B.Sc.	II	II
Thomas, David Eyron, B.A.	II	I
Thomas, William Glyndwr, B.A.	II	II
Watkins, Howell, B.A.	II	II
Willetts, Raymond George, B.A.	II	I
Williams, Reginald Arthur, B.A.	II	II
Woodward, Harry Bernard, B.A.	II	II

(*b*) **College Diplomas.**

Agriculture : Breeze, Trefor
Davies, David Oswald
Downey, David Stanley
Evans, Henry Owain
Evans, Willie

Handicraft (*Class I.*) : Jones, Nancy Margaret

Music : Llewelyn, David Alfred
Williams, Margaret Morris

X. SECTIONAL REPORTS.

CLASSICS—GREEK.

Mr. E. D. T. Jenkins.

While the number of registered students was only slightly smaller than in the preceding session, the number of those sitting examinations, twenty-eight, was considerably smaller owing to several withdrawals.

Those who settled down in the various pass-grades were commendably industrious and show a high percentage of passes.

Special mention must be made of the Honours student, A. W. McAdam, already referred to by me in previous reports. The promise of earlier sessions has now been abundantly fulfilled in a conspicuously good First Class. He reached a high standard in all his papers. In addition to strength on the side of pure scholarship he shows a bent for ancient philosophy and a wide outlook, which augur well for his future studies.

CLASSICS—LATIN.

Professor E. J. Wood.

As is the case throughout the College generally, our numbers have slightly decreased this year, but it is a welcome sign that, so far as the Department of Latin is concerned, the decrease is confined entirely to the two lowest grades, Preliminary and Intermediate, where only forty-two students enrolled themselves as against fifty-two last Session. It is earnestly to be hoped that this tendency towards larger numbers in the higher classes which has been noticed, especially with regard to the Honours course, for the last few years, will be maintained. This session no fewer than ten members of the Subsidiary Class signified their desire to enter upon the Honours course next Session.

However, while this increase is gratifying, it does raise a problem regarding the amount of individual tuition that can be given to each Honours candidate. For even if a few of the aspirants for Honours are advised not to proceed to an Honours degree in Latin, the time at the disposal of the Department will be fully occupied with the others and the chance of giving some individual help and encouragement to Subsidiary students who wish to enter the First Year Honours course in the following Session will be more remote than ever. And yet the opportunity to give such help is very greatly to be desired as, in a subject like Latin, it might make, in many cases, all the difference between a successful and an unsuccessful Honours course.

As regards the work of the present Session there is nothing of great interest to report. While it was certainly disappointing in the lower grades, it was done competently on the whole in the higher. In particular, distinct promise was shown by some of the freshmen who intend to proceed to Honours and good hopes have been raised regarding the Final Honours class of two years hence.

During the Session a former member of the Department, Mr. A. J. B. Higgins (University Student), at present engaged on a theological course at Lancashire College, Manchester, was awarded the degree of M.A. His thesis on the Latinity of St. Ambrose was warmly commended and it is hoped that he will find time in the future to continue and amplify his researches.

Mr. Alun Hudson-Williams has written an article and has nearly completed another on the text of some late Latin poets which will be published in the near future. During the Session the Head of the Department

gave a course of three lectures in the University College of Swansea on the Ars Poetica of Horace, and lectured to the Classical Association in Swansea and in Manchester.

ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

PROFESSOR R. B. FORRESTER.

Progress of Classes.

The work of the Department has been carried through along the lines developed in recent years. It remains true that the pressure of work upon the available staff is still intense during the teaching terms and if a fourth member of staff were to become available, his services could be extremely usefully employed.

The work of the great majority of the students has been satisfactory and a considerable number show keenness for and aptitude in this subject. The Subsidiary class had a good upper group and a weak tail. The Final class showed a good level of competence. Of the options offered, 28 took Economics, 5 Economics and Politics, and 2 Economics and Agricultural Economics. As has become the custom in recent years, the Honours class was attended not only by students going forward to the honours examination but also by research students and senior students taking subjects for special purposes. Those who were candidates for honours did exceedingly well and three were placed in the first class in Economics and Political Science ; in addition two candidates who took Economics with Agricultural Economics were awarded first class honours.

In research, Mr. Evan Davies, B.A., was awarded the degree of M.A. for his work on " The British Iron and Steel Trades since 1920." Four other students have been in touch with the Department and hope to submit their studies for higher degrees in due course.

General.

In making brief reference to recent students of the Department, it is pleasant to record the success of Mr. Arthur Beacham (Honours Economics, Class I., 1935) in obtaining the degree of M.A. from the University of Liverpool ; the appointment of Mr. Barrie Nicholas Davies (Honours Economics, Class I., 1936), after a year as Stanley Jevons student in the University of Manchester, to a post in the statistical department of Messrs. Richard Thomas and Company, Limited, and the success of Mr. D. Eyron Thomas (Honours Economics, Class I., 1936) in the competition for posts in the National Savings Department.

Part of the difficulties of the Department lie in the fact that it must, besides giving men a training in economic analysis, help so far as possible to prepare them for such diverse fields of employments.

For the first time the Economics Department was able to organise an industrial tour so that students could visit large scale industrial firms and examine the conditions of their operation. The Birmingham area was chosen and this experiment proved of great value ; I desire to acknowledge our gratitude and indebtedness to the firms which gave us access to their works, spent much time in guiding us over their plants, and also made us partakers of their kind hospitality.

The Department received welcome visits from Miss Jolliffe, of the University College of North Wales, who lectured upon international capital movements, and from Mr. Stanley Parris, of the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, who lectured upon recent economic changes in Britain.

EDUCATION.

PROFESSOR C. R. CHAPPLE.

The analysis given below of employment returns of Students who left the Department in the year 1936, is of interest :—

Posts were obtained in :—		
(*a*) Secondary Schools	30	
(*b*) Central Schools	11	
(*c*) Elementary Schools	18	
(*d*) Private School	1	
(*e*) College for Adult Education	1	
	—	61
Engaged in research or further studies		4
Obtained employment other than teaching		4
Unemployed		12
No information		1
		82

Localities in which the students obtained posts :—

Wales and Monmouthshire	32
London and District	12
Yorkshire	1
Other English Counties	14
Cyprus	1
France	1
	61

A lecture and demonstration was given by Mrs. Nancy Henry on "The Puppet Theatre"; lectures by Mrs. Beatrice King on "Educational developments in Russia," and by Mr. Arthur Lewis, B.A., M.Ed., Barrister-at-Law, formerly Director of Education, West Bromwich, on "Some Points in Educational Administration." Amongst other matters, Mr. Lewis dealt with details to be observed in making applications for posts and appearances for interview. Mr. Ifan ab Owen Edwards supplied us with a German film (and the necessary apparatus) showing work and life in Girl Landworkers' Institutions.

Miss Dorothy Roberts, M.A., Senior Lecturer in the Department, has resigned her appointment. Miss Roberts possessed in a remarkable degree the personal and intellectual qualities necessary for the highest results in her post, and the department will suffer a very serious loss in her departure.

Art and Crafts.

Acting Head of the Department: PROFESSOR C. R. CHAPPLE.

Mr. Gapper reports—

"Mr. Hancock received a full-time appointment at his old school—the Swansea School of Art—and his part-time appointment here was filled by Mr. Henry Bird, A.R.C.A., who comes from Northampton. Mr. Bird was awarded the travelling scholarship of the Royal College of Art in painting in 1931.

At the end of the Session the Cardiganshire Education Committee, as well as an unusually large number of the general public, visited the Annual Exhibition of the work done in the department during the session. It is gratifying to note that a number of teachers brought their pupils to see the Exhibition, and they took a considerable interest in the Craftwork.

Miss N. Jones, who came here from the Normal College, Bangor, as a third year student under the regulations of the Board of Education, duly received the Board's recognition last year, and this year she continued her work for the College Diploma in Craft and did exceedingly praiseworthy work.

Five students of the Education Department will be recognised by the Board of Education as fully qualified instructors in Handwork.

An Exhibition of works by living artists was held in conjunction with the annual Exhibition of the students' works. This was made possible by a special grant made by the University Art Committee. An Exhibition of this kind was most welcome here as a means of establishing contact with, and interest in, modern movements, and for displaying work to students and the general public who would otherwise have little opportunity of seeing such works. The artists who lent to this Exhibition were :—

Mr. Adrian Beach	Mr. Henry Moore.
Miss Evelyn Dunbar	,, Alan Sorrell
Viscount Hastings	,, Ruskin Spear
Mr. Percy Horton	Professor Gilbert Spencer
Principal P. H. Jowett	Mr. Henry Bird, and
Mr. Cyril Mahoney	R. L. Gapper.

We are extremely grateful to Mr. Bird for the way in which he handled this Exhibition, and for the help he gave to the many who discussed these works with him."

Mr. Gapper completed the memorial to Sir Herbert Lewis at Caerwys, and one at Minffordd to the late Mr. Dan R. Jones, M.A., Mr. Gapper's predecessor.

The work in this department is becoming increasingly efficient and valuable.

The Craft Gallery.

CURATOR : MR. R. L. GAPPER.

The following additions have been made during the session :—

Books :—

The Twelfth Volume of the Wren Society 1935.
The Thirteenth Volume of the Wren Society 1936.
The Fourteenth Volume of the Wren Society 1937.
Four Hedges, A Gardener's Chronicle by Clare Leighton—Gollancz.
The House Improved by Randall Phillips—Country Life.
English Needlework by A. F. Kendrick—A. and C. Black.
English Watercolours by Laurence Binyon— do.
English Domestic Silver by C. C. Oman— do.
English Glass by W. A. Thorpe— do.
English Pottery and Porcelain by W. B. Honey— do.
Stained Glass of the Middle Ages in England and France— do.

Peeps at the Art of the Potter by Harry Barnard do.
How the World Builds, The Story of Architecture
by Humphrey Parkington— do.
The Children's Nature Series (How to see Insects)
(How to see Pond Life)
Written and illustrated by Eric Fitch Daglish—Dent and Son.

Woodwork :—

Two Butter Stampers of Sycamore (half-pound sizes) have been added to the collection. These were presented by Mrs. J. Evans, 42, East Dulwich Road, East Dulwich, S.E.22, and duly acknowledged.

The Gallery seems to be the chief attraction and interest to visitors to the College, but it is still being used as a Committee Room owing to lack of accommodation elsewhere in the College.

ENGLISH.

PROFESSOR J. W. H. ATKINS.

The number of students reading in the Department this year was rather less than that of last year, though there was a slight increase at the Honours and post-graduate stages.

In the course of the Session two students were awarded the M.A. degree for research. Mr. S. G. Rees, B.A., submitted a thesis on *The Contribution of Galsworthy to the English Drama*, and Mr. Trefor Rees, B.A., a thesis on *The Novel of Terror*; and both were approved as qualifying for the higher degree. Three other students, Miss G. Hughes, B.A., Miss M. James, B.A., and G. Lewis, B.A., have nearly brought their post-graduate work to completion; while C. Germanacos, B.A., has done some valuable preliminary work on "Macaulay as a critic." Mr. Germanacos, I might perhaps add, leaves in August for Cyprus to take up a scholastic appointment under the Colonial Office. It is with pleasure that I also record the forthcoming publication this year by an old student, Dr. B. G. Charles, formerly Fellow of the University of Wales. The work is likely to be one of considerable interest. It is entitled *Non-Celtic Place Names in Wales*, and is to be published in a series of *London Mediaeval Studies*. Another former student and Fellow of the University, Dr. O. Schram, has recently been appointed Head of the Department of English Language in the University of Edinburgh; while Mr. D. G. James, M.A., has been appointed Assistant Lecturer in English at the University College, Cardiff.

The Honours Class this year attained a good level throughout. First Classes were awarded to Haydn Evans and W. M. Meredith, B.A.; six students obtained Class II. Div. I., and three were placed in Class II. Div. II. The First Year Honours Class showed considerable promise; and with one exception all the members of the class completed a satisfactory year's work. The results obtained at the Subsidiary and Intermediate stages fell below those of previous years. The details are given in the tabular statement, one notable feature being the decline in the number of Intermediate candidates.

As in previous years the teaching of the Department has been supplemented by short courses of lectures given by Professors Barbier and David Evans on French Tragedy and German Tragedy respectively, for which we were very grateful.

FRENCH.

PROFESSOR ANDRE BARBIER.

A great effort has been made this session further to develop the tutorial and seminar work. It is earnestly hoped that, in the very near future, the transformation of the Part-time Assistantship into a Full-time Assistant-Lectureship will make possible a really efficient organisation of the Department.

On the whole, the students of all grades worked well and progressed satisfactorily. The Honours list included three names in the first class, three in the first division, and four in the second division of the second class, and none in the third class. Eleven candidates were presented for the Certificate or Oral Proficiency, which was awarded to seven of them.

Five students who pursued last session the first year of the Honours course spent the whole of this session in France : four as ' Repetiteurs' or English Assistants in Lycees or Normal Colleges, and one as Research Secretary to my colleague Professor Paul Yvon of the University of Caen. Arrangements have been made for a number of students (including six who were awarded travelling grants by the College) to spend the long vacation in France.

Two dissertations were presented for the degree of M.A., and approved by the Board of Examiners ; one by Emlyn Evans on 'Scarron and the realistic movement of the xviith. century', the other by Garnet Rees on 'Remy de Gourmont as a literary critic, with special reference to his connection with the symbolist movement in French poetry from 1885 to 1900.'

Mr. Sydney Herbert has again been kind enough to deliver in the Department a short course of lectures on the historical background of French literature in the xviith. and xixth. centuries.

Publication.

MR. GARNET REES.

A French influence on T. S. Eliot : Remy de Gourmont, (*Revue de litterature comparee*, octobre-decembre 1936).

Phonetics.

DR. A. B. THOMAS.

Most of the students of this subject were from the Department of French ; a few from the German and Welsh Departments attended the theory classes. All showed a keen interest in the study of the mechanism of speech, but little interest in the detailed study of sounds of languages other than those in which they were specialising. Ample opportunity was afforded for practice in phonetic transcription of English and French. This transcription, among other services, revealed some wrong pronunciations in both languages unsuspected by the students themselves.

The library of Gramophone Records now includes sets of English, French, German, Irish, Italian and Spanish records which have been found most useful. Under present conditions, practical work in Phonetics is very difficult since the records cannot be used without disturbing classes in adjoining rooms.

GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY.

PROFESSOR C. DARYLL FORDE.

The numbers of students in the various grades showed a small decrease but there was a distinct improvement in general quality and achievement.

In the Second Year Honours Group the class work during the Session and the dissertations were of unusually good standard and nearly half the group achieved a high class in the Degree Examinations. The distribution of classes was as follows: I—3; II. i.—6.; II. ii.—9; III—2.

The First Year Honours Class also showed unusual promise while there were very few failures in the Final Examination. In the Subsidiary Class more than a dozen intending Honours students showed marked promise for the future.

There are still clear indications, especially among Arts students, that the quality of work often suffers when more than two Subsidiary or Final courses are being pursued. The need for reducing the number of courses demanded from students in their earlier years urgently requires consideration if scholarly habits, thorough grasp and maturity of expression are not to be confined to the most brilliant and industrious.

Two post-graduate students investigating land utilisation in Cardiganshire and Carmarthenshire have achieved valuable results and I hope that during the next few years other students will extend this work to other parts of Wales and so provide in co-operation with the Land Utilisation Survey a fairly complete study of land utilisation in Wales from the beginning of the nineteenth century down to the present time.

Mr. L. W. Evans, a former student of the Department, was awarded the M.A. degree this Session for a thesis on the Regional Development of Industry in S.E. Carmarthenshire.

Mr. E. G. Bowen continued his extra-mural activities this session in both his Aberdyfi Tutorial Class and at the Kent Summer School. Mr. Whitehouse lectured on Rural Geography at the Cheshire Teachers Summer School, and I visited Cardiff in January to lecture under the scheme for the interchange of lecturers. Both Mr. Bowen and I read papers at the British Association meeting at Blackpool in September, 1936.

Publications.

PROFESSOR C. DARYLL FORDE.

Social Change in a West African Village Community. *Man.* 1937, 37.

Land and Labour in a Cross River Village, Southern Nigeria, *Geographical Journal,* 1937, 90.

Excavations on Pen Dinas Hill Fort, Cardiganshire: Third Season, 1936. *Board of Celtic Studies, Bulletin,* 1937, 9.

A Middle Bronze Age Cairn and Cinerary Urn from Cardiganshire, *Antiquaries Journal,* 1937, 17.

Mr. E. G. BOWEN.

Cardiganshire in Prehistoric Times, *Cardiganshire Antiquarian Society.* Transactions, 1936.

Clawdd Mawr, Carmarthenshire—A Preliminary Report, *Board of Celtic Studies, Bulletin,* 1937, 9.

GERMAN.

PROFESSOR DAVID EVANS.

The work of the department during this session has been steady and good without any outstanding features.

A small hand-library is being built up in the department and the use made of it by the students is very promising.

HISTORY.

PROFESSOR R. F. TREHARNE.

The number of students registered has again fallen appreciably, and in consequence of the closer personal direction thus made possible in the smaller essay classes at the Final stage, the percentage of examination failures has declined substantially, even though the pass standard was perceptibly raised.

The three Honours "years" call for no special comment except on the extremely poor preparation in French and Latin revealed by would-be Honours students entering College ; some, entirely unprepared in both languages, abandon the idea of taking History : others, poorly equipped in one or both languages, found their prospects of Honours endangered throughout their first two years and badly hampered in the third. This year's preliminary Honours class was in this respect very poor. The danger should be noted by all who have any concern with Welsh Secondary education.

Dr. E. Jones Parry successfully launched his new Special Subject on international relations in the period 1890-1904, and has found the course popular. Mr. Herbert's course on the History of the United States, 1783-1884, has attracted the interest of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, which desires to assist the promotion of the study of American history in our Universities.

Mr. W. N. Medlicott, M.A., Lecturer in History at Swansea, and Professor D. S. Muzzey, Professor of American History in Columbia University, have lectured in the Department and to the College Historical Society. I lectured to the Bangor branch of the Historical Association, and Mr. Herbert lectured in the W.E.A. Summer School at Oxford, and in week-end or day adult schools at Ammanford, Risca, and Briton Ferry. The Vacation Revision School for History Teachers, which I organised in the College for the Historical Association of England and Wales at Easter, 1937, and in which both Mr. Herbert and I conducted seminars, was completely successful, and a second school will be organised at Aberystwyth for Easter 1938. Much of the success of the school was due to the excellent work of the Senior Warden and the staff of the Hostel.

Among former students, Mr. F. R. Lewis, M.A. (University Fellow), has obtained the D.Phil. of the University of Oxford ; Mr. A. Lewis, B.A. (H. T. Pickles Research Student in the University of Manchester), has obtained the Master's degree of that University ; and Mr. A. J. Roderick, M.A., has been appointed Research Lecturer in Welsh History in this College. Mr. Alun Davies, B.A., was placed fourth in the Civil Service Examination lists for 1936 (Tax Inspector Group), and headed the list on the viva voce marks. Mr. S. L. Awbery, B.A., was awarded the Civil Service Postgraduate Scholarship in this College.

Publications.

PROFESSOR R. F. TREHARNE.

Reviews :—Chew. H. M. " The English Ecclesiastical Tenants in Chief and Knight Service." *History*, 1937, 22, April.

MR. S. H. F. JOHNSTON.

Reviews :—Armstrong : The Usurpation of Richard III. : Murray, K. The Constitutional History of the Cinque Ports. *Oxford Magazine*. 26 Nov., 1936 ; 4 Feb., 1937.

MR. F. R. LEWIS :

Article : " Beatrice of Falkenburg, the third wife of Richard of Cornwall," *English Historical Review*, 1937, 52. April.
Pamphlet : A Short History of the Church of Llanbadarn Fawr, Cardiganshire. 1937.

MR. A. J. RODERICK

" The Dispute between Llywelyn ap Gruffydd and Gruffydd ap Gwenwynwyn, 1278-82." *Board of Celtic Studies. Bulletin*, 1936, 8. November.

INTERNATIONAL POLITICS.

PROFESSOR E. H. CARR.

Undergraduate Lectures.—Lecture courses were given by the Professor for Honours and Final students on *International Relations since* 1919 and for Honours students on *Collective Security and Sanctions*. Lecture courses were given by Mr. Routh for Final students on *Political Theory since the close of the Middle Ages* and on *International Institutions* ; and for Final and Honours students on *Modern Political Institutions*.

Public Lectures.—Professor Carr delivered his inaugural lecture on *Public Opinion as a Safeguard of Peace* on October 14th, 1936, and two public lectures each in the Michaelmas and Lent Terms on *Current International Affairs*. He also delivered lectures in the University College of North Wales, Bangor, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, and the University College of Swansea.

Departmental Library.—The usual additions were made to the Library during the year and Miss J. E. Morris, secretary to the department, continued to act as Librarian.

Publications.

PROFESSOR E. H. CARR.

International Relations since the Peace Treaties. (Macmillan).

DR. E. JONES PARRY.

The Spanish Marriages 1841-1846 : A study of the influence of dynastic ambition upon foreign policy. (Macmillan).
The Relations between Guizot and Aberdeen 1837-52. Paper read at the Anglo-French Conference of Historians held in Paris June 14th-16th, 1937.

PHILOSOPHY.

PROFESSOR R. I. AARON.

This has been a quiet, uneventful year in the department of Philosophy. The students have been of average ability and on the whole have worked well.

One change of staff is to be reported. Mr. Karl Britton leaves us for Swansea after three years of faithful service, and his place is to be taken by Mr. J. R. Jones, an old student of this College, who has since been to Balliol College, Oxford.

The Philosophical Society continues to flourish.

Publications.

PROFESSOR R. I. AARON.
John Locke. Oxford Univ. Press. 1937.
Great Thinkers: John Locke. Philosophy, 1937. (January.)

MR. KARL BRITTON.
Critical Notice of *Pierce's Collected Works. Vol. VI. Mind,* 1937, 46, July.

WELSH.

PROFESSOR T. H. PARRY-WILLIAMS.

The work done was on the whole satisfactory, especially at the higher stages. Two members of the Honours Class were placed in the First Class in June.

With a few exceptions, the students took their work seriously and made good progress. Some of those who entered upon the Second Year Course in their first year showed great promise.

Under the scheme for the Interchange of University Teachers, Mr. Gwenallt Jones delivered a series of lectures at the University College of North Wales, Bangor, in the second term.

Publications.

PROFESSOR T. H. PARRY-WILLIAMS.
Pedair Cainc y Mabinogi (Diweddariad). Gwasg Prifysgol Cymru, 1936.

MR. D. GWENALLT JONES.
Daniel Owen. Yr Efrydydd. 1936. 2, Hydref.

MR. THOMAS JONES.
Y Tri Bedd yng Nghefn Celfi. Board of Celtic Studies Bulletin. 1936, 8, 239-42. 8.
Ederyn y Bwn (*Bwm, Bwmp*); *Mis Menni. Ibid.*
The Book of the Anchorite of Llanddewi Brefi. Cardiganshire Antiquarian Society Transactions, 1936, 12, 62-81.
Ogof y Pibydd, cyfaddasiad Cymraeg o *Poll an Phiobaire* gan Padrig Pearse. *Cymru'r Plant,* 1937, 46, 11-14, 60-64, 84-88.
Adolygiadau—*Y Ffydd Ddi-ffuant* . . . . . gan Charles Edwards. Golygwyd gan G. J. Williams, M.A., 1936. *Yr Efrydydd,* 1937, 2, 69-71.
Plato: Amddifyniad Socrates. Cyf. gan D. Emrys Evans. *Ibid.* 1937, 2, 60-1.

Celtic Research and Palaeography.

Mr. Timothy Lewis.

Most of the 1936-1937 Session has been devoted to the Thirteenth Century manuscripts of the Laws of Hywel Dda, and the early Laws of Ireland.

I have partly ready for the press a new study of the tenth century "Laws of the Dunsaete." These are a body of laws in force among a mixed community composed of the Welsh of a part of Monmouthshire on the one side and of the English of the adjacent part of England on the other side. They have been treated hitherto from the English side alone as scholars had not been able to find any traces of the corresponding Welsh documents which they knew must have existed at some time.

The printing of my book, "Prolegomena to Celtic Mythology," is held up for a while.

WELSH HISTORY.

Professor E. A. Lewis.

Degree Courses in Welsh History. The Final Group selecting "Wales under the Tudors" as one of their alternative courses in the Department of History, did commendably well. The Essay work during the session was distinctly good, notably that of one of the women members of the class—Miss Gwenllian Jones. The course on the "Economic History of Wales during the 19th Century" was satisfactorily completed by one candidate as part of his scheme of study for the Preliminary M.A. examination in the Department of Economics and Political Science.

Post-graduate Work. Five post-graduate students attended the usual classes held for instruction in Palaeography. Three holders of Sir John Williams Research grants made satisfactory progress with their respective schemes of work. Mr. Oswald Beynon, B.A., continued his study of "The Lead Industry in Cardiganshire, 1700-1830," and during the session contributed several interesting articles on some aspects of his subject to the local Press. His M.A. dissertation, which is now nearly complete, will form a really new and important contribution to our knowledge of the lead industry in Cardiganshire. Mr. Elwyn Evans, B.A., was engaged upon a systematic survey of the printed and MS. sources at the National Library of Wales for the purpose of his proposed Social and Agrarian study of the lordships of Arwystli and Cyfeiliog during the 16th-17th centuries. Mr. P. G. Sudbury, B.A., who left after two terms' residence to take up a teaching post, showed marked aptitude for research in his work on "The Medieval Boroughs of Pembrokeshire."

Personal Research Work. During the Session my inventory to the Early Chancery Proceedings concerning Wales from the time of Richard II to the end of the reign of Philip and Mary was passed through the Press, and will be published in the autumn. Some progress was also made with a similar inventory to the Proceedings of the Court of Augmentations at the Public Record Office.

WELSH LITERATURE.

PROFESSOR T. GWYNN JONES.

The work done by the students in the Final stage was unusually good throughout the Session and the performance of every member of the class in the Sessional examinations was most satisfactory.

In the Honours stage and the Preliminary M.A. test (identical with the Honours papers), the examination work was excellent. Mr. David Jenkins' work during the session was certainly first class, so that his Class II (1) does not exactly represent his attainment. Mr. D. J. Evans, in the Preliminary M.A. papers, did very effective work.

The degree of Magister was awarded to Mr. D. J. Odwyn Jones and Mr. David Thomas.

BOTANY.

PROFESSOR LILY NEWTON.

The students have worked well and the examination results were very satisfactory, three students obtaining First Class Honours.

Field Work. Field excursions have been held for students of all grades and in the Easter vacation the first and second year Honours students spent a week in London. They visited places of interest and were given special privileges at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, and the Natural History Museum.

Research. I have continued my field work at Goginan and Miss G. N. Davies, B.Sc., has also been working on another aspect of the lead-mine pollution. I acknowledge gratefully the grant from the Fisheries Board which has made the continuance of this work possible.

Mr. Chater has grown salt-marsh plants from seed in order to investigate the variability in form. Mr. Carter has collected algae for a chemical analysis which is being carried out in the Chemical Department of the University of Manchester. Miss Wilson has continued her work on the cytology of a fungus. All members of Staff have supervised the research work of Honours students which takes up a considerable amount of time when a number of theses are involved. Miss Wilson and Miss G. N. Davies are reading papers at the British Association Meeting at Nottingham.

Garden. The Botany garden continues to be of great service to the Department, though we badly need more labour during Summer and early Spring. The fact that the green-house at College is so much needed for research makes it necessary to grow most of the plants in the sunk greenhouse near the Botany Garden and the need for more help increases considerably.

I should like to offer my very sincere thanks to the many friends who have allowed members of Staff and students to visit their gardens during the year. It is a great help to us in our work and we much appreciate the privileges which have been given us. I am very grateful to Mr. Willans for his continued interest in the departmental library, and Dr. Salter's many kindnesses are a continual encouragement to us all.

Publications.

Professor L. Newton, Dr. M. J. Reese, and Miss G. N. Davies.
Interim report on botanical work on rivers Rheidol and Melindwr. *Ministry of Agriculture Report.* F.G. 17955.

Messrs. Phipers, Heilbron and P. W. Carter.
The relationship between the fat-soluble constituents of the various Algal orders. (In preparation.)

Miss I. M. Wilson.
A contribution to the study of the nuclei of *reziza putilans Annals of Botany,* 1937. N.S. 1, September.

Dr. M. J. Reese.
The microflora of the non-calcareous streams Rheidol and Melindwr, with special reference to water pollution from lead mines in Cardiganshire. *Journal of Ecology,* 1937, 25, September.
A study of the microflora of two Cardiganshire rivers and the effect of local lead mines upon their algal population. *Water and Water Engineering,* 1937, 39, January.
The microflora of non-calcareous streams. *British Association Report,* 1936.

CHEMISTRY.

Professor T. Campbell James.

The number of students working in the Department was 76, their distribution being as in the table printed elsewhere in this volume.

Staff. Mr. J. B. Bowen, B.Sc., was appointed as part-time Assistant for the Session and gave valuable and efficient service. There was no change in the permanent staff of the Department.

Intermediate Class. The lecturing work was shared by the Professor and Dr. D. Gwynne Davies and the laboratory work by Dr. Davies and Mr. Bowen. The class worked well and the examination results were satisfactory.

Subsidiary Class. A lecture course on Organic Chemistry was given by Mr. Hudleston ; on Physical Chemistry by Mr. Bury ; and on Inorganic Chemistry by Dr. Davies. The practical work was supervised by Mr. Bury. The entry of well qualified students at this stage was greater than for several past years and the work done was of distinctly higher level than that of the previous year.

Final Class. This class was of good average ability. A lecture course on Physical Chemistry was given by Mr. Bury ; on Organic Chemistry by the Professor ; and on Inorganic Chemistry by Mr. Hudleston, who also supervised the practical work. The Final examination results were satisfactory, although several students who passed the examination did not attain the standard expected of them.

Honours Class. This consisted of six members only, of whom four took the examination for Honours in Pure Chemistry and one in Chemistry, with Agricultural Chemistry. Lecture courses and tuition were shared in by all members of the staff, including Mr. Bowen, and Mr. Theodore White (research student) gave a short course on Biochemistry.

Higher Degrees. Mr. Raymond Redd, M.Sc., presented a thesis entitled "A study of the conditions affecting equilibria in certain colloidal solutions," and was granted the Ph.D. degree.

Research work proceeding in the Department. Five post-graduate students were actively engaged in research; Messrs. J. Vernon Davies and E. C. L. Franklin (University Student), working under Mr. Hudleston; Mr. T. Tyssul Jones with Dr. Davies and Messrs. T. White (Garrod Thomas Fellowship and D.S.I.R. grant), H. Lloyd Davies (Garrod Thomas Fellowship) and J. B. Bowen (part-time assistant) under the Professor.

Special Lectures. The Professor visited University College, Swansea, in May, and gave a short course of lectures under the University exchange scheme.

GEOLOGY.

PROFESSOR H. P. LEWIS.

Research. The Ph.D. degree has been awarded to Mr. A. W. Woodland, B.Sc., for work on the geology of the manganiferous deposits of Merioneth and Caernarvonshire. This is the first award of this degree to a student of the Department for research wholly carried out and directed within the Department.

Field-classes. At Easter the field-class visited the area near Tenby and Pembroke. In May, students of all grades were able, through the kindness of Mr. J. Lloyd Humphreys and of the management, to make a carefully arranged inspection of the surface and underground workings of the Oakeley Slate Mines, Blaenau Festiniog.

Gifts. Gifts to the departmental library and museum are gratefully acknowledged from the following donors:—Prof. W. G. Fearnsides, F.R.S., Dr. L. J. Spencer, F.R.S., and Messrs. S. Hazeldene Warren, W. H. Wilcockson and J. B. Willans.

Publication.

PROFESSOR H. P. LEWIS.

The Ordovician succession at the S.W. end of the Arran range. Merioneth. *British Association Report,* 1936, 351-2. pp. 351-2.

APPLIED MATHEMATICS.

MR. THOMAS LEWIS.

It is with deep regret that I record the death of Emeritus Professor G. A. Schott, F.R.S., the founder and first head of the department. Professor Schott retired four years ago after giving unstinted services to the College for over forty years. As teacher and research worker he excelled, thereby winning the admiration and respect of all his students. The present head of the department wishes to put on record his deep indebtedness to him.

The quality of the work done in the degree classes during the Session was hardly as satisfactory as in previous years, but calls for no particular comment. The work of the Honours student in Applied Mathematics, however, was uniformly good, and he was placed in the First Class. Of the Honours students in Mathematics, one produced a dissertation of exceptionally high standard on a hydrodynamical subject.

Research has been carried out by members of the staff. Mr. Easthope has been studying co-operative phenomena in alloys. In particular, he has applied the Bragg-Williams theory of 'order-disorder' as improved by Bethe and Peierls to alloys of the A B_3 type. Mr. Easthope has also devoted some time to the study of the scattering of slow neutrons by protons. Papers embodying the results of his investigations are nearly ready for publication. I have developed a new method of representing retarded and advanced potentials and have succeeded in obtaining results of mathematical and physical interest. A paper on the subject is now in print.

At the end of last session, Mr. T. E. Garstang resigned his post as assistant lecturer in the department in order to take up a lectureship at the Sir John Cass Institute. We deeply regret having to record his premature death during the Christmas vacation. Some of Mr. Garstang's researches in hydrodynamics will rank as pioneer work.

Mr. C. E. Easthope was appointed to the post vacated by Mr. Garstang. Mr. Easthope is a former student of the College and a former Fellow of the University of Wales. His research experience was gained under Professor Schott at Aberystwyth, and under Professors Fowler and Peierls at Cambridge. He is a specialist in modern mathematical physics.

Publications.

Emeritus Professor G. A. Schott.

The Electromagnetic Field due to a uniformly and Rigidly Electrified Sphere in Spinless Accelerated Motion and its Mechanical reaction on the sphere. I and II. *Royal Society Proc. A.*, 1936, 156, September.

The General Motion of a Spinning Uniformly and Rigidly Electrified Sphere III. *Ibid., Proc. A.*, 1937, 159, April.

The Uniform Circular Motion with Invariable Normal Spin of a Rigidly and Uniformly Electrified Sphere, IV. *Ibid.*

Mr. T. E. Garstang.

The Forces on a Solid Body in a Stream of Viscous Fluid. *Royal Society Phil. Trans. A.* 1936. 236, October.

Mr. W. T. Howell.

A Note on Laguerre Polynomials. *Philosophical Magazine.* 1937. 23. No. 156.

PURE MATHEMATICS.

Professor V. C. Morton.

The number and distribution of students in the Department during the session 1936-37 are shown in the table printed elsewhere in this volume.

The work done was, on the whole, satisfactory. Two men, Mr. T. V. Davies and Mr. A. C. S. Pindar, sat for Honours in Pure Mathematics, and both, after a year of excellent work, obtained good First Classes. Both will, I hope, proceed to take Honours in Applied Mathematics next session. One student, Mr. T. L. Phillips, carried out research work in a branch of Differential Geometry and has made good progress. Mr. E. T. J. Davies and Mr. J. G. Forbister, who had excellent First Classes in 1935, have obtained research posts in Government departments.

The Department continues to specialise in Geometry. Miss D. S. Meyler and myself have papers almost ready for publication on geometrical subjects.

Publication.

Mr. W. T. Howell.

A Note on Laguerre Polynomials. *Philosophical Magazine*, 1927, 23. No. 156.

PHYSICS.

Mr. R. M. Davies.

It is impossible to report on the present Session without recording the loss sustained through the illness of the Professor throughout the Session. His absence was very keenly felt by all and I cannot refrain from referring to the willing and loyal co-operation of my colleagues during a very difficult year, and also to the kindness of the College authorities in providing Student Assistants.

The students as a whole worked well and it is satisfactory to note that, out of an Honours Class of four, two (Messrs. G. R. Richards and G. E. Roberts) were placed in the First Class.

Post-Graduate Research. During the present Session, five students (Messrs. W. J. Thomas, R. A. M. Bound, F. H. Vanstone, D. H. Landon, and I. G. Davies) have been engaged in research in the Department, and they have all made good progress. Two students were successful in the examinations for higher degrees; Mr. I. Davies was awarded the degree of M.Sc. in December, whilst Mr. W. J. Thomas obtained the degree of Ph.D. in June.

Appointments. Both Dr. W. J. Thomas and Mr. I. Davies have been appointed to the R.A.F. Educational Service. Mr. I. G. Davies has been successful in obtaining a post with the British Thomson-Houston Company, whilst three other students (Messrs. R. P. Owen, E. T. J. Davies and G. M. Humphreys), who completed their Honours course in 1936, have obtained research posts in Government establishments.

It is satisfactory to be able to state that no Honours graduate of the Department is unemployed. Indeed, the present-day demand for Physicists —particularly for industrial posts—exceeds the supply, and, with a view to training our abler students in industrial work, summer vacation posts have been obtained for eight of our senior students in industrial firms and laboratories.

Publications.

Messrs. R. M. Davies and W. J. Thomas.

Demonstration experiments with the cathode ray oscillograph. (Part II.) *School Science Review*, 1936, 18, pp. 50-59.

Messrs. R. M. Davies and I. H. Thomas.

The specific resistance and temperature variation of resistance of nickel and some of its alloys in the annealed and unannealed states. *Philosophical Magazine*, 1936. 22, pp. 681-717.

A dynamical method for the measurement of Young's Modulus for imperfectly elastic metals, and the application of the method to nickel and some of its alloys. *Ibid.*, 1937, 23, pp. 361-397.

Mr. R. M. Davies.

The frequency of transverse vibration of a loaded fixed-free bar. *Philosophical Magazine*, Vol. 22, 1936, pp. 892-8 (Pt. I); Vol. 23, 1937, pp. 464-75 (Pt. II: Effect of the rotatory inertia of the load); Vol. 23, 1937, pp. 563-73 (Pt. III: Effect of the rotatory inertia of the bar); Vol. 23, 1937, pp. 1129-45 (Pt. IV: Effect of shearing of the bar).

ZOOLOGY.

PROFESSOR R. DOUGLAS LAURIE.

The number of students working in the Department throughout the Session was 83, and there were in addition during the Autumn Term 17 Short Course Agricultural students.

The Department provided again at the invitation of the Department of Education a short course of lectures and laboratory work on biological foundations of Hygiene to the fourth year students in training as teachers.

Of the Honours students, Miss Morva Bowen and Mr. W. M. R. Evans obtained a First Class, and Miss M. M. R. Ll. Davies and Mr. Henry Evans were placed in the First Division of the Second Class. Miss Bowen has been awarded a University Studentship.

Research.

Dr. E. E. Watkins has continued work upon the Shore Amphipods and a Revision of the Genus Bathyporeia is nearing completion. Dr. Gwendolen Rees has continued work upon the Cercariae of Marine Molluscs. Dr. J. R. E. Jones has continued his experiments on the effect of dissolved metallic salts upon freshwater animal life, and has reported to the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries Rivers Pollution Committee. The results of his experiments with *Polycelis nigra* are being published in the next issue of the *Journal of Experimental Biology*. Mr. D. P. Jones, M.Sc., has continued to work, under a Fellowship of the University of Wales, on the Dipterous Pests of Grasses and Cereals, and has presented a thesis, "Studies on the Diptera of Grasses and Cereals," for which he has been awarded the Degree of Ph.D. Mr. T. I. Davies, M.Sc., has continued his survey of the Helminth Parasites of Birds in the Aberystwyth area, and has presented a thesis, "Studies on the Cestode Parasites of British Birds," for which he has been awarded the degree of Ph.D. He has also been awarded a University Fellowship. Mr. A. K. Vaughan, B.Sc., has been working on the Biology of *Bathyporeia pilosa*, *B. guilliamsoniana* and *Corophium volutata*, and hopes to present a thesis for the degree of M.Sc. in January. Mr. D. C. Williams, B.Sc., has been working out the Anatomy and Rate of Growth of *Macoma balthica* and hopes to submit a thesis for the degree of M.Sc. next January. Mr. T. G. J. Jones, B.Sc., has commenced work upon the Efficacy of Various Sprays still in the Experimental Stage as a Method of Control against Insect Pests.

Field Work. Dr. Watkin and Dr. Rees took a party of research and undergraduate students to the Scottish Biological Station at Millport during the Easter vacation.

Appointments of Former Students. Dr. D. P. Jones, as Assistant Entomologist under the Sugar Commission at the School of Agriculture, Cambridge; Dr. Ieuan Thomas, as Advisory Zoologist at the University College of North Wales, Bangor; Miss E. M. Gwynn, as Biology Mistress at Alexandra College, Westcliff-on-Sea.

Gifts. I thank Mr. W. Ellis, The Chateau, Aberystwyth, for a fine specimen of a lynx and also a heron. The thanks of the Department are due to Mr. A. K. Vaughan and Mr. C. D. Williams for voluntary part-time teaching assistance.

I have for some years been desirous of instituting a course in Comparative Physiology and thank the College for financial assistance rendering possible the provision of the necessary laboratory accommodation. The labour in the construction involved has been very largely supplied by members of staff and students of the Department, and I thank, in particular, Dr. J. R. E. Jones and Mr. D. C. Williams for assistance in this respect, and also Mr. A. K. Vaughan.

Publications.

Dr. F. Gwendolen Rees.

The Anatomy and Encystment of *Cercaria purpurae* Lebour, 1911. *Zoological Society of London, Proc. B.*, 1937. April.

Mr. W. J. Rees, M.Sc.

The Anatomy of *Cercaria buccini* Lebour, 1911. *Ibid.*, 1935, July.

LAW.

Professor T. A. Levi.

The numbers in the various classes conducted by the Department, as shown in the tabular statement printed elsewhere in this volume, might be amplified by the following :—

Articled Clerks	26
Intending Articled Clerks	42
Bar Students	7
Other categories	30

Of the Articled Clerks, twenty-one attended the North Wales School and five the course of study at Aberystwyth. Of the eighty-four Law students at the College, sixty were studying for the LL.B. degree, while the remainder were either studying for the Bar or were Arts students taking courses in Law.

The Professor and Lecturers all shared between them the work at the North Wales Law School and the Central Wales Law School, in addition to the Honours and Pass Curriculum for the LL.B. and B.A. degree. During the Session, in appreciation of his work, Mr. W. H. D. Winder was placed on the permanent staff of the College.

Of the nine Honours candidates, one, Mr. J. Leslie Williams, obtained First Class Honours and the Samuel Evans Prize ; four obtained Second Class, and four Third Class Honours. Mr. Trevor Cawdor Thomas who obtained a First Class with us last year, was placed in the First Class in Part II of the Cambridge Law Tripos, and was awarded an Exhibition of £60 at Trinity Hall. I include in this report Mr. Shannon's brief summary of the work of the North Wales Law School :—

" The number of students attending the courses at Colwyn Bay was usually eight Final students and 13 Intermediate students. The attendance was satisfactory, and on June 1st and 2nd, 1937, terminal examinations were held in accordance with the provisions of the Solicitors Act, 1936, S. 7 (2), and the Regulations of the Law Society dated October 23rd, 1936. The results were satisfactory. At the Annual Meeting of the Law Lectures Committee at Bangor on May 27th, 1937, the report of the work done was approved, and the work of Professor Levi and the other members of the staff taking part was highly commended by the Chairman (the Principal) and other members of the Committee, mainly Solicitors in practice in North Wales."

Publications.

Mr. N. P. Shannon.

1. Sutton and Shannon on Contracts. 2nd Edn. (Butterworth and Co.)
2. New County Court Practice. (Editor of certain special sections.) (Butterworth and Co.)
3. Encyclopaedia of Court Forms. Vol. 1. (General Editor.) (Butterworth and Co.)

MUSIC.

Professor David de Lloyd.

The standard attained in the Intermediate and Subsidiary grades of the Degree Courses in the Faculties of Arts and Music was much the same as that of the preceding Session. Most of these students find it as much as they can do to fulfil the bare requirements of the syllabus ; comparatively few possess a bent for the subject and even these suffer from the inadequacy or indeed the total absence of preparatory training in the years immediately preceding their entry into College. If, and when, music is given the same attention in the Elementary and Secondary Schools as other subjects then the student, having mastered the rudiments of notation, time and rhythm will no longer be satisfied with mere routine work.

In the Honours B.A. class, two candidates presented themselves for examination : one obtained First Class and the other II (1) Honours. Throughout the session both of these students did very commendable work : the former wrote compositions for a string orchestra which were performed at the College weekly concerts, and the latter some very effective songs.

The Normals who took the supplementary and elementary courses in music showed a consistent level of mediocrity which, in this case again, is to be attributed mainly to the neglect of the subject in their school years. In fairness to these students, however, it must be admitted that for half of each of the first two terms of the session, the students have to do teaching practice in various schools scattered about the country : this interruption is unfortunate, particularly so in the case of students who have a considerable amount of leeway to make up. An effort is being made to get hold of the normal students in their first and second years ; by this means, it will be possible to map out a graduated course of study for a consecutive period of years which will enable them to take full advantage of the facilities offered by the Department in the theory and practice of music.

The weekly concerts continue to attract students and club members ; the visiting artists during the session were Olga Haley (vocalist), Cyril Smith (pianist), English Singers Quartette, Brosa (violin), Thelma Reiss ('Cello), and the Griller String Quartette. The Friday " At Homes," in spite of the smaller gathering, probably have a more enduring effect than the Weekly Concert. Here students themselves play their part in the performances : modern works for strings are given a hearing and the classics are played and replayed for the benefit of the earnest students. As in past sessions, the Orchestral and Choral Societies have rendered good service and performed works commensurable with their technical attainments and their numerical resources.

AGRICULTURE.

PROFESSOR J. JONES GRIFFITH.

The number of students in the Agricultural Department during the past Session was as indicated in the following table :—

Degree Course :—	
1st Year	22
2nd Year	15
3rd Year	13
4th Year	11
Postgraduate	10
Diploma in Agriculture :—	
1st Year	4
2nd Year	2
3rd Year	6
Diploma in Dairying :—	
1st Year	15
2nd Year	17
Short Course in Agriculture	21
Continuation Course in Agriculture	14
Short Course in Dairying	22
Special Course in Dairying	2
Students taking other special Courses	1

The work of the Department during the session under review was on the whole quite satisfactory. The greatest weakness was shown by some of the students pursuing the degree course who had been brought up in industrial centres and therefore were not sufficiently familiar with agricultural practice before commencing their College course. It is very important that such students should realise their position at the commencement of their College career. By arranging to spend all their vacations on farms of the right type they may attain a fair standard of proficiency by the time they complete their three years' Scheme of Study. Students pursuing the Agricultural and Dairy Diploma Courses are usually well acquainted with the practical side of their work before entering College, and, moreover, they have more time available for visiting the College Farm during term time than the majority of our degree students.

In the course of the year the Department's Staff and the Agricultural Staffs of the Counties in our area arranged a number of provincial conferences to discuss various practical problems. In view of reports received from several counties regarding the serious extent to which the bracken pest has, in recent years, encroached on the best upland pastures in Mid-Wales it was decided that the College and County Authorities should jointly arrange a series of trials with some of the new types of bracken cutting machines. The machines selected for the trials were :

(1) The " Collins " (Glasgow) and the "Allen " (Oxford) both motor driven.

(2) The " Glaslyn " (Portmadoc) and the " Holt " (Leigh), both horse-drawn.

(3) The Cruickshank (Stirling) hand operated machine.

Trials were conducted in each of the following Counties :—Merioneth, Montgomery, Cardigan, Pembroke and Brecon-with-Radnor.

Owing to the very general interest taken by farmers in methods recently developed for drying grass artificially, a feeding experiment with dried grass was conducted last winter at the College Farm. The results have been published by Professor Fagan and Mr. Phillips in the current number of the Journal of our Agricultural Society.

It is very gratifying to be able to report that during the year under review the out-buildings at the College Farm have been very much improved by the erection of an additional byre ; one section provides accommodation for fifteen dairy cows and the other section for about the same number of other cattle.

AGRICULTURAL BOTANY.

Miss Kathleen Sampson.

The number of students taking courses during the Session 1936-37 was as follows :—

Research		3
Degree : Honours		3
Subsidiary		12
Diploma in Agriculture :	1st year	3
	2nd year	2
	3rd year	6
Diploma in Dairying :	1st year	15
	2nd year	13
Continuation Course in Agriculture		25
Short Course in Agriculture		15
		97

The total number of students registered in the Department was somewhat higher than usual and the standard of work has been satisfactory. Twelve students passed the subsidiary examination, and of the three honours students, G. P. Hughes and A. Radcliffe were placed in Class I, and C. D. Price in Class II, Division I. The Ph.D. degree was awarded in January to J. H. Western for a thesis entitled " Some aspects of biological specialisation in the oat smut fungi " and in June to P. T. Thomas for his work on " The cytology of certain interspecific and intergeneric hybrids in the *Lolium-Festuca* group." In each case the work showed distinctive merit.

The Department is indebted to the following members of the advisory and research staff who have given occasional lectures or special courses : Mr. D. Walters Davies, B.Sc. (Applied Mycology), Mr. E. T. Jones, M.Sc. (Genetics and Plant Breeding), Mr. William Davies, M.Sc., Dr. T. J. Jenkin and Mr. Iorwerth Jones, B.Sc. (Grassland Agronomy.)

Research.

Mr. Myrddin Williams, working under the direction of Mr. Gwilym Evans, has studied the moisture relations of certain grass seeds, a matter of considerable importance in connection with seed production. Mr. P. T. Thomas, who spent part of the third year of his University Studentship at the John Innes Horticultural Institute, has returned in order to extend further his work on the cytology of species and hybrids in certain genera of

the Gramineae. Dr. W. Ellison is also conducting cytological investigations, working in collaboration with Mr. E. T. Jones on oat breeding. Mr. Arthur Davis from the Ontario Agricultural College is working under the guidance of Mr. William Davies on certain problems connected with the establishment of grasses and clovers at high elevations.

Mycological research is at present focussed upon the parastic fungi of pasture and forage crops in view of the special grant made by the Ministry of Agriculture to Dr. J. H. Western for a survey of the diseases which affect seed production in the British Isles.

An event which has made 1937 a busy and noteworthy Session is the meeting in Aberystwyth of the Fourth International Grassland Congress.

Publications.

Dr. W. Ellison.

The Occurrence of Giant Pollen Mother Cells in the Cultivated Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*). *Genetica*, 1937, 19, 153-5.

Synapsis and Sterility in a *Solanum* Hybrid. *Journal of Genetics*, 1936, 32, 473-7.

Dr. J. H. Western.

Sexual fusion in *Ustilago avenae* under natural conditions. *Phytopathology*, 1937, 27, 547-53.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.

Professor T. W. Fagan.

The number of students attending classes in the Department was 99, a slight increase as compared with the previous Session. Their distribution is shown in the following table :—

Research	3
Honours	1
Degree Final	2
Degree Subsidiary	13
Diploma Course in Agriculture	12
Diploma Course in Dairying	33
Continuation Course in Agriculture	14
Short Course in Agriculture	21
	99

The student taking Honours in Chemistry with Agricultural Chemistry was successful in obtaining Second Class Honours (Division I). The remainder of the students in the Agricultural and Dairying branches of the subject have worked well and on the whole made satisfactory progress.

Research.

Of the three research students, one submitted his thesis and was awarded the degree of M.Sc., for his work on "The nutrient requirements of golf greens as reflected by a study of the effects of season and fertilisers on the chemical and botanical composition of the herbage."

The research work of the Department has been mainly concerned with the chemical composition and nutritive value of dried grass, which to-day is probably the most discussed of all food stuffs. The samples examined have been obtained from a variety of sources.

For example, a large number have been obtained from a farm where the cutting of the grass has been carried out at times and intervals best suited to commercial farming conditions. Other samples have been obtained from the Welsh Plant Breeding Station and the College Farm, Nantcellan, where the time of cutting and the intervals between the times of cutting have been under experimental control. The work previously carried out in the Department on this problem has been of great assistance in guiding and mapping out the work undertaken as well as in the interpretation of the results so far obtained. The results go far to confirm our previous findings, namely, that the composition of dried grass is largely governed by the character of the growth of the herbage, its botanical composition and its age or stage of growth when cut.

A feeding trial to test the value of dried grass for the feeding of stock was conducted at the College Farm, Nantcellan, during the early months of 1937. The main object of the trial was to test its value for milk production, though it was fed to other classes of farm stock. Unfortunately, the consignment of dried grass received for the purpose of the trial was not of the best quality, a high percentage of the grasses that made up the herbage being ill-suited for the purpose, and the whole had been allowed to become too mature before cutting. It was only with difficulty that the cows could be enticed to eat their complete daily ration of the dried grass. It had little effect on either the yield or composition of the milk, but it undoubtedly had a marked effect on the colour of the milk, which in the case of the cows fed with dried grass, had all the appearance of early spring and summer milk.

Publications.

Professor T. W. Fagan and Mr. W. M. Ashton.
"The Preservation of Green Fodder." *Welsh Journal of Agriculture*, 1937. 13.
Professor T. W. Fagan and Mr. Richard Phillips.
"Feeding experiment with Dried Grass." *Agricultural Society Journal*, 1937, 26.
Mr. R. O. Davies.
"Elfennau Cemeg." Gwasg y Brifysgol, Caerdydd, 1937.
Mr. W. M. Ashton.
"The chemical composition of the straw of strong and weak strawed varieties of Oats." *Welsh Journal of Agriculture*, 1937, 13.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS.

Professor A. W. Ashby.

Grade.	No. registered.	No. taking University examinations	No. passed.
Subsidiary	11	9	9
2nd Year Honours	2	2	2
Post-graduate	4	2	2
Totals	17	13	13

The teaching undertaken by the Department included that of a small class for Subsidiary, of two students for Honours, and tuition and general guidance of four post-graduates. Both the Honours candidates attained Class I, while one post-graduate obtained the Ph.D. and the junior member of the established staff, Mr. J. H. Smith, obtained his M.Sc. degree. In addition to this teaching in degree courses, special teaching is provided for Short and Continuation Course and to some extent for Diploma students. At the University College of North Wales, Bangor, teaching is also provided for Diploma students. This lower grade teaching will assume more importance and probably require more time in both Colleges under the new regulations for the University Diploma in Agriculture.

The greater part of the activities of the staff are concerned with investigation and research, and with extra-mural advisory work. At the present time the Department is keeping about 100 general financial accounts and three cost accounts for whole farm businesses ; about 60 special accounts for poultry enterprises ; over 60 individual farm records of costs of production of milk ; and a few records of costs of production of fat cattle. In a special effort during the early part of 1937, survey records of financial and some general conditions on nearly 150 farms were obtained, and altogether 200 survey records were contributed to the national survey of financial conditions in farming. The Department, and Mr. J. Pryse Howell, have received congratulations on the achievement of this quota in the first year of the survey. A special report on conditions in the poultry industry of Great Britain has been prepared. Studies in marketing and consumption include recording of complete domestic budgets of urban families in the Rhondda Valley, and efforts to obtain domestic budgets from farm workers and other rural households ; and further studies in the purchase and consumption of milk. Studies in the finance of farmers' co-operative societies have been continued and some special attention has been paid to agricultural credit.

About 35 lectures have been given by members of the staff in seven counties of Wales and 12 lectures have been given outside the Principality. The publications reach the number of 18 of which 15 are of major and more or less permanent character. An exhibit was displayed at several agricultural shows, including the Royal Welsh. The correspondence of the Department continues to be heavy and its advice and assistance in many forms is sought in connection with many problems and projects in Welsh Agriculture.

Publications.

PROFESSOR A. W. ASHBY.

The Relation of Land Tenure to the Economic and Social Development of Agriculture. (*Proceedings of the 4th International Conference of Agricultural Economists*, 1936.)

With Mr. E. LL. HARRY.

Agriculture in Wales and Monmouth. "Regional Types of British Agriculture," 1936.

With Mr. J. R. E. PHILLIPS.

The Southern Region under the Milk Marketing Scheme, 1933-1936. (*The Berkshire Farmers' Year Book*, 1937.)

Mr. J. PRYSE HOWELL.

The Financial Results of Farms in Wales. *Welsh Journal of Agriculture*, 1937, 13.

With Messrs. H. E. EVANS and J. D. GRIFFITHS.

Recent Costs of Milk Production in Wales. *Welsh Journal of Agriculture*, 1937, 13.

Mr. W. H. Jones.

Wales: Year Book of Agricultural Co-operation (Horace Plunkett Foundation), 1937.

Agricultural Co-operative Societies in Wales, 1933-34-35. *Welsh Journal of Agriculture*, 1937, 13.

Mr. E. Ll. Harry.

The consumption of Milkstuffs and Meatstuffs in the Rhondda Valley. *Welsh Journal of Agriculture*, 1937, 13.

Milk selling and Cattle Raising in Wales. *Welsh Journal of Agriculture*, 1937, 13.

With Mr. J. R. E. Phillips.

Household Budgets in the Rhondda Valley. *Welsh Journal of Agriculture*, 1937, 13.

Mr. J. R. E. Phillips.

The Operation of the Milk Marketing Scheme in Wales, 1935-36. *Welsh Journal of Agriculture*, 1937, 13.

Sources of Income in a Distressed Area of South Wales. (*Welsh Housing and Development Year Book*, 1936.)

Mr. J. H. Smith.

The Financial Importance of Deaths and Depreciation in Poultry Flocks. *Welsh Journal of Agriculture*, 1937, 13.

The Profitableness of Poultry Enterprises in Wales. *Welsh Journal of Agriculture*, 1937, 13.

Mr. S. K. Bedekar.

Relationships between Social and Economic Conditions in Rural India. *Rural Sociology*, 1937, 2, March.

Book-keeping.

Mr. J. H. Smith.

The number of students who have pursued the courses of instruction in book-keeping during the Session was as follows :—

Junior Course :

Short Course	21
Continuation Course	14
1st Year Diploma in Dairying	15
1st Year Diploma in Agriculture ..	4

Senior Course :

Dairy Diploma	20
Agriculture Diploma	2

During the last two Sessions greater attention has been paid to those simple systems of book-keeping and recording which are used by general farmers and in consequence it has been possible to give more attention to the practical uses to which such accounts can be put.

All the students showed keenness and the results of candidates taking the book-keeping examinations for the Diploma in Agriculture and in Dairying were encouraging. Of the thirteen Dairy students who took the book-keeping examination at Reading in September, 1936, ten were successful as were the two candidates for the National Diploma in Agriculture, who took the book-keeping examination at Leeds in April, 1937.

DAIRY BACTERIOLOGY.

Mr. S. B. Thomas.

The number of students taking courses in Bacteriology during the Session was as follows :—

Second Year Dairy Diploma	24
First Year Dairy Diploma	26
Short Course in Dairying	22
Continuation Course in Agriculture ..	14
Short Course in Agriculture	22
	108

Twelve of last Session's students were successful in Bacteriology at the National Dairy Board examination. A record number of students attended classes this year, but the number of qualified students still falls short of the demand from the dairy industry. The students attending both Diploma courses showed great interest and keenness and the standard of their work was rather above the average. The Short Course students have also shown more than the usual interest in the technical aspects of Bacteriology.

Advisory work has been characterised by an increase in the amount of routine laboratory work, and a concentration of investigational work on the various methods used in the bacteriological grading of milk. Over 5,000 samples of milk, cream, butter and starters have been examined in the routine laboratory as compared with 3,800 during the previous session. Over 1,300 dairy farms in the College advisory area were licensed to produce 'Accredited Milk' on the 1st June of this year. Advisory visits were paid to about 40 farms, whilst six extra-mural lectures were given to farmers' classes.

The study of the comparative value of the plate count, coliform test, methylene blue reductase test, direct microscopical examination, and keeping quality test has been continued. The results of some of this work have been published during the course of the year.

The laboratory experiments on the detection of certain pathogenic organisms in bulk milk, and the bacteriological examination of farm and dairy water supplies have also been continued. A new series of investigations have recently been commenced in conjunction with the College Farm and the College Dairy.

Publications.

Mr. S. B. Thomas.

"The laboratory examination of raw Graded Milk." *Welsh Journal of Agriculture*, 1937, 13.

"The comparative value of milk agar and standard agar for the bacteriological examination of raw and pasteurised milk." *Ibid.*

"Thermophilic bacteria in raw and pasteurised milk." *Ibid.*

Mr. S. B. Thomas and Miss J. A. Tudor.

"The comparative value of the plate-count test and the Methylene Blue Reductase test for the Grading of raw milk." *Ibid.*

DAIRYING.

Mr. John Lewis.

The number of students who followed courses in Dairying during the past session is shown below :—

2nd Year Diploma in Dairying	23
1st Year Diploma in Dairying	19
Six Weeks Courses in Dairying	22
Agricultural (Continuation Course) Students taking Dairying ..	14
Special Courses in Practical Dairying ..	2

The increase in the number of students pursuing courses in Dairying reported last year has continued. During the Summer Term there were 41 students undergoing practical training in the College Dairy. With a class of this size, it was found very difficult to maintain satisfactory organization in the Dairy and in consequence the shift system was again introduced. It is pleasing to report, however, that the quality of the work has on the whole been satisfactory.

Past Students.

Four students were awarded the National Diploma in Dairying in September, 1936, and all students who completed their courses last session have been successful in obtaining suitable appointments.

Staff.

During the year under review, Mr. G. T. Morgan resigned his appointment as Assistant Lecturer, and it has become my privilege to follow after him. As one of Mr. Morgan's old students, and therefore possessing some knowledge of his excellent work in the Department, I wish to express sincere appreciation of his highly valuable and efficient service. With the increase in the number of students, it was deemed necessary to appoint, temporarily, another assistant to help with instructional work in practical Dairying, and Miss Megan G. Hughes was appointed.

General.

The thanks of the Department are again due to farmers and dairy firms who have taken students for periods of practical experience during vacations. Considerable benefit is invariably derived from such training.

LAND SURVEYING AND AGRICULTURAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

Mr. G. T. Bassett.

Owing to most of the Diploma students having chosen the Dairy Diploma Course instead of the Agricultural Diploma, there were only two men in the Class, and one man revising his work for the National Diploma in Agriculture. The work done was satisfactory.

VETERINARY HYGIENE.

Mr. A. Parry.

Lectures were given in Veterinary Anatomy and Physiology.

The common ailments affecting farm animals were fully explained, giving their cause, prevention and treatment. The various ways adopted in giving medicine to animals were described, also the management of the dam during parturition, with special reference to diseases that are liable to occur to both dam and her offspring at this period. Special reference was also made to those diseases affecting the milk supply of dairy cows.

The Diseases of Animals Act and the Scheduled Diseases were explained. Practical demonstrations were given at the College Farm in ageing and controlling farm animals, and in the methods of diagnosing various diseases.

THE WELSH PLANT BREEDING STATION.

Director: Professor R. G. Stapledon.

The year under review has been rendered interesting and perhaps memorable, but certainly exceedingly difficult, by the fact that the Fourth International Grassland Congress held its plenary meetings at Aberystwyth, while the affairs of the Station were further and sadly interfered with by the fact that the Director was the President of the Congress. The preparations necessary with a view to showing the delegates the work in progress at the Station and with a view to staging a comprehensive grassland exhibit, to say nothing of the general organization of the Congress, have placed a heavy burden on all members of staff—such a heavy burden indeed that to a very real and serious extent the researches in progress have necessarily had to be curtailed and have at all points been interfered with. On a long view, however, the Station has derived great benefit, and benefit in the realm of research from the presence of such large numbers of the leading grassland scientists of the whole world. The Director and staff have had unique opportunities for the discussion of problems and the exchange of ideas. When it is stated that nearly 400 participants with representatives from 35 different countries assembled at Aberystwyth for nearly a week, it will be realized that the organization of the Congress presented almost insuperable difficulties, and opportunity is here taken of expressing grateful thanks to the College authorities for placing accommodation at the disposal of the Congress and for entertaining the delegates, and for assistance given in many directions, while very special thanks are due to the Mayor and Borough Council for generous hospitality and much assistance ungrudgingly given.

As to the work of the Station, all that can be said is that progress has been made despite the difficulties. It had been hoped that it would have been possible to report that negotiations with the seed trade, Farmers' Associations and the Ministry of Agriculture relative to an organization for the growing and marketing of the Station-bred strains would have been brought to a successful issue. In such intricate negotiations delays always occur—and delay has occurred, but there is every reason to suppose that within the next few months everything will be satisfactorily settled.

I am more than ever grateful to all members of staff for the manner in which they have responded to all the calls which it has been necessary

to make upon them, and I only wish it were now possible and expedient to grant to each and every one of them, and all together, a Sabbatical year's leave. We are all a little tired, and hence incidentally the brevity of this report.

Publications.

PROFESSOR R. G. STAPLEDON.

The case for land improvement and reclamation. *J. Roy. Soc. Arts.* Vol. LXXXIV. No. 4367. July, 1936.

Long leys and mechanized farming. *Farm and Machine.* Vol. 3. pp. 144-57. 1936.

The hill lands of Britain. pp. 138. London. 1937.

Work at the Welsh Plant Breeding Station, Aberystwyth, during 1935. *J. Roy. Welsh Agric. Soc.* 1935. pp. 124-5. 1936.

PROFESSOR R. G. STAPLEDON and MR. WILLIAM DAVIES, *et al.*

A survey of the agricultural and waste lands of Wales. Edited for the Cahn Hill Improvement Scheme by R. G. Stapledon. pp. 158. November, 1936.

DR. T. J. JENKIN.

Natural selection in relation to the grasses. (Forming a section of "A discussion on the present state of the theory of natural selection.") *Proc. Roy. Soc.* Ser. B. Vol. 121. No. 820. pp. 52-6. 1936.

MR. R. D. WILLIAMS.

Heterosis in red clover. *Welsh J. Agric.* Vol. 13. pp. 172-90. 1937.

MR. E. T. JONES.

Sales of varieties of "seed" oats by Farmers' Co-operative Societies in Wales. *Welsh J. Agric.* Vol. 13. pp. 230-45. 1937.

MR. WILLIAM DAVIES and MR. J. H. WESTERN.

The development of certain grasses and clovers during the seeding year. *Welsh J. Agric.* Vol. 13. pp. 152-60. 1937.

MR. GWILYM EVANS.

Seed production of a pasture type of rye-grass. *Welsh J. Agric.* Vol. 13. pp. 195-211. 1937.

MESSRS. R. O. DAVIES and W. E. J. MILTON.

The response of grasses and clover to treatment on acidic upland soils, and the effect of herbage plants on the reaction of acidic soils. Part III. A comparison of the produce of *Molinia* and fescue soils. *Emp. J. Expt. Agric.* Vol. 5. No. 17. pp. 48-62. 1937.

MR. LL. I. JONES.

The feeding value of pastures sown with different strains of grasses and clovers. *Emp. J. Expt. Agric.* Vol. 4. No. 15. pp. 263-73. 1936.

MR. A. R. BEDDOWS.

The shape of the shoot bud prophyll in the ryegrasses and broad-leaved fescues as a diagnostic character for their separation in the field. *Welsh J. Agric.* Vol. 13. pp. 190-5. 1937.

MR. M. T. THOMAS.

Field trials with pedigree and indigenous strains of grasses. *Welsh J. Agric.* Vol. 13. pp. 160-72. 1937.

Cahn Hill Improvement Scheme.

DIRECTOR: PROFESSOR R. G. STAPLEDON.

The work of the Scheme, though not to the same extent as that of the Station, has been seriously interfered with by the advent of the Grassland Congress.

Two facts stand out prominently during the year under review: the first serious and distracting, and the second of good omen. I refer firstly to the severe blizzard that swept the country in March—the losses were everywhere heavy. Our sheep losses were not so disastrous as we first feared, but the lamb crop has been greatly reduced as an indirect consequence of the blizzard.

I refer secondly to the fact that it has been possible to instal a Grass Drying Plant on a permanent basis. For this we are indebted firstly, to the Ministry of Agriculture, who made a small grant in aid to the Welsh Plant Breeding Station for the purpose; secondly, to Messrs. Kaloroil Burners, Limited, who have installed the Drier at a greatly reduced price; thirdly, to Messrs. Boulton and Paul, who have provided and erected a shed for the Drier, free of charge; and fourthly, to Messrs. Lister, of Dursley, Gloucestershire, who have loaned the Scheme an engine.

I wish to place on record my deep appreciation of the energy and skill with which Mr. Moses Griffith manages the day to day affairs of the Scheme and I have also to thank Mr. Llewelyn Phillips for the excellence of his work as Costings Clerk, a post which he filled when Mr. P. M. G. Hutton left the employment of the Scheme to take up an important post in India.

As always, my thanks are also due to Professor Ashby and Mr. Pryse Howell for collaboration relative to the scheme of cost accountancy.

Publications.

MR. MOSES GRIFFITH.

Amaethyddiaeth Cymru. Caernarfon, 1937. pp. 22.

The Cahn Hill Improvement Scheme. *Welsh J. Agric.* Vol. 13. pp. 211-23. 1937.

MESSRS. MOSES GRIFFITH and P. M. G. HUTTON.

The wintering of sheep at high elevations. *Welsh J. Agric.* Vol. 13. pp. 224-9. 1937.

Imperial Bureau for Herbage Plants.

DIRECTOR: PROFESSOR R. G. STAPLEDON.

CHIEF OFFICER: DR. R. O. WHYTE.

The staff of the Bureau has continued the routine work of publishing the quarterly *Herbage Abstracts* and *Herbage Reviews*. One Bulletin was published during the year, and preliminary work was done on a series of Bulletins on the technique used in the production of seed of herbage and forage crops.

During the months of May, June and July, the Chief Officer made an extensive tour of the U.S.A. and Canada, visiting a large number of experimental institutions concerned with research on herbage and forage crops and on the use of vegetation in the control of soil erosion. The results of this tour will appear in a Bulletin on erosion control, to be published by the Herbage Bureau in conjunction with the Imperial Bureau of Soil Science.

Publications.

Bulletin, No. 17. Vernalization and phasic development of plants. December, 1935.
Bulletin, No. 18. Grassland and forage crops in the Union of South Africa. October, 1936.
Herbage Abstracts, 1935. Vol. 5. Nos. 3 and 4.
1936. Vol. 6. Nos. 1 and 2.
Herbage Reviews. 1935. Vol. 3. Nos. 3 and 4.
1936. Vol. 4. Nos. 1 and 2.

EXTRA-MURAL STUDIES.

DIRECTOR: THE REVEREND HERBERT MORGAN.

The summary given on the following pages shows that there were 17 Tutorial Classes, 5 Preparatory Classes, and 26 Extension Courses, a total of 48, as compared with 46 in the preceding session. The total of registered students was 854 as compared with 881 in 1935-36.

Three staff-tutors, nine members of the intra-mural staff and twenty-three other tutors were responsible for conducting the classes and excellent work was done. Twenty-five of the courses were conducted in Welsh, twenty-two in English, and one was bilingual.

The subjects studied may be summarized as follows: Economics and Politics 25, Welsh Literature 9, Religion and Biblical Literature 6, Science 3, Welsh History 2, Music 2, English Literature 1. By reason of its novelty, special reference may be made to a short course in *Chemistry and Everyday Life* conducted in Welsh at Tregaron, where the laboratory of the County School was placed at the disposal of the class. A short course in Physics was held at Eglwyswrw, where, in order that experiments might be conducted, a supply of electricity had been installed by a neighbouring electricity company.

A long stretch of rainy weather constituted a difficulty for tutors and students, but this handicap was overcome with a commendable determination. As a result a gratifying amount of grant was earned by the classes.

Summer School bursaries have been awarded to 11 students from the classes and three other members of classes were awarded bursaries to enable them to attend a course extending over a month at Coleg Harlech.

Gratitude is due to the Department of Music for an enjoyable concert of Chamber Music at Aberdyfi for the benefit of Extra-Mural Classes and their friends. A conference of tutors was held at the College on May 20-21, when the Board of Education report on Adult Education in Wales was discussed. A rally of Extra-Mural students was also held at the College when an address was delivered on Rural Education by D. T. Jones, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Director of Education for Pembrokeshire.

Once again valuable assistance was rendered by Local Education Authorities, the National Library of Wales, County Libraries and Class Secretaries, which it is a pleasure to acknowledge with gratitude.

STATISTICS.

Centre.	Subject and Course.*		Students. Men.	Students. Women
Cardigan.				
Aberporth	World Problems	E.	10	4
Aberystwyth (I)	Physics	E.	28	2
Aberystwyth (II)	Welsh History	E.	9	10
Devil's Bridge	Rural Economics	E.	12	6
Glandyfi	Economics	E.	12	8
Glynarthen	Welsh Literature	E.	10	8
Llangianog	Post-War Problems	E.	10	11
Llanilar	Biblical Literature	T2.	9	3
Lledrod	Welsh Literature	P.	11	10
New Quay	English Literature	E.	4	13
Rhydlewis	Rural Economics	T1.	21	—
Rhydypennau	History of Religion	P.	14	6
Tregaron	Gwyddor Gwlad	E.	12	3
Carmarthen.				
Carmarthen	Biblical Literature	T3.	7	5
Carway	Political Thought	T3.	8	2
Ffairfach	Plato's Republic	E.	15	3
Llandebie	Economic Theory	T1.	24	—
Llandilo	World History	E.	8	7
Llanelly	Music	T1.	8	11
Llangeler	Welsh Literature	T3.	9	6
Llansawel	Welsh Literature	E.	8	7
Newcastle Emlyn	Welsh Literature	P.	14	13
Pontyberem	Sociology	T3.	22	—
Tumble	Music	T2.	15	4
Merioneth.				
Aberdyfi	Geography	T1.	9	9
Dinas Mawddwy	Philosophy	T1.	14	10
Dolgelley	Biblical Literature	E.	16	10
Dyffryn	Economics	P.	15	9
Pantperthog	Welsh Literature	E.	9	3
Towyn	International Relations	E.	11	9
Montgomery.				
Caersws	Utopias	E.	11	5
Cemmaes	Old Testament Poetry	E.	13	7
Llanbrynmair	History of Civilization	T1.	6	7
Llanfyllin	do.	E.	12	6
Llangynog	Political Thought	T2.	10	1
Machynlleth	Biblical Literature	T3.	11	2
Newtown (I)	Welsh Literature	T3.	8	4
Newtown (II)	Utopias	E.	9	9
Penybontfawr	Economics	E.	13	1

Centre.	Subject and Course.*		Students. Men.	Women.
Pembroke.				
Dinas Cross	History of Pembrokeshire	E.	10	5
Eglwyswen	Welsh Literature	E.	10	4
Eglwyswrw	Science in Modern Life ..	E.	15	1
Haverfordwest ..	International Relations ..	T2.	7	7
Milford Haven ..	do. ..	T2.	7	7
Narberth	Political Theory	E.	15	3
Newport	Welsh Literature	P.	10	9
Pembroke	International Relations ..	E.	15	3
Radnor.				
Llandrindod Wells ..	Geography	E.	17	8

SUMMARY.

	Classes. *T.	P.	E.	Total.	Students. Men.	Women.	Total.
CARDIGAN	2	2	9	13	162	84	246
CARMARTHEN	7	1	3	11	138	58	196
MERIONETH	2	1	3	6	74	50	124
MONTGOMERY	4	—	5	9	93	42	135
PEMBROKE	2	1	5	8	89	39	128
RADNOR	—	—	1	1	17	8	25
	17	5	26	48	573	281	854

*T = Tutorial Class (the number following indicating year of course).
P = Preparatory Class. E = Extension Course.

LIBRARIES.

Mr. Arthur ap Gwynn, Librarian.

Statistics. The tabular statement below gives a summary of figures relating to the work done during the session. A further slight decrease in issues of books to readers will be noticed.

Administration. The report for 1935-36 foreshadowed certain changes in the administration of the libraries which it was felt were desirable in view of the increasing size and complexity of the College library system. Early in the session 1936-37 the Library Committee considered and finally passed a scheme for the re-organization of the administration of the libraries, and after ratification by the Senate the scheme was brought into operation as from the 1st of July, 1936. The scheme provides for stricter control of library expenditure by the Library Committee and for the co-ordination of policy in general matters, especially in regard to periodicals and binding. Library grants to departments are allocated for the purchase of books only, and the cost of periodicals and binding is met out of periodicals and binding funds ; the Library Committee exercises full control over the latter funds, and has set up a Sub-Committee, meeting regularly at frequent intervals, to consider proposed departmental expenditure on books. Allocations to departments and to the periodicals and binding funds are made at the beginning of each session, and sums unspent at the end of a session are not carried forward to the credit of a department or fund but revert to the general library funds.

During the months in which it has been in operation the scheme has proved to be effective in ensuring, among other things, more equitable distribution of grants, better provision for meeting unforeseen contingencies, greater continuity and uniformity with regard to periodicals and binding, and, with regard to books, the diminution of duplication. Some apprehension was expressed that the working of the scheme would tend to delay the ordering and the supply of books ; but there is no evidence to show that in the ordinary way there need be any delay due to the provisions of the scheme. Finally, from the point of view of the Library staff, the scheme has been found to be decidedly advantageous, whatever additional clerical work the new procedure entails—and it has in fact proved to involve a very considerable amount of extra work.

It was found necessary, in order to gain shelving space in the Science Library, to move up into the General Library store-rooms certain exchange and little-used periodicals.

Departmental Libraries and Sections. As a result of the reorganization of Library funds, it was found possible to allot special grants to the French and Law departments, so that important gaps in their sections might be filled. In consequence, the French department's collection of standard texts has been considerably enriched, and the Law department's collection of the latest editions of standard works brought up to date. Lesser additional grants were made also to the departments of Botany, Chemistry, Economics, English, Geography, Geology, History, Pure Mathematics, and Zoology, and in all cases were applied to the purchase of works needed in the Libraries but found to be too costly for purchase out of annual book grants.

Donations.—Numerous donations have been received and amongst them the following may be noted :—British Museum (Codex Alexandrinus, O.T., Pt. III ; Montesino, A. Coplas sobre diversas devociones ; El

Comendador Roman); British Museum of Natural History (various publications); Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, New York, Paris, and Washington (various publications); Discovery Committee, London (16 parts of the Discovery Reports); Principal Ifor L. Evans (14 miscellaneous volumes); Mrs. Charles Firth, Richmond (Institution of Civil Engineers publications, 231 volumes); Professor Jerome D. Greene, Cambridge, Massachusetts; Imperial Economic Committee, London (14 volumes); Dr. R. Owen Morris, Aberdyfi; National Library of Wales; National Museum of Wales; Sevenoaks Public Library (12 volumes of the *Architectural Review*); the late Mr. J. D. Williams, former Librarian (44 volumes); Mr. William Williams, Keeper of Printed Books, National Library of Wales. Forty-two theses and dissertations were received from the Registry of the University of Wales; 86 calendars, prospectuses, annual reports, and announcements of courses were received from various universities and colleges.

STATISTICS, 1936-37

Volumes dealt with during the year:	already in Library ..		4
	accessions		2,905
Pamphlets dealt with during the year..			659
			3,568
Books issued to readers:	General Library	(Term) ..	10,043
		(Vacation) ..	1,870
	Science Library	(Term) ..	1,219
		(Vacation) ..	232
			13,364
Borrowers for vacation:	General Library		539
	Science Library		77
			616
Books borrowed through Regional Libraries Scheme for Wales and Monmouthshire and National Central Library..			58
Books applied for, but not available			10
Books lent through Regional Libraries Scheme and National Central Library			160
Books applied for to University College of Wales Library, but not available for loan			106
Theses borrowed:	from University Registry, Cardiff ..		2
	from other university libraries		5
Number of catalogue slips sent to the Union Catalogue, Regional Libraries Scheme for Wales and Monmouthshire			10,724

(This was the final consignment; there is now a complete copy in the Union Catalogue of the author entries in the College Library Catalogue. The total number of slips sent is 83,985, and the work of writing them has occupied four years.)

HALLS OF RESIDENCE FOR WOMEN STUDENTS.

SENIOR WARDEN : MRS. K. GUTHKELCH.

The session 1936-37 has passed quietly and happily for the women students, and the results of their examinations seem encouraging. Once again there has been a remarkable record of health. Even during the acute and widespread influenza epidemic in the winter there were only about half-a-dozen slight cases.

There has been a great demand upon the accommodation of the two hostels for vacation courses. The interesting experiment of the Historical Association's Course at Easter in Alexandra Hall was so successful that it may prove the first of a series ; and that for Local Government Officers was another and equally successful pioneer course. It is open to question whether the rapidly increasing shortage of domestic help will allow the Halls to provide the augmented service required at these vacation courses. What has been an increasing difficulty for some years may well become an impossibility in the future. Meanwhile, we have very full programmes before us for the summer vacation of 1937 at each Hall.

My thanks are offered once again to Miss Macgregor and to my assistants.

I append a list of Conferences and tenants entertained during vacations :

Alexandra Hall :

1. National Association of Local Government Officers, July 11th—18th, 1936.
2. National Young Life Campaign, five weeks, July—August, 1936.
3. Board of Education Science Teachers' Course, March 30th—April 8th, 1937.
4. Historical Association Vacation Course, March 30th—April 6th, 1937.
5. Scholarship Candidates, April 19th—25th, 1937.

Carpenter Hall :

1. Short Course for Clergy of the Diocese, June 22nd—27th, 1936.
2. Workers' Educational Association, July 25th—August 22nd, 1936.
3. Teaching Practice Students and Supplementary Examination Candidates, September, 1936.

The number of women students in residence at the beginning of Session 1936-37 was :—

Alexandra Hall	138
Carpenter Hall	52
	190

OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS.

2ND-LIEUTENANT D. G. DAVIES.

Establishment: 3 Officers, 120 Cadets.

Strength: 1936-7: 3 Officers, 81 Cadets.

Training. Attendance at parades and the interest taken by the Cadets in the work have been good, the improvement in musketry also continues. The course held at the end of the second term was attended by three Officers and 49 Officer Cadets. Tactical exercises, the showing of training films (made possible by the kindness of the Department of Physics in allowing the use of the lecture theatre for the purpose), and general work in preparation for camp formed part of the programme of this course.

Lieut.-Colonel The Viscount Bridgeman attended the parade on Monday, February 22nd.

The Staff of the Depot of the Royal Welch Fusiliers have again given valuable assistance during the Session.

Officers. On May 21st, Mr. J. H. Morris, of the Department of Economics, was appointed to a Commission for service with the Contingent.

It was with great regret that the Contingent heard of the death of 2nd-Lieutenant T. E. Garstang.

Certificates. The certificates held by Cadets at present members of the Contingent are 15 " A " and 11 " B ". At the November examination, four Cadets passed the theory part of certificate " A " and three the theory part of certificate " B ". In March, eight passed the theoretical part of " A " and three the theoretical part of " B ".

The Contingent goes to camp on July 15th, after the preparation of this report. The report on the 1937 camp will therefore be given next year.

The Commanding Officer greatly appreciates the encouragement given to the work of the Contingent by the Principal, Vice-Principal, Professor T. Campbell James, and the members of the Military Education Committee.

UNIVERSITY OF WALES PRESS BOARD

SELECT LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

(Wholly or partly by Members of the Staff of University College of Wales).

BULLETIN OF THE BOARD OF CELTIC STUDIES.
Volumes 1-7, also Volume 8 (Parts 1 and 2) now ready. Price £1 5s. 0d. per volume, bound in cloth, each consisting of four parts. The parts can be purchased separately, price 5s. per part to subscribers, and 7/6d. to non-subscribers. Two parts are issued annually.

THE MEDIAEVAL BOROUGHS OF SNOWDONIA. A study of the rise and development of the municipal element in the ancient principality of North Wales and down to the Act of Union in 1536.
By E. A. Lewis, M.A., D.Litt., Sir John Williams Professor of Welsh History, U.C.W., Aberystwyth. 1912. 8vo., pp. xviii, 320. Cloth 7s. 6d.

TEXTS FROM WELSH MSS.
The Laws of Howel Dda, Llanstephan MS. 116; ed. by T. Lewis, M.A., Reader in Celtic Palaeography in the U.C.W., Aberystwyth, 1912. Super Roy., 8vo. pp. xviii, 124. Buckram, 12s 6d.; or printed on Jap vellum (20 copies only), half-vellum, £2 2s 0d.

ABERYSTWYTH STUDIES.
Vols. I.—III. (out of print); Vol. IV., 6s.; Vols. V.—XIV., 3s. 6d. each.

WELSH JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURE.
Vols. I—XIII. Edited by well-known Welsh Agriculturists. Price, 2s 6d. Cloth, 4s.

REPORTS OF PROCEEDINGS OF CONFERENCES ON LIBRARIES IN WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, at Aberystwyth, 1925, 1928-36. Price: Cloth, 2/-; Wrappers, 1/-.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF TUDUR ALED.
Edited by Emeritus Professor T. Gwynn Jones, C.B.E., M.A., Subscribers' edition, £1 12s 0d. (2 Vols.); Student's edition, 16s.

A CATALOGUE OF STAR CHAMBER PROCEEDINGS RELATING TO WALES: Compiled by Ifan ab Owen Edwards, M.A., pp. viii., 226. Price, 21s.; by post, 21s 6d.

LLAWYSGRIF RICHARD MORRIS O GERDDI.
Transcribed and edited by Professor T. H. Parry-Williams, D.Litt. Price, 7s. 6d. (postage 6d.).

GWEITHIAU MORGAN LLWYD O WYNEDD, VOLUME 2.
Edited by the late J. H. Davies, M.A. 10s. 6d. post free. (Guild of Graduates Reprints of Welsh Classics.).

YN Y LLYVYR HWNN, Etc.
Edited by the late J. H. Davies, M.A. 4s. 8d. post free. (Guild of Graduates Reprints of Welsh Classics).

CANU RHYDD CYNNAR.
Casglwyd a golygwyd gan yr Athro T. H. PARRY-WILLIAMS, D.Litt. Td. 466. Pris 10s. 6c. (drwy'r post, 11s.).

LLAWYSGRIF HENDREGADREDD.
Copied by Rhiannon MORRIS-JONES and edited by Sir JOHN MORRIS-JONES and Professor T. H. PARRY-WILLIAMS. Price, 10s 6d. (By post, 11s).

ECONOMEG AMAETHYDDIAETH.
Gan J. MORGAN JONES, M.A. (Cyfres y Brifysgol a'r Werin, Rhif 3). Pris 2/6 (drwy'r post 2/9).

HANES ATHRONIAETH, O DESCARTES I HEGEL.
Gan yr Athro R. I. AARON, M.A., D.Phil. (Cyfres y Brifysgol a'r Werin, Rhif 12.) Pris 2/6 (drwy'r post, 2/9).

MAGU A PHORTHI ANIFEILIAID.
Gan yr Athro J. JONES GRIFFITH, B.Sc. (Cyfres y Brifysgol a'r Werin, Rhif 14). Pris 2/6 (drwy'r post 2/9).

YR AREITHIAU PROS.
Casglwyd a golygwyd gan D. GWENALLT JONES, M.A. Td. 131. Pris 6/- (drwy'r post 6/4).

ELFENNAU BARDDONIAETH.
Gan yr Athro T. H. PARRY-WILLIAMS, D.Litt. Td. viii, 135. Pris 3/6 (drwy'r post 3/9).

DANIEL OWEN.
By Emeritus Professor T. GWYNN JONES, C.B.E., M.A. Pp. 72. With two illustrations. Price, 1s 6d. (by post 1s 8d.).

MAWR A BACH (Ser ac Electronau).
By Professor GWILYM OWEN, M.A., D.Sc. Pp. 99. Price, 2s. 6d. (by post 2s. 9d.).

PEDAIR CAINC Y MABINOGI (Modernized Version).
By Professor T. H. PARRY-WILLIAMS, D.Litt. Price, 2/- (by post, 2/2d.).

ALBUM OF SCHUBERT SONGS (Six Songs).
Music edited by Professor DAVID DE LLOYD, Mus. Doc. Welsh words by Professor T. H. PARRY-WILLIAMS, D.Litt. Price, 2/6d. (by post, 2/8d.).

ALBUM OF BRAHMS SONGS (Seven Songs).
Music edited by Professor DAVID DE LLOYD, Mus. Doc. Welsh words by Professor T. H. PARRY-WILLIAMS, D.Litt. Price, 2/6d. (by post, 2/8d.).

Complete catalogues sent post free on application to :—

THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES PRESS BOARD,
Cathays Park, Cardiff.

Printed by the
Cambrian News (Aberystwyth), Ltd.

PRESENTED
17 DEC 1937

PRESENTED
14 FEB 1939

University College of Wales

ABERYSTWYTH

REPORTS

SUBMITTED TO THE

COURT OF GOVERNORS

19th OCTOBER 1938

1938

University College of Wales

ABERYSTWYTH

REPORTS

SUBMITTED TO THE

COURT OF GOVERNORS

OCTOBER 19th, 1938

1938

BRITISH MUSEUM
NATURAL HISTORY

CONTENTS.

	Page
Court of Governors	3
Council	20
College Staff	22
Report	27

NOTE.—*These Reports are issued in lieu of the College Calendar for the Sixty-seventh Session,* 1938-39.

COURT OF GOVERNORS.

President.

*The Right Hon. Lord Davies, M.A., LL.D., Horseferry House, Horseferry Road, Westminster, London, S.W.1.

Vice-Presidents.

*Sir David Charles Roberts, LL.D., D.L., J.P., Awelon, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.
*The Right Hon. The Earl of Lisburne.....Crosswood, Cardiganshire.

Treasurer.

*D. Owen Evans, Esq., M.P. ..... Rhydclommennod, Llangranog, Cards.

Life Governors.

John Mortimer Angus, Esq., M.A., D.Litt., Holly Bush, Penylan Road, Cardiff.
Professor J. W. H. Atkins, M.A.....Islwyn, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor J. L. André Barbier, L. ès L...8, Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth.
S. M. Bligh, Esq. ..... Cilmery Park, Builth Wells.
Sir Julien Cahn.....Stanford Hall, Loughborough, Leics.
Professor C. R. Chapple, M.A.....Woodville, Penglais Road, Aberystwyth.
*Mrs. Edward Davies, LL.D.....Broneirion, Llandinam, Mont.
*Miss Gwendoline E. Davies, C.H.....Gregynog Hall, Newtown, Mont.
Mrs. J. Clement Davies.....11, Vicarage Gate, London, W.8.
Miss M. S. Davies.....Gregynog Hall, Newtown, Mont.
Sir Ernest R. Debenham, Bart.....Moor Lane House, Briantspuddle, Dorset.
Professor David de Lloyd, B.A., Mus. Doc...Underwood, Iorwerth Avenue, Aberystwyth.
Lieut.-Col. E. M. Dunne, J.P.....Gatley Park, Kingsland, Herefordshire.
T. I. Ellis, Esq., M.A.....Cynlas, Rhyl.
Professor David Evans, M.A., Brynllan, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
*D. Owen Evans, Esq., M.P.....Rhydclommennod, Llangranog, Cards.
*Ernest Evans, Esq., K.C., B.A., LL.B., M.P., 22, Pelham Crescent, London, S.W.7.
Mrs. L. Jameson Evans, St. Clears, Farquhar Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
Professor T. W. Fagan, M.A.....Crossways, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
*Professor H. J. Fleure, D.Sc., F.R.S., 123, Lapwing Lane, Didsbury, Manchester.
Mrs. H. J. Fleure.....123, Lapwing Lane, Didsbury, Manchester.
The Right Hon. D. Lloyd George, O.M., LL.D., D.C.L., M.P., Brynawelon, Criccieth.
The Lady Gladstone of Hawarden, C.B.E. ..Hawarden Castle, Hawarden.
Professor J. Jones Griffith, B.Sc.....Crynllys, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. Canon B. Parry Griffiths.....Wallog, Bow Street, Cards.
*Mrs. Peter Hughes Griffiths.....Cynlas, Rhyl.
Samuel F. Hurnard, Esq..... Hill House, Lexden, Colchester.
Vice-Principal T. Campbell James, M.A., D.Sc., Valsolda, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.

Miss Nellie D. Jenkins.....Trecastell, North Road, Aberystwyth.
*T. D. Jenkins, Esq., J.P.....Glan Dylan, Ynyslas, Borth, S.O., Cards.
Mrs. B. Lyon Jones ..... Glan-y-Mor, Bow Street, Cards.
Emeritus Professor T. Gwynn Jones, C.B.E., M.A., D.Litt., Hafan, Bow Street, Cards.
Sidney H. Keeling, Esq.....
Professor R. Douglas Laurie, M.A., Crygie, Rhydyfelin, Aberystwyth.
Professor T. A. Levi, M.A., B.C.L., LL.B., Arfron, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor E. A. Lewis, M.A., D.Sc., D.Litt.....Bronllys, Aberystwyth.
Lady J. Herbert Lewis, O.B.E., M.A. ..... Penucha, Caerwys, Mold.
R. J. R. Loxdale, Esq., J.P.....Castle Hill, Llanilar.
J. Pierpont Morgan, Esq...23, Great Winchester Street, London, E.C.2.
Dr. Gwilym Owen, M.A. ..... Pont Helen, Rhewl, Near Ruthin.
Professor H. H. Paine, M.C., M.A., B.Sc...The University, Johannesburg.
*Professor T. H. Parry-Williams, M.A., D.Litt., Ph.D., Lyndhurst, North Road, Aberystwyth.
*Sir Laurence Philipps, Bart., J.P., Llanstephan House, Boughrood, Rads.
Norman Picton, Esq., Merchiston, 36, Sorbie Road, Ardrossan, Ayrshire.
Miss Myvanwy Rhys.....Gwynfa, Barton Lane, Headington, Oxford.
Miss Olwen Rhys.....12, Lime Walk, Headington, Oxford.
Lady Roberts, J.P. ..... Awelon, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor R. G. Stapledon, C.B.E., M.A., Lluest, Llanbadarnfawr, Aberystwyth.
Professor J. J. Sudborough, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., Erme Cottage, Ermington, S. Devon.
*Sir Henry Stuart-Jones, M.A., D.Litt., F.B.A...3, Rock Terrace, Tenby.
Mrs. M. Tenney ..... The Long House, Hindhead, Surrey.
*Abraham Thomas, Esq., M.B., B.S.....22, North Parade, Aberystwyth.
Roger Thomas, Esq., B.Sc., P.O. Box 14, Sind Land Development, Ltd., Mirpurkhas (Sind), India.
Dr. A. H. Trow.....9, Clive Crescent, Penarth.
Colonel Sir Charles Venables-Llewelyn, Bart., D.L.....Llysdinam, Newbridge-on-Wye, Rads.
The Hon. Samuel Vestey .....Stowell Park, Gloucester.
His Grace The Duke of Westminster, D.S.O.....Eaton Hall, Chester.
*J. B. Willans, Esq.....Dolforgan, Kerry, Mont.
His Honour Judge G. Clark Williams.....Llwynhelyg, Swansea.
Sir Howell J. Williams....Penrhyn, Camden Road, London, N.W.3.
O. Harrison Williams, Esq...The Chalet, St. Margaret's Road, Hoylake.
Colonel Sir H. Ll. Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart., C.B....Wynnstay, Ruabon.

Governors for Ten Years.

From May, 1935.

D. Brynmor Anthony, Esq., M.C., M.A., University Registry, Cathays Park, Cardiff.
Dr. Peter W. Edwards.....Loggerheads, Market Drayton, Salop.
Miss M. E. Ellis.....Dolygader, Dolgelley.
Howell E. James, Esq., 3, Northcote Mansions, Heath Street, Hampstead, London, N.W.3.
*C. Bryner Jones, Esq., C.B., C.B.E., M.Sc., LL.D., 11, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
Dr. Gwenan Jones, M.A.....Llys Newydd, Llandre, Cards.
Miss Kathleen M. Lane..... The Westgate, Abergavenny.
Mrs. G. M. Mendus, M.A.....24, Kensington Terrace, Haverfordwest.
Dr. E. Margaret Phillips, M.A...11, South Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth.
Dr. D. J. Roberts.....The Lodge, Radyr, Cardiff.

*Humphrey D. Roberts, Esq., B.Sc., LL.B...Maesyrhedydd, Aberystwyth.
Dr. Phoebe A. B. Sheavyn, Uplands, Heath Common, Storrington, Pulborough, Sussex.
The Right Hon. Lady Stamp, Tantallon, Park Hill Road, Shortlands, Kent.
Miss F. M. Williams.....c/o Barclays Bank, Ltd., Aberystwyth.

From October, 1935.

*Professor R. I. Aaron, M.A., D.Phil.....Brynhir, Penglais Road, Aberystwyth.
Mrs. David Ellis.....Cartrefle, North Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor J. D. I. Hughes, M.A., B.C.L.....The University, Leeds.
Talfryn James, Esq., M.Sc., 124, Susquehanna Avenue, Lock Haven, Pa., U.S.A.
Professor W. J. Pugh, O.B.E., B.A., D.Sc., Rathen House, Spath Road, Didsbury, Manchester, 20.
Walter Thomas, Esq., D.Sc...The Pennsylvania State College, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
*Professor Olive A. Wheeler, D.Sc., University College of South Wales and Mon., Cardiff.
Captain R. D. Williams, M.Sc.....5, Caergog Terrace, Aberystwyth.

From March, 1936.

Professor A. W. Ashby, M.A...Hendre, Brynymor Road, Aberystwyth.
J. Llefelys Davies, Esq., M.Sc..... 4, Campden Mansions, The Mall, London, W.8.
L. J. Hudleston, Esq., M.C., B.Sc.....Greystoke, Llandre, Cards.
Professor H. P. Lewis, M.A.....16, South Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth.
Professor V. C. Morton, M.A.....Eryl Mor, Brynymor Road, Aberystwyth.

From April, 1936.

*Principal Ellen Evans, M.A.....Training College, Barry.

From July, 1936.

G. T. Bassett, Esq., A.R.I.B.A.....Braeside, Caergog, Aberystwyth.
Professor C. D. Forde, B.A., Ph.D.....8, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
Professor John Hughes, M.A.....McGill University, Montreal.
Professor E. J. Wood, M.A.....The University, Leeds.

From October, 1936.

Major John Edwards....9, West Road, Coombe Lane, Kingston Hill, London.

From March, 1937.

T. Ellis Lewis, Esq., B.A., LL.B.....Trinity Hall, Cambridge.

From April, 1938.

Ivor P. Morris, Esq., B.Sc., National Liberal Club, Whitehall Place, London, S.W.1.
*Dr. Thomas Jones, C.H., M.A.....10, Tufton Court, Tufton Street, London, S.W.1.

Ex-Officio Governors.

THE PRINCIPAL OF THE COLLEGE :
*Principal Ifor L. Evans, M.A., University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

THE LORDS-LIEUTENANT OF THE FOLLOWING COUNTIES :—
Brecon.
The Right Hon. Lord Glanusk, D.S.O., Glanusk Park, Crickhowell, Brecs.

Cardigan.
*The Right Hon. The Earl of Lisburne .....Crosswood, Cardiganshire.

Carmarthen.
The Right Hon. Lord Dynevor, D.L., J.P., Dynevor Castle, Llandilo.

Merioneth.
The Right Hon. Lord Harlech, P.C., G.C.M.G., D.C.L., Glyn, Talsarnau, Merioneth.

Montgomery.
Colonel Sir H. Ll. Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart., C.B., Wynnstay, Ruabon.

Pembroke.
*Sir Evan D. Jones, Bart.....Pentower, Fishguard.

Radnor.
Colonel Sir Charles Venables-Llewelyn, Bart., D.L., Llysdinam, Newbridge-on-Wye.

THE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF THE CONSTITUENCIES OF WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE:

COUNTIES.

Anglesey.
Miss Megan Lloyd George, 25, Old Queen Street, Westminster, London, S.W. 1.

Brecon and Radnor.
The Hon. Ivor Guest ..... House of Commons, London, S.W.1.

Cardigan.
*D. Owen Evans, Esq.....Rhydclommennod, Llangranog, Cards.

Carmarthen.
Major D. Hopkin, M.C.....4, Paper Buildings, Temple, London, E.C.4.
Llanelly: James Griffiths, Esq., Ardwyn, Station Road, Ystradgynlais, Swansea.

Caernarvon.
Major Goronwy Owen, D.S.O., M.A.....76, Ridgemont Gardens, London, W.C.1.

Denbigh.
Denbigh: Sir Henry Morris Jones ..Latchford Lodge, Standon, Herts.
Wrexham: Robert Richards, Esq., B.A., Brynglas, Llangynog, Oswestry.

Flint.
Gwilym Rowlands, Esq. ..... House of Commons, London, S.W.1.

Glamorgan.
Aberavon: W. G. Cove, Esq., House of Commons, London, S.W.1.
Caerphilly: Morgan Jones, Esq., House of Commons, London, S.W.1.
Gower: D. R. Grenfell, Esq., C.B.E., Carnglas Road, Sketty, Swansea.
Llandaff and Barry: Patrick Munro, Esq., Cathedine Cottage, Bwlch, Brecs.
Neath: Sir William Jenkins, Mount Pleasant, Cymmer, Port Talbot.
Ogmore: E. J. Williams, Esq., Brynawel, Park Street, Bridgend.
Pontypridd: Arthur Pearson, Esq., House of Commons, London, S.W.1.

Merioneth.
Sir Henry Haydn Jones..... Pantneuadd, Towyn.

Monmouthshire.
Abertillery: G. Daggar, Esq., 25, High Street, Six Bells, Abertillery.
Bedwellty: Sir C. Edwards, C.B.E., J.P., Miners' Office, Blackwood, Mon.
Ebbw Vale: Aneurin Bevan, Esq.....Beaufort House, Tredegar.
Monmouth: Major J. A. Herbert, 14, Montague Square, London, W.1.
Pontypool: A. Jenkins, Esq.....Greenlands, Abersychan, Mon.

Montgomery.
Clement Davies, Esq., K.C., 2, Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, London, E.C.4.

Pembroke.
Major Gwilym Lloyd George, 42, Avenue Road, Regent's Park, London, N.W.8.

University of Wales.
*Ernest Evans, Esq., K.C., B.A., LL.B., 22, Pelham Crescent, London, S.W.7.

BOROUGHS.

Cardiff.
Central: Captain Sir E. N. Bennett, M.A., J.P., 12, Prince Arthur Road, Hampstead, London, N.W.3.
East: O. Temple Morris, Esq., K.C.....31, Park Place, Cardiff.
South: Captain Arthur Evans, 39, St. James's Street, London, S.W.1.

Caernarvon District.
The Right Hon. D. Lloyd George, O.M., LL.D., D.C.L., Brynawelon, Criccieth.

Merthyr Tydfil.
Aberdare: G. H. Hall, Esq., 4, Harris View, Penrhiwceiber, Glam.
Merthyr: S. O. Davies, Esq., House of Commons, London, S.W.1.

Newport.
Sir Reginald Clarry ..... 13, Morpeth Mansions, London, S.W.1.

Rhondda.
East: W. H. Mainwaring, Esq., 11, Aubrey Road, Penygraig, Rhondda.
West: W. John, Esq.....Glasfryn, Kenry Street, Tonypandy.

Swansea.
East: David Williams, Esq., 25, Windmill Terrace, St. Thomas, Swansea.
West: L. Jones, Esq. ..... "St. Elmo," Uplands, Swansea.

THE CHANCELLOR AND PRO-CHANCELLOR OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES:

Chancellor.
H.R.H. The Duke of Kent, K.G., K.T..... 3, Belgrave Square, London, S.W.

Pro-Chancellor.
The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Monmouth, D.D., Bishopstow, 91a, Stow Hill, Newport, Mon.

THE WARDEN OF THE GUILD OF GRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES.

The Reverend Herbert Morgan, M.A., Godre'r Glais, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE NATIONAL LIBRARY OF WALES :
The Right Hon. Lord Davies, M.A., LL.D., Horseferry House, Horseferry Road, London, S.W.1.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE NATIONAL MUSEUM OF WALES :
The Right Hon. Lord Harlech, P.C., G.C.M.G., D.C.L., Glyn, Talsarnau, Merioneth.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE CENTRAL WELSH BOARD :
Alderman William George, J.P. . . . . Garthcelyn, Criccieth.

THE PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES :
Principal D. Emrys Evans, M.A., B.Litt., University College, Bangor.

THE PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE :
Principal J. F. Rees, M.A., M.Com. . . . . University College, Cardiff.

THE PRINCIPALS OF THE THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES APPROVED AND ACCEPTED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES IN THE COLLEGE AREA :

The Theological College, Bala.
The Rev. Principal David Phillips, M.A., Theological College, Bala.

The Memorial College, Brecon.
The Rev. Principal Thomas Lewis, M.A., B.D. . . . . Memorial College, Brecon.

The Theological College, Aberystwyth.
*The Rev. Principal H. Harris Hughes, B.A., B.D. . . . . Aberystwyth.

The Presbyterian College, Carmarthen.
Principal W. S. Jones, M.A., M.Sc., Presbyterian College, Carmarthen.

St. David's College, Lampeter.
The Rev. Principal H. K. Archdall, St. David's College, Lampeter, Cards.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE EDUCATION COMMITTEE OF EVERY LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY IN THE COLLEGE AREA :

COUNTIES.

Brecon.
Professor Joseph Jones, M.A., B.D., J.P., Memorial College, Brecon.

Cardigan.
Councillor Llewelyn Samuel, J.P., Glan Silo, Northgate Street, Aberystwyth.

Carmarthen.
Councillor James Jenkins, J.P. . . . . Plas Bach, Llangendeirne.

Merioneth.
Alderman R. T. Vaughan, J.P. . . . . Ardwyn, Bala.

Montgomery.
W. C. Black, Esq. . . . . Brynllwyn, Garthmyl, Mont.

Pembroke.
Alderman E. D. Jenkins, ... Raheen, Narberth Road, Tenby.

Radnor.
Alderman J. O. Bufton, J.P. . . . . The Links, Llandrindod Wells.

BOROUGHS.

Carmarthen.
The Rev. D. J. Thomas . . . . . 13, Richmond Terrace, Carmarthen.

Llanelly.

Alderman Daniel Roberts, J.P.....Cefnparc, Old Road, Llanelly.

Pembroke.

W. P. Munro, Esq., Ross House, North Park Street, Pembroke Dock.

THE PRINCIPAL AND DIRECTOR OF LEGAL STUDIES OF THE LAW SOCIETY:

Principal G. R. Y. Radcliffe, M.A., The Law Society's Hall, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.

THE HEAD TEACHERS OF THE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS IN THE COLLEGE AREA, AND OF CHRIST COLLEGE, BRECON, AND LLANDOVERY COLLEGE:

BRECON.

Brecon (*Boys*)—J. Morgan, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss M. E. Jarvis, M.A.
Brynmawr—T. W. Price, Esq., M.A., M.Sc.
Builth—P. Glyn Davies, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
Ystradgynlais—W. Seth Owen, Esq., B.A.

CARDIGAN.

Aberayron—Howell T. Evans, Esq., M.A.
Aberystwyth—*D. C. Lewis, Esq., M.Sc.
Cardigan—Thomas Evans, Esq., M.A.
Llandyssul—T. Edgar Davies, Esq., M.A.
Tregaron—S. M. Powell, Esq., M.A.

CARMARTHEN.

Amman Valley—D. D. Jones, Esq., M.A.
Carmarthen (*Boys*)—Tudor Williams, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss E. L. Davies, B.A.
Llandilo—Evan Morris, Esq., M.A.
Llandovery—John Evans, Esq., B.Sc.
Llanelly (*Boys*)—T. V. Shaw, Esq., M.Sc.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss E. M. Smith, B.A.
Whitland—D. S. Richards, Esq., B.Sc.

MERIONETH.

Bala (*Boys*)—B. M. Jones, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss Dorothy Jones, B.A.
Barmouth—E. P. Parry, Esq., B.A.
Dolgelley (*Boys*)—John Lloyd, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—*Miss E. Constance Nightingale, M.A.
Ffestiniog—D. G. Reynolds, Esq., B.Sc.
Towyn—G. Brychan Rees, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

MONTGOMERY.

Llanfair C.—Idris O. Roberts, Esq., M.Sc.
Llanfyllin—J. Lloyd Thomas, Esq., B.A.
Llanidloes—D. J. Rogers, Esq., M.A., B.Litt.
Machynlleth—E. Haddon Roberts, Esq., M.A., M.Sc.
Newtown (*Boys*)—R. M. Kinsey, Esq., B.Sc.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss F. E. Davies, B.A.
Welshpool (*Boys*)—H. Wyn Jones, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss E. A. Davies, B.A.

PEMBROKE.

Fishguard—Joseph Jones, Esq., M.Sc.
Haverfordwest (*Boys*)—R. S. Lang, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss Gwendoline James, B.Sc.
Milford Haven—R. R. Finney, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
Narberth—T. R. Francis, Esq., B.Sc.
Pembroke Dock—T. H. Jones, Esq., M.A.
St. David's—J. J. Evans, Esq., M.A.
Tenby—John T. Griffith, Esq., B.Sc.

RADNOR.

Llandrindod Wells—H. Gordon Garratt, Esq., M.A.
Presteign—W. J. Owen, Esq., M.A., M.Ed.

Christ College, Brecon—The Rev. A. D. James, M.A.
Llandovery College—The Rev. T. W. Thomas, M.A.

Elected Governors.

To retire in October, 1938.

Mrs. Mabel Bickerstaff, M.A., B.D., Crossways, Grove Avenue, Moseley, Birmingham.
C. M. Burrell, Esq., M.A., B.M., Ch.B., 32, Pier Street, Aberystwyth.
Timothy Davies, Esq., 6, Broadway, Walham Green, London, S.W.6.
The Rev. Dan Evans, B.A. ..... Beth Seilun, Aberystwyth.
S. D. Evans, Esq. ..... Y Deri, Llandrindod Wells.
The Rev. T. Gwilym Evans ..... Aberayron.
Miss E. A. Fewings, M.A. ..... Elm Lodge, Lansdowne Road, Cheltenham.
D. R. Harris, Esq., M.A. ..... Plas Dolydd, Conway.
H. E. H. James, Esq. ..... Hotel Victoria, Victoria Terrace, Aberystwyth.
Jenkin James, Esq., O.B.E., M.A. ..... University Registry, Cardiff.
R. T. Jenkins, Esq., M.A., LL.B. ... University College of N. Wales, Bangor.
*Major Owen D. Jones, V.D., J.P. ..... Talgarth, Pennal, Nr. Machynlleth.
The Rev. Richard Jones, M.A., D.D. ..... Penybryn, Llandinam, Mont.
W. Miall Jones, Esq., M.P.S. ..... Terrace Road, Aberystwyth.
F. Llewellyn-Jones, Esq., B.A., LL.B. ..... Isfryn, Mold.
Peter Lewis, Esq. ..... Glanhafren, Newtown, Mont.
*The Right Hon. Lord Merthyr, M.A., Hean Castle, Saundersfoot, Pemb.
The Rev. Herbert Morgan, M.A. ..... Godre'r Glais, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
Mrs. John Morgan ..... 78, Eaton Crescent, Swansea.
*Dr. R. Owen Morris, O.B.E., J.P., M.A., F.R.S., Hafod-ar-For, Aberdovey, Merioneth.

To retire in October, 1939.

Robert Y. Bickerstaff, Esq. ..... Crossways, Grove Avenue, Moseley, Birmingham.
*Major W. J. Burdon-Evans, J.P. ..... Bôd Ivan, Newtown, Mont.
The Right Hon. Lady Davies ..... Plas Dinam, Llandinam, Mont.
James Davies, Esq. ..... Council School, Rhydypennau, Cards.
The Rev. John Davies, B.A. ..... Tanygraig, Trinity Road, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. Professor G. A. Edwards, M.A. ..... Theological College, Bala.
Ifan ab Owen Edwards, Esq., M.A. .... Neuadd Wen, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
*Dr. David Ellis, B.S. ..... Cartrefle, North Road, Aberystwyth.
*Ivor Evans, Esq., M.A. .... Carregwen, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.

The Rev. Gwilym Francis.....The Vicarage, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
*Major Edgar Jones, M.A.....Eryl, Porthycastell, Barry, Glam.
E. Emrys Jones, Esq.....Maesmawr Hall, Caersws.
The Rev. T. Noah Jones.....Eglwysnewydd Vicarage, Devil's Bridge.
Miss Evelyn A. Lewes.....Eithinfa, Cliff Terrace, Aberystwyth.
*H. J. Lewis, Esq., M.A.....Rhoslwyn, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
Emeritus Professor Sir John Lloyd, M.A., D.Litt., F.B.A., Gwaen Deg, Bangor.
Miss C. J. Macgregor .....Carpenter Hall, Aberystwyth.
*Humphrey D. Roberts, Esq., B.Sc., LL.B., Maesyrhedydd, Aberystwyth.
*The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of St. Asaph, D.D., The Palace, St. Asaph.
D. D. Williams, Esq., M.R.A.S.E., F.H.A.S.....Argoed Hall, Tregaron, Cards.

To retire in October, 1940.

The Right Hon. Ralph Edward Blackett Beaumont, Plas Llwyngwern, Machynlleth, Mont.
His Honour Judge Frank Davies, B.C.L ..... Ucheldir, Carmarthen.
The Rev. George Eyre Evans.....4, The Parade, Carmarthen.
Miss A. G. Gower-Jones, M.A. ..... County School, Wrexham.
*R. Townsend Greer, Esq., C.S.I., J.P.....Dolau, Near Aberystwyth.
Mrs. Dora Herbert Jones, B.A., Bron Bechan, Tregynon, Newtown, Mont.
Mrs. E. Louis Jones.....19, Grosvenor Road, Wrexham.
*Dr. Thomas Jones, C.H., M.A. ..... 10, Tufton Court, Tufton Street, London, S.W.1.
The Rev. H. Elfet Lewis, M.A...37, Highbury New Park, London, N.5.
*Major L. J. Mathias, C.B.E., D.L., J.P..... Bronpadarn, Aberystwyth.
Henry Morgan, Esq.....Barclays Bank, Limited, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. R. J. Pritchard, M.A. .... Brynarfor, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
*The Rev. T. A. Roberts, M.A..... The Rectory, Neath, Glam.
*Mrs. T. F. Roberts.....21, King's Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of St. David's .... The Palace, Abergwili.
*Ben B. Thomas, Esq., M.A.....Coleg Harlech, Harlech, Merioneth.
T. J. Thomas, Esq., B.A., B.Sc., Llywel, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
Professor Hugh Walker, M.A., D.Litt., St. David's College, Lampeter, Cards.
Two vacancies.

Representative Governors.

NOMINEES OF THE LORD PRESIDENT OF H.M. PRIVY COUNCIL:

*The Right Hon. Lord Atkin.....3, Morpeth Terrace, London, S.W.1.
*Professor H. J. Fleure, D.Sc., F.R.S., 123, Lapwing Lane, Didsbury, Manchester.
*Major W. J. Burdon-Evans, J.P.....Bôd Ivan, Newtown, Mont.

NOMINEES OF COUNTY COUNCILS:

Brecon.
The Ven. Archdeacon of Brecon.....The Vicarage, Builth Wells.
Councillor Thomas R. Jones.....51, King Street, Brynmawr.
David Lewis, Esq.....Cwmpadest, Cray.
The Rev. W. Llewelyn ..... Oaklands, Llangynidr, Crickhowell.

Cardigan.
The Rev. E. J. Davies.....Bangor Teify Rectory, Llandyssul.
E. James Davies, Esq., J.P.....Y Glyn, New Quay, Cards.
The Rev. Fred Jones, B.A., B.D.....Maesmor, Talybont, Cards.
D. Rees Morgan, Esq..... Black Lion, Bow Street, Cards.

Carmarthen.
Councillor D. B. Lewis.....Cilrhos, Tycroes, Pantyffynon, Carm.
Alderman John Lewis.....Meirios Hall, Drefach, Llandyssul.
Councillor R. G. Owen.....Llysar on, Pentrecourt, Near Llandyssul.
Alderman James Phillips.....The Kieffe, St. Clears.

Merioneth.
Councillor T. G. Howell Davies.....Gilfach, Aberdovey.
Sir Henry Haydn Jones, M.P. ..... Pantneuadd, Towyn.
Councillor Mrs. Mary Morgan.....Ballymacora, Barmouth.
Councillor Hugh Tudor.....Glanmachlas, Towyn.

Montgomery.
Dr. J. C. Ashton.....Bronwylfa, Machynlleth.
W. P. Evans, Esq., J.P..... Arfon House, Machynlleth.
Mrs. Hugh Lewis, M.A..... Milford Hall, Newtown.
Llewelyn Phillips, Esq..... Education Office, Newtown, Mont.

Pembroke.
Major J. L. Adams, T.D.....Holyland, Pembroke.
Sir George B. Bowen, K.B.E.....Llwyngwair, Newport, Pemb.
*Sir Evan D. Jones, Bart.....Pentower, Fishguard.
Urias Richards, Esq., J.P.....Llyfnwyfa, Cilgerran.

Radnor.
Richard Hughes, Esq..... London House, Rhayader.
John Owen Jenkins, Esq.....Llwynmelyn, Penybont.
B. P. Lewis, Esq .....New House, Rhayader.
Captain Harri Williams.....Glyngwy, Rhayader.

NOMINEES OF CORPORATIONS OF MUNICIPAL BOROUGHS:

Aberystwyth.
Alderman P. B. Loveday.....22, Chalybeate Street, Aberystwyth.

Brecon.
Councillor A. J. Corbett.....Brecon.

Cardigan.
Councillor Arthur Thomas.....Ealing Dene, Cardigan.

Carmarthen.
Councillor William Jones.....54, Lammas Street, Carmarthen.

Haverfordwest.
Councillor Seth G. Griffiths.....5, Picton Place, Haverfordwest.

Kidwelly.
Sir Alfred Stephens, J.P. .....Broomhill, Kidwelly.

Lampeter.
The Rev. T. Oswald Williams, M.A., Brynllewelyn, Bryn Road, Lampeter.

Llandovery.
Councillor D. T. Davies.....Tanycoed, Llandovery.

Llanelly.
Alderman J. H. Williams, J.P. .....Y Graig, Llanelly.

Llanfyllin.
Councillor T. H. W. Watkins..... Gwyndy, Llanfyllin.

Llanidloes.
Dr. W. Ll. Davies.....Aberynant, Llanidloes.

Montgomery.
J. D. K. Lloyd, Esq.....Bryn Cadwrfa, Montgomery.

Pembroke.
W. Smith, Esq.....41, Church Street, Pembroke Dock.

Pwllheli.
E. Jones Griffith, Esq.....Bodriw, Pwllheli.

Tenby.
William Davies, Esq., J.P.....Rydal Mount, Tenby.

Welshpool.
Councillor Mrs. J. H. Davies, J.P.....Tycoch, High Street, Welshpool.

NOMINEES OF THE URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILS:

Aberayron.
D. M. Davies, Esq., M.D.....Tanyfron, Aberayron.

Ammanford.
G. Tracy Phillips, Esq.....Cross Keys Villa, Glanamman.

Bala.
The Rev. Principal David Phillips, M.A.....Theological College, Bala.

Barmouth.
John Llewelyn Davies, Esq.....Tanybryn, Barmouth.

Brynmawr.
Councillor E. A. Griffiths..... 5, Alexandra Terrace, Brynmawr.

Builth Wells.
The Ven. Archdeacon of Brecon.....The Vicarage, Builth Wells.

Burry Port.
Councillor S. L. Gravelle.....Springfield, Burry Port.

Cwmamman.
R. O. Rees, Esq., B.A.....Y Fron, Glanamman, Ammanford.

Dolgelley.
The Rev. Richard Morris, M.A., B.D.....Dolarmon, Dolgelley.

Ffestiniog.
John W. Thomas, Esq., B.A., J.P., Glan Eiddon, Manod, Blaenau Ffestiniog.

Fishguard.
Councillor O. D. Jones.....Park Street, Fishguard.

Hay.
Harry Morris Esq. .....Cartrefle Hay.

Knighton.
Dr. John A. K. Griffiths.....Wylcwm House, Knighton.

Llandilo.
Councillor H. W. Griffiths, J.P.....Gwili House, Llandilo.

Llandrindod Wells.
T. P. Davies, Esq.....Belvedere, Llandrindod Wells.

Llanwrtyd Wells.
Samuel Rhys Griffith, Esq., M.A.....Llwyngwilym, Llanwrtyd Wells.

Machynlleth.
W. A. Breese, Esq.....17, Penrallt Street, Machynlleth.

Milford Haven.
George E. Jones, Esq.....Wenvoe, Great North Road, Milford Haven.

Narberth.
J. H. G. James, Esq.....Llwynon, St. James Street, Narberth.

Newcastle Emlyn.
The Rev. John Phillips.....Arwel, Newcastle Emlyn.

New Quay.
Thomas Wilkins, Esq.....Craiglan, George Street, New Quay, Cards.

Newtown, Mont.
Councillor John Griffith, J.P.....Trade Hall, Newtown.

Neyland.
W. N. James, Esq., J.P.....Hillcrest, Neyland.

Presteign.
The Rev. H. L. Kewley..... The Rectory, Presteign, Rads.

Towyn.
The Rev. Edward Evans.....5, High Street, Towyn.

NOMINEES OF THE CENTRAL WELSH BOARD:

*Professor J. Young Evans, M.A., B.D.....Llwynhelyg, Aberystwyth.
T. J. Rees, Esq., B.A.....Education Offices, Swansea.
Alderman W. J. Williams.....Ammanfryn, Station Road, Brynamman.

NOMINEES OF MANAGERS OF INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS IN THE COLLEGE AREA:

BRECONSHIRE.

Brecon.
C. W. Best, Esq..... Penbryn, Brecon.

Brynmawr.
Councillor Enoch Griffiths..... 5, Park Crescent, Brynmawr.

Builth.
G. E. Sayce, Esq., J.P..... Fernlea, Builth Wells.

Ystradgynlais.
Councillor David Rees.....Danywaun, Penrhos, Ystradgynlais.

CARDIGANSHIRE.

Aberayron.
Mrs. Mabel Lewis, J.P.....Gwynfryn, Llanarth, Cards.

Aberystwyth.
J. Barclay Jenkins, Esq.....Henley, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.

Cardigan.
Richard Evans, Esq., O.B.E., J.P., Brynhyfryd, Blaenannerch, Cardigan.

Llandyssul.
David Evans, Esq., J.P., Pengelly, Brongest, Newcastle Emlyn.

Tregaron.
Alderman The Rev. J. E. Williams.....Afallon, Llanddewi Brefi.

CARMARTHENSHIRE.

Amman Valley.
John Phillips, Esq., J.P. .....Post Office, Glanamman.

Carmarthen.
The Rev. Waldo Lewis, B.A. ..... Briarleigh, Carmarthen

Llandilo.
Alderman W. D. Davies..... Parcygroes, Carmarthen.

Llandovery.
Mrs. J. Williams.....Llystroyddin, Pumpsaint, Lampeter.

Llanelly.
Alderman W. E. Davies.....15, Greenfield Villas, Llanelly.

Whitland.
The Rev. Morgan Jones, B.A. ..... Bodlondeb, Whitland.

MERIONETH.

Bala.
Lewis Hywel Davies, Esq.....Caerau-isaf, Llandderfel, Merioneth.

Barmouth.
The Rev. Canon R. Hughes Williams, M.A...The Rectory, Barmouth.

Dolgelley.
E. A. Williams, Esq. ..... Gwyneddfa, Dolgelley.

Ffestiniog.
Edward Jones, Esq..... Dinas, Blaenau Ffestiniog.

Towyn.
E. L. Rowlands, Esq., J.P...Awel Dyfi, Elm Tree Avenue, Aberystwyth.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE.

Llanfair.
The Rev. D. Hopkins-Jones....The Vicarage, Llanfair, Welshpool.

Llanfyllin.
Mrs. E. T. Jones.....Council House, Llanfyllin.

Llanidloes.
The Rev. William Evans.....Tegfan, Llanidloes.

Machynlleth.
The Rev. Henry Williams ..... Maenllwyd, Machynlleth.

Newtown.
The Rev. David James, M.A. .... Ael-y-bryn, Newtown, Mont.

Welshpool.
Miss E. F. Humphreys-Owen.....Glansevern, Berriew, Mont.

PEMBROKESHIRE.

Fishguard.
Benjamin Raymond Lewis, Esq.....Market Square, Fishguard.

Haverfordwest (*Boys and Girls*).
Mrs. G. A. Richards ....The Rectory, Welwyn's Castle, Haverfordwest.

Milford Haven.
George Stuart Kelway, Esq.....Rathgate, Milford Haven.

Narberth.
The Rev. Llewellin Davies, M.A., D.D.....The Rectory, Narberth.

Pembroke Dock.
Mrs. Mary L. Phillips.....53, High Street, Neyland.

St. David's
J. Howard Griffiths, Esq., J.P....Priskilly Forest, Letterston, Pembs.

Tenby.
E. D. Jenkins, Esq. ..... Raheen,Narberth Road, Tenby.

RADNORSHIRE.

Llandrindod Wells.
H. D. Phillips, Esq.....The Vista, Llandrindod Wells.

Presteign.
The Right Hon. Lord Ormathwaite, Pratts Club, 14, Park Place, St. James, London, S.W.1.

NOMINEES OF HEAD TEACHERS OF PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS:

Breconshire.
C. A. Price, Esq.....Council School, Talgarth.
John T. Williams, Esq..... Llanfaes Council School, Brecon.

Cardiganshire.
David Thomas, Esq., O.B.E., B.A., Eirianfa, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
E. D. Davies, Esq., Alexandra Road Boys' Council School, Aberystwyth.

Carmarthenshire.
Miss J. A. Callard.....Parcyrhun Council School, Ammanford.
T. M. Thomas, Esq., M.B.E., Gwendraeth Council School, Pontyberem.

Merioneth.
Wm. Johns, Esq.....Council School, Llanbedr, Merioneth.
W. Pryce Williams, Esq.....Council School, Towyn.

Montgomeryshire.
David Thomas, Esq.....School House, Caersws, Mont.
D. T. Evans, Esq., B.Sc.....C. of E. School, Newtown, Mont.

Pembrokeshire.
Aaron Edwards, Esq.....Mixed Council School, Narberth.
W. T. Williams, Esq., B.Sc.....Ty'r Athro, Blaenffos, Boncath.

Radnorshire.
David Morris, Esq..... C. of E. School, Llandrindod Wells.
A. R. A. Lane, Esq. ..... Parochial School, Llandewy.

NOMINEES OF THE OLD STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION:

*Ernest Evans, Esq., K.C., B.A., LL.B., M.P., 22, Pelham Crescent, London, S.W.7.
Major John Edwards, 9, West Road, Coombe Lane, Kingston Hill, London.
Dr. D. J. Roberts.....The Lodge, Radyr, Cardiff.

NOMINEES, WHO SHALL NOT BE MEMBERS OF THE STAFF OF THE COLLEGE, APPOINTED BY SUCH GRADUATES OF ANY OF THE UNIVERSITIES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM AS HAVE BEEN STUDENTS OF THE COLLEGE FOR NOT LESS THAN TWO SESSIONS:

*Professor Olive Wheeler, D.Sc., University College of S. Wales and Mon., Cardiff.
Dr. Thomas Quayle, M.A.....31, Parkside, Mill Hill, London, N.W.7.
*Ben B. Thomas, Esq., M.A.....Coleg Harlech, Harlech.
Professor D. Hughes Parry, M.A., LL.M.....Prys, Blake's Lane, New Malden, Surrey.
*William Ll. Davies, Esq., M.A...National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth.
Professor J. Morgan Rees, M.A.... University College of North Wales, Bangor.

NOMINEES OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES:

*Principal H. Harris Hughes, B.A., B.D., Theological College, Aberystwyth.
Alderman William George, J.P.....Garthcelyn, Criccieth.
Dr. William Williams.....Bron Haul, Church Walks, Llandudno.

NOMINEES OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE:

Dr. R. D. Chalke, M.A.....21, South Road, Porthcawl.
Dr. Ivor J. Davies, F.R.C.P.....21, Windsor Place, Cardiff.
Councillor W. S. Nash .....Clive House, Fleur-de-Lis, Pengam.

NOMINEES OF THE COURT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES:

Alderman G. Fred Evans..... 215, Newport Road, Cardiff.
Miss G. M. Richards, B.A., County School for Girls, Hengoed, Glam.
The Rev. Professor W. R. Williams, M.A., Tanybryn, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.

NOMINEES OF THE HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD:

*Principal A. E. W. Hazel, M.A., B.C.L.....Jesus College, Oxford.
I. O. Griffith, Esq., M.A..... Brasenose College, Oxford.
J. W. Jones, Esq., M.A..... Queen's College, Oxford.

NOMINEES OF THE COUNCIL OF THE SENATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE:

Professor James Chadwick, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S., The University, Liverpool.
*Professor O. T. Jones, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.....73, Barton Road, Cambridge.
Professor P. H. Winfield, LL.D..... 13, Cranmer Road, Cambridge.

NOMINEES OF THE SENATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON:

*The Right Hon. Lord Stamp, G.C.B., G.B.E., D.Sc., F.B.A., Tantallon, Park Hill Road, Shortlands, Kent.
*Abraham Thomas, Esq., M.B., B.S...22, North Parade, Aberystwyth.
*Professor C. K. Webster, M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A., 38, Mecklenburgh Square, London, W.C.1.

NOMINEES OF THE LAW SOCIETIES IN WALES:

Bridgend District Law Society.
John Thomas Howells, Esq.....Bridgend.

Cardiff and District Incorporated Law Society.
Vacant.

Chester and North Wales Incorporated Law Society.
Alun Williams, Esq.....17, Egerton Street, Wrexham.

East Carmarthenshire Law Society.
Hugh Williams, Esq.....Llandilo, Carm.

Llanelly Law Society.
A. G. T. Brown, Esq.....Frederick Street, Llanelly.

Merthyr Tydfil and Aberdare Incorporated Law Society.
Reginald Freedman, Esq., M.A., 5, Penybryn Terrace, Penydarren, Merthyr Tydfil.

Monmouthshire Incorporated Law Society.
Vacant.

Pontypridd, Rhondda and District Law Society.
D. Harold Rees, Esq.....41, Mill Street, Pontypridd.

Swansea and Neath Incorporated Law Society.
John Jenkins, Esq.....Rutland Street, Swansea.

West Wales Law Society.
W. J. Wallis-Jones, Esq., M.B.E.....34, Quay Street, Carmarthen.

NOMINEES OF THE BRANCHES OF THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION IN WALES:

North Wales Branch.
Dr. E. Lewys-Lloyd.....Rhianfa, Towyn, Merioneth.

South Wales and Monmouthshire Branch.
Dr. W. W. Jones.....The Hollies, Merthyr Tydfil.

Shropshire and Mid-Wales Branch.
Dr. John Murray, O.B.E., Hafod Awen, Norton Terrace, Llandrindod Wells.

WOMEN NOMINEES OF THE COURT OF GOVERNORS:

Mrs. David Ellis.....Cartrefle, North Road, Aberystwyth.
Miss Dorothy Davies, B.A..... Dr. Williams' School, Dolgelley.
Mrs. A. D. O. Evans ..... Pen Gelli, Newcastle Emlyn.
*Principal Ellen Evans, M.A.....Training College, Barry.
The Right Hon. Lady Stamp, Tantallon, Park Hill Road, Shortlands, Kent.

NOMINEES OF THE SENATE OF THE COLLEGE:

*Professor T. H. Parry-Williams, M.A., D.Litt., Ph.D., Lyndhurst, North Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor R. B. Forrester, M.A., M.Com...Morven, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor E. D. T. Jenkins, M.A., Plas Penrhyn, Tre'rddol, Machynlleth, Mont.

NOMINEE OF THE TEACHING STAFF NOT BEING MEMBERS OF THE SENATE:

Dr. R. M. Davies.....Brynawelon, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.

MEMBERS OF COURT BY VIRTUE OF MEMBERSHIP OF COLLEGE COUNCIL:

*F. D. Chattaway, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S., 151, Woodstock Road, Oxford.
*The Rev. R. Hughes, M.A., Erw'r Llan, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
*The Rev. Canon Maurice Jones, D.D., 18, Spencer Road, Chiswick, London, W.4.
*Col. Sir J. Lynn-Thomas, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G. ..... Llwyndyrus, Llechryd, S.O., Cards.
*Lieut.-Col. Sir George Fossett Roberts, O.B.E., D.L., J.P., Glanpaith, Rhydyfelin, Aberystwyth.
*Sir John Russell, D.Sc., F.R.S., Rothamstead Experimental Station, Harpenden.
*Sir D. Lleufer Thomas, M.A., LL.D..... 48, Sketty Road, Swansea.
*H. M. Vaughan, Esq., M.A., J.P..... 32, Victoria Street, Tenby.
*The Ven. Archdeacon Robert Williams, M.A., Parc Henri, Dryslwyn, Carm.

*Denotes membership of College Council.

Bankers—THE NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK, LIMITED, Aberystwyth.

Auditors—Messrs. JAMES FRASER and SONS, Chartered Accountants, 31, Copthall Avenue, London, E.C.2.

COUNCIL.

President.

The Right Hon. Lord Davies, M.A., LL.D., Horseferry House, Horseferry Road, Westminster, London, S.W.1.

Vice-Presidents.

Sir David Charles Roberts, LL.D., D.L., J.P., Awelon, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.

The Right Hon. The Earl of Lisburne .....Crosswood, Cards.

Treasurer.

D. Owen Evans, Esq., M.P., Rhydclommennod, Llangranog, Cards.

Principal.

Principal Ifor L. Evans, M.A., University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

Representative Members.

Nominees of H.M. Privy Council.

The Right Hon. Lord Atkin.....3, Morpeth Terrace, London, S.W.1.

Professor H. J. Fleure, D.Sc., F.R.S., 123, Lapwing Lane, Didsbury, Manchester.

Major W. J. Burdon-Evans, J.P.....Bôd Ivan, Newtown, Mont.

Nominee of Old Students' Association.

Ernest Evans, Esq., K.C., B.A., LL.B., M.P., 22, Pelham Crescent, London, S.W.7.

Nominee of the University of Wales.

The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of St. Asaph, D.D., ..The Palace, St. Asaph.

Nominee of Graduates.

Professor Oliver Wheeler, D.Sc., University College of S. Wales and Mon., Cardiff.

Nominee of the University of Oxford.

Principal A. E. W. Hazel, M.A., B.C.L. ..... Jesus College, Oxford.

Nominee of the University of Cambridge.

Professor O. T. Jones, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., 73, Barton Road, Cambridge.

Nominee of the University of London.

Professor C. K. Webster, M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A., 38, Mecklenburgh Square, London, W.C.1.

Women Nominees of the Court of the College.

Principal Ellen Evans, M.A.....Training College, Barry, Glam.

Miss Gwendoline E. Davies, C.H.....Gregynog Hall, Newtown, Mont.

Miss E. C. Nightingale, M.A.....Dr. Williams' School, Dolgelley.

Nominees of the Senate of the College.

Professor T. H. Parry-Williams, M.A., D.Litt., Ph.D., Lyndhurst, North Road, Aberystwyth.

Professor R. I. Aaron, M.A., D.Phil., Brynhir, Penglais Road, Aberystwyth.

Elected Members.

To retire in October, 1938.

F. D. Chattaway, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S., 151, Woodstock Road, Oxford.
R. Townsend Greer, Esq., C.S.I., J.P. ..... Dolau, Near Aberystwyth.
Mrs. Peter Hughes Griffiths ..... Cynlas, Rhyl.
The Rev. R. Hughes, M.A., Erw'r Llan, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
C. Bryner Jones, Esq., C.B., C.B.E., M.Sc., LL.D., 12, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. Canon Maurice Jones, D.D., 18, Spencer Road, Chiswick, London, W.4.
Major Owen D. Jones, V.D., J.P... Talgarth, Pennal, Near Machynlleth.
Sir Laurence Philipps, Bart., J.P., Llanstephan House, Boughrood, Rads.
Ben B. Thomas, Esq., M.A..... Coleg Harlech, Harlech.
Sir D. Lleufer Thomas, M.A., LL.D. ..... 48, Sketty Road, Swansea.
Col. Sir J. Lynn-Thomas, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G. .....Llwyndyrus, Llechryd, S.O., Cards.
H. M. Vaughan, Esq., M.A., J.P.....32, Victoria Street, Tenby.
J. B. Willans, Esq..... Dolforgan, Kerry, Mont.

To retire in October, 1939.

Mrs. Edward Davies, LL.D.....Broneirion, Llandinam, Mont.
William Ll. Davies, Esq., M.A...National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth.
Principal H. Harris Hughes, B.A., B.D., Theological College, Aberystwyth.
Major Edgar Jones, M.A.....Eryl, Porthycastell, Barry, Glam.
Sir Evan D. Jones, Bart .....Pentower, Fishguard.
D. C. Lewis, Esq., M.Sc. ..... County School, Aberystwyth.
H. J. Lewis, Esq., M.A.....Rhoslwyn, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
Lieut.-Col. Sir George Fossett Roberts, O.B.E., D.L., J.P., Glanpaith, Rhydyfelin, Aberystwyth.
Humphrey D. Roberts, Esq., B.Sc., LL.B...Maesyrhedydd, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. T. A. Roberts, M.A..... The Rectory, Neath, Glam.
Mrs. T. F. Roberts.....21, King's Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
Sir John Russell, D.Sc., F.R.S., Rothamstead Experimental Station, Harpenden.
The Venerable Archdeacon Robert Williams, M.A.....Parc Henri, Dryslwyn, Carm.

To retire in October, 1940.

Dr. David Ellis, B.S.....Cartrefle, North Road, Aberystwyth.
D. Owen Evans, Esq., M.P..... Rhydclommennod, Llangranog, Cards.
Ivor Evans, Esq., M.A., Carregwen, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor J. Young Evans, M.A., B.D....Llwynhelyg, Aberystwyth.
T. D. Jenkins, Esq., J.P...Glan Dylan, Ynyslas, Borth, S.O., Cards.
Dr. Thomas Jones, C.H., M.A. ..... 10, Tufton Court, Tufton Street, London, S.W.1.
Major L. J. Mathias, C.B.E., D.L., J.P.....Bronpadarn, Aberystwyth.
The Right Hon. Lord Merthyr, M.A..... Hean Castle, Saundersfoot, Pembs.
Dr. R. Owen Morris, O.B.E., J.P., M.A., F.R.S., Hafod-ar-For, Aberdovey, Merioneth.
The Right Hon. Lord Stamp, G.C.B., G.B.E., D.Sc., F.B.A., Tantallon, Park Hill Road, Shortlands, Kent.
Sir Henry Stuart-Jones, M.A., D.Litt., F.B.A., 3, Rock Terrace, Tenby.
Abraham Thomas, Esq., M.B., B.S....22, North Parade, Aberystwyth.

COLLEGE STAFF.

Principal :

IFOR L. EVANS, M.A. (Cantab.) ; former Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge ; *Vice-Chancellor of the University of Wales.*

Vice-Principal :

T. CAMPBELL JAMES, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Wales), F.I.C.

Subjects.	Professors and Lecturers.
Greek and Latin	Professor of Classics : E. D. T. JENKINS, M.A. (Oxon.). Lecturer : ARNOLD M. DUFF, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.). Assistant Lecturers : ALUN HUDSON-WILLIAMS, B.A. (Wales), M.Litt. (Cantab.) ; R. J. HOPPER, B.A. (Wales), Ph.D. (Cantab.), former Fellow of the University of Wales ; LAWRENCE N. WILD, B.A. (Oxon. and Sheffield).
English Language and Literature	Rendel Professor : J. W. H. ATKINS, M.A. (Cantab. and Lond.) ; former Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Senior Lecturer : Miss LILIAN WINSTANLEY, M.A. (Manc.) ; former Fellow of Victoria University, Manchester. Lecturer : J. EARNSHAW, M.A. (Manc.). Assistant Lecturer : J. L. PALMER, M.A. (Cantab.)
Welsh Language and Literature	Professor : T. H. PARRY-WILLIAMS, M.A., D.Litt. (Wales), D.Litt. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Freiburg) ; former Fellow of the University of Wales. Professor of Welsh Literature (*Emeritus*) : T. GWYNN JONES, *C.B.E.*, M.A., D.Litt. (Wales), D. Litt. (Dublin, N.U.I.). Lecturer : D. J. GWENALLT JONES, M.A. (Wales). Assistant Lecturer : THOMAS JONES, M.A. (Wales). Student Assistant : GARFIELD H. HUGHES, B.A. (Wales).
Celtic Philology and Palaeography	Reader : TIMOTHY LEWIS, B.A. (Wales), M.A. (Manc.).
French Language and Literature and Romance Philology	Professor : J. L. ANDRÉ BARBIER, Licenciê ês Lettres (Paris), Officier d'Académie, Chev. Leg. d'H. Senior Lecturer : A. B. THOMAS, M.A. (Wales), Docteur de l'Université de Lyon ; former Fellow of the University of Wales. Lecturer : Miss E. M. PHILLIPS, M.A. (Wales), Docteur de l'Université de Paris. Assistant Lecturer : J. KILLA WILLIAMS, M.A. (Wales). Lecturer in Phonetics : Dr. A. B. THOMAS, M.A., Diploma in Experimental Phonetics, Paris.

German
- Professor: DAVID EVANS, M.A. (Wales).
- Assistant Lecturers: HANDEL B. EDWARDS, M.A. (Wales); T. P. WILLIAMS, M.A. (Wales).

History
- Professor: REGINALD F. TREHARNE, M.A., Ph.D. (Manc.).
- Senior Lecturer in Modern History: SYDNEY HERBERT, M.A. (Wales).
- Assistant Lecturer: S. F. H. JOHNSTON, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.).

Welsh History
- Sir John Williams Professor: E. A. LEWIS, M.A., D.Litt. (Wales), D.Sc. (Lond.); former Fellow of the University of Wales.
- Research Lecturer: A. J. RODERICK, M.A. (Wales).
- Lecturer in Folk-Culture: IORWERTH PEATE, M.A. (Wales).

Logic and Philosophy
- Professor: R. I. AARON, M.A. (Wales), D.Phil. (Oxon.).
- Lecturer: DAN DAVIES, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D. (Glas.); former Fellow of the University of Wales.
- Assistant Lecturer: J. R. JONES, M.A. (Wales).

Education, including Art and Crafts
- Professor and Head of Training Department: C. R. CHAPPLE, M.A. (Lond.).
- Senior Lecturer and Master of Method: ARTHUR PINSENT, M.A. (Lond.), B.Sc. (Wales).
- Senior Lecturer and Mistress of Method: Miss GWENAN JONES, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D. (Minnesota).
- Lecturers: G. H. GREEN, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D., B.Sc. (Lond.), B.Litt. (Oxon.); IFAN AB OWEN EDWARDS, M.A. (Wales and Oxon.); Miss R. M. CREED, M.A. (Oxon.), Lady Margaret Hall.
- Assistant Lecturer: Miss HYWELA A. SAER, B.A. (Wales), Ph.D. (Lond.).
- Instructress in Needlework: Miss L. M. DAVIES, B.A. (Wales).
- Instructor in Art and Crafts, and Curator of Museum: R. L. GAPPER, B.Sc. (Wales), A.R.C.A.
- Assistant Instructor: H. BIRD, A.R.C.A.
- Part-time Assistant: Miss GWENHWYFAR DAVIES.

Economics and Political Science
- Professor: R. B. FORRESTER, M.A. (Edin.), M.Com. (Manc.).
- Lecturers: PERCY GEORGE, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Wales); J. H. MORRIS, M.Sc. (Lond.).

Palaeography and Diplomatic
- Lecturer: Professor E. A. LEWIS.

International Politics
- Wilson Professor: E. H. CARR, *C.B.E.*, M.A. (Cantab.).
- Lecturer: D. A. ROUTH, M.A. (Oxon.); Fellow of All Souls, Oxford.
- Lecturer in Colonial History: E. JONES PARRY, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D. (Lond.).

Music

Gregynog Professor: D. J. de LLOYD, B.A., B.Mus. (Wales), Mus. Doc. (Dublin).
Lecturer: CHARLES CLEMENTS, B.Mus. (Wales), F.R.C.O.
The Assistant Staff of Executants and Teachers includes:—
WILLIAM R. ALLEN, A.R.C.M., Tagore Gold Medallist, Royal College of Music. (Singing).
HUBERT DAVIES, A.R.A.M. (Violin).
HAYDN LEWIS, B.Mus. (Wales). ('Cello).
A. C. EDWARDS, Mus. Bac. (Oxon.), F.R.C.O. (Organ).

Law

Professor: T. ARTHUR LEVI, M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon.), LL.B. (Lond.); Barrister-at-Law.
Special Lecturers (under Solicitors Act, 1922): N. P. SHANNON, Barrister-at-Law; R. A. WING, B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.).
Assistant Lecturer: W. H. D. WINDER, M.A. (Oxon.), LL.M. (Lond.); Barrister-at-Law.

Pure Mathematics

Professor: V. C. MORTON, M.A. (Oxon.).
Lecturer: D. R. WILLIAMS, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D. (Strasbourg).
Assistant Lecturer: Miss DOROTHY S. MEYLER, M.Sc. (Wales).

Applied Mathematics

Independent Lecturer and Head of Department: THOMAS LEWIS, M.Sc. (Wales).
Assistant Lecturers: Miss DOROTHY S. MEYLER, M.Sc. (Wales); C. E. EASTHOPE, M.Sc. (Wales).

Physics

Professor: E. J. WILLIAMS, D.Sc. (Wales), Ph.D. (Cantab. and Manc.).
Lecturers: R. M. DAVIES, D.Sc. (Wales); I. C. JONES, M.Sc. (Wales).
Assistant Lecturer: D. A. RICHARDS, M.Sc. (Lond.).
Technical Assistant: L. E. SULSTON, A.I.E.E.

Chemistry

Professor: T. CAMPBELL JAMES, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Wales), F.I.C.
Senior Lecturers: C. R. BURY, M.A., B.Sc. (Oxon.); L. J. HUDLESTON, *M.C.*, B.Sc. (Lond.).
Assistant Lecturer: D. GWYNNE DAVIES, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales).

Zoology (including Agricultural Zoology)

Professor: R. DOUGLAS LAURIE, M.A. (Oxon.).
Lecturers: E. E. WATKIN, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales); Miss F. G. REES, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales).
Assistant Lecturer: J. R. ERICHSEN JONES, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales).
Special Lecturer in Entomology: J. R. W. JENKINS, M.Sc. (Wales).
Hon. Lecturer in Oceanography: J. TRAVIS JENKINS, D.Sc. (Wales), Ph.D. (Kiel); Superintendent of the Lancashire and Western Sea Fisheries.

Geography and Anthropology	Gregynog Professor: C. DARYLL FORDE, B.A., Ph.D. (Lond.). Special Lecturer in Geography: W. E. WHITEHOUSE, M.Sc. (Wales). Lecturers: E. G. BOWEN, M.A. (Wales); WALTER FOGG, M.A. (Manc.). Hon. Lecturer in Oceanography: J. TRAVIS JENKINS, D.Sc. (Wales), Ph.D. (Kiel); Superintendent of the Lancashire and Western Sea Fisheries.
Botany	Professor: Mrs. L. NEWTON, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Brist.). Lecturers: E. H. CHATER, M.Sc. (Wales), B.Sc. (Lond.); P. W. CARTER, M.Sc. (Wales). Assistant Lecturer: Miss IRENE M. WILSON, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.).
Geology	Professor: H. P. LEWIS, M.A. (Cantab.). Lecturers: J. CHALLINOR, M.A. (Cantab.); J. I. PLATT, M.Sc. (Manc.).
Agriculture and Rural Economy	Professor: J. JONES GRIFFITH, B.Sc. (Wales). Lecturer: RICHARD PHILLIPS, M.Sc. (Wales), A.I.C.
Agricultural Chemistry	Professor: T. W. FAGAN, M.A. (Cantab.), F.I.C. Lecturer: R. O. DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales).
Agricultural Economics	Professor: A. W. ASHBY, Hon. M.A. (Oxon.). Assisted by Advisory and Research Staff (see below).
Agricultural Botany	Professor: R. G. STAPLEDON, *C.B.E.*, M.A. (Cantab.). Lecturer: Miss K. SAMPSON, M.Sc. (Lond.). Assistant Lecturer: WILLIAM ELLISON, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Durham).
Advisory Chemist	Professor T. W. FAGAN, M.A. (Cantab.), F.I.C. Investigators (Land Fertility Scheme): W. M. ASHTON, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales); J. R. GRIFFITHS, B.Sc. (Wales). Investigators (Grass Drying and Dried Grass Scheme): R. PROBERT DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales); J. T. JONES, B.Sc. (Wales).
Adviser in Agricultural Zoology	J. R. W. JENKINS, M.Sc. (Wales).
Advisory Mycologist	D. W. DAVIES, B.Sc. (Wales).
Advisory Dairy Bacteriologist	S. B. THOMAS, M.Sc. (Wales).
Dairying	Assistant Lecturer: JOHN LEWIS, N.D.A., N.D.D. Assistant: Miss J. A. TUDOR, B.Sc. (Wales), N.D.D.
Director of College Farm	Professor J. JONES GRIFFITH, B.Sc. (Wales).
Poultry Manager	SIDNEY JACKSON, N.D.P.
Agricultural Book-keeping	Instructor: J. H. SMITH, M.Sc. (Wales).

Veterinary Hygiene ..... Instructor : A. PARRY, M.R.C.V.S.

Agricultural Engineering ..... Instructor : R. PHILLIPS, M.Sc. (Wales), A.I.C.

Welsh Plant Breeding Station .....

Director : Professor R. G. STAPLEDON, *C.B.E.*, M.A. (Cantab.).
Research Workers in charge of Investigations : T. J. JENKIN, D.Sc. (Wales) ; R. D. WILLIAMS, M.Sc. (Wales) ; WILLIAM DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales) ; E. T. JONES, M.Sc. (Wales) ; GWILYM EVANS, M.Sc. (Wales) ; LL. IORWERTH JONES, B.Sc. (Wales).
Lands Director, Cahn Hill Improvement Scheme : MOSES GRIFFITH, M.Sc. (Wales).
Grassland Adviser : M. T. THOMAS, B.Sc. (Wales).
Assistants : A. R. BEDDOWS, M.Sc. (Wales) ; W. E. J. MILTON, M.Sc. (Wales), N.D.A. ; G. P. HUGHES, B.Sc. (Wales).
Investigator—Survey of Plant Diseases : J. H. WESTERN, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales).
Translator : Miss RHODA JONES, B.A. (Wales).
Superintendent of Farm and Gardens : J. W. WATKINS.

Agricultural Economics Research and Advisory Staff

Adviser : Professor A. W. ASHBY, Hon. M.A. (Oxon.).
Assistant Adviser : J. PRYSE HOWELL, M.Sc. (Wales).
Marketing Assistants :
E. LLEWELYN HARRY, M.Sc. (Wales) ; W. H. JONES, M.Sc. (Wales).
Technical Assistants :
J. H. SMITH, M.Sc. (Wales) ; J. R. E. PHILLIPS, M.A. (Wales) ; H. E. EVANS, B Sc. (Wales) ; J. D. GRIFFITHS, N.D.D., Diplomas in Agriculture and Dairying (Aberystwyth) ; C. TREVOR WILLIAMS, N.D.A., Diploma in Agriculture (Aberystwyth).

Physical Training .....

Instructors : Major H. F. STIMSON, Diploma of Sheffield Physical Training College ; Miss B. G. ARNOLD, Diploma of Bedford Physical Training College.

Department of Extra-Mural Studies .....

Director : The Rev. HERBERT MORGAN, M.A. (Oxon.), B.A. (Wales).
Resident Staff Tutors : T. HUGHES GRIFFITHS, M.A. (Wales), Dr. rer. pol (Giessen) ; D. HUGHES LEWIS, B.A. (Wales) ; ALWYN D. REES, M.A. (Wales).

ADMINISTRATION.

Registrar : J. MORGAN JONES, M.A. (Wales).
Secretary, Welsh Plant Breeding Station : J. O. PARRY-WILLIAMS.
Librarian : ARTHUR AP GWYNN, M.A. (Wales).
Senior Warden of the Halls of Residence for Women Students and Warden of Alexandra Hall : Mrs. K. GUTHKELCH, B.A. (Lond.).
Warden of Carpenter Hall : Miss C. J. MACGREGOR.

REPORT

1937—38

In accordance with the Statutes of the College, the following Report on the work of the College in its several Departments during the year ended 30th June, 1938, is presented :—

I.—*STUDENT NUMBERS.*

	Sessions				
	1933–34	1934–35	1935–36	1936–37	1937–38
Total Numbers.					
Men	549	577	578	534	496
Women ..	252	245	253	236	227
Total ..	801	822	831	770	723
First Year Students.					
Men	144	142	119	119	118
Women	74	74	68	61	59
Total ..	218	216	187	180	177
Degree Students.					
Initial Degree ..	594	659	607	540	515
Post-graduate ..	65	41	70	78	51
Total ..	659	700	677	618	566
Other Students (excluding Short Courses) ..	142	122	154	152	157
Distribution of Students.					
North Wales.					
Anglesey ..	—	2	5	6	7
Caernarvonshire	21	24	24	27	29
Denbighshire ..	25	22	21	15	12
Flintshire ..	10	11	16	20	17
Merioneth ..	30	29	27	26	23
Montgomeryshire	40	43	48	40	38
	126	131	141	134	126
South Wales and Monmouthshire.					
Breconshire ..	17	17	21	19	18
Cardiganshire ..	130	146	156	161	158
Carmarthenshire	143	136	127	124	114
Glamorgan ..	221	244	239	207	195
Pembrokeshire	31	28	33	29	30
Radnorshire ..	5	4	3	4	5
Monmouthshire	71	60	55	49	35
	618	635	634	593	555
Remainder of Great Britain ..	50	44	42	31	28
Overseas ..	7	12	14	12	14

II. STATISTICS OF COLLEGE DEPARTMENTS.*

Department.	Number of Students Registered.								Number of Students taking Sessional examinations.								Number of Students passed.							
	Intermediate.	Subsidiary.	Final.	1st Year Hons.	Honours.	Post-graduate.	Diploma or Certificate.	Other students.	Intermediate.	Subsidiary.	Final.	1st Year Hons.	Honours.	Post-graduate.	Diploma or Certificate.	Other students.	Intermediate.	Subsidiary.	Final.	1st Year Hons.	Honours.	Post-graduate.	Diploma or Certificate.	Other students.
Classics ..																								
(*a*) Greek	13	8	5	—	—	—	—	7	13	8	5	—	—	—	—	4	10	6	5	—	—	—	—	4
(*b*) Latin	37	12	12	7	5	1	—	—	36	12	12	—	5	—	—	—	15	12	12	—	4	—	—	—
Economics	—	59	34	7	14	2	—	17	—	58	33	—	9	2	—	—	—	51	31	—	8	2	—	—
Education	—	19	5	—	—	—	82	165	—	19	4	—	—	—	81	—	—	17	2	—	—	—	§59 †11 ‡6	—
Art and Crafts ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	97	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
English	18	48	29	11	13	—	—	—	17	46	27	11	13	—	—	—	13	38	24	11	13	—	—	—
French	37	26	12	9	7	1	—	2	23	26	12	—	7	—	—	—	14	18	8	—	7	—	—	—
Phonetics	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	+4 —	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
Geography	—	39	9	26	19	1	—	—	—	38	9	23	18	—	—	—	—	27	5	23	17	—	—	—
German	18	17	8	3	3	—	—	—	15	16	8	—	3	—	—	—	9	14	5	—	3	—	—	—

STATISTICS OF COLLEGE DEPARTMENTS.—Continued.

History	21	44	28	10	10	2	—	2	20	43	26	9	9	—	—	1	13 +2	37	21	6	9	—	—	1
International Politics	—	—	3	—	10	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	9	—	—	—
Philosophy	17	11	4	4	3	1	—	—	16	11	7		3	—	—	—	16	9	7		3	—	—	—
Welsh	9	21	21	9	7	4	—	—	8	19	20	—	6	—	—	—	7	13	19	—	6	—	—	—
Welsh History	20	—	13	—	3	3	—	—	19	—	11	—	3	1	—	—	12	—	10	—	3	1	—	—
Botany	23	26	11	6	8	5	1	3	23	26	11	6	8	1	1	3	14	21	11	6	8	1	1	3
Chemistry	30	16	5	10	9	8	—	—	28	16	13		9	1	—	—	23	12	11		9	1	—	—
Geology	16	10	3	—	—	—	—	—	16	10	3	—	—	—	—	—	14	8	3	—	—	—	—	—
Mathematics:																								
Applied	—	7	7	3	5	—	—	—	—	7	6	—	5	—	—	—	—	7	4	—	5	—	—	—
Pure	8	18	8	4	3	—	—	—	6	18+1	11		3	—	—	—	5+2	16	9		3	—	—	—
Physics	18	18	6	4	3	6	—	—	15	16	11		3	1	—	—	12 +2	11	9		3	1	—	—
Zoology	25	27	11	3	9	9	14	15	23	27	14		9	—	14	—	19	24	13		9	—	13	—
Law	9	27	23	—	8	2	—	23	8	15 LL.B. 10 B.A.	21	—	7	—	—	—	6	14 LL.B. 8 B.A.	17	—	7	—	—	—
Music	8	5	8	—	1	—	1	109	8	5	7	—	1	—	—	—	8	5	5	—	1	—	—	—

*The statistics relating to the Agricultural Departments will be found in the respective departmental reports.
§Teachers' Diploma and Teachers' Certificate.
†Teachers' Certificate only.
‡Teachers' Diploma only.

III. *AWARDS HELD.*

1. Entrance Exhibitions and Scholarships were awarded as follows :—

(*a*) Open Scholarships.

Award.	*Value.*	*Name of Student.*	*School Attended.*
David Davies ..	£40	Tilston, Rona I.	Hawarden County.
Price Davies ..	25	Ellis, Dewi M.	Aberystwyth County.
Price Davies.. ..	25	Hopkins, Thomas J.	Cowbridge Grammar.
Rendel	25	Cooper, Anna W.	Tregaron County.
Rendel	25	Bevan, Cecil W. L.	Gowerton County.
Sir Alfred Jones ..	20	Owen, Ada L.	Aberystwyth County.
Commercial Travellers	20	Hobbs, Thelma D.	Pontywaun County.
Pritchard	17	Barnes, Thomas A.	Cowbridge Grammar.
Brereton	10	Job, Euraf M.	Fishguard County.
Visitors ..	£16 13 4	Rees, Elizabeth A.	Amman Valley County.
Visitors ..	16 13 4	Smith, Arthur G. E.	Rhyl County.

(*b*) Closed Scholarships.

David Morgan Thomas (Caterham) ..	£25	Adams, William G.	Cardigan County.
Humphreys Owen ..	20	Worthington, Dorothy M.	Llanidloes County.
Sir Alfred Jones (Carmarthen) ..	20	Thomas, Iris L.	Carmarthen Girls' County.
Elizabeth Davies (Brynteifi) ..	20	Davies, Thomas E.	Cardigan County.
Perrott Exhibition ..	10	Fullard, Miriam R. M.	Brecon County.
Edward Jones ..	20	Isaac, Richard I.	Aberystwyth County.

2. Other Scholarships, Exhibitions and Grants were held by the following :—

(*a*) Renewed for a Second Year.

Award.	*Value.*	*Name of Student.*
Dr. David Thomas ..	£25	Williams, Jane Gwyneth
Price Davies.. ..	25	Davies, Dilys Gwenllian
Price Davies ..	25	Parry, Mary Williams
Commercial Travellers	20	Twigg, Francis Douglas
Sir Alfred Jones ..	20	Davies, Cyril Douglas Dilwyn
Pritchard	17	Ellis, Tecwyn
David Morgan Thomas (Caterham) ..	25	Roderick, Berwyn Llefelys
Cranogwen ..	25	Williams, Eluned
Sir Alfred Jones (Carmarthen ..	20	Rhydderch, Daniel Viriamu
Hon. Lewis Thomas	35	Morris, Richard

(*b*) Renewed for a Third Year.

Award.	*Value.*	*Name of Student.*
David Davies ..	£40	Williams, Eleri Wynn
Commercial Travellers	20	Clayton, Margaret K.
Keeling	25	Potter, Royal Clarence
Pritchard	17	Morgan, Dyfnallt
Mold Eisteddfod ..	17	Arthur, Donald R.
Brereton	10	Martin, John Eurof
Brereton	10	Davies, John Hubert
Sir Alfred Jones ..	20	Roberts, Gwen Rees
Sir Alfred Jones (Carmarthen)	20	Davies, Rachel Anne
Joseph Thomas ..	50	Griffiths, W. James
Elizabeth Davies ..	20	Nicholas, Charlotte O.
David Morgan Thomas (Caterham) ..	25	Rees, James Derfel
David Morgan Thomas (Caterham) ..	25	Evans, Emlyn Wynne
R. H. Richards ..	40	Evans, Evan John (2 Terms)
Ellis Eyton	10	Simister, John
Price Davies	25	Thomas, Brynmor
Price Davies	25	Jones, Dilys Olwen
Rendel	25	Rees, Annie Maria

(*c*) Renewed for a Fourth Year.

David Morgan Thomas (Caterham) ..	£25	Davies, Alun.

(*d*) Awards for One Year.

Robert Bryan Music Scholarship ..	£35	Jones, Emyr
Visitors Scholarship Fund (grants	10	Griffiths, Margaret Auriol
	10	Jones, Anne Mary
	10	Rees, Nancy

3. Travelling Grants from the Gregynog Gift, amounting to £515, were made to 56 students.

4. Research Awards were held by the following:—

(*a*) University Awards. (First Year).

Award.	*Value.*	*Name of Student.*
Fellowship	£200	Daniel, Goronwy Hopkin
Dr. Samuel Williams Studentship ..	100	Bowen, Morva
do. do. ..	100	Jones, John Bradley
Studentship ..	100	Bowen, John Brinley
do. ..	100	Jones, Richard Bennett
do. ..	100	Roberts, Gwilym Emrys
Modern Language Studentship ..	100	Gronow John Wigley

(*b*) College Awards.

Award.	*Value.*	*Name of Student.*
Sir John Williams Studentship	£100	Evans, Elwyn
do. Scholarship	75	Evans, Evan Gwyndaf
do. do.	75	Jenkins, David
Sir Garrod Thomas Fellowship	75	White, Theodore
Thomas Davies Research Scholarship	70	Bowen, Glyndwr (1 Term)
Sir John Williams Fund (Grant)	60	Davies, Brynmor Lewis
Keeling Research Scholarship	50	Radcliffe, Alan
John Francis Research Scholarship	40	Canton, Eileen M.
Thomas Stephens of Merthyr Research Scholarship	25	Price, Charles Dilwyn

5. Miscellaneous Awards were held by the following :—

Award.	*Value.*	*Name of Student.*
Civil Service Scholarship	£50	Awbery, Stanley Llewellyn
Tom Jones Scholarship in Surgery ..	25	Evans, Daniel H. L.
Cynddelw Welsh Scholarship	21	Jones, Sarah Elinor
Mrs. Frances Williams Art Exhibition ..	14	Davies, John Idris
Gladstone Memorial Essay Prize	10	Awbery, Stanley Llewellyn
T. E. Ellis Essay Prize	5	Hughes, John David
Foyle Prize	5	John, Thomas Gwyn
Sir Henry Jones Memorial Prize	4	Jones, William Glyn
Lord Rendel Medal ..	—	Bowen, Morva

IV. *INITIAL DEGREE EXAMINATIONS.*

I.—Intermediate. F.T.—Further Test. S.—Subsidiary. F.—Final. H.1.—1st Year Honours. H.—Honours.

The students whose names are printed in *italics* have qualified for their initial degree.

(*a*) *September*, 1937.

Arts.

Cooke, George Frederic	I. Latin.
Davies, Edison	I. German.
Edwards, Betty Jean	I. German.
Evans, David John	I. Latin.
Griffiths, William John	I. German.
Gwenlan, Thomas Bevan	I. French.
Harries, David Handel	I. German.
Jenkins, Evan Idris	I. Welsh.
Jones, Anne Mary	I. Greek.
Jones, Owen Caradoc	I. English.
Jones, Stuart	I. German.
Joseph, David Isaac	I. German.
Lewis, Gwladys Mary Gwendoline	I. French, I. Latin.
Michael, Mary Eirlys Margaret	I. French, I. Latin.
Phillips, John Basil	I. French.
Richards, Mary	I. Latin.

Rees, Annie Maria	I. Philosophy.
Tibbott, Megan Eluned	I. German.
Williams, Griffith	I. German.
Williams, Megan Alwena	I. English.

Science.

Browning, John	S. Pure Mathematics.
Hughes, Glenys May	I. Botany.

Rural Science.

Morgan, Ieuan	I. Botany, I. Zoology.
Peregrine, Alun	I. Chemistry.
Thomas, Ivor James	I. Zoology.

Law.

Davies, Griffith	I. English.
Griffiths, Alun Rheinallt	Prelim. Contract.
Jones, Evan John Lloyd	Prelim. Contract.
Thomas, Eric Lionel	I. History.

(*b*) *June*, 1938.

Arts.

Adams, James Macdonald	F. Economics, F. History.
Adams, William Geraint	S. Economics, S. History, S. Jurisprudence.
Alexander, Rhys Maelgwyn	S. English, S. History, S. Welsh.
Andrew, Elizabeth Mary	I. English, S. Jurisprudence, F. Economics.
Auld, Albert James	F. Latin.
Baber, Francis Thomas	H. Geography, II (1).
Barnes, Dorothy Lois	I. French, S. Economics, S. History, S. Latin.
Barnes, Thomas Anthony	I. English, I. Philosophy, S. Greek, S. Latin.
Barry, Ivor Phillips	I. Philosophy, S. English, S. French, S. History.
Bell, Idris Christopher	S. Jurisprudence, S. International Law, F. History.
Bowen, Albert James	I. English, I. Greek, I. Latin, S. History.
Bowen, Idwal Thomas	S. Education, H. Economics, II (2).
Bowen Ivor	I. English, S. French, S. History.
Bowman, Diana Margaret Hopetoun	I. and F.T. Philosophy, S. Economics, S. History, S. Latin.
Burt, Reginald	F. Economics, F. Geography, F. History.
Butler, Noel Robert	H. History, II (2)
Clayton, Margaret Kathleen	H. Geography, I.
Cooke, George Frederic	S. Economics, S. Education, F. English, F. French.
Cooper, Anna Wilson	I. French, I. Geology, S. History, S. Geography.
Cooper, Iris Winifred	F. Geography, F. History.
Daniels, Glyndwr Richard	S. Welsh.
Davies, Cyril Douglas Dillwyn	F. History, F. Latin.
Davies, David Prothero	H. Geography, II (2).

Davies, Dilys Gwenllian	I. History, H.1. English, F. Welsh.
Davies, Edison	H. Geography, II (2).
Davies, Edith Marjorie	I. English, I. Geology, I. History.
Davies, Glennis Eirwen	I. French, I. Latin, I. Music, S. English.
Davies, Gwynfryn	S. Education, F. Economics.
Davies, Harry Lawrence	S. English, S. French, S. German.
Davies, Ieuan Elfed	F. Welsh.
Davies, John, B.A.	H. Philosophy, II (2).
Davies, John Hathren	I. French, S. Economics, S. Geography, S. History.
Davies, John Hubert	H. French, II (1) and Oral Certificate.
Davies, Joseph	I. Geology, S. Economics, S. History.
Davies, Myrddin Volander	H. Economics, II (2).
Davies, Thomas Emlyn	F. Geography.
Davies, Thomas Emrys	I. Philosophy, I. English, I. Welsh.
Davies, Thomas Isfryn	F. Economics, F. History.
Davies, Thomas John Watkin	I. English, I. French, I. Greek, I. Latin.
Davies, Trevor Arnold	S. Economics, S. English, F. Geography
Davies, Vernon Aldred	H.1. English, F. French, F. German.
Davies, William James Frank	H. English, II (1).
Davies, William Trevor	F. English Law.
Davis, Ifan Percival	F. English.
Donovan, William	F. English, F. Philosophy.
Ebenezer, Emrys Morgan	S. Economics, S. Philosophy, S. Welsh.
Edwards, Alford Griffith	H. History, II (1).
Edwards, Betty Jean	S. Economics, F. Geography, F. History.
Edwards, Elizabeth Ceinwen	S. Economics, S. Philosophy, F. English.
Edwards, Mair	F. Economics, F. English.
Edwards, Thomas Archibald	H. French, II (1) and Oral Certificate.
Edwards, William	F. Economics, F. Philosophy.
Ellis, Dewi Morudd	I. History, S. French, S. Geography, S. German.
Ellis, Tecwyn	F. Latin, F. Music, F. Welsh.
Evans, Alun	I. French, F. Economics, F. Geography.
Evans, Ann Dorothea Mary	I. French, S. English, S. Latin.
Evans, Arthur Frederick	S. English, S. History.
Evans, Claudia Eleanor	H. German, II (1).
Evans, David Emlyn	H. Geography, II (2).
Evans, David John, B.A.	H. English, II (1).
Evans, Emlyn Wynne	F. Greek, F. Philosophy.
Evans, Evan David	I. Latin, S. English, S. History.
Evans, Iorwerth	I. German, S. English, S. Geography, S. History.
Evans, Iorwerth Cynwyd Louvain	S. Geography.
Evans, John Myrddin	S. Economics, F. Geography, F. History.
Evans, John Spencer Lloyd	S. Education, F. Philosophy, F. Welsh.
Evans, Marian Elizabeth Joan	H.1. English, F. Welsh.
Evans, Nesta Olive	I. Music, S. English, S. History.
Evans, Richard Edwin Roylance	F. English, F. Geography.
Fullard, Miriam Rose Mary	I. German, S. English, S. French, S. Latin.
Green, Horace Seymour	S. French, S. Latin, S. Pure Mathematics.
Griffiths, Euraf	H. History, II (1).
Griffiths, Gwladys Gwenllian Parry	S. Education, F. Economics, F. Jurisprudence.

Griffiths, Margaret Auriol	S. German, F. Economics, F. Geography.
Griffiths, Teresa Mona	H. French, III.
Griffiths, Thomas Elwyn	I. Geology, I. History, S. Economics.
Griffiths, William John	F. Geography, F. History.
Harries, David Handel	F. English, F. Welsh.
Harris, Bernard Percival George	H. Geography, II (2).
Harris, Leonard Thomas	I. Greek, F. Welsh.
Hastings, John Roland Brayford	S. Economics, S. History.
Hearson, Florence Cicely Scott	H. French, II (1) and Oral Certificate.
Herbert, Kenneth Cyril	Elem. Greek, I. English, I. Latin, I. Philosophy, I. Welsh.
Hewitt, Eric Wilson	S. Education, S. English, F. Economics.
Hislop, Eleanor Frances	H. Geography, III.
Hobbs, Thelma Doreen	I. Latin, S. English, S. French, S. History.
Hopkins, Thomas James	I. English, I. Philosophy, S. Greek, S. Latin.
Howell, George Emlyn	I. Philosophy, I. Welsh.
Howells, Rees Bryniog	I. Greek, F. French.
Howells, William Norman	F. Greek, H. Latin, II (1).
Hughes, Beryl	S. English, S. German, S. Welsh, F. History.
Hughes, Elizabeth	S. English, F. History, F. Music.
Hughes, Eric Allington	F. Education, F. English.
Hughes, Hannah	I. French, S. Economics, F. English, F. Geography.
Hughes, James Ivor	I. Latin, H.1. English, F. History.
Hughes, Margaret Elizabeth	I. German, F. Economics, F. Geography.
Humphreys, Emyr Owen	S. English, S. History.
Isaac, Elizabeth	I. English, I. French.
Isaac, Evan John	I. Geology, S. Geography, S. History.
Isaac, Evan Lewis	I. Greek, I. Philosophy.
James, Maurice	H. English, I.
James, Robert David	I. French, S. Economics, S. Geography, S. History.
Jenkins, Evan Idris	S. Economics, S. Philosophy, S. Welsh.
Jenkins, John Alban, B.A.	I. English, S. Economics, F. Geography.
Jenkins, Phyllis Eirwen	S. Education, S. English, S. Welsh.
Jenkins, Thomas William	I. English, I. Greek, I. and F.T. Philosophy, S. Music.
Jenkins, William David Hall	S. Geography.
Jewell, Gwladys May	H. English, II (1).
Johnes, Myrddin Hugh	F. German, F. Latin.
Johns, John Francis	F. Economics, F. English.
Jones, Anne Mary	F. Welsh.
Jones, Arthur Stanley Gordon	I. Philosophy.
Jones, Daniel Lodwick	Elem. Greek, I. History, I. and F.T. Philosophy, I. Welsh.
Jones, David John	I. History, S. Economics, S. Education, F. English.
Jones, Dilys Mary	S. Greek, H. Latin, II (2).
Jones, Edgar	H. Economics, I.
Jones, Eira Margaret	I. French, S. English, S. History.
Jones, Evan Trevor	I. Greek, I. Philosophy, I. Welsh.
Jones, Glenys Mary Teresa	S. History, F. English, F. French.
Jones, Gwen Margaret	S. Education, S. Music.
Jones, Gwenllian, B.A.	H. Welsh, II (1).

Jones, Gwyn	I. Philosophy, I. Welsh, S. English.
Jones, Gwyneth Ann	H. English, III.
Jones, Idris	F. French, F. German.
Jones, Iris	S. German, F. Latin.
Jones, Ivor Gwyn Rees	H. Economics, III.
Jones, James Arnold	F. Latin.
Jones, Margaret Lucretia	H. English, II (2).
Jones, Olive	I. Welsh, S. French.
Jones, Owen Glyndwr	F. English, F. History, F. Welsh.
Jones, Ronald Matthew	S. English, S. French, S. Latin.
Jones, Sarah Elinor, B.A.	H. Welsh, II (1).
Jones, Stuart	I. Geology, S. German.
Jones, Thomas Wyndham	H. German, III.
Jones, Tudno	S. Economics.
Jones, William Glyn	S. International Law, F. Jurisprudence, F. Philosophy.
Joseph, David Isaac	S. English, S. German, F. History. S. Jurisprudence.
Laugharne, Albert Gordon	H. Geography, II (2).
Lewis, Clement Richard	S. History, S. Pure Mathematics, S. Welsh.
Lewis, Esther Myfanwy	H. English, II (1).
Lewis, Gwladys Mary Gwendoline	S. English.
Lewis, Gwyn Illtyd	I. English, I. Philosophy, S. Economics, S. Jurisprudence.
Lewis, John Stanley Gerallt	I. History, I. Music, I. Welsh.
Lewis, Sarah Elizabeth	H. History, II (2).
Lewis, William John	Elem. Greek, S. English, S. Latin.
Lewis, William Kenneth	H. English, I.
Leyshon, William Raymond	S. Greek, F. History.
Lloyd, Gwilym Ellis	I. French, I. Latin, S. English, S. History.
Locke, Thomas Leslie	S. Education, F. Economics.
Long, Morfydd Lewis	S. Economics, S. Jurisprudence, S. Philosophy.
Louis-Jones, Elizabeth Eirliw	I. Welsh, S. French, S. German,
Maddox, Zillah Elonwy	S. Education, F. English, F. History.
Marks, David Frederick, B.A.	H. Philosophy, II (1).
Marsden, Arthur	I. French, S. Economics, S. German, S. History.
Merriman, Phyllis Margaret Howell	S. Economics, S. English, S. History.
Michael, Mary Eirlys Margaret	F. Geography, F. History.
Miller, Ronald James	I. French, S. English, S. Geography.
Millward, Frank Edward	F. English.
Monckton, Olga Mary	S. Economics, S. German, F. Geography.
Morgan, Daniel Trevor	H. Economics, III.
Morgan, Dillwyn Rhys	S. Geography, S. History, S. Welsh.
Morgan, Dyfnallt	H. Welsh, II (1).
Morgan, John Robert	S. Economics, S. Geography, S. History.
Morgan, Thomas Llewellyn	I. German, S. Geology, F. Economics.
Morgan, William Hopkin	I. Latin.
Morris, John Rhys Oakley	F. Greek, H. Latin, II (2).
Morris, Mair Aeron	I. French, S. English, S. History.
Morris, Mary Aurelia Oakley	H. German, II (2).
Morris, Thomas Rufus	I. French, I. Geology, S. Economics, S. Geography.
Morris, William Hill	H. English, II (1).

Mostyn, Enid Wendon	H.1. English, F. Welsh.
Mullins, Arthur Frederick James	H. Economics, II (2).
Nicholas, Charlotte Orpha	H. English, II (2).
Nicholas, Robert Allen	I. History, S. English, S. French, S. Latin.
O'Connor, Eileen Mary	H. History, II (1).
Osmend, Eurof Lloyd	S. Geology, F. Economics.
Owen, Ada Louisa	I. Latin, S. English, S. French, S. Welsh.
Owen, Arthur Elwyn	H. Geography, I.
Owen, William David	S. Greek, S. Latin, F. Philosophy.
Pain, Henry William	S. Economics, S. Education, S. Philosophy.
Parry, Eleanor	F. Greek, H. Latin, II (2).
Paterson, Robert Lancelot	F. Greek.
Paterson, Sarah	S. English, S. History.
Peters, Emrys Lloyd	S. Economics, F. Geography, F. History.
Phillips, Ewart Douglas	I. German, S. Economics.
Phillips, John Basil	F. English, F. History.
Phillips, Margaret Joan	I. Latin, S. English, S. French, S. German.
Phillips, William David	I. Music, S. English, S. French, F. German.
Powell, Gwenith Hugh	S. Jurisprudence.
Price, Hubert Lemuel Eric	S. Education, F. Economics, F. English.
Prydderch, Gwilym	I. English, I. Geology, S. Geography, S. History.
Quick, Dilys Elizabeth	H. Geography, II (2).
Rees, Annie Maria	H. Welsh, II (2).
Rees, Brinley, B.A.	H. English, I.
Rees, James Derfel	H. Welsh, II (2).
Rees, Nancy	F. French, F. German, F. Latin.
Rees, William James	H. History, II (1).
Reynolds, Gwen	F. Geography.
Rhydderch, Daniel Viriamu	F. French, F. History.
Richards, Mary	H. History, II (2).
Richards, Morgan Wyn	S. Economics, F. Geography, F. History.
Richards, Sarah	I. German, I. Latin, S. English, S. French.
Richards, William Leslie	H. Welsh, I.
Roberts, Emma Eurwen	I. History, I. Welsh.
Roberts, John Alexander	F. Economics, F. Geography.
Roderick, Berwyn Llefelys	H.1. English, F. History, F. Welsh.
Sass, Frederick William	I. History, S. Economics.
Short, Edwin Graham	I. English, I. Geology, I. Welsh.
Skenfield, Eira, B.A.	F. French.
Smith, Dorothy Margaret	H. French, I. and Oral Certificate.
Stevenson, Margaret Pollock	S. German, F. English.
Thomas, Arthur Teifion	F. English, F. History.
Thomas, Brynmor	H. History, I.
Thomas, Cyril	H. Philosophy, II (1).
Thomas, David Emlyn	S. Economics, S. Philosophy, F. Welsh.
Thomas, David Llewelyn	S. Economics, S. Philosophy, S. Welsh.
Thomas, David Reginald	S. Education, H.1. Philosophy, F. Economics.

Thomas, Ellen Myfanwy Moira	S. Philosophy, H.1. English.
Thomas, Enoch	H.1. English, F. Latin, F. Welsh.
Thomas, Evan Vivian Rees	S. Economics, S. Education, S. Philosophy.
Thomas, Fanny Greta	I. Greek, F. English.
Thomas, Iris Lewis	I. German, S. Economics, S. French, S. History.
Thomas, James Llewellyn Gwynfor	F. History.
Thomas, John	F. Geography, F. Welsh
Thomas, John Husband	I. History, I. Philosophy.
Thomas, Rosser Llyfnwy	H. French, II (1) and Oral Certificate.
Thomas, Telford Ifano	F. Economics, F. Welsh.
Thomas, Tom Godfrey Eirian	S. German, S. History.
Tibbott, Megan Eluned	S. German, S. Music, S. Welsh.
Tilston, Rona Isabel	I. Music, S. French, S. German, S. History.
Twigg, Francis Douglas	F. Economics, F. Geography, F. History.
Tyler, Margaret Valerie, B.A.	H. Economics, I.
Wakefield, David Levi	H. Economics, II (2).
Walker, Gratia	S. Education, F. English.
Watkins, Eirgwyn Edgar	I. English, I. and F.T. Philosophy, S. Welsh, F. Economics.
Watkins, Myfanwy Gwenllian	H.1. English, F. History.
Wemyss, Mysie	I. Latin, S. English, S. French.
Williams, Annie Eirwen	I. Greek, F. Latin.
Williams, Catherine Elizabeth	H. English, II (1).
Williams, Charles Monroe	F. English, F. Philosophy.
Williams, Dorothy	I. French, I. History, S. English.
Williams, Eluned	S. Music, H.1. English, F. Welsh.
Williams, Glanmor	I. French, I. Latin, S. History, S. Welsh.
Williams, Glenys Mary Reeston	F. Welsh, H. Music, I.
Williams, Griffith	F. Economics, F. Geography.
Williams, Howard Thomas	H. Geography, II (2).
Williams, Jack Lewis	S. Greek, F. Welsh.
Williams, Jane Gwyneth	F. English, F. Latin.
Williams, Mair Eluned	H. English, II (2).
Williams, Margaret Eiry	I. Greek, H.1. English, F. Latin.
Williams, Mary Winifred Eileen	F. Education, F. History, F. Latin.
Williams, Megan Alwena	S. English, S. History.
Williams, Mildred Mary Mansel	I. German, F. English.
Williams, Noreen Mary	I. Latin, S. Economics, S. French, S. History.
Williams, Olive Evans	H. History, II (2).
Williams, Olwen Môn	I. Latin, S. English, F. Welsh.
Williams, Phyllis	I. Music, I. Welsh.
Williams, Rhiannon	H. French, II (1).
Williams, William Trevor	S. History, S. Music, F. Economics.
Wood, Evan Richard	I. German, S. Education, S. Geography, F. Economics.
Worthington, Dorothy Margaret	Elem. Greek, I. Music, S. English, S. Latin.

Science.

Arthur, Donald Ramsay	H. Zoology, II (1).
Bevan, Cecil Wilfrid Luscombe	S. Chemistry, S. Physics, S. Pure Mathematics.

Bevan, Mary	I. Physics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Pure Mathematics.
Bevan, Thomas Edward	F. Pure Mathematics.
Beynon, Alwyn	H. Pure and Applied Mathematics, II (2).
Bracey, Paul	H. Zoology, II (2).
Browning, John	F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Carpenter, Frederick Charles	H. Chemistry, II (2).
Daniel, Freda Mary	S. Economics, S. Geography, F. Botany.
Davies, Arthur Llewelyn	I. Geology, S. Zoology.
Davies, Cecil	I. Chemistry, I. Physics, I. Pure Mathematics.
Davies, David Thomas Morgan	I. Botany, I. Geology, I. Zoology.
Davies, Elin Mair	F. Economics, F. Geography.
Davies, Emlyn Glyndwr, B.Sc.	H. Botany, I.
Davies, Gwyneth May	F. Botany, F. Geography.
Davies, Margaret Roberta	F. Botany, F. Zoology.
Davies, Thomas Glyndwr	H. Zoology, I.
Davies, Thomas Lloyd, B.Sc.	H. Chemistry, III.
Davies, Thomas Vivian, B.Sc.	H. Applied Mathematics, I.
Edwards, Glenis	H. Botany, II (1).
Edwards, Hilda Jennet Evelyn	H. Botany, II (1).
Evans, Daniel Elwyn	I. Chemistry, I. Geology, S. Pure Mathematics.
Evans, Daniel Herbert Lodwick	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Physics, I. Zoology.
Evans, Iris Mary	S. Botany, S. Zoology.
Evans, Thomas James	F. Geography, F. Geology.
Francis, Reginald Norman	H. Chemistry, II (2).
Greville, David John	S. Geography, S. Geology, F. Economics.
Griffiths, Mary Eluned	H. Geography, II (1).
Griffiths, William James	H. Physics, II (2).
Grindley, Joseph	F. Physics.
Hamer, Gwilym Trevor, B.Sc.	H. Zoology, II (2).
Hardy, Patricia	I. Zoology, S. Botany, S. Geography.
Harries, Joseph Oswyn	I. Chemistry, I. Physics, I. Zoology.
Heppell, Josephine Dorothy	S. Zoology.
Howell, James David Rees	F. Geography.
Hughes, Alun Jones	S. Physics, F. Chemistry, F. Geology.
Hughes, Edwina Bibby	S. Economics.
Hughes, George Melville	S. Botany, S. Zoology, F. Geography.
Hughes, Glenys May	S. Botany, S. Zoology.
Hughes, Margaret Patience, B.Sc.	H. Zoology, II (2).
Humphreys, Norah Gwyneth	H. Botany, II (1).
Isaac, Richard Iorwerth	I. Chemistry, S. Botany, S. Zoology.
James, David Vernon	I. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
James, Eric Morris	I. Chemistry, I. Physics.
James, Henry Warneford	F. Physics, F. Pure Mathematics.
Jenkins, Sarah Joan	I. Physics.
Job, Enaf Morrice	S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics, S. Pure Mathematics.
John, Gwilym James	H. Zoology, II (2).
Jones, Alun	F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Jones, David Charles Edmunds	H. Physics, II (2).
Jones, Dilys Olwen	H. Zoology, I.
Jones, Evan Islwyn	F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Jones, Gwilym Melville	S. Physics, F. Applied Mathematics.

Jones, Herbert	H. Botany, II (1).
Jones, John Brinley, B.Sc.	I. Botany.
Jones, John Richard, B.Sc.	H. Zoology, III.
Jones, Marjorie	F. Botany, F. Chemistry.
Jones, Menna Eurwen	F. Botany, F. Zoology.
Jones, Robert Roy Puleston	I. Chemistry, I. Physics, I. Pure Mathematics.
Jones, Thomas Gwilym	H. Chemistry, II (1).
Kiff, Ronald	I. Geology, I. Physics, S. Geography, S. Pure Mathematics.
Lambert, Joyce Mildred	F. Botany, F. Zoology.
Lewis, Glenis Lisbeth	S. Botany, S. Zoology.
Lewis, Herbert Harry	H. Geography, II (1).
Lewis, William Anthony	S. Botany, S. Geography, S. Zoology.
Llewellyn, Jack	F. Botany, F. Zoology.
Llewellyn, William Leonard	S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics, S. Pure Mathematics.
Lloyd, Joseph John	F. Pure Mathematics.
Lougher, Elizabeth Treharne	I. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics.
Lowe, Cecil William	S. Chemistry, S. Geography, S. Pure Mathematics.
Luke, Nest	S. Botany, S. Chemistry, S. Zoology.
Magdalino, Andrea	F. Geology.
Marsh, David George	F. Geography, F. Zoology.
Martin, John Eurof	F. Applied Mathematics.
Mason, David Rhys	S. Applied Mathematics.
Mends, William Graham	H. Pure and Applied Mathematics, II (2).
Michael, Thomas Vaughan	H. Chemistry, I.
Miles, James	H. Chemistry, II (2).
Morgan, John Howard	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Zoology.
Morris, Richard	F. Physics, F. Pure Mathematics.
Morris, Thomas Reginald	I. Pure Mathematics, S. Geology.
Morris, William	I. Physics, S. Geography, S. Pure Mathematics.
Munford, Joan	I. Botany, S. Geography, S. Zoology.
Owen, David James Davies	S. Botany, S. Economics, S. Zoology.
Owen, Dilys Wyn	I. Botany, I. Zoology.
Owen, Thomas Mervyn Gray	I. Physics.
Parker, Leonard Alfred	F. Botany, F. Zoology.
Parry, Clarice Mary	S. Botany, S. Economics, S. Geography.
Parry, Mary Williams	F. Botany, F. Zoology.
Payne, John	S. Chemistry, S. Physics, S. Pure Mathematics.
Pindar, Arthur Charles Samuel, B.Sc.	H. Applied Mathematics, I.
Potter, Royal Clarence	S. Zoology, F. Chemistry.
Powell, Raymond Cuthbert	S. Economics, F. Chemistry.
Pritchard, John Emrys, B.Sc.	H. Geography, II (2).
Pugh, Donald George	F. Botany, F. Zoology.
Rawson, Robert Rees, B.Sc.	H. Geography, I.
Rees, David Daniel	F. Applied Mathematics, F. Pure Mathematics.
Rees, Elizabeth Ann	S. Botany, S. Geography, S. Zoology.
Richards, Frances Mary	S. Botany, S. Geography, S. Zoology.

Richards, John Howard Byron, B.Sc.	H. Geography, II (2).
Richards, Trevor	S. Economics, S. Geology, F. Pure Mathematics.
Roberts, Gwen Rees	H. Botany, II (1).
Sansbury, David George	H. Zoology, II (2).
Simister, John	H. Pure and Applied Mathematics, II (1).
Smith, Arthur George Ernest	S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics. S. Pure Mathematics.
Spoonley, Edward Hier	F. Geography, F. Pure Mathematics.
Thomas, David John Williams	S. Geology, S. Pure Mathematics.
Thomas, Edward Glyndwr	I. Physics, I. Pure Mathematics.
Thomas, Gwilym Garrod	F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Thomas, Hywel Henry Beaumont Morris	F. Applied Mathematics, F. Pure Mathematics.
Thomas, Ieuan, B.Sc.	F. Pure Mathematics.
Thomas, Meredith	F. Physics.
Thomas, Neville Meurig Morris	S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics, S. Pure Mathematics.
Thomas, Owen Gruffydd	S. Botany, S. Geography, S. Geology.
Thomas, Trevor Morgan	I. Pure Mathematics, S. Geography, S. Geology.
Thomas, Wilfred Roy	H. Chemistry, II (1).
Tomes, Henry John	F. Chemistry, F. Physics.
Watkins, Annie Kathleen	I. Geology, S. Botany, S. Zoology.
Webb, Eric Victor	S. Pure Mathematics.
Webb, Thomas Brynley	H. Geography, III.
Williams, Eirian Medi	F. Botany, F. Zoology.
Williams, Henry Wyn	S. Botany, S. Chemistry, S. Zoology.
Williams, Ivor	H. Physics, II (1).
Williams, John Malgwyn	H. Chemistry, III.
Williams, Sally	I. Zoology, S. Botany, S. Chemistry.
Wooldridge, Roylance	S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics, S. Pure Mathematics.

Rural Science.

Bancroft, Herbert Reginald	S. Agricultural Chemistry, F. Botany.
Beynon, Teresa Mary	S. Agricultural Botany, S. Economics, F. Agriculture.
Bond, Eric Richard	F. Economics with Agricultural Economics.
Bowditch, Ivor Loftus	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Zoology.
Bowen, Henry Cyril	S. Agricultural Chemistry, S. Botany.
Chapman, George Harrison	I. Chemistry, I. Physics, I. Zoology.
David, Harold Mansel	H. Botany, I.
Davies, Albert John	S. Agricultural Chemistry, S. Agricultural Zoology, S. Economics.
Davies, Gruffydd David Donaldson	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, S. Economics.
Davies, Ieuan Gwilym Rees	S. Agricultural Botany, S. Agricultural Chemistry, S. Economics.
Davies, John Morgan	S. Agricultural Botany, F. Agriculture, F. Economics with Agricultural Economics.
Davies, Rhys	S. Agricultural Botany, S. Zoology.
Edwards, David Emlyn, B.Sc.	H. Agricultural Botany, II (1).
Evans, Douglas	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Zoology.
Evans, Evan John	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Zoology.

Evans, Isaac James	S. Agricultural Botany, F. Agriculture, F. Zoology including Agricultural Zoology.
Green, Eleanor	S. Agricultural Botany, S. Zoology.
Griffiths, David John	S. Agricultural Botany, F. Agriculture, F. Botany.
Hughes, Ivor, B.Sc.	H. Chemistry with Agricultural Chemistry, I.
Hughes, John Philip	S. Agricultural Botany, S. Agricultural Chemistry, S. Chemistry.
Jackson, Harry, B.Sc.	S. Agricultural Chemistry, S. Agricultural Zoology.
Jenkins, David Geraint	I. Botany, I. Zoology, S. Agricultural Chemistry.
Jenkins, David Peregrine	I. Chemistry, I. Zoology, S. Economics.
Jones, Beryl	I. Botany, I. Zoology, S. Agricultural Chemistry.
Jones, Evan John	I. Chemistry, I. Physics, I. Zoology.
Jones, Griffith Stanley	I. Chemistry, I. Zoology.
Jones, Gwyneth Morris	I. Chemistry, S. Agricultural Botany, S. Zoology.
Jones, Harold Tudor, B.A.	S. Botany.
Jones, James Morgan	S. Agricultural Botany, F. Agriculture, F. Zoology including Agricultural Zoology.
Jones, William Emrys	S. Agricultural Botany, S. Agricultural Zoology, F. Agriculture, F. Economics with Agricultural Economics.
Laurie, Eleanor Mary Ord	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, S. Zoology.
Lewis, Albert Lloyd, B.Sc.	H. Agricultural Botany, II (1).
Lewis, Douglas Stanley	S. Agricultural Botany, S. Agricultural Chemistry.
Lewis, Raymond Vaughan	I. Zoology.
Lloyd, Catherine Marion	S. Agriculture, F. Botany, F. Zoology including Agricultural Zoology.
Lloyd, John Richard	I. Chemistry, S. Agricultural Chemistry, S. Botany.
Middleton, Kenneth Rigby	S. Agricultural Botany, S. Agricultural Chemistry, S. Chemistry.
Miles, David Gwilym	S. Agricultural Botany, F. Agriculture, F. Botany.
Morgan, Ieuan	I. Chemistry, S. Botany.
Morgan, James Hughes	S. Agricultural Chemistry, S. Botany.
Peregrine, Alun	F. Botany, F. Zoology.
Prytherch, Evan Islwyn	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Zoology.
Roberts, Humphrey Morris	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Zoology.
Roberts, Peter Marshall	S. Agricultural Botany, F. Agriculture, F. Botany.
Rowland, Philip Francis Marchant	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Zoology.
Steer, Horace John	S. Agricultural Botany, F. Agriculture, F. Economics with Agricultural Economics.
Thomas, Edward Morgan	F. Agriculture, F. Chemistry with Agricultural Chemistry.
Thomas, Ivor James	S. Economics.

Thomas, Watkin James	S. Agricultural Botany, S. Agricultural Chemistry, S. Economics.
Tyvold, Alice Mary	S. Agricultural Chemistry, F. Agriculture.
Walker, Alan George, B.Sc.	H. Botany, II. (1)
West, Alun David Herbert	F. Agriculture, F. Chemistry with Agricultural Chemistry.
Williams, Stanley Owen	S. Agricultural Botany, S. Agricultural Chemistry, S. Chemistry.
Williams, Thomas Elwyn, B.Sc.	H. Agricultural Botany, I.

Law.

Arnold, Frederick John Colwyn	Part II. Common Law.
Collins, Ernest Somerville	I. History, Prelim. Contract, Prelim. Tort and Crime, Prelim. Constitutional History.
Crawshay, William Robert	Prelim. Tort and Crime, Prelim. Constitutional History.
Davies, Cyril	Part I. Common Law, Part I. Constitutional Law. Part I. International Law.
Davies, David Gwilym	Part I. Common Law, Part I. Constitutional Law, Part. I. International Law.
Davies, Griffith	Part I. Common Law, Part I. Constitutional Law, Part I. International Law.
Davies, John Howard	Part II. Common Law, Part II. Conveyancing and Equity, Part II. Jurisprudence.
Edwards, James Michael	Prelim. Contract, Prelim. Tort and Crime, Prelim. Constitutional History.
Edwards, John Llewelyn Jones	Part I. Common Law, Part I. Constitutional Law, Part I. International Law.
Edwards, Ronald Llewelyn	Part II. Common Law, Part II. Conveyancing and Equity, Part II. Jurisprudence.
Evans, Eric Glyn	Part II. Common Law, Part II. Conveyancing and Equity, Part II. Jurisprudence.
Evans, Gwyneira Margaret	Part II. Common Law.
Evans, Henry	Part I. Common Law. Part I. Constitutional Law, Part I. International Law.
Garel-Jones, Bernard	Part I. Common Law.
Griffith, Dewi Ogwen	Part II. Common Law, Part II. Conveyancing and Equity, Part II. Jurisprudence.
Griffiths, Alun Rheinallt	Part I. Common Law, Part I. Constitutional Law, Part I. International Law.
Griffiths, Glanville Talbot, LL.B.	H. Law, III.
Gyaneshwar, Badri Maharaj	Part II. Common Law, Part II. Conveyancing and Equity.
Hoar, Norman Roy	Prelim. Contract, Prelim. Constitutional History.

Hosea, John	Part I. Common Law, Part I. Constitutional Law, Part I. International Law.
Hughes, Craig Parry	Part II. Common Law, Part II. Conveyancing and Equity, Part II. Jurisprudence.
Hughes, Ieuan Williams	Part II. Common Law, Part II. Conveyancing and Equity, Part II. Jurisprudence.
Hughes, Robert Peredur	Part II. Common Law, Part II. Conveyancing and Equity, Part II. Jurisprudence.
James, John Devonald	H. Law, II (1).
Jefferies, Lewin David	Part I. Common Law, Part I. Constitutional Law, Part I. International Law.
Jenkins, David Brinley	Prelim. Contract, Prelim. Tort and Crime, Prelim. Constitutional History.
Jones, Emyr Currie	Part I. Common Law, Part I. Constitutional Law, Part I. International Law.
Jones, Evan John Lloyd	Part I. Common Law, Part. I. Constitutional Law, Part I. International Law.
Jones, Robert Kenneth	Part II. Common Law, Part II. Conveyancing and Equity, Part II. Jurisprudence.
Jones, Trefor Owen	H. Law, III.
Lewis, Ieuan Beynon	Part II. Common Law, Part II. Conveyancing and Equity, Part II. Jurisprudence.
Morgan, John Lloyd	I. History, Prelim. Contract, Prelim. Tort and Crime, Prelim. Constitutional History.
Morgan, William Glenfford Oliver	Part I. Common Law, Part I. Constitutional Law, Part I. International Law.
Moseley, Glanrhyd, LL.B.	H. Law, III.
Roberts, Richard David	Part I. Constitutional Law.
Thomas, Eric Lionel	Part. I. Common Law, Part I. Constitutional Law, Part I. International Law.
Watkins, David Charles	Part II. Conveyancing and Equity.
Watkins, Frank	I. History, Prelim. Contract, Prelim. Tort and Crime, Prelim. Constitutional History.
Williams, Arthur Rhys	Part II. Common Law, Part II. Conveyancing and Equity, Part II. Jurisprudence.
Williams, Eleri Wyn	H. Law, III.
Williams, John Hamilton	Part I. Common Law, Part I. Constitutional Law, Part I. International Law.
Williams, Richard John Grant	H. Law, II (2).
Williams, Richard Rees, LL.B.	H. Law, II (2).
Williams, Stephen Gwyn	Part II. Common Law.

Music.

Evans, Betty	I. History of Music, I. Theory of Music, I. Acoustics.
James, William, B.A.	F. Theory of Music, F. Composition, F. Exercise.
Jones, Emyr, B.A.	Special Study.
Jones, Ivor, B.A.	F. Theory of Music, F. Composition, Special Study.
Lewis, Haydn Francis	F. Theory of Music, F. Composition, F. Exercise.
Williams, Gwyneth Megan	F. Theory of Music, F. Composition, F. Exercise.

V. HIGHER DEGREES.

HIGHER DEGREES WERE OBTAINED BY THE FOLLOWING PAST AND PRESENT STUDENTS.

Degree of M.A.

Beynon, Oswald, B.A.	Welsh History.
Davies, Brynmor Lewis, B.A.	Geography.
Davies, Edith Magdalen Elizabeth, B.A.	Economics.
Davies, John Benjamin, B.A.	French.
Howes, Henry William, B.A., M.Sc.	History.
Phillips, John Rowland Emrys, B.A.	Economics.
Rees, Anelyf Wyn, B.A.	International Politics.

Degree of M.Sc.

Chang, Te-Tsui, B.Sc.	Agricultural Economics.
Davies, Gwenda Non, B.Sc.	Botany.
Davies, Roger Probert, B.Sc.	Agricultural Chemistry.
Davis, Arthur Glover, B.S.A.	Agricultural Botany.
Griffiths, Edward Kenneth, B.Sc.	Agricultural Chemistry.
Vaughan, Alfred Kenneth, B.Sc.	Zoology.
Williams, Myrddin, B.Sc.	Agricultural Botany.

Degree of Ph.D.

Bound, Richard Augustine Milwyn, B.Sc.	Physics.
Jones, Thomas Tyssul, B.Sc.	Chemistry.

VI. *EXAMINATIONS FOR DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES*, 1938.

University Diploma in Education.

	Class obtained in Written Examinations	*Tests of* Practical Skill.
*Adlen, Haydn Charles, B.A.	II.	II.
*Andrews, Leonard Stanley	II.	II.
*Beynon, Oswald, B.A.	II.	II.
*Bowditch, Gwynie Louisa, B.A.	II.	II.
Chatterji, Bimal Chandra, B.Sc. (Allahabad)	I.	I.
Chaturvedi, Salig Ram, M.A. (Lucknow)	II.	I.
*Clements, Mary, B.A.	II.	II.
Courtman, James Harold, B.A.	II.	II.
*Courtman, John Cyril, B.A.	II.	II.
*Davies, Alfred George, B.A.	II.	II.
*Davies, Dewi Lloyd, B.A.	II.	II.
*Davies, Jane Helen, B.A.	II.	II.
*Davies, Margaret Maud Roberts Lloyd, B.Sc.	II.	II.
*Edwards, Dewi Evans, B.Sc.	II.	II.
*Evans, Haydn, B.A.	II.	II.
*Evans, John, B.A.	II.	II.
*Evans, Melrhodd Mary Towy, B.Sc.	II.	II.
*Evans, Ronald, B.A.	II.	II.
*Evans, William Talbot, B.A.	II.	II.
*Gravelle, Iris Elizabeth, B.A.	II.	II.
*Griffiths, Griffith Milwyn, B.A.	I.	I.
*Harries, William Glyndwr, B.A.	II.	I.
Hopkin, Henry Abbott, B.A.	II.	II.
*Hughes, Morfudd Elizabeth Dyke, B.A.	I.	II.
*Jackett, James Rowe, B.A.	II.	II.
*Jones, Hector George, B.A.	II.	II.
*Jones, Mary Marion, B.A.	II.	II.
*Jones, Walter Dennis, B.Sc.	II.	II.
Jones, William Arthur Phillips, B.A. (Oxon.)	II.	II.
Kapur, Chandi Prasad, M.A. (Agra)	II.	I.
*Kilner, William John, B.Sc.	II.	II.
*Lewis, Alun, B.A.	I.	II.
*Lewis, Olga, B.A.	II.	II.
*Lewis, Sulwyn Lewis Albert Mons, B.Sc.	II.	II.
*Lewis, Thomas Dorian, B.A.	II.	II.
*Loveluck, William Rees, B.A.	II.	II.
*Meredith, William Maskell, B.A.	II.	II.
*Morgan, Joan, B.A.	II.	II.
*Parkinson, Muriel Georgina, B.A.	II.	II.
*Payne, Eileen Mary, B.A.	II.	II.
*Price, Glenys Mary, B.A.	II.	II.
*Pritchard, Ivor, B.A.	II.	II.
*Pritchard, John Trevor, B.A.	II.	II.
*Rees, Evan Isaac, B.A.	II.	II.
*Rees, Meurig Thomas, B.Sc.	II.	II.
*Reid, Clement, B.A.	I.	I.
*Reilly, Francis John, B.A.	II.	II.
*Reynolds, Ethnea Hywel, B.Sc.	II.	I.

*Reynolds, William Denley, B.A.	II.	II.
*Richards, George Ronald, B.Sc.	II.	II.
*Roberts, Ann, B.A.	II.	II.
*Roberts, Ann Rachel Morwen, B.A.	II.	II.
*Roberts, Raymond Reney, B.A.	II.	II.
*Roberts, Rhiannon Silyn, B.A.	II.	I.
*Saunders, Mary, B.Sc.	II.	II.
*Seaton, Nancy May, B.A.	II.	II.
*Swann, John Basil, B.A.	II.	II.
*Thomas, Eirlys, B.A.	II.	I.
*Thomas, John Rees, B.A.	II.	II.
*Thomas, Marjorie Priscilla Brice, B.A.	II.	II.
*Thomas, Mary Cavell, B.A.	II.	I.
*Vaughan, Alfred Kenneth, B.Sc.	II.	II.
*Vaughan, Annie Mary, B.Sc.	II.	II.
*Williams, David Charles, B.Sc.	II.	II.
*Williams, Ieuan Morgan, B.A.	II.	II.

Board of education Teachers' Certificate.

The Teachers' Certificate was obtained by those students marked with an asterisk in the Education Diploma list above and also by the following students :—

Bassett, Gaynor Ruth, B.Sc.
Jenkins, David Islwyn, B.A.
Jones, Mary Cynthia, B.A.
Jones, Thomas John, B.Sc.
Mathias, George Meidrym, B.A.
Morgan, Marie Lorraine, B.A.
Morris, Oswald Aneurin, B.A.
Moseley, Cyril, B.A.
Moses, Trevor, B.A.
Price, Anne Elonwy Mary, B.A.
Williams, Emrys Hugh, B.A.

College Diploma in Agriculture.

Edwards, Joseph Hugh
Rees, John Spencer Lynne Morgan

College Diploma in Art.

Davies, John Idris
Davies, Gwendo Dorothy
Jones, Elizabeth Lloyd
Morgan, Beryl
Phillips, Betty Myfanwy

College Diploma in Biology.

Dawson, Ailsa Mary, B.Sc.

College Diploma in Crafts.

Jones, Laura Buddug
Thomas, Doris Myfanwy Morgan

College Diploma in Dairying (1937).

Davies, Annie Jane
Davies, Elsie
Davies, May
Davies, Nora Edith
Downey, David Stanley
Evans, Henry Owain
Evans, Willie
Griffith, Eluned
Griffiths, William Thomas
Jones, Mary Eluned
Lloyd, Megan Olwen
Mandal, Benoyendra Nath
Powell, Hannah Margaretta
Roberts, Catherine

College Certificate for Short Course in Agriculture.

Class I.

Daulby, John Herbert
*Hadley, Robert John
*Humphreys, Gaius
*Jones, John
*Jones, John Llewelyn
*Jones, Robert Nathaniel
*Porter, Edward Stephen
*Rees, John Cadwalader
*Wathan, Thomas Ellis

Class II.

Davies, Thomas James
*Morgan, Kenneth John
*Morris, William Valeric
Owen, Gwilym John

(*)Also awarded College Certificate for Continuation Course in Agriculture.

College Certificate in Dairying (1937).

Jones, Laura
Jones, Thomas Parry
Lewis, Nesta Margaret
Rees, Elizabeth Jane Eiddwen

College Certificate for Six Weeks' Course in Practical Dairying (1937).

Alman, Adeline Audrey Joan
Blunt, Margaret
Davies, Betty
Davies, Gladys
Davies, Sally
Downey, Gladys
Evans, Elizabeth Anne
Griffiths, Violet Mary
Hoare, Kenneth Arthur
Jones, Annie Elizabeth Joan
Jones, Annie Mary
Jones, Margaret
Jones, Megan
Jones, Willie Meredith James
Morgan, Gladys Vera
Morgan, Morfydd
Morris, William Edward
Owens, Annie Olwen
Smith, Elizabeth Jane
Tyvold, Alice Mary
Wilde, Margaret Doreen
Williams, Gwenith

VII. SPECIAL LECTURES.

(a) Public Lectures at the College.

Lecturer.	*Subject.*
Dr. Lascelles Abercrombie, F.B.A., M.A. (of Merton College, Oxford).	Some Aspects of Modernism in English Literature. (A series of 4 Gregynog Lectures).
Professor Emil Wolff (of the University of Hamburg).	Shakespeare in Germany. (One Lecture).
Professor E. H. Carr, C.B.E., M.A.	Impressions of a Visit to Russia and Germany. (One Lecture).
do.	Great Britain as a Mediterranean Power. (One Lecture).
do.	Current International Events. (One Lecture).
Professor E. V. Appleton, F.R.S. (of the University of Cambridge).	Exploring the Upper Atmosphere. (One Lecture).
Mr. Iorwerth C. Peate, M.A. (of the National Museum of Wales).	Folk-Culture. (Eight Lectures).
Mr. S. C. Kaines Smith, M.B.E., M.A., F.S.A. (Keeper of the City Museum and Art Gallery, Birmingham).	English Eighteenth Century Portrait Painting. (One Lecture under the auspices of the Art Committee of the University of Wales).
Professor R. G. Stapleton, C.B.E., M.A.	Grasslands and the Rural Problems of Wales. (One Lecture).
Professor W. J. Gruffydd, M.A.	Barddoniaeth ddiweddar Cymru a'i chefndir. (One Lecture).
Mr. Gilbert Ryle, M.A. (of Christchurch College, Oxford).	Chance, Luck and Chances. (Scientific Society Lecture).

(b) Scheme for the Interchange of Teachers.

(i) *Visits by Members of Staff of other Constituent Colleges.*

Name.	*Dates of Visit.*	*Subject and Number of Lectures.*	*Department Visited.*
Professor B. Farrington (Swansea).	9th—11th February	Religion and Science in Classical Antiquity. (3). ..	Latin.
Mr. Tom Parry (Bangor)	31st Jan.—1st Feb.	Y Llawysgrifau Barddoniaeth. (3).	Welsh.
Professor Mary Williams (Swansea).	7th—9th March. ..	The Celtic element in the poems of Chretien de Troyes. (3)...	French.
Professor W. J. Roberts (Cardiff).	11th—14th May. ..	Politics and Economics in Plato and Aristotle. (3).	Economics.
Dr. N. H. Hartshorne (Swansea).	2nd—9th March. ..	Optical Crystallography. (5).	Chemistry.

(ii) *Visits to other Constituent Colleges by Members of Staff of this College.*

Name.	*Dates of Visit.*	*Subject and Number of Lectures.*	*College Visited.*
Mr. D. J. Gwenallt Jones	7th—9th Feb. ..	Rhai agweddau ar lenyddiaeth a beirniadaeth lenyddol yn y 19 ganrif yng Nghymru. (4) ..	Swansea.
Professor J. L. A. Barbier	7th—9th Feb. ..	L'enrichissement de la matière littèraire en France depuis la fin du siècle dernier. (3) ..	Swansea.
Professor R. B. Forrester ..	27th—30th Oct. ..	Recent Attempts to extend the use of the Theory of Monopoly. (3)	Cardiff.
Mr. E. G. Bowen ..	9th—11th March. ..	Historical Geography. (3) ..	Swansea.

VIII. SECTIONAL REPORTS.

CLASSICS—GREEK.

Mr. E. D. T. Jenkins.

Although the number of registered students once more shows a decline as compared with the previous years, a slightly larger number sat the sessional examinations, there having been three withdrawals only and all of these at the elementary stage.

There is nothing of noteworthy interest to report about the work of the Session. Most of the students worked very satisfactorily and achieved success in the examinations. While there was no Honours candidate, a considerable amount of individual attention was devoted to one student classified as Final and two as Subsidiary, as likely to read for Honours in the future.

I feel it impossible to close this report without a reference to the impending departure of Professor E. J. Wood to take up the Chair of Latin at Leeds, and an acknowledgment of deep gratitude to him for his ready collaboration in all that concerned the welfare of the Classics in this College. He will take with him the cordial good wishes of colleagues and students alike.

CLASSICS—LATIN.

Professor E. J. Wood.

The numbers, compared with those of last year, show a considerable drop. The decline is naturally confined to the lower sections, the Subsidiary students being only half as numerous as last year while Intermediate has dropped from 42 to 37. The smaller numbers at the Subsidiary grade do not, however, mean a drop in the number of Honours students next year, as five of the present Subsidiary class have signified their intention of proceeding to Honours in Latin so that it is anticipated there will be a dozen Honours students next Session. Nevertheless, should the decline in the numbers of those entering the College continue, the number of Honours students can scarcely be expected to remain at its present high level.

The Preliminary Latin course has now been abolished. While this is a matter of great satisfaction to the Department generally, it inevitably means that a number of students who have neglected to take Latin as a school subject and find on coming to College that Latin is a compulsory subsidiary subject for the particular course they wish to pursue must enter the Intermediate course with the disadvantage of having to compete with students who have already some knowledge of Latin. While the staff does what it can to assist such students, it is really for the schools to remedy this state of affairs. However, such Latinless students are in the minority and most of them may be expected to pass the Intermediate examination in September. Otherwise the work in the Department has been most satisfactory throughout the Session and higher hopes than in the immediately preceding years can be entertained for the future success both of the first year Honours students and of the Subsidiary students proceeding to Honours in Latin.

In presenting my last annual report before giving up my Chair on my transference to the Chair of Latin in the University of Leeds, it behoves me to put on record my deep sense of gratitude not only to my colleagues in my own Department, Mr. A. M. Duff and Mr. A. Hudson-Williams,

and to Mr. E. D. T. Jenkins, Head of the related Department of Greek, for their loyal co-operation and helpful advice which have done so much to ensure the smooth running of our departmental affairs, but also to all connected with the College, which it has been my great privilege and pleasure to serve, for the courtesy and friendship ever extended to me and which have helped to a very considerable degree to make my time at Aberystwyth most enjoyable and fruitful for me.

ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

PROFESSOR R. B. FORRESTER.

The work of the various classes in Economics has been carried out along the usual lines and I have no special features to which to call attention this year, except that the subject of Public Administration was again being offered and taken as an option in the Honours course. I am indebted to Professor Levi for supervising the work in this subject.

While the numbers have gone down, they are still relatively high and a considerable amount of teaching work has been involved.

Two post-graduate students have been in touch with the Department throughout the year. Mr. J. R. E. Phillips obtained his degree of M.A. in January for a thesis upon the Economics of Consumption, which was commended as a courageous attempt to open up a new field of economic study. Miss E. M. E. Davies obtained her M.A. degree for a thesis upon Port Development and Commerce of Newport.

EDUCATION.

PROFESSOR C. R. CHAPPLE.

The following is an analysis of employment returns of students who left the Department in the year 1937.

Posts were obtained in :—

(*a*)	Secondary Schools	17	
(*b*)	Central Schools	11	
(*c*)	Elementary Schools	21	
(*d*)	Home Office School	1	
(*e*)	Mining and Technical College	1	
(*f*)	Education Officer to unemployed men in training	1	
(*g*)	University College	1	
(*h*)	Evening Class	1	
(*i*)	Junior Instruction Centre ..	1	
		—	55
	Engaged in research or further studies ..		10
	Obtained employment other than teaching		8
	Unemployed		11
	No information		1
			—
			85
			=

Localities in which students have obtained posts :—

Wales and Monmouthshire	24
London and District	13
Other English Counties	17
Scotland	1
	—
	55
	=

During the course of the Session arrangements were made for our Indian students to visit a number of educational institutions in England and Wales, including elementary, central and secondary schools, a technical college and an institute for adult education. These students also had an opportunity of conferring with the expert Vocational and Guidance Officers attached to the City of Birmingham Education Authority, so as to gain an insight into the methods used for such work, and visited the Vocational Guidance Department of the British Institute of Industrial Psychology. We wish that we had resources which would enable us to provide similar opportunities for our students in general, or, at least for those whose ambitions and capacities tend towards administrative work in education.

Lectures by our own staff on film psychology and technique received a very valuable supplement in a demonstration arranged by the History Department and given by Miss Mary Field, of the Gaumont British Industrial Film Corporation, on " The Film in the Teaching of History and Civics."

In October, 1937, Miss Gwenan Jones, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D. (Minnesota), who has been a member of the staff since October, 1920, succeeded Miss Dorothy Roberts, M.A., as Senior Woman Lecturer and Mistress of Method.

At the same time, Miss Hywela Saer, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D. (Lond.), a former student of the Department, was appointed as an Assistant Lecturer. Dr. Saer, like her father, the late Mr. D. J. Saer, has done a large amount of work on the bilingual question, especially as it affects Wales.

One ex-student obtained the M.A. degree in Education this year.

Publications.

PROFESSOR C. R. CHAPPLE.

Foster Watson. *Dictionary of National Biography.* (*Twentieth Century.*)

DR. GWENAN JONES.

Llawlyfr ar y Beibl i Blant dan Ddeuddeg Oed—*Llyfrfa'r Cyfundeb.* (A text-book on the Bible for children.)

Gwyrthyeu'r Arglwyddes Veir. *Board of Celtic Studies Bulletin.* May, 1938.

DR. GEORGE H. GREEN.

The Organisation of International Scientific Congresses. *Organon,* No. II. Warsaw. April, 1938.

Films and Children. *National Encyclopaedia of Educational Films,* 1938. (London : Central Information Bureau for Educational Films, Limited.)

The Training of the Craft Teacher. *Educational Handwork.* Vol. XXX. Nos. 175 and 176 ; Vol. XXXI, No. 177.

The Cinema and the Sunday School. *British Weekly.* Vol. CIV. No. 2695. 23rd June, 1938.

Art and Crafts.

Acting Head of the Department : PROFESSOR C. R. CHAPPLE.

Mr. Gapper reports :—

" The work accomplished in the Art Department this Session averaged, throughout, above that of the previous year. Whilst a greater output in quantity cannot be expected according to the present state of preparation of the students before entering the College, it is confidently hoped that a higher standard of work will be attained during the next Session.

This year the Board of Education accepted the College as a centre for the Board's Examination in Drawing. This new venture demanded much additional work from the six full-time students who entered for the examination at short notice and responded with much enthusiasm and enjoyment.

Miss Gwendo Stanley Davies, Miss Elizabeth Lloyd Jones, Miss Betty Phillips and Miss Beryl Morgan produced four mural decorations to adorn the walls of the top studio, for which due credit was given in their final assessment for the College Diploma in Art. Mr. Idris Davies made considerable progress in modelling in clay and lettering on slate and, in addition to the above-named students, was awarded the College Diploma in Art. Miss Laura B. Jones and Miss Doris M. M. Thomas successfully completed their course for the College Diploma in Crafts.

Mr. Dewi E. Edwards, Mr. Thomas John Jones and Mr. Walter D. Jones obtained distinction in Woodwork and four others received credit. Those receiving the mark of distinction will be recognised as qualified teachers of Woodwork by the Board of Education. The Board's Staff Inspector, who acts as assessor, spoke very appreciatively of the work done.

As in previous years, an exhibition of students' work and of works by three living artists was held at the end of the Session and attracted many visitors. The students of the extra-mural classes shewed particular interest. The artists whose works were shown were: Mr. Barnett Freedman, Mr. Eric William Ravilious and Mr. Edward Bawden. This exhibition was made possible by a grant from the Art Committee of the University of Wales and by the kindness and co-operation of the above-named artists. We are also indebted to the Curwen Press, Nonesuch Press, Golden Cockerel Press, the authorities of Burlington House and the London Transport Board for the loan of various exhibits. The exhibition of these works not only formed a fitting and appropriate ending of the lectures on a branch of Modern Art Work, but also conveyed a good idea of the kind of work demanded to-day by the commercial world, from the large poster to book-jackets and illustrations to the Jubilee stamps of H.M. King George V.

Professor Barbier, as in previous years, continued his lectures on Architecture to the Diploma students."

The Craft Gallery.

Curator: Mr. R. L. Gapper.

The following additions have been made during the Session :—

The fifteenth volume of the Wren Society, 1938.

Country Walks, Series 1, 2 and 3, issued by the London Transport Co., Ltd.

Mr. Jenkin Humphreys has kindly presented the College with a woman's and a man's hat made locally in the last century and for which we are very grateful.

ENGLISH.

Professor J. W. H. Atkins.

The number of registered students in the Department fell appreciably this year. As against 154 of last year, the total number for the current Session amounted to 119. At the higher stages, however, the numbers remained fairly constant, the most notable decrease being at the Intermediate stage. And this is largely accounted for by the fact that most students now enter College with the Higher School Certificate and are thus qualified to take up English studies at the Subsidiary stage.

During the Session, Mr. J. H. Francis, M.A., a former student in the Department, has published at the Cambridge University Press, a work, *From Caxton to Carlyle*, which embodies a useful study of the development of English prose. Several other students are engaged in M.A. work, which as yet has not reached the stage of completion.

The Honours Class this year was well above the average in quality. First Classes were awarded to M. James, W. K. Lewis, and B. Rees, B.A., exceptional promise being shown by M. James and B. Rees. Mr. Rees had already obtained a First Class in Welsh Language and Literature, and with an extended training in English studies there is every likelihood of his making a valuable contribution to Welsh scholarship in the future. Six students were also placed in Class II, Div. 1, three in Class II, Div. 2, and one in Class III. The First Year Honours Class attained a good level, excellent work being done by J. I. Hughes and Miss M. E. J. Evans, while creditable results on the whole were obtained at the Final, Subsidiary and Intermediate stages.

In the course of the Session, Mr. H. M. Vaughan delivered a lecture on " Gissing as a Novelist," which was much appreciated ; and we gratefully record the assistance once more rendered by Professors Barbier and D. Evans in their short courses of lectures on French and German tragedy.

FRENCH.

PROFESSOR ANDRE BARBIER.

The appointment last October of Mr. Jack Killa Williams as full-time Assistant Lecturer made possible the further development of the tutorial and seminar work and the reorganisation of the Department on more efficient lines. Good results were obtained this Session ; better results are expected next Session.

Students of all grades worked well, but the disturbance caused by the storms in the Lent Term interfered seriously with their progress, and they did not do as well at the University degree examinations as was to be expected from the point reached at the end of the Michaelmas Term. Of the seven students who were presented for the Honours examination, one, Miss Margaret Smith, was placed in the First Class, five in the First Division of the Second Class, and one in the Third Class. Five were granted the Certificate of Oral Proficiency.

Four students who pursued last Session the first year of the Honours course spent the whole of this Session in France, three as English assistants in French Lycées or Normal Colleges, and one as Research Secretary to my colleague, Professor Paul Yvon, of the University of Caen. They will come back here next Session to complete their Honours course.

Arrangements have been made for a number of students (including six who were awarded travelling grants by the College) to spend the long vacation in France.

Mr. John Benjamin Davies submitted successfully a dissertation for the M.A. degree on " The syntax of Marie de France as studied in her Lais."

Mr. Garnet Rees received a University Fellowship last July. He spent most of this Session in Paris, collecting material for a thesis which he intends to present in the course of next Session for the degree of Doctor of the University of Paris.

Mr. Sydney Herbert was again kind enough to deliver in the Department a short course of lectures on the historical background of French literature in the xviiith and xixth centuries.

Publication.

Mr. GARNET REES.

Picasso, the man and his work. *J. Royal Society of Arts.* 29th April, 1938.

Rouveyre, critic and caricaturist. *Modern Languages.* June, 1938.

Phonetics.

DR. A. B. THOMAS.

Lectures on the Physics and Physiology of Speech were delivered and illustrated with appropriate apparatus. Special attention was given this Session to exercises in transcription in English and French, with the gratifying result that few failed to pass the transcription test. For ear-training and transcription the class was divided up into three sections.

Two students have shown interest in experimental phonetics and intend to continue their studies next Session.

GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY.

PROFESSOR C. DARYLL FORDE.

The Second Year Honours Class worked well and a number of the dissertations showed marked competence and originality. The distribution of classes was as follows I—3 ; II i—3 ; II ii—9 ; III—2 ; Pass—1.

While the work of the First Year Honours Class was distinctly good, the standard achieved by the Final students was seriously low. Several of these students whose main interests lay in the work of other Departments did not devote sufficient attention to their studies to reach the pass standard.

The Honours class visited the Liverpool district in the last week of the Easter Term in order to study the geography of Merseyside in the field. It is hoped that the arrangement of expeditions of this kind may be continued and extended in the future.

Mr. B. L. Davies, who completed his research on " Changes in Land Utilisation in the Vale of Towy since the end of the Eighteenth Century," was awarded the M.A. degree.

The series of excavations in the Iron Age Fort at Pen Dinas was concluded last summer and a full report of the results of the four seasons' work is being prepared for publication.

Publications.

PROFESSOR C. DARYLL FORDE.

Excavations on Pen Dinas, 1937. *Antiquaries Journal.* Vol. XVIII. 1938.

Dysgwylfa Fawr Barrow, Cardiganshire. *Board of Celtic Studies Bulletin.* Vol. IX. 1938.

(With Dr. E. CHARLES.) Notes on some Population Data from a Southern Nigerian Village. *Sociological Review.* Vol. XXX. 1938.

Mr. G. H. DANIEL.

Changes in the Racial Character of the Population of the Llandebie District. *J. Royal Anthropological Institute.* Vol. LXVII. 1937.

GERMAN.

PROFESSOR DAVID EVANS.

The Intermediate Class was smaller in number than usual, but the work done was better and more extensive. Some members of the class made remarkable progress in German, apart from passing the examination.

The Subsidiary Class worked steadily throughout the Session and all except two passed the Sessional examination. The work of Dewi Ellis,

Iris Jones, Margaret Joan Phillips and Rona I. Tilston reached a very high level and they deserve special mention.

The Final Class, with the exception of a few very good students, was mediocre, lacked enthusiasm and required much hard teaching.

The three Honours people were placed in Class IIi, II ii and III. We regret the loss to the Department of Miss Margaret Morgan through a long illness. She was a student of great promise and we wish her a complete recovery.

Dr. Th. Jolles is leaving us after a very pleasant and very helpful three years' stay. We congratulate him on his M.A. in the Department of International Politics, his marriage, and his appointment to the staff of the Department of German in the University of Chicago. We wish him well.

Publications.

Mr. T. Pugh Williams.

A school edition of Schneider Fips by August von Kotzebue (Harrap).

A school edition of Das Posthaus in Treuenbrietzen by Kotzebue (Harrap).

Tueddiadau Llenyddol yn yr Almaen. *Efrydydd.* Mehefin, 1938. tud. 32-43.

HISTORY.

Professor R. F. Treharne.

The Honours class was the largest since 1930, though the Intermediate and Final Classes were smaller, and the total number of students registered has again declined. Unfortunately, this decline has not produced better work, the Intermediate, Final, and First Year Honours classes being the weakest on record. The Second Year Honours class worked well, Mr. Brynmor Thomas obtaining an outstanding " first," with the highest marks on record in the Department ; there were four II i and four II ii degrees. The inadequate school preparation in French and Latin revealed among candidates for Honours in their first two Sessions has again proved a serious handicap.

Mr. Herbert successfully launched his new special subject in the history of the French Revolution. The Librarian of the National Library has placed in a special seminar room, available to members of the class throughout library hours, a large amount of specially-purchased source material and other books on this subject, and Mr. Herbert and I wish to record our thanks to the National Library and its Librarian for this help, without which the new subject could not have been contemplated. We are seeking to return these favours in part by submitting full and considered lists of the chief European and American historical periodicals, and of the more important historical books published year by year in Europe and America, with recommendations designed to reduce to the inevitable minimum the duplication of historical purchases by the National Library and the College.

The Carnegie Endowment has proved its interest in our work on American History by making a grant of books, selected by Mr. Herbert, to the value of £100, for the College Library, and by offering further help in the future. Under its auspices Professor Preston Slosson, of the University of Michigan, will lecture next Session in the Departments of History, Geography and International Politics.

The Historical Society had an active year, including visits from Dr. J. Hawgood, M.A., Ph.D., Reader in Modern History in the University of Birmingham, and Miss Mary Field, M.A., Director of the Gaumont-British Educational Films, who exhibited some important films for the teaching of history and lectured on their characteristics.

The Vacation Revision School for History Teachers, organised here for the Historical Association at Easter, 1937, was not repeated in 1938, because the College vacation ended five days after the secondary school holidays began ; but the second School is arranged for Easter, 1939. I have been made a member of the Council of the Association. Mr. Herbert has lectured in the Workers' Educational Association's Week-end School at Swansea and its Summer School at Oxford.

Among former students, Dr. F. R. Lewis, M.A., has been appointed Assistant Secretary to the Royal Society of Arts and Editor of its Journal, and has published several articles and notes in historical and other learned periodicals. Mr. Ivor J. Sanders, M.A., obtained the D.Phil. degree of the University of Oxford, with a thesis on the nature of the thirteenth century baronage, which will be published in due course. He has been appointed to the editorial staff of the "Complete Peerage." Mr. C. E. Gittins, M.A., was appointed Assistant Director of Education in the County of Durham. Mr. Alun Lewis, M.A., has had a portion of his thesis accepted for publication in the English Historical Review. Miss Enid V. Williams, B.A., obtained a place in the Civil Service Examination lists for 1937 (Ministry of Labour Group) which entitled her to an appointment, but unfortunately she was not accepted on medical grounds.

Publications.

PROFESSOR R. F. TREHARNE.

Reviews :—

Helena M. Chew. The English Ecclesiastical Tenants in Chief and Knight Service. *History*. Vol. XXII . June, 1937. pp. 63-4.

Alice Beardwood. Alien Merchants in England, 1350 to 1377. *Economic History*. Vol. III. No. 13. pp. 111-112.

Eileen Power and M. M. Postan. Studies in English Trade in the Fifteenth Century. *Ibid*. pp. 112-116.

Frances Consitt. The London Weavers' Company. *Ibid*. pp. 116-118.

Gertrude R. B. Richards. Florentine Merchants in the Age of the Medici. *Ibid*. pp. 118-119.

Helen E. Muhlfeld. A Survey of the Manor of Wye. *Ibid*. pp. 119-122.

DR. F. R. LEWIS.

The Election of Richard of Cornwall as Senator of Rome in 1261. *English Historical Review*. Vol. lii. (Oct., 1937.) pp. 657-62.

Ottokar II of Bohemia and the Double Election of 1257. *Speculum*. Vol. xii. (Oct., 1937.) pp. 512-5.

Prelates and Nobles in the Rhineland : A Church Province in the Thirteenth Century. *History*. Vol. xxii. (Dec., 1937.) pp. 193-200.

A History of the Lordship of Gower from the missing Cartulary of Neath Abbey. *Board of Celtic Studies Bulletin*. Vol. ix. (May, 1938.) pp. 149-54.

The Rectors of Llanbadarn Fawr, Cardiganshire, from 1246 to 1360. *Archaeologia Cambrensis*. Vol. xcii. (Dec., 1937.) pp. 233-46.

Lewis Morris and the Parish of Llanbadarn Fawr, Cardiganshire, in 1755. *Ibid*. Vol. xciii. (June, 1938.) pp. 15-30.

The Religious Orders in Medieval Wales. *The Month*. Vol. clxxi. (Feb., 1938.) pp. 164-8.

Linnaeus, Valltravers and Demidoff. *Proc. Linnean Soc., London*. 150th Session, 1937-8, Part 3 (June, 1938). pp. 173-81.

INTERNATIONAL POLITICS.

PROFESSOR E. H. CARR.

Undergraduate Lectures.—Lecture courses were given by the Professor for Honours and Final students on " International Relations since 1919 " and for Honours students on " Collective Security and Sanctions." Lecture courses were given by Mr. Routh for Final students on " Political Theory since the close of the Middle Ages " and on " International Institutions "; and for Final and Honours students on " Modern Political Institutions."

Public Lectures.—Professor Carr delivered three public lectures in the Michaelmas Term on " Current International Affairs." He also delivered the Cust Foundation Lecture in November, 1937, at the University College, Nottingham, on " Great Britain as a Mediterranean Power."

Dr. E. Jones Parry delivered a course of lectures on " The British Empire " at Coleg Harlech Summer School in August, 1937. He also read a paper on " Princess Lieven, ambasadress at large " before the Bangor branch of the Historical Association in January, 1938, and before the South West Wales branch in February, 1938.

Departmental Library.—The usual additions were made to the Library during the year and Miss J. E. Morris, Secretary to the Department, continued to act as Librarian.

Mr. A. W. Rees, a former student of the Department, was awarded the M.A. degree with distinction in January, 1938, for a thesis on " International Organisation in Railway Communications." He has since been appointed to a lectureship in the Department of International Relations at Carleton College, Minnesota, U.S.A.

Publications.

PROFESSOR E. H. CARR.

Michael Bakunin. (Macmillan.)

Great Britain as a Mediterranean Power. (University College, Nottingham, Cust Foundation Lecture, 1937.) (Pamphlet.)

Cydberthynas y Gwledydd Wedi'r Cyfamodau Heddwch. (International Relations since the Peace Treaties). Trans. by S. J. Williams.

Mr. D. A. ROUTH.

Chapter on The Montreux Straits Conference in *The Survey of International Affairs,* 1936.

Dr. E. JONES PARRY.

The Relations of Guizot and Lord Aberdeen, 1840-1852 (a paper read at the Anglo-French Conference of Historians held in Paris, June, 1937). *History.* June, 1938.

PHILOSOPHY.

PROFESSOR R. I. AARON.

In the Department of Philosophy much good work was done in the course of the year. While none of the students showed exceptional brilliance, the general level was high as compared with previous years, a fact which is shown in the unusually high percentage of successes in the Sessional examinations. There are some grounds for believing also that the Department is beginning to make its influence felt outside College in the life of Wales.

Publications.

PROFESSOR R. I. AARON.

The Limits of Locke's Rationalism. *Seventeenth Century Studies. Presented to Sir Herbert Grierson.* pp. 292-311. Oxford Univ. Press. 1938.

Canfod. *Efrydiau Athronyddol,* pp. 3-22. 1938.

MR. J. R. JONES.

Sylwadau ar Broblem Natur Hunan. *Efrydiau Athronyddol,* pp. 42-72. 1938.

WELSH.

PROFESSOR T. H. PARRY-WILLIAMS.

The work done by the students in the Department was on the whole satisfactory, especially at the higher (Final and Honours) stages. The results at these stages were very gratifying. One student was placed in the First Class in the Honours list. The post-graduate students worked enthusiastically during the Session. The performance of a Preliminary M.A. candidate was particularly creditable.

Publications.

PROFESSOR T. H. PARRY-WILLIAMS.

Ystorïau Heddiw. Y Clwb Llyfrau Cymreig.

MR. D. GWENALLT JONES.

Idwal Jones a'i Waith. *Yr Efrydydd,* III. pp. 33-35.

Cymraeg Cyfeithiadau'r Beibl. *Y Drysorfa,* Mehefin, 1938. pp. 216-220.

Dafydd Wiliam, Llandeilo Fach. *Cylchgrawn Hanes Eglwys Methodistiaid Calfinaidd Cymru,* XXII. pp. 115-124.

Cymru'r Anterliwtiau. *Heddiw,* III. pp. 205-211.

Cerddi'r Ddrycin. Review. *Yr Efrydydd.* Mawrth, 1938. pp. 54-55.

MR. THOMAS JONES.

Elis Gruffydd, y Milwr o Galais. *Y Llenor,* XVI. pp. 183-189.

Nodiadau ar *attiang. Mis Menni. Board of Celtic Studies Bulletin.* IX. pp. 138-140.

Nodiadau ar *edil, yn drws, rhieni. Ibid.* pp. 127-133.

Celtic Research and Palaeography.

MR. TIMOTHY LEWIS.

The work of the Session has been devoted mainly to research on the history of early Welsh Institutions based upon the Peniarth Latin MS. No. 28. This is the oldest of all the Law Codices associated with Hywel Dda, and the importance of this MS. cannot very well be over emphasized though hitherto little attention has been given to it. It was published in 1841, but in such a way that it is very difficult for modern scholars to use. I have therefore prepared a new diplomatic text of the whole Codex as a basis for a new edition.

I have also finished a complete glossary to the whole text, together with a full apparatus of illustrative material from all the other Latin texts of Hywel's Laws as well as from all the Law Codices of Western Europe which have so far been printed. The Glossary is not yet ready for the press, but I hope to complete it together with an English translation of the text during the vacation.

I have written also a series called " Aberystwyth Revisions " on subjects dealing with the early history of Wales and Ireland. These are issued as

type-scripts and sent to such as are known to me to take a serious interest in these things. The latest of the series is about to be reprinted in Ireland at the request of some of the Dublin professors.

WELSH HISTORY.

PROFESSOR E. A. LEWIS.

Degree Courses. Welsh History courses as in previous Sessions were taken at the Final stage in History, and at the Honours stage in the Department of Economics. Both groups showed steady application and made good progress: distinctly competent work was presented by Miss Valerie Tyler and Mr. James Ivor Hughes. Mr. A. J. Roderick also delivered a course of lectures on the outlines of Welsh Medieval History to the Intermediate class in the Department of History.

Post-graduate Research. Mr. Oswald Beynon, B.A., completed his scheme of study, and was awarded the degree of M.A. for his dissertation on "The Lead Mining Industry in Cardiganshire from 1700 to 1830." Mr. Elwyn Evans, B.A., the holder of a Sir John Williams Research Studentship, worked satisfactorily throughout the Session, and hopes to complete his study of "Some Aspects of the Social and Agrarian History of Arwystli and Cyfeiliog during the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries" for presentation towards the end of the present year.

Staff Research. Mr. A. J. Roderick, Research Lecturer in the Department, continued his investigations on the agrarian economy and developments of certain border lordships in Mid-Wales during the later Middle Ages, and also began a systematic study of "The Administrative and Economic History of Cardiganshire during the Fourteenth Century" based upon hitherto unpublished sources at the Public Record Office. Photostat facsimiles of a selected group of these documents were procured by means of a grant of £25 from the special fund allocated to the College by the University for the encouragement of Welsh studies.

My own personal researches were carried on mainly at the National Library of Wales on an intensive examination of some 150 Court Rolls of the lordship of Cydewain between 1533 and 1830. Several weeks were also spent at the Public Record Office completing a survey of the judicial proceedings concerning Wales contained in the Records of the Court of Augmentations.

Publications.

PROFESSOR E. A. LEWIS.

Early Chancery Proceedings concerning Wales, pp. vii, 296. Board of Celtic Studies: *History and Law Series*, No. 3.

Some Miscellaneous Documents relating to the Borough of Llanfyllin in the Eighteenth Century. *Powysland Club Collections*, 1937. pp. 1-40.

BOTANY.

PROFESSOR L. NEWTON.

The year has been an exceptionally busy one for members of staff, large numbers and the consequences of the storm adding considerably to the work of the Department. It is gratifying, however, to be able to report that the students' work has been good, the Honours students reaching a very high standard. Mr. E. G. Davies and Mr. H. M. David both obtained First Class Honours, their work being outstanding even in its class. The

remaining six Honours students were placed in Class II, Div. 1. Miss G. N. Davies, who left us at Christmas for the Secondary School at Bassaleg, obtained an M.Sc. degree for her thesis on one of the aspects of the local water pollution problem. All the Final students were successful, but the work of the Subsidiary class was much less good.

Field excursions have been held as usual, though the Honours students' excursion to the Marine Biological Station at Roscoff in Brittany was abandoned owing to the difficulties here during the second term. However, a shorter excursion to Trearddur Bay proved very successful and the students carried out some interesting ecological work as well as collecting marine algae.

Research work has been carried on by all members of staff and by the five research students who have spent their time in the Department. Aspects of bog ecology, water pollution, marine algae, cytology and fungi have claimed our attention and the converted attic has proved a most useful research laboratory. Its occupants suffer a little from temperature extremes, but perhaps that is one of the reasons why an attic is the ' locus classicus ' for original thought ! With the aid of a grant from the Fisheries Board of the Ministry of Agriculture, an additional greenhouse has been built for pot culture work in connection with water pollution and already some interesting results have been obtained.

Miss Wilson has been awarded a Ph.D. (London) for her thesis on the cytology of *Peziza rutilans*. Both she and Miss G. N. Davies, M.Sc., read papers to the British Association at Nottingham, and Miss D. J. Heppell, B.Sc., is reading a paper at the Cambridge Meeting of the Association on the Cytology of the Genus Narcissus.

In conclusion, I wish to thank all those who have helped us with gifts of books and plants during the year and also those who have so generously allowed us to use their gardens. The encouragement and help they afford us is of great value.

Publications.

PROFESSOR L. NEWTON, with H. GODWIN, [From the notes of the late Mrs. F. N. Campbell James.]

Data for the study of post-glacial history, No. 1. The submerged forest at Borth and Ynyslas, Cardiganshire. *New Phytologist.* (In press).

Miss I. M. WILSON.

The asci of *Peziza rutilans*. Fries. *British Association Report.* 1937.

Miss M. C. HOOPER.

An investigation of the effect of lead on plants. *Ann. appl. Biol.* November, 1937.

Miss E. M. BROWN.

Aquatic fungi of the Aberystwyth district. *Br. Myc. Soc. Trans.* June, 1938.

Miss G. N. DAVIES.

The effect of zinc sulphate on dwarf French beans. *British Association Report.* 1937.

CHEMISTRY.

PROFESSOR T. CAMPBELL JAMES.

Staff. Mr. Iorwerth Jones, B.Sc., occupied the post of part-time Assistant in the Department for the Session and did satisfactory work.

Intermediate Class. The lecture courses were given by the Professor and Dr. D. Gwynne Davies and the laboratory work supervised by the latter. The work and examination results were satisfactory.

Subsidiary Class. Lecture Courses were conducted by Mr. Hudleston (Organic), Mr. Bury (Physical) and Dr. Davies (Inorganic). The practical work was supervised by Mr. Bury.

Final Class. Lecture courses were given by Mr. Bury (Physical), the Professor (Organic) and Mr. Hudleston (Inorganic), while Mr. Hudleston conducted the practical course. The work was of high standard and the degree examination results were very satisfactory.

Honours Class. The Class consisted of eight candidates for Honours in Chemistry and one in the combined subject of Chemistry with Agricultural Chemistry. Courses of lectures on special topics were given by all members of the staff, assisted by Messrs. J. B. Bowen and T. White (post-graduate research students). First Class Honours were obtained by Mr. T. V. Michael and Mr. Ivor Hughes (combined subject).

Higher Degree. Mr. T. Tyssul Jones, B.Sc., presented a thesis entitled "Studies in the thermochemistry of Solutions," and was awarded the degree of Ph.D.

Research Work proceeding in the Department. Messrs. H. Lloyd Davies, T. White and A. T. Thomas are engaged in research under the direction of the Professor; Messrs. C. E. L. Franklin and J. Vernon Davies under Mr. Hudleston; and Messrs. J. B. Bowen and J. R. Mends under Mr. Bury. Mr. T. Tyssul Jones completed his thesis in collaboration with Dr. D. Gwynne Davies.

Appointments.

Dr. W. F. K. Wynne-Jones, a former student of the Department, has been appointed Professor of Chemistry at University College, Dundee (University of St. Andrews).

Mr. Mansel M. Davies, Fellow of the University of Wales, has taken the Ph.D. degree of the University of Cambridge and has been awarded a Senior Scholarship under the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.

Dr. J. Pincott has been appointed as research chemist under the Mond Nickel Company.

Mr. Horace Lloyd Davies has obtained a post as Research Chemist under Imperial Chemical Industries, Limited, and will shortly take up duties in South Africa.

Mr. Theodore White, B.Sc., has been awarded a Fellowship of the University of Wales.

GEOLOGY.

PROFESSOR H. P. LEWIS.

Two new series of lectures and demonstrations on Palaeobotany and Microcrystallography have been arranged and are intended to meet the needs of students of Botany and Chemistry, respectively. In the future, a field-class of some days duration will be held for students of Subsidiary grade, while the field-class for Final students will be limited, mainly, to instruction in geological mapping. This Session, a week during the Easter vacation was devoted to the study of the geology of Anglesey.

The Department, this Session, co-operated in extra-mural work for the first time, when a class, of which I was tutor, was held at Corris. Application has been received for the continuation of this class next Session. In May, I gave a lecture at Wrexham to the Clay Works Managers' Association on "Clays of Industrial Importance." Mr. M. H. Donald, who lectured in the Department in November, gave an interesting account of expeditions to Siberia and the Caucasus arranged by the International Geological Congress at Moscow.

Mr. J. B. Willans' annual gift to the departmental library is gratefully acknowledged.

Publications.

PROFESSOR H. P. LEWIS.

Calcareous algae (*Ortonella* and *Rhabdoporella*) in the Llandoverian rocks of Wales. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History.* Ser. 10. Vol. 20. p. 617. pl. 14. 1937.

Mr. J. I. PLATT.

Elementary Exercises upon Geological Maps. Second Edit. Revised and enlarged. London. T. Murby and Co. 1937.

Dr. A. W. WOODLAND.

The Petrography and Petrology of the Lower Cambrian manganese ore of West Merioneth. *Proc. Geol. Soc., London.* p. 96. May, 1938.

APPLIED MATHEMATICS.

MR. T. LEWIS.

The work done was satisfactory on the whole, especially at the Subsidiary and Honours stages. The two candidates who took the full Honours course in Applied Mathematics obtained very good Firsts. Research work has been carried out by members of the staff in spite of heavy teaching duties. J. V. Harries has also been working externally on a problem in quantum mechanics under my direction.

Publications.

Mr. T. LEWIS.

Some applications of the Kirchdoff-Dirac function to problems involving solutions of the classical wave equation. *Phil. Mag.* XXIV. 1937.

Solutions of Oseen's extended equations for circular and elliptic cylinders and flat plate. *Quart. Journ. Math. Oxford.* Vol. 9. No. 33. 1938.

Mr. C. E. EASTHOPE.

The dependence on composition of the critical ordering temperature in alloys. *Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.* XXXIII. 1937.

The critical ordering temperature in alloys. II. The existence of a two-phase region. *Ibid.* XXXIV. 1938.

PURE MATHEMATICS.

PROFESSOR V. C. MORTON.

The work done in the various classes throughout the Session has been, on the whole, satisfactory. The best quality was shown in the Subsidiary Class, which contained several first year men of distinct promise. For the first time for several years the Second Year Honours Class lacked first-rate men. Of the three candidates for Honours in Mathematics, one obtained Class IIi ; and two Class II ii.

Miss Meyler and myself have papers in preparation on geometrical subjects.

Publications.

PROFESSOR V. C. MORTON.

The triple tangent planes of a cubic surface. *Quart. Journ. Math.* 8. 31. 1937.

Mr. W. T. HOWELL.

On Products of Laguerre Polynomials. *Phil. Mag.* 1937. 24. No. 161.

On some Operational Representations of Products of Parabolic Cylinder Functions and Products of Laguerre Polynomials. *Phil. Mag.* 1937. 24. No. 165.

Integral Representations for Products of Weber's Parabolic Cylinder Functions. *Phil. Mag.* 1938. 25. No. 168.

A Note on Hermite Polynomials. *Phil. Mag.* 1938. 25. No. 169.

On a Class of Functions which are Self Reciprocal in the Hankel Transform. *Phil. Mag.* 1938. 25. No. 169.

PHYSICS.

DR. R. M. DAVIES.

Since the last report was written, the Department has lost two of its former Heads through the death of Emeritus Professor D. Morgan Lewis and the resignation of Professor Gwilym Owen. Professor Lewis held the Chair from 1892 until 1919, when he was succeeded by Professor Owen. During his tenure of the Chair, Professor Lewis saw many changes, and he will be remembered by many old students for his personal qualities and wide interests. Professor Owen succeeded to the Chair at a very critical time and the College owes him a heavy debt for the way in which he reorganised and extended the Department soon after his arrival. He excelled as a teacher, and he has made a unique contribution to the popularisation of Science through the medium of the Welsh language. Like his predecessor, he possessed charm of personality, and he won the admiration and respect of his students and colleagues in this Department and in the College generally.

In October, we shall be privileged to welcome the recently-appointed Professor—Dr. E. J. Williams, of the University of Liverpool. Dr. Williams is an old student of the sister College at Swansea, and during his wide and varied experience he has made important contributions both in theoretical and in experimental Physics.

On the whole, the work done by the students during the Session was fairly satisfactory, although the quality of the work, particularly in the Final and Honours stages, was not up to the standard of the past few years.

Six post-graduate students have been actively engaged in research: Mr. R. A. M. Bound under the direction of Mr. D. A. Richards; Mr. F. H. Vanstone under the direction of Mr. I. C. Jones; whilst Messrs. G. E. Roberts, G. E. Bennett, D. H. Landon and T. Tyssul Jones have worked under my supervision. Mr. Bound was awarded the degree of Ph.D. in June, and has been elected to a University Fellowship; Mr. Landon has prepared his thesis for submission for the degree of M.Sc. in October next.

The policy of encouraging our good Honours students to enter industrial posts continues to bear fruit. Mr. Landon, for example, has been appointed to a post with Messrs. Kodak, Limited, whilst an old student of the Department (Mr. D. S. G. Lewis) has recently been appointed to the responsible post of Head of the Experimental and Test Departments with Messrs. Mullard Valve Company.

In concluding this report on an exceptional year, I wish to record my appreciation of the loyal services of my colleagues and the kindness of the College authorities in providing a student assistant (Mr. Bennett), who gave valuable and efficient service.

Publications.

DR. R. M. DAVIES.

The frequency of longitudinal and torsional vibration of unloaded and loaded bars. *Phil. Mag.* 1938. 25. p. 364.

An interference apparatus for determining the elastic moduli of short, thick rods. *Engineering.* 1938. 145. p. 580.

Drs. R. M. Davies and W. J. Thomas.
The determination of specific heats by an eddy current method. Part I. Theoretical. *Phil. Mag.* 1937. 24. p. 600. Part II. Experimental. *Ibid.* 1937. 24. p. 713.
Mr. D. A. Richards.
Lecture demonstration of the failure of Hooke's Law. *School Science Review.* 1937-8. 19. p. 386.
A new demonstration of the phenomenon of "beats." *Proc. Physical Society.* 1938. July. 50.
Messrs. D. A. Richards and R. A. M. Bound.
A high vacuum, multiplate camera. *J. Scientific Instruments.* 1937. 14. p. 402.
Mr. D. H. Landon (with Mr. L. R. G. Treloar).
Secondary-electron emission from Nickel, Cobalt and Iron as a function of temperature. *Proc. Physical Society.* 1938. July. 50.

ZOOLOGY.

Professor R. Douglas Laurie.

The number of students working in the Department throughout the Session was 98, and there were in addition during the Michaelmas Term 15 Short Course Agricultural students.

The Department again provided, at the invitation of the Department of Education, a short course of lectures and laboratory work on the biological foundations of Hygiene for the fourth year students in training as teachers.

Of the nine Second Year Honours students, Mr. T. Glyndwr Davies and Miss Dilys O. Jones each obtained a First Class, and Mr. Donald R. Arthur reached a very high position in the First Division of the Second Class.

Research.

I have, in collaboration with Dr. J. R. E. Jones, prepared a paper entitled "The Faunistic Recovery of a Lead Polluted River in North Cardiganshire," which will be published in the *Journal of Ecology*. Dr. E. E. Watkin has continued work upon the Short Amphipods and papers on a "Revision of the Genus Bathyporeia" and on the "Swimming and Burrowing Habits of some species of Bathyporeia" have been completed for publication. Dr. Gwendolen Rees has been working on the gametogenesis of a Trematode of a Herring Gull and hopes to publish a paper shortly. Dr. J. R. E. Jones has continued his experiments on the effect of dissolved metallic salts upon freshwater animal life, and has reported to the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries Rivers Pollution Committee. The results of his experiments, with *Gasterosteus aculeatus* are being published in the next issue of the *Journal of Experimental Biology*, and a paper on "Antagonism between two Heavy Metals in their toxic action on Fresh water Animals" has been accepted for publication in the *Proceedings of the Zoological Society*. Mr. F. Daniel, B.Sc., of the Malay Educational Service, has spent two terms in the Department carrying out a series of physiological experiments for use in Senior and Secondary Schools which will be published by the Oxford University Press. Dr. T. I. Davies, under a University Fellowship, has carried further his work on the Cestode parasites of British birds. Mr. A. K. Vaughan, B.Sc., has presented a thesis, "Studies on the Biology of Certain Species of the Amphipod Genera Corophium and Bathyporeia" for which he has been awarded the degree of M.Sc. Mr. T. G. J. Jones, B.Sc., has continued work upon the efficacy of various sprays still in the experimental stage as a method of control against insect pests;

Miss M. Bowen, B.Sc., who held a University Studentship, has been making a Survey of the Thysanoptera of the Aberystwyth District ; Mr. W. M. R. Evans, B.Sc., has been investigating the Helminth Parasites of Rabbits and other small Mammals and Birds of the Aberystwyth Area, with the aid of a grant from the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research ; Mr. L. S. Jenkins, B.Sc., has been carrying out a Survey of Aberystwyth Soil Fauna, under a personal grant from the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries ; Mr. Henry Evans, B.Sc., has been working on some Aspects of the Larvae of Trichoptera and has been awarded for next Session a grant from the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research ; Mr. Howard Evans, B.Sc., on the Eel-worms parasitic on Clover ; Mr. J. B. Jones, B.Sc., on Antagonism between the Alkali and Alkaline Earth Metals on Invertebrate Freshwater Life. In addition, each of the nine Second Year Honours students prepared a thesis, the general level of attainment being excellent.

Field Work. Dr. Watkin and myself took a party of graduate and undergraduate students for a fortnight to the Scottish Marine Biological Station at Millport during the Easter vacation.

Appointments of Former Students. Dr. T. I. Davies has been appointed as Lecturer in Biology, Gardening and Elementary Science at the Monmouthshire Training College, Caerleon ; Mr. W. M. R. Evans, B.Sc., has been appointed as Instructor in Agriculture for the County of Glamorgan ; Mr. T. G. J. Jones, B.Sc., has been appointed as Organiser of the West Wales Group of Boys' Clubs, at Swansea ; Miss Thelma George, B.Sc., as Biology Mistress at Dr. Williams's School, Dolgelley ; Miss G. M. Powell, B.Sc., as Biology Mistress at Tredegar County School ; Mr. Ll. Phillips as Costings Clerk under the Cahn Hill Improvement Scheme.

The thanks of the Department are due to Miss Morva Bowen, Mr. Henry Evans, Mr. W. M. R. Evans and Mr. L. S. Jenkins for voluntary part-time teaching assistance.

It is with particular regret that I record the death of Bernard Dearman Burtt, a former student of this Department, through the crashing of an aeroplane in Tanganyika Territory, where he was stationed under the Colonial Office campaign against the tse-tse fly. He had already achieved much and his future was singularly full of promise.

Publications.

Dr. J. R. E. Jones.

The Toxicity of Dissolved Metallic Salts to *Polycelis nigra* (Müller) and Gammarus pulex (L.). *J. Exp. Biol.* Vol. XIV. No. 3. July, 1937.

Report on the Toxicity of Dissolved Salts of Lead, Copper and Zinc to the Stickleback. *Min. Agric. and Fish. Standing Committee on Rivers Pollution.* Report No. 550. Serial No. 777. 26th July, 1937.

Dr. T. I. Davies.

Some Factors covering the Incidence of Helminth Parasites in the Domestic Duck. *Welsh J. Agric.* 1938.

LAW.

Professor T. A. Levi.

The total number of students and articled clerks receiving tuition during the Session varied from 90 to 100. This aggregate number is made up of about 70 regular students of the College, five or six articled clerks who receive tuition at Aberystwyth, and a varying number of about 20 who receive tuition at the North Wales Law School in Colwyn Bay.

Eight students were entered for Honours, one being placed in the Second Class, Division I, two in the Second Class, Division II, and four in the Third Class, one being absent on account of illness.

Seventeen students were successful in the Final LL.B. Examination, of whom fourteen were regular LL.B. students, three being Arts students studying Law for the B.A. Degree. There were less than half a dozen failures, some being only partial failures.

In the Subsidiary Examination, 22 were successful with no more than one or two failures.

Eight students, six of whom passed, entered for the Preliminary stage.

The limits of space prevent reference being made to the successes of students. But mention ought to be made of the success of Trevor Cawdor Thomas in heading the list (with distinction) at the Cambridge LL.B. Examination and being awarded the Choate Fellowship of £500, tenable at the Harvard Law School, as well as a studentship at Trinity Hall.

I append Mr. Shannon's brief summary of the work of the North Wales Law School :—

"The number of students attending the courses was slightly higher than during the previous Session. Normally there were 12 Final students and 10 Intermediate students. As in the previous year, the classes were held in the Magistrates' Retiring Room, Colwyn Bay, and at the end of each term examinations were held in accordance with the provisions of the Solicitors' Act, 1936, S. 7(2), and the regulations made thereunder. The results were satisfactory, and in these days when the examination system is being heavily criticised, it is proper to record that the institution of these examinations has resulted in the students doing far more work than was the case previously. The Annual Meeting of the Law Lectures Committee, presided over by Principal D. Emrys Evans, was held at Bangor on 9th June, 1938, and the report of the work done was approved, and the prospectus and arrangements for next Session were discussed."

Publications.

Mr. N. P. Shannon.

New County Court Practice, 1938 (joint editor).

Vols. 2 and 3, *Encyclopaedia of Court Forms.* (General Editor, was the author of titles, Agriculture, Bailment, Bonds, Bristol Tolzey Court, and joint author of titles, Arbitration, Building and Engineering Contracts.)

Mr. W. H. D. Winder.

Charity as a Legal Person. *Law Quarterly.*

MUSIC.

Professor David de Lloyd.

Faculty of Arts.

Intermediate B.A.

One prominent student in this class was Mr. Phillips, whose work showed much promise. Unfortunately, he will probably have to abandon further pursuance of his Music course as he intends taking Honours in another Department next Session.

The remainder of the class did fairly well on the whole and passed the Sessional examination.

Subsidiary B.A.

This class again had one very capable student—Mr. Jenkins. His work during the Session has been consistently good and his paper work in the June examinations was very satisfactory. This class in the main consisted of students who applied themselves diligently to their task and succeeded in achieving their main object, namely, fulfilling the requirements of the examination syllabus. That the majority of them did not take a wider interest in the subject may have been due to exigences of time-table.

Final B.A.

Mr. Tecwyn Ellis was far and away the best student in this group. He has distinct musical gifts and shows much skill in handling his material. Had he been able to continue his course next year, he would undoubtedly secure a high place in the Honours list.

Honours B.A.

Miss Glenys Williams, the only candidate in this section, obtained First-Class Honours in the recent examinations. This student has done consistently good work Session after Session, and the class she obtained in the Honours stage was well merited.

FACULTY OF MUSIC.

Intermediate B.Mus.

One student pursued this course and passed the papers in Music Theory, History and Acoustics.

Final B.Mus.

The Final B.Mus. Class consisted of five students, two of whom had previously pursued music as a part of their B.A. degree. In such cases candidates have to present an original work in the form of a thesis or a musical composition in addition to the usual exercise and papers required of B.Mus. candidates. The two students who took the former of these alternatives (the thesis) had their work accepted, but neither completed his B. Mus. degree. One of them attempted the full course (i.e., the exercise and papers), but failed to reach the required standard and the other passed in the paper work having previously abandoned his intention of submitting an exercise.

The remaining candidates in this class qualified for the B.Mus. degree.

The Training Department students and students pursuing courses of instrumental study and solo-singing compared favourably with those of past years. There were, indeed, one or two instances which served to show the extent of the progress that could have been made if students seized the chances offered to them in these branches of study at the beginning of their College career. Sight-singing and musical dictation show up the weaknesses of these students. Out of a class of seven students in their professional training year, one only obtained 50%, the highest mark awarded; four of them received from 16 % to 26 %.

The weekly (Thursday) concerts, the Friday "At Homes" and the Choral and Orchestral Societies continue to attract supporters (mainly non-academical), though it is regrettable to observe a falling-off in the number of student-members of the Music Club and Choral Society.

AGRICULTURE.

PROFESSOR J. JONES GRIFFITH.

The number of students taking courses of study in the Agricultural Department during the past Session was as follows :—

Degree Course.	
1st Year	20
2nd Year	19
3rd Year	15
4th Year	6
Post-graduate	17
Diploma in Agriculture.	
1st Year	1
2nd Year	13
3rd Year	4
Diploma in Dairying.	
1st Year	16
2nd Year	13
Short Course in Agriculture	15
Continuation Course in Agriculture	12
Short Course in Dairying	21
Students taking other special Courses	2
	——174

Degree Courses.

The Final Grade was taken by fifteen students, the majority of whom were of average ability ; twelve passed the University Examination.

There were nineteen students in the Subsidiary Class. The work at this stage was somewhat uneven. There were some very promising students who should do very well when they get to their Honours Course. Others, however, were decidedly weak, especially on the practical side of the work, and must, therefore, acquire more farm experience before they can possibly attain the necessary standard for the completion of their Degree course.

Agricultural Diploma Course.

The quality of the work with the Diploma students was decidedly better than that of the Degree students. Of the four taking the third year grade, two did excellent work at both the National and the College Examinations. The second year group of students appear to be very promising and should do well next year, when, for the first time, the University and not the College will be responsible for the Diploma Examinations.

Short and Continuation Course in Agriculture.

The work of students pursuing these courses was on the whole satisfactory. A number of them made excellent progress and intend pursuing the Diploma Courses in Agriculture and Dairying.

Dairy Courses.

The work of the second year class was not up to the standard of the preceding Sessions. In fact, it was the poorest class for some years. This was due mainly to the fact that four of the best students who attended the first year course during the previous Session failed to return for the second year course owing to financial difficulties.

The first year students did excellent work and should do well at the final stage of their work next year.

Both staff and students have been working under great disadvantages owing to lack of suitable accommodation with the increased number of students. We are, therefore, looking forward with considerable pleasure to the possibility of the Dairy and Bacteriology work being conducted at the New Building next Session.

AGRICULTURAL BOTANY.

Miss K. Sampson.

The number of students taking courses during the Session was as follows :—

Short course in Agriculture	.. ..	15
Continuation ,,	.. ..	12
Diplomas in Agriculture and Dairying :		
1st year		14
2nd year		20
3rd year		3
Degree courses :—Subsidiary	.. ..	21
2nd year Honours	..	3
Post-graduate		5——93

Twenty degree students took the Sessional examination and eighteen passed. The Honours students worked satisfactorily, T. E. Williams was placed in Class I, D. E. Edwards and A. Ll. Lewis in Class II, Division 1.

The degree of Magister was awarded to Arthur G. Davis, B.S.A. (Toronto), on a thesis entitled " The establishment, winter resistance, persistency and productivity of certain strains of grasses and clovers sown at elevations of 400 feet and 1,300 feet under different types of management," and to Myrddin Williams, B.Sc., on a thesis dealing with " Some observations on the moisture relations of certain grass ' seeds ' in storage." In each case the thesis was of a high standard.

The Department is indebted to those members of the advisory and research staff who have given occasional lectures or special courses :—Mr. D. Walters Davies, B.Sc. (Applied Mycology), Mr. E. T. Jones, M.Sc. (Genetics and Plant Breeding), Mr. William Davies, M.Sc., Mr. M. Trefor Thomas, M.Sc., and Mr. Iorwerth Jones, B.Sc. (Grassland Agronomy).

Mr. G. P. Hughes and Dr. J. H. Western have secured posts at the Welsh Plant Breeding Station, whilst Dr. P. T. Thomas has been appointed to the John Innes Horticultural Institute.

Publications.

Miss K. Sampson.

Further observations on the systemic infection of *Lolium*. *Trans. Brit. Myc. Soc.* Vol. XXI. 1937. pp. 84-97.

Dr. W. Ellison.

Polyploid gamete formation in diploid *Avena* hybrids. *J. Genetics.* Vol. XXXIV. No. 2. 1937. pp. 287-95.

Mr. W. Davies and Dr. J. H. Western.

The development of certain grasses and clovers during the seeding year. *Welsh J. Agric.* Vol. XIII. 1937. pp. 152-60.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.

PROFESSOR T. W. FAGAN.

The number of students registered in the Department was 98. Their distribution is shown in the following table :—

Research	2	
Honours	1	
Degree Final	4	
Degree Subsidiary	19	
Diploma Course in Agriculture	16	
Diploma Course in Dairying	29	
Continuation Course in Agriculture ..	12	
Short Course in Agriculture	15	98

The two research students presented the result of their work as theses for the degree of M.Sc. ; E. K. Griffiths, who carried out an investigation into the " Factors influencing the chemical composition and keeping quality of Butter," and R. Probert Davies, into " The chemical composition of grass seed and straw and distribution of constituents in grass and clover plants." Both were awarded the degree.

The student taking Honours in Chemistry with Agricultural Chemistry was successful in obtaining a First Class. With a few exceptions, the remainder of the students in both the Agricultural and Dairying branches of the subject worked well and made satisfactory progress.

Research.

The investigation into the chemical composition and nutritive value of dried grass begun last year is continued on lines very similar to those indicated in the previous report. The drought experienced in the early part of the season, however, had such an adverse effect upon growth that the number of driers working at this period, compared with last year, was much less. Now that the drought is broken and the grass is growing, drying will commence in earnest, but the probability is that the quality of the first cuts, owing to the absence of bottom growth, will be poor.

In co-operation with the Welsh Plant Breeding Station, work is in progress on the improvement of the herbage of the peat area at Pwllpeirian. The effect of minor elements as well as that of the chief manurial ingredients on the sown species is studied. Special attention is paid to liming and the effect of composts of varying nature applied to the established swards.

Publications.

PROFESSOR T. W. FAGAN.
Grass Silage. *J. Royal Welsh Agric. Soc.* 1937.

PROFESSOR T. W. FAGAN AND MR. R. O. DAVIES.
The nitrogen and mineral content of the produce of grassland. *Rept. Fourth International Grassland Congress*, 1937. Sectional Session 5. pp. 370-6. (German summary, p. 375.)

PROFESSOR T. W. FAGAN AND MR. W. M. ASHTON.
The effect of partial field-drying and artificial drying on the chemical composition of grass. *Welsh J. Agric.* 1938. 14.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS.

PROFESSOR A. W. ASHBY.

Grade.	No. registered.	No. who took Sessional examinations	No. passed.
Final	4	4	4
Post-graduate ..	6	1	1
Total	10	5	5

Teaching work during the Session was reduced by the absence of Honours students, but a small group is expected for 1938-39. The post-graduate students included two graduates of the University of Wales and from this College, two from India, and two from China. The thesis of Mr. Te Tsui Chang submitted for the M.Sc. degree was highly praised by both the examiners and one suggested that means of publication should be sought. The Statistical Assistant, Mr. J. R. E. Phillips, B.A., successfully submitted a thesis for the M.A. degree last December.

Investigations on all the lines mentioned in the previous report have been maintained. All members of the staff have been extremely active in their special lines, and some of them at times have been heavily pressed. In the marketing section, surveys of livestock markets and advice to market owners and operators relating to their positions under the Livestock Industry Act, 1937, have been a big feature of the work. The Department also took special steps to provide advice relating to the provisions for the lime and basic slag subsidies under the Agriculture Act, 1937.

Some 36 lectures have been given by members of the staff in seven counties of Wales and eight lectures have been given in other parts of the country. The list of publications indicates the range of investigations which reached a stage of providing useful information during the year, but the Department is handicapped by pressure of immediate work causing inability to proceed to the advanced analysis of data in hand and its preparation for guidance and for publication.

Publications.

PROFESSOR A. W. ASHBY.

Agricultural Science and Society. *The Highway.* April, 1938.

PROFESSOR A. W. ASHBY, with Mr. J. H. SMITH.

Agricultural Labour in Wales under Statutory Regulation of Wages, 1924-37. *Welsh J. Agric.* Vol. XIV. 1938.

PROFESSOR A. W. ASHBY, with Mr. W. H. JONES.

Agriculture (b) The Milk Industry, and (c) The Livestock and Meat Trade. In *Britain in Recovery.* British Association for the Advancement of Science. Pitmans, London. 1938.

Mr. J. PRYSE HOWELL.

Recent Financial Results of Different Types of Farms in Wales (1935-36 and 1936-37). *Welsh J. Agric.* Vol. XIV. 1938.

Changes in Organisation and Incomes on Some Farms in Wales (1932-33 to 1936-37). *Welsh J. Agric.* Vol. XIV. 1938.

Mr. E. Ll. Harry.

The Cattle and Beef Situation. *Proc. Agric. Econ. Soc.* Vol. 4. 1937.

The Operation of the Fat Cattle Subsidy in Wales. *Welsh J. Agric.* Vol. XIV. 1938.

The Development of a Horse Market in West Wales. *Welsh J. Agric.* Vol. XIV. 1938.

Quotas, Subsidies, Bounties and Farming. *Berkshire Farmers Year Book,* 1938.

Mr. E. Ll. Harry, with Mr. J. R. E. Phillips.

Food Distribution in the Rhondda Valley. *Welsh J. Agric.* Vol. XIV. 1938.

Expenditure of Unemployed and Employed Households in the Rhondda Valley. *Welsh J. Agric.* Vol. XIV. 1938.

Mr. W. H. Jones.

Some Aspects of Price Fixing Policies. *Proc. Agric. Econ. Soc.* Vol. V. 1938.

Agricultural Co-operation in Wales. *Year Book of Agricultural Co-operation.* (Horace Plunkett Foundation, 1938.)

Insolvency in Farming. *Welsh J. Agric.* Vol. XIV. 1938.

Mr. J. H. Smith.

An Enquiry into Causes of Profits and Losses in Egg Production. *Welsh J. Agric.* Vol. XIV. 1938.

Mr. J. R. E. Phillips.

The Operation of the Milk Marketing Scheme in Wales, 1936-37. *Welsh J. Agric.* Vol. XIV. 1938.

Book-keeping.

Mr. J. H. Smith.

The number of students who have pursued the course of instruction in book-keeping during the Session was as follows :—

Junior Course :	
Short Course	15
Continuation Course	12
1st Year Diploma in Dairying	16
1st Year Diploma in Agriculture	1
Senior Course :	
Dairy Diploma	11
	——55

The number of successful students in external examinations continues to be good. Fifteen Dairy students were successful in the book-keeping examination at Reading in September and also the one student taking book-keeping in the examination for the National Diploma in Agriculture at Leeds in April, 1938.

DAIRY BACTERIOLOGY.

Mr. S. B. Thomas.

The number of students taking courses in Bacteriology during the Session was as follows :—

2nd Year Dairy Diploma	17
1st Year Dairy Diploma	26
University Diploma in Agriculture ..	13
Continuation Course in Agriculture ..	12
Short Course in Agriculture	15
Short Course in Dairying	21
	——104

Fourteen of last Session's students were successful in Bacteriology at the National Dairy Examination Board examination. With the exception of a few students, the present second year group is not up to the usual standard. The work carried out by the first year students is, however, well up to the average. Thirteen students pursued a two terms' course in Bacteriology for the University Diploma in Agriculture.

It seems evident from the recent Report of the Agricultural Research Council on Dairy Research (A.R.C. Report, Series No. 3, 1938) that the Advisory Bacteriologist will in future have to devote more time to advisory and investigational work. I suggest, therefore, that the College Authorities should review the whole problem of teaching work in Bacteriology.

There has been a marked increase in the amount of routine advisory work during the year. Over 2,000 farms in the Advisory Province are now licensed to produce either Tuberculin Tested or Accredited Milk, and approximately 7,000 milk samples from them were examined. Advisory visits were made to about 50 farms, whilst eight extra-mural lectures were delivered to farmers' classes. The Bovine tubercle work has been considerably extended, about 200 samples a month being now examined by the biological method. To cope with the increased routine laboratory work, four student assistants, who have completed their College training, have been appointed to assist the Senior Technical Assistant.

Research work has been concentrated on the comparative values of the various methods used for the grading of milk and the examination of farm and dairy water supplies.

Publications.

Mr. S. B. Thomas.

Grading Milk by the Methylene Blue Test. *J. Univ. Coll. of Wales Agric. Soc.* 1938.

The Methylene Blue and Resazurin Reduction Tests. *Proc. Soc. Agr. Bact.* 1938.

Mr. S. B. Thomas and Miss Phyllis M. Hobson.

The Bacteriological examination of Accredited Milk. *Welsh J. Agric.* XIV. 1938.

Mr. S. B. Thomas and Misses Elin Jenkins and O. J. Evans.

The Bacteriological Grading of Ice Cream. *Welsh J. Agric.* XIV. 1938.

DAIRYING.

Mr. John Lewis.

The following numbers of students attended the various courses in Dairying held during the past Session :—

2nd Year Diploma in Dairying	14
1st Year Diploma in Dairying	23
Short Course in Dairying	21
Short Course in Agriculture	15
Continuation Course in Agriculture ..	12
	85

On comparison with the previous Session there has been a decrease in the number of students pursuing the second year Diploma Course and an increase in the number pursuing the first year Course. The work of the majority of the second year students has only been fairly satisfactory, but most of the first year students have done very good work.

Students from the Department were exceptionally successful in the National Diploma in Dairying Examinations in September, 1937. Thirteen students were awarded the National Diploma and it is very gratifying to

report that they have all obtained posts. The majority are engaged as Assistant Creamery Managers, Farm Inspectors, Cheese and Butter makers at Factories or on Farms, and Laboratory Assistants.

Miss Tudor has continued to give assistance and Miss A. M. M. Williams, N.D.D., was appointed Temporary Assistant Instructress in Dairying for the practical session in the College Dairy.

With the modern facilities that will be available in the new premises situated in Llanbadarn Road, it should be possible to give future students a far more varied and thorough training in the modern practice of Dairying than has heretofore been possible.

VETERINARY HYGIENE.

Mr. A. Parry.

1st year Diploma in Agriculture	1
1st year Diploma in Dairying	19
Short Course in Agriculture	15
Continuation Course	12
	47

Lectures were given on the anatomy of the horse as compared with other farm animals. The cause, prevention and treatment of diseases common amongst farm animals were fully dealt with, and the importance of hygiene and proper feeding in the prevention of diseases emphasised.

Special attention was devoted to diseases affecting dairy cattle in relation to the grading up of herds.

The method of controlling farm animals during ill-health, and the various ways adopted of giving medicines, were also studied as part of the course.

THE WELSH PLANT BREEDING STATION.

Director: Professor R. G. Stapledon.

The work of the Station has proceeded on normal lines, and during the year progress has been made with the breeding of grasses, clovers and oats. Steps have been taken to extend the field trials with the new productions of the Station and these trials have now been carried into England, with the aid of a special grant from the Royal Agricultural Society.

During the period under review, Mr. William Davies was loaned to the Colonial Office for the purpose of visiting the Falkland Islands and reporting as to the condition of the grasslands of the Islands. He also made a considerable tour of South America ; this latter tour was rendered possible by virtue of a special grant from the Ministry of Agriculture. Mr. Davies returned in May, having conducted an extensive survey of the countries in question, and he is now engaged upon preparing detailed reports.

As in past years, the Station has worked in close collaboration with Professor Fagan, and the chemical aspect of the researches have been extended to cover problems connected with the drying of grass.

Both the Director and members of staff have been called upon to give a large number of lectures and addresses to gatherings of farmers and others in England and Scotland as well as in Wales, and reports have been made and plans outlined for a number of landowners and farmers who are following the advice of the Station in schemes of land and pasture improvement. Large numbers of landowners and farmers have visited the Station, and hospitality has been afforded to study-leave men from the United States of

America, Canada, Australia, Norway, Sweden, Hungary, Ireland, and to agricultural organizers and other workers from Scotland and England.

The Station has taken the giant's share in the preparation and staging of a grassland exhibit at the Show of the Royal Agricultural Society at Cardiff; for the immense amount of work entailed I am under a special debt of gratitude to my colleagues, and especially to Mr. R. D. Williams, who gallantly shouldered responsibility for the detailed arrangements. As always, my own activities are rendered easy and a pleasure by virtue of the untiring efforts of the whole staff, from Dr. Jenkin to the latest recruit at the farm or at the Agricultural Buildings.

Publications.

PROFESSOR R. G. STAPLEDON.

Immature grass and young swards. Part I. *J. Min. Agric.* Vol. 44. No. 4. pp. 317-29, July, 1937. Part II. *Ibid.* Vol. 44. No. 5. pp. 442-9. August, 1937.

Presidential Address. *Rept. Fourth International Grassland Congress,* 1937. pp. 1-6.

DR. T. J. JENKIN.

Some aspects of strain-building in the herbage grasses. *Rept. Fourth International Grassland Congress,* 1937. pp. 59-60.

DR. T. J. JENKIN and DR. P. T. THOMAS.

The breeding affinities and cytology of *Lolium* species. *J. Bot.* Vol. 76. No. 901. pp. 10-2. 1938.

MR. R. D. WILLIAMS.

Genetics of red clover and its bearing on practical breeding. *Rept. Fourth International Grassland Congress,* 1937. pp. 238-51.

MR. E. T. JONES.

New varieties and strains from the Welsh Plant Breeding Station. Two new varieties of oats: S. 84. Spring oat for soils of high productive capacity.

S. 175. Spring oat for soils of medium productive capacity, and notes relative to the cultivation of Ceirch Llwyd Cwta (S. 171) and relative to the selection of varieties. *Welsh Plant Breeding Station Leaflet.* Series S. No. 4. January, 1938.

MR. WM. DAVIES.

Modern concepts of grassland improvement. *Herb. Review.* Vol. 5. No. 4. pp. 194-9. 1937.

Vegetation of grass verges and other excessively trodden habitats. *J. Ecology.* Vol. 26. No. 1. pp. 38-49. 1938.

MR. GWILYM EVANS.

Growing pasture types of grasses for seed. *Rept. Fourth International Grassland Congress.* 1937. pp. 269-75.

Technique of grass seed production at the Welsh Plant Breeding Station. Imp. Bureau of Plant Genetics: Herbage Plants. *Bulletin* No. 22. 1937.

MR. GWILYM EVANS and MR. MYRDDIN WILLIAMS.

The rapid determination of moisture content in grass seeds. *Welsh J. Agric.* 14. pp. 232-44. January, 1938.

MR. M. T. THOMAS.

The influence of strain and management in the formation of pasture from sown seed. *Rept. Fourth International Grassland Congress,* 1937. pp. 226-31.

MR. LL. I. JONES.

The comparative value of pastures as measured by the grazing animal. *Rept. Fourth International Grassland Congress,* 1937. pp. 386-94.

Mr. W. E. J. Milton.

The composition of natural hill pastures under controlled and free grazing, cutting and manuring. *Welsh J. Agric.* Vol. 14. pp. 182-95. January, 1938.

The yield of certain miscellaneous herbs compared with grasses when grown in drills. *Welsh J. Agric.* Vol. 14. pp. 196-202. January, 1938.

A comparison of the herbage yields from broadcast plots versus cultivated drills of certain species and strains of grass. *Welsh J. Agric.* Vol. 14. pp. 203-12. January, 1938.

The effect of irrigation on the palatability of certain grass and clover species grown in plots of pure species. *Empire J. Expt. Agric.* Vol. VI. No. 22. pp. 150-6. April, 1938.

Mr. A. R. Beddows.

The variability in, and nature of, the spikelets composing the fascicle in *Lamarckia aurea* Moench. *New Phyt.* Vol. 37. No. 2. pp. 113-29. 1938.

Notes on the shoot-bud prophylls of certain *Phleum*, *Alopecurus*, *Agrostis* and *Holcus* spp. *Welsh J. Agric.* Vol. 14. pp. 245-6. January, 1938.

The Cahn Hill Improvement Scheme.

Director: Professor R. G. Stapledon.

The work of the Scheme is now being conducted on a routine basis. Several further areas have been taken in hand and re-grassed. Both the old and new areas are improving rapidly, and it is now possible to winter a greatly increased head of sheep on the improved hills. Much attention has been given to the enclosed fields and excellent long-duration leys are now being established. Experiments are in progress to test the live weight increase capacity of improved fields and improved areas on the hills in comparison with unimproved areas, and trials have also been conducted on the merit of a number of fatting crops.

A Kaloroil grass drying plant has been installed and dried grass is being tested as a supplementary feed for wintering sheep in comparison with other types of hand feed, and against grass from special leys laid up for winter grazing.

The thanks of the Scheme are again due to Professor Ashby and Mr. Pryse Howell for assistance in cost accounting, and grateful acknowledgment must also be made to Mr. Moses Griffith for the manner in which he has attended to the every-day affairs and details of the work of the Scheme.

Publication.

Mr. Moses Griffith.

Pasture improvement and the eradication of bracken and rushes. *Welsh J. Agric.* Vol. 14. pp. 176-81. January, 1938.

Imperial Bureau of Pastures and Forage Crops.

Director: Professor R. G. Stapledon.
Deputy Director: Dr. R. O. Whyte.

In addition to the routine work of publishing the quarterly journals, *Herbage Abstracts* and *Herbage Reviews*, the staff of the Bureau has prepared and published a number of Bulletins, as well as contributions not coming within the Herbage Publication Series. A group of six Bulletins was

published in 1937, dealing with various aspects of the production of seed of herbage and forage crops. The larger of these were Nos. 19 and 23, devoted to the production of grass and legume seed respectively, and No. 22 which gives a detailed account of the methods employed in the production of grass seed at the Welsh Plant Breeding Station. Following these Bulletins, the Bureau prepared in collaboration with the Imperial Bureau of Soil Science, Harpenden, a comprehensive monograph (Bulletin 25) on "Erosion and soil conservation," treating the subject geographically and describing the problems which have arisen and the various methods which are being adopted to conserve soil, water and vegetation in all parts of the world. As an outcome of this publication, a more popular book on the same subject has been prepared for publication by Messrs. Faber and Faber.

In continuing the work of earlier years in bringing the results of Russian plant physiological research to the notice of English readers, a review entitled "Phasic development of plants" was prepared and has been accepted for publication in the *Biological Reviews* of the Cambridge Philosophical Society. Another publication on the same subject is being prepared and will appear in due course in the New Series of Plant Science Books published by Chronica Botanica of Leiden, Netherlands.

The Deputy Director and staff of the Bureau were fully occupied during the last months of 1937 producing the report of the Fourth International Grassland Congress, which was held in Aberystwyth in July, 1937.

Publications.

Bulletin No. 19. Production of grass seed. June, 1937.
20. Insects and other pests injurious to seed production in herbage and forage crops, by H. F. Barnes. June, 1937.
21. The influence of climatic conditions on type composition, by N. Sylvén. June, 1937.
22. Technique of grass seed production at the Welsh Plant Breeding Station, by Gwilym Evans. August, 1937.
23. Production of seed of herbage and forage legumes. September, 1937.
24. Collection of native grass seed in the Great Plains, U.S.A., by F. J. Crider and M. M. Hoover. September, 1937.
25. Erosion and soil conservation, by G. V. Jacks and R. O. Whyte. March, 1938.

Herbage Abstracts.	1937.	Vol. 7.	Nos. 3 and 4.
	1938.	Vol. 8.	Nos. 1 and 2.
Herbage Reviews,	1937.	Vol. 5.	Nos. 3 and 4.
	1938.	Vol. 6.	Nos. 1 and 2.

EXTRA-MURAL STUDIES.

Director: The Reverend Herbert Morgan.

The statistical summary shews that 53 classes of the usual grant-earning type were held this Session, which is an increase of five as compared with the total for the preceding Session. In fact it constitutes a record number.

In addition to the classes referred to above, 11 shorter courses consisting of six or seven meetings, were conducted by Resident Tutors, who also delivered a number of single lectures and organised day-schools and inter-class debates.

The statistical summary shews how the classes were distributed through the several counties. The following rough grouping of subjects may be of interest :—Politics and International Relations, 14 ; Welsh Literature and History, 10 ; Religion and Biblical Studies, 5 ; Economics, 5 ; Science, 5 ; Music, 4. Political subjects were evidently making a special appeal in view of the contemporary situation.

Mention might be made of two scientific subjects which were taken for the first time in our area : Biology and Geology.

Welsh was the medium of instruction in 26 classes and English in 23 classes, whereas four classes were conducted bilingually.

Summer School Bursaries have been awarded to twelve students, mainly for courses at Coleg Harlech. Thanks to a generous gift of £5 5s 0d. from Miss Evelyn Lewes, it was possible to increase the Summer School Bursary awards this year. Bursaries of £5 were also awarded to two students in order that they might pursue rather longer courses at Coleg Harlech during the Session.

A Conference of Tutors was held at the College on 23rd and 24th May, when problems of Expansion in Adult Education were dealt with. The annual rally of extra-mural students was held at the College on 18th June, when an address on Motives in Adult Education was given by Mr. B. B. Thomas, M.A., Warden of Coleg Harlech.

Gratitude is due once again to the Local Education Authorities, the National Library of Wales, County Libraries and Class Secretaries for valuable co-operation.

STATISTICS.

Centre.	Subject and Course.*		Students. Men.	Students. Women.	
Cardigan.					
Aberaeron.	English Literature.	P.	10	28	
Aberystwyth (I).	Physics.	E.	18	1	
Aberystwyth (II).	Welsh History.	E.	6	8	
Aberystwyth (III).	Theory and Practice of Government.	E.	23	3	
Cardigan.	International Relations.	E.	25	2	
Devil's Bridge.	Economics.	E.	10	2	
Glandyfi.	Welsh Literature.	E.	7	10	
Llanarth.	Welsh History.	E.	8	12	
Llangwyryfon.	Welsh History.	E.	24	8	
Llanilar.	Biblical Literature.	T3.	9	3	
Pontrhydygroes.	Welsh Literature.	E.	22	9	
Rhydlewis	Rural Economics.	T2.	18	1	
Rhydypennau.	Ethics.	T1.	17	7	
Talsarn.	Biology.	E.	30	—	
Tregaron.	Gwyddor Gwlad.	E.	20	6	
					347
Carmarthen.					
Bancffosfelen.	Post-War Developments	E.	23	—	
Carmarthen.	Modern Political and Economic Problems.	P.	17	7	
Carway.	History of Philosophy.	T1.	24	—	
Cilycwm.	Music.	E.	8	12	
Dryslwyn.	Biblical Literature.	E.	11	8	
Felinwen.	Christianity in Europe.	E.	8	10	
Ffairfach.	History of Political Thought	E.	16	2	
Llandebie.	Economic Theory.	T2.	20	—	
Llanelly.	Music.	T2.	3	9	
Llanpumpsaint.	Growth of European Civilization.	E.	7	7	
Llanstephan.	Welsh Literature.	P.	8	5	
Nantygroes.	Music.	E.	10	6	
Newcastle Emlyn.	Welsh Literature.	E.	14	7	
Pencader.	Contemporary Political Movements.	E.	14	4	
Pontyberem.	Geography.	T1.	20	—	
St. Clears.	Biblical Literature.	P.	10	8	
Tumble.	Music.	T3.	9	4	
					311
Merioneth.					
Aberdyfi.	Regional Geography.	T2.	8	12	
Corris.	Geology.	E.	21	—	
Dinas Mawddwy.	Philosophy.	T2.	15	9	
Dyffryn.	Economics.	P.	10	8	
Pantperthog.	Welsh Literature.	E.	10	8	
Towyn.	International Relations.	E.	11	9	
					121

Centre.	Subject and Course.*		Students. Men.	Women.	
Montgomery.					
aersws.	Contemporary Problems.	E.	14	4	
emmaes.	Christian Ethics.	E.	12	11	
lanbrynmair.	History of Civilization	T2.	8	7	
langynog.	Politics.	T3.	7	1	
lachynlleth.	Philosophy.	T1.	17	5	
lewtown (I.).	Welsh Literature.	T1.	10	4	
lewtown (II.).	Contemporary Problems.	E.	11	7	
					118
Pembroke.					
glwyswen.	Post-War Problems.	E.	8	7	
glwyswrw.	Physics.	E.	12	2	
laverfordwest.	International Relations.	T3.	4	5	
filford Haven.	International Relations.	T3.	3	6	
arberth.	World History.	P.	12	11	
ewport.	Welsh History.	T1.	9	13	
embroke.	International Relations.	E.	12	2	
					106
Radnor.					
landrindod Wells.	Democracy and Dictatorship	E.	13	22	
					35
			Total		1038

SUMMARY.

	Classes. *T.	P.	E.	Total.	Students. Men.	Women.	Total.
ARDIGAN.	3	1	11	15	247	100	347
ARMARTHEN.	5	3	9	17	222	89	311
ERIONETH.	2	1	3	6	75	46	121
ONTGOMERY.	4	—	3	7	79	39	118
EMBROKE.	3	1	3	7	60	46	106
ADNOR.	—	—	1	1	13	22	35
TOTAL	17	6	30	53	696	342	1038

*T=Tutorial Class (the number following indicating year of course). P=Preparatory Class. E=Extension Course.

LIBRARIES.

LIBRARIAN : MR. ARTHUR AP GWYNN.

Statistics. A summary of figures relating to the work done during the Session is given below. The decrease in the number of students is again reflected in the decreased issues of books to readers.

Administration. The revised methods of administration, to which reference was made in the last report, have, on a further twelve-months' test, again proved their value ; there seems now to be no doubt that they have made for a more balanced distribution of expenditure. The fear that the working of the scheme would lead to delay in the supply of books has been shown to be groundless. The Books Sub-Committee set up under the scheme has been of evident value, notably in enquiring into the possibility of supplying books of general interest for which the more specialized needs of departments do not provide.

General and Science Libraries. During the repair of the sea-defences outside Alexandra Hall, it was decided to open the General Library from 6 till 9 p.m. from 25th April until the 4th May. The facilities thus offered were made use of by 47 women students and 150 men students, a total of 197, or nearly 25 students per night. A small collection of books was sent to the Hotel at Borth for the use of the women students who were temporarily housed there during repairs to the Hostel.

The receipt by donation of large collections of books, such as the two mentioned below, presented by the French Government and the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, coming in addition to the books and periodicals received by purchase, tax to its limit the shelving space available. It has now become clear that only by withdrawing from the shelves all books which are no longer required can room for current material be secured. The process has been begun in the History section, from which a collection of nearly one hundred volumes has been withdrawn.

STATISTICS, 1937-38.

Volumes dealt with during the year :	already in Library ..		24
	accessions		2,417
Pamphlets dealt with during the year			1,629
			4,070
Books issued to readers :	General Library	(Term)	8,476
		(Vacation) ..	1,575
	Science Library	(Term)	1,080
		(Vacation) ..	176
			11,307
Borrowers for vacation :	General Library		435
	Science Library		57
			492
Books borrowed through Regional Libraries Scheme for Wales and Monmouthshire, and National Central Library			85
Books applied for, but not available			11
Books lent through Regional Libraries Scheme and National Central Library			193

Books applied for to University College of Wales Library, but not available for loan	94
Theses borrowed from University Registry, Cardiff ..	8
Number of catalogue slips (Addenda) sent to the Union Catalogue, Regional Libraries Scheme for Wales and Monmouthshire	1,828

Donations. Amongst the numerous donations received, the following may be noted :—Berlin Universitätsbibliothek (9 volumes) ; British Academy (4 volumes) ; British Museum (4 volumes) ; British Museum of Natural History (6 volumes) ; Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, New York, Paris, and Washington (17 volumes and a special collection of 77 volumes of American literature, chiefly history and biography) ; the Discovery Committee, London (7 parts of the *Discovery Reports*) ; the French Embassy at London (6 volumes of the *Documents diplomatiques francais*) ; Dr. R. Owen Morris, of Aberdyfi ; the National Library of Wales ; the National Museum of Wales ; the Reverend E. Worthington Powell, of Lyndhurst ; the University of St. Andrews. Through the National Central Library, which has organised for the Universities section of the Library Association a scheme for the exchange of duplicates, various collections of books, being chiefly periodicals needed to complete the Library's files, have been received as donations from university libraries. The Government of France has presented a representative collection of 62 volumes of standard modern French books, on literature, history and art. Thirty-seven theses and dissertations were received from the University Registry ; ninety-one calendars, prospectuses, annual reports, and announcements of courses were received from various universities and colleges.

The late Emeritus Professor D. Morgan Lewis had wished the College Library to receive from his library such books as were judged desirable. A collection of 80 volumes, chiefly on physics, was selected.

HALLS OF RESIDENCE FOR WOMEN STUDENTS.

SENIOR WARDEN : MRS. K. GUTHKELCH.

The Session 1937-38 will never be forgotten in the annals of the Halls of Residence, for the storms of 15th January and 1st February. As a consequence of the enormous damage done by the first storm to the whole of the ground floor and to the annexe called Balmoral, Alexandra Hall had to be closed to students for twelve days, from 15th January to 27th January. On 26th January those students who had been accommodated since the first storm at the Brynawel Hotel under Dr. Gwenan Jones's supervision returned and on the following day the whole Hall re-assembled. During the first five nights after the storm, the Borough Surveyor had allowed members of staff to remain at the Hall only at their own risk ; but they spent all day working to reduce the disheartening chaos to order and found accommodation with friends in town at night. Thanks especially to Miss Patterson's wonderful work, and to the labours of the whole staff, it was possible to welcome the students back to a clean, dry Hall very speedily. But four days after their return, when the second storm had shaken Hall to its very foundations and reduced Balmoral to a dangerous condition, it was apparent that the whole of Balmoral and of the front part of the main building would be unfit for use until extensive repairs and work on the foundations had been completed. This work and the consequent cleaning could not be finished so that students could occupy the Hostel before the Easter Term.

During the period of emergency, those students who could not be accommodated in the two wings of Hall and whose rooms on the front had to be left empty were housed at the Grand Hotel, Borth, and—until the students in the Training Department went away for teaching practice—a few at Holborn House, Queen's Road. Dr. Margaret Phillips very kindly consented to act as temporary Warden at the latter house until it was no longer needed, and then replaced Dr. Saer at Borth, who was only able to help till teaching practice began. To both these ladies the Hall's warmest gratitude is given.

Throughout the difficult Lent Term, Carpenter Hall, which had suffered damage by sea water to the basement, but was soon able to have its students back, helped by providing accommodation for some of the Alexandra Hall students. To Miss Macgregor my thanks are offered for all this help, as they are also to my assistants in Alexandra Hall.

Save for these major troubles, Session 1937-38 has been a good one and the level of health remarkably high.

I append a list of Conferences and tenants entertained during vacation.

Alexandra Hall : Fourth International Grassland Congress, 13th—18th July, 1937.
National Young Life Campaign, 18th July—21st August, 1937.
Scholarship Candidates, 25th—30th April, 1938.

Carpenter Hall : Clergy School from 12th—16th July, 1937.
Workers' Educational Association, 24th July—21st August, 1937.
Teaching Practice Students and Supplementary Examination Candidates, September, 1937.

The number of women students in residence at the beginning of the Session was as follows :—

Alexandra Hall ..	137
Carpenter Hall	43
	180

OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS.

CAPTAIN D. GWYNNE DAVIES.

Establishment : 3 Officers, 120 Cadets.
Strength, 1937-38 : 3 Officers, 64 Cadets.

Training. Attendance at parades and the interest taken by the better Cadets have been encouraging. Work at parades dealt with the subjects of the Certificate " A " and " B " syllabuses. A short course held at the end of the second term was attended by 3 Officers and 25 Cadets. The work of the course included the showing of training films, tactical exercises, and general work in preparation for camp.

During the year 16 Cadets passed the practical part of Certificate " A," 7 the practical part of Certificate " B," 14 the theory part of " A," and 6 the theory part of " B."

The 1937 Annual Camp was held at Swanage in July.

Guard of Honour. The Contingent had the great privilege of providing a Guard of Honour on the occasion of the opening of the National Library of Wales by His Majesty the King on 15th July, 1937.

Regular Assistance. Assistance by the Staff of the Depot of the Royal Welch Fusiliers has again been of great value during training. Mr. J. H. Walcot, of the 2nd Battalion The King's Shropshire Light Infantry, gave valuable help to Cadets preparing for the Certificate " A " and " B " examinations in March.

Officers. Mr. J. H. Morris passed the examination for Certificate " A " in November, 1937. He has completed his initial training at the Depot of the Royal Welch Fusiliers.

Mr. J. K. Williams, who has been appointed to a Commission for service with the Corps, has also completed his initial training at the Depot.

The Officers have been kindly permitted by the Officer Commanding, 4th Battalion The Welch Regiment, to attend the tactical exercises held by that unit.

Permanent Staff. Sergeant E. L. C. Whyman replaced Sergeant J. H. Wedlake as permanent Staff Instructor in January, 1938.

Commissions. Three Cadets have been appointed to Commissions in the Supplementary Reserve, and one to a Commission in the Territorial Army.

UNIVERSITY OF WALES PRESS BOARD

SELECT LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

(Wholly or partly by Members of the Staff of University College of Wales).

BULLETIN OF THE BOARD OF CELTIC STUDIES.
Volumes 1-8 now ready. Price £1 5s. 0d. per volume bound in cloth, each consisting of four parts. The parts can be purchased separately, price 5s. per part to subscribers, and 7/6d. to non-subscribers. Two parts are issued annually.

THE MEDIAEVAL BOROUGHS OF SNOWDONIA. A study of the rise and development of the municipal element in the ancient principality of North Wales and down to the Act of Union in 1536.
By E. A. Lewis, M.A., D.Litt., D.Sc., Sir John Williams Prof. of Welsh History, U.C.W., Aberystwyth. 1912. 8vo., pp. xviii, 320. Cloth 7s. 6d.

TEXTS FROM WELSH MSS.
The Laws of Howel Dda, Llanstephan MS. 116; ed. by T. Lewis, M.A., Reader in Celtic Palaeography in the U.C.W., Aberystwyth, 1912. Super Roy., 8vo. pp. xviii, 124. Buckram, 12s 6d.; or printed on Jap vellum (20 copies only), half-vellum, £2 2s 0d.

ABERYSTWYTH STUDIES.
Vols. I.—III. (out of print); Vol. IV., 6s.; Vols. V.—XIV., 3s. 6d. each.

WELSH JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURE.
Vols. I—XIV. Edited by well-known Welsh Agriculturists. Price, 2s 6d. Cloth, 4s.

REPORTS OF PROCEEDINGS OF CONFERENCES ON LIBRARIES IN WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, at Aberystwyth, 1925, 1928-36. Price: Cloth, 2/-; Wrappers, 1/-.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF TUDUR ALED.
Edited by Emeritus Professor T. Gwynn Jones, C.B.E., M.A., D.Litt. Subscriber's edition, £1 12s. 0d. (2 Vols.); Student's edition, 16s.

A CATALOGUE OF STAR CHAMBER PROCEEDINGS RELATING TO WALES: Compiled by Ifan ab Owen Edwards, M.A. pp. viii., 226. Price, 21s.; by post, 21s 6d.

LLAWYSGRIF RICHARD MORRIS O GERDDI.
Transcribed and edited by Professor T. H. Parry-Williams, M.A., D.Litt. Price, 7s. 6d. (postage, 6d.).

GWEITHIAU MORGAN LLWYD O WYNEDD, VOLUME 2.
Edited by the late J. H. Davies, M.A. 10s. 6d. post free. (Guild of Graduates Reprints of Welsh Classics.).

YN Y LLYVYR HWNN, Etc.
Edited by the late J. H. Davies, M.A. 4s. 8d. post free. (Guild of Graduates Reprints of Welsh Classics).

CANU RHYDD CYNNAR.
Casglwyd a golygwyd gan yr Athro T. H. PARRY-WILLIAMS, M.A., D.Litt. Td. 466. Pris 10s. 6c. (drwy'r post, 11s.).

LLAWYSGRIF HENDREGADREDD.
Copied by Rhiannon MORRIS-JONES and edited by the late Sir JOHN MORRIS-JONES and Professor T. H. PARRY-WILLIAMS, M.A., D.Litt. Price, 10s 6d. (By post, 11s).

ECONOMEG AMAETHYDDIAETH.
Gan J. MORGAN JONES, M.A. (Cyfres y Brifysgol a'r Werin, Rhif 3). Pris 2/6 (drwy'r post 2/9).

HANES ATHRONIAETH, O DESCARTES I HEGEL.
Gan yr Athro R. I. AARON, M.A., D.Phil. (Cyfres y Brifysgol a'r Werin, Rhif 12.) Pris 2/6 (drwy'r post, 2/9).

MAGU A PHORTHI ANIFEILIAID.
Gan yr Athro J. JONES GRIFFITH, B.Sc. (Cyfres y Brifysgol a'r Werin, Rhif 14). Pris 2/6 (drwy'r post 2/9).

YR AREITHIAU PROS.
Casglwyd a golygwyd gan D. GWENALLT JONES, M.A. Td. 131. Pris 6/- (drwy'r post 6/4).

ELFENNAU BARDDONIAETH.
Gan yr Athro T. H. PARRY-WILLIAMS, M.A., D.Litt. Td. viii, 135. Pris 3/6 (drwy'r post 3/9).

DANIEL OWEN.
By Emeritus Professor T. GWYNN JONES, C.B.E., M.A., D.Litt. Pp. 72. With two illustrations. Price, 1s. 6d. (by post, 1s. 8d.).

MAWR A BACH (Ser ac Electronau).
By Dr. GWILYM OWEN, M.A. Pp. 99. Price, 2s. 6d. (by post 2s. 9d.).

PEDAIR CAINC Y MABINOGI (Modernized Version).
By Professor T. H. PARRY-WILLIAMS, M.A., D.Litt. Price, 2/- (by post 2s. 2d.).

ALBUM OF SCHUBERT SONGS (Six Songs).
Music edited by Professor DAVID DE LLOYD, Mus. Doc. Welsh words by Professor T. H. PARRY-WILLIAMS, M.A., D.Litt. Price, 2/6d. (by post, 2/8d.).

ALBUM OF BRAHMS SONGS (Seven Songs).
Music edited by Professor DAVID DE LLOYD, Mus. Doc. Welsh words by Professor T. H. PARRY-WILLIAMS, M.A., D.Litt. Price, 2/6d. (by post, 2/8d.).

ELFENNAU CEMEG.
By R. O. DAVIES, M.Sc. A Text Book on Chemistry in Welsh for use in Welsh Schools. Price, 4/- (by post, 4/4d.).

Complete catalogues sent post free on application to :—

THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES PRESS BOARD,

Cathays Park, Cardiff.

Printed by the

Cambrian News (Aberystwyth) Ltd.

BRITISH MUSEUM NATURAL HISTORY

PRESENTED
14 FEB 1939

7.D.

15 MAR 1951

University College of Wales

ABERYSTWYTH

REPORTS

SUBMITTED TO THE

COURT OF GOVERNORS

18th OCTOBER, 1939

1939

University College of Wales

ABERYSTWYTH

BRITISH MUSEUM NATURAL HISTORY

REPORTS

SUBMITTED TO THE

COURT OF GOVERNORS

18th OCTOBER, 1939

1939

CONTENTS

	Page
Court of Governors	3
Council	20
College Staff	22
Report	27

NOTE.—*These Reports are issued in lieu of the College Calendar for the Sixty-eighth Session,* 1939-40.

COURT OF GOVERNORS

President

*The Right Hon. Lord Davies, M.A., LL.D., Horseferry House, Horseferry Road, Westminster, London, S.W.1.

Vice-Presidents

*Sir David Charles Roberts, LL.D., D.L., J.P., Awelon, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.
*The Right Hon. The Earl of Lisburne.....Crosswood, Cardiganshire.

Treasurer

*D. Owen Evans, Esq., M.P. ..... Rhydclommennod, Llangranog, Cards.

Life Governors

John Mortimer Angus, Esq., M.A., D.Litt., Holly Bush, Penylan Road, Cardiff.
Professor J. W. H. Atkins, M.A.....Islwyn, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor J. L. André Barbier, L. ès L...8, Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth.
S. M. Bligh, Esq. ..... Cilmery Park, Builth Wells.
Sir Julien Cahn.....Stanford Hall, Loughborough, Leics.
Emeritus Professor C. R. Chapple, M.A., Woodville, Penglais Road, Aberystwyth.
*Mrs. Edward Davies, LL.D.....Broneirion, Llandinam, Mont.
*Miss Gwendoline E. Davies, C.H.....Gregynog Hall, Newtown, Mont.
Mrs. J. Clement Davies.....11, Vicarage Gate, London, W.8.
Miss M. S. Davies.....Gregynog Hall, Newtown, Mont.
Sir Ernest R. Debenham, Bart.....Moor Lane House, Briantspuddle, Dorset.
Professor David de Lloyd, B.A., Mus. Doc...Underwood, Iorwerth Avenue, Aberystwyth.
Lieut.-Col. E. M. Dunne, J.P.....Gatley Park, Kingsland, Herefordshire.
T. I. Ellis, Esq., M.A.....Cynlas, Rhyl.
Professor David Evans, M.A., Brynllan, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
*D. Owen Evans, Esq., M.P.....Rhydclommennod, Llangranog, Cards.
*Ernest Evans, Esq., K.C., B.A., LL.B., M.P., 22, Pelham Crescent, London, S.W.7.
Mrs. L. Jameson Evans, St. Clears, Farquhar Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
Emeritus Professor T. W. Fagan, M.A., Crossways, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
*Professor H. J. Fleure, D.Sc., F.R.S., 123, Lapwing Lane, Didsbury, Manchester.
Mrs. H. J. Fleure.....123, Lapwing Lane, Didsbury, Manchester.
The Right Hon. D. Lloyd George, O.M., LL.D., D.C.L., M.P., Brynawelon, Criccieth.
The Lady Gladstone of Hawarden, C.B.E., Plas Warren, Broughton-by-Chester, Flints.
Professor J. Jones Griffith, B.Sc.....Crynllys, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. Canon B. Parry Griffiths.....Wallog, Bow Street, Cards.
*Mrs. Peter Hughes Griffiths ..... 4, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
Samuel F. Hurnard, Esq..... Hill House, Lexden, Colchester.
Vice-Principal T. Campbell James, M.A., D.Sc., Valsolda, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.

Miss Nellie D. Jenkins.....Trecastell, North Road, Aberystwyth.
*T. D. Jenkins, Esq., J.P.....Glan Dylan, Ynyslas, Borth, S.O., Cards.
Mrs. B. Lyon Jones ..... Glan-y-Mor, Bow Street, Cards.
Emeritus Professor T. Gwynn Jones, C.B.E., M.A., D.Litt., Hafan, Bow Street, Cards.
Sidney H. Keeling, Esq.....
Professor R. Douglas Laurie, M.A., ..Crugiau, Rhydyfelin, Aberystwyth.
Professor T. A. Levi, M.A., B.C.L., LL.B., Arfron, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor E. A. Lewis, M.A., D.Litt., D.Sc.....Bronllys, Aberystwyth.
Lady J. Herbert Lewis, O.B.E., M.A. ..... Penucha, Caerwys, Mold.
R. J. R. Loxdale, Esq., J.P.....Castle Hill, Llanilar.
The Right Hon. Lord Milford, J.P. Llanstephan House, Boughrood, Rads.
J. Pierpont Morgan, Esq...23, Great Winchester Street, London, E.C.2.
Dr. Gwilym Owen, M.A. ..... Pont Helen, Rhewl, Near Ruthin.
Professor H. H. Paine, M.C., M.A., B.Sc...The University, Johannesburg.
*Professor T. H. Parry-Williams, M.A., D.Litt., Ph.D., Lyndhurst, North Road, Aberystwyth.
Norman Picton, Esq., Merchiston, 36, Sorbie Road, Ardrossan, Ayrshire.
Miss Myvanwy Rhys.....Gwynfa, Barton Lane, Headington, Oxford.
Miss Olwen Rhys.....12, Lime Walk, Headington, Oxford.
Lady Roberts, J.P. ..... Awelon, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor Sir R. George Stapledon, C.B.E., M.A., F.R.S., Lluest, Llanbadarnfawr, Aberystwyth.
Professor J. J. Sudborough, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., Erme Cottage, Ermington, S. Devon.
Mrs. M. Tenney ..... The Long House, Hindhead, Surrey.
*Abraham Thomas, Esq., M.B., B.S.....22, North Parade, Aberystwyth.
Roger Thomas, Esq., B.Sc., P.O. Box 14, Sind Land Development, Ltd., Mirpurkhas (Sind), India.
Colonel Sir Charles Venables-Llewelyn, Bart., D.L.....Llysdinam, Newbridge-on-Wye, Rads.
The Hon. Samuel Vestey .....Stowell Park, Gloucester.
His Grace The Duke of Westminster, D.S.O.....Eaton Hall, Chester.
*J. B. Willans, Esq.....Dolforgan, Kerry, Mont.
His Honour Judge G. Clark Williams.....Llwynhelyg, Swansea.
O. Harrison Williams, Esq...The Chalet, St. Margaret's Road, Hoylake.
Colonel Sir H. Ll. Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart., C.B....Wynnstay, Ruabon.

Governors for Ten Years

From May, 1935

D. Brynmor Anthony, Esq., M.C., M.A., University Registry, Cathays Park, Cardiff
Dr. Peter W. Edwards.....Loggerheads, Market Drayton, Salop.
Miss M. E. Ellis.....Dolygader, Dolgelley.
Howell E. James, Esq., 3, Northcote Mansions, Heath Street, Hampstead, London, N.W.3.
*C. Bryner Jones, Esq., C.B., C.B.E., M.Sc., LL.D., 11, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
Dr. Gwenan Jones, M.A.....Llys Newydd, Llandre, Cards.
Miss Kathleen M. Lane..... The Westgate, Abergavenny.
Mrs. G. M. Mendus, M.A.....24, Kensington Terrace, Haverfordwest.
Dr. E. Margaret Phillips, M.A., Llwyngwern, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
Dr. D. J. Roberts.....The Lodge, Radyr, Cardiff.
*Humphrey D. Roberts, Esq., B.Sc., LL.B...Maesyrhedydd, Aberystwyth.
Dr. Phoebe A. B. Sheavyn, Uplands, Heath Common, Storrington, Pulborough, Sussex.

The Right Hon. Lady Stamp, Tantallon, Park Hill Road, Shortlands, Kent.
Miss F. M. Williams.....c/o Barclays Bank, Ltd., Aberystwyth.

From October, 1935

*Professor R. I. Aaron, M.A., D.Phil.....Brynhir, Penglais Road, Aberystwyth.
Mrs. David Ellis.....Cartrefle, North Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor J. D. I. Hughes, M.A., B.C.L.....The University, Leeds.
Talfryn James, Esq., M.Sc., 124, Susquehanna Avenue, Lock Haven, Pa., U.S.A.
Professor W. J. Pugh, O.B.E., B.A., D.Sc., Rathen House, Spath Road, Didsbury, Manchester, 20.
Walter Thomas, Esq., D.Sc...The Pennsylvania State College, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
*Professor Olive A. Wheeler, D.Sc., University College of South Wales and Mon., Cardiff.
Captain R. D. Williams, M.Sc.....5, Caergog Terrace, Aberystwyth.

From March, 1936

Professor A. W. Ashby, M.A...Hendre, Brynymor Road, Aberystwyth.
J. Llefelys Davies, Esq., M.Sc..... 4, Campden Mansions, The Mall, London, W.8.
Lieut.-Col. L. J. Hudleston, M.C., B.Sc. .....Greystoke, Llandre, Cards.
Professor H. P. Lewis, M.A.....16, South Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth.
Professor V. C. Morton, M.A.....Eryl Mor, Brynymor Road, Aberystwyth.

From April, 1936

*Principal Ellen Evans, M.A.....Training College, Barry

From July, 1936

G. T. Bassett, Esq., A.R.I.B.A.....Braeside, Caergog, Aberystwyth.
Professor C. D. Forde, B.A., Ph.D.....8, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
Professor John Hughes, M.A.....McGill University, Montreal.
Professor E. J. Wood, M.A.....The University, Leeds.

From October, 1936

Major John Edwards....9, West Road, Coombe Lane, Kingston Hill, London.

From March, 1937

T. Ellis Lewis, Esq., B.A., LL.B.....Trinity Hall, Cambridge.

From April, 1938

Ivor P. Morris, Esq., B.Sc., National Liberal Club, Whitehall Place, London, S.W.1.
*Dr. Thomas Jones, C.H., M.A.....10, Tufton Court, Tufton Street, London, S.W.1.

From May, 1939

Professor L. Newton, M.Sc., Ph.D., Banc-y-Rhos, Caemelyn, Aberystwyth.

Ex-Officio Governors

THE PRINCIPAL OF THE COLLEGE :

*Principal Ifor L. Evans, M.A., University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

THE LORDS-LIEUTENANT OF THE FOLLOWING COUNTIES :—

Brecon

The Right Hon. Lord Glanusk, D.S.O., Glanusk Park, Crickhowell, Brecs.

Cardigan
*The Right Hon. The Earl of Lisburne .....Crosswood, Cardiganshire.

Carmarthen
The Right Hon. Lord Dynevor, D.L., J.P., Dynevor Castle, Llandilo.

Merioneth
The Right Hon. Lord Harlech, P.C., G.C.M.G., D.C.L., Glyn, Talsarnau, Merioneth.

Montgomery
Colonel Sir H. Ll. Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart., C.B., Wynnstay, Ruabon.

Pembroke
*Sir Evan D. Jones, Bart.....Pentower, Fishguard.

Radnor
Colonel Sir Charles Venables-Llewelyn, Bart., D.L., Llysdinam, Newbridge-on-Wye.

THE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF THE CONSTITUENCIES OF WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE:

COUNTIES

Anglesey
Miss Megan Lloyd George, 25, Old Queen Street, Westminster, London, S.W. 1.

Brecon and Radnor
W. F. Jackson, Esq.,.....Holly Mount, Glewstone, Herefordshire.

Cardigan
*D. Owen Evans, Esq.....Rhydclommennod, Llangranog, Cards.

Carmarthen
Major D. Hopkin, M.C.....4, Paper Buildings, Temple, London, E.C.4.
Llanelly: James Griffiths, Esq., Ardwyn, Station Road, Ystradgynlais, Swansea.

Caernarvon
Major Goronwy Owen, D.S.O., M.A.....76, Ridgemont Gardens, London, W.C.1.

Denbigh
Denbigh: Sir Henry Morris Jones ..Latchford Lodge, Standon, Herts.
Wrexham: Robert Richards, Esq., B.A., Brynglas, Llangynog, Oswestry.

Flint
Gwilym Rowlands, Esq. ..... House of Commons, London, S.W.1.

Glamorgan
Aberavon: W. G. Cove, Esq., House of Commons, London, S.W.1.
Caerphilly: Ness Edwards, Esq., Brynteg, King's Hill, Hengoed, Glam.
Gower: D. R. Grenfell, Esq., C.B.E., Carnglas Road, Sketty, Swansea.
Llandaff and Barry: Patrick Munro, Esq., Cathedine Cottage, Bwlch, Brecs.
Neath: Sir William Jenkins, Mount Pleasant, Cymmer, Port Talbot.
Ogmore: E. J. Williams, Esq., Brynawel, Park Street, Bridgend.
Pontypridd: Arthur Pearson, Esq., House of Commons, London, S.W.1.

Merioneth
Sir Henry Haydn Jones..... Pantneuadd, Towyn.

Monmouthshire

Abertillery: G. Daggar, Esq., 25, High Street, Six Bells, Abertillery.
Bedwellty: Sir C. Edwards, C.B.E., J.P., Miners' Office, Blackwood, Mon.
Ebbw Vale: Aneurin Bevan, Esq.....Beaufort House, Tredegar.
Monmouth: L. R. Pym, Esq., ..Penpergwm Lodge, Nr. Abergavenny.
Pontypool: A. Jenkins, Esq.....Greenlands, Abersychan, Mon.

Montgomery

Clement Davies, Esq., K.C., 2, Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, London, E.C.4.

Pembroke

Major Gwilym Lloyd George, 42, Avenue Road, Regent's Park, London, N.W.8.

University of Wales.

*Ernest Evans, Esq., K.C., B.A., LL.B., 22, Pelham Crescent, London, S.W.7.

Boroughs

Cardiff

Central: Captain Sir E. N. Bennett, M.A., J.P., 12, Prince Arthur Road, Hampstead, London, N.W.3.
East: O. Temple Morris, Esq., K.C.....31, Park Place, Cardiff.
South: Captain Arthur Evans, 39, St. James's Street, London, S.W.1.

Caernarvon District

The Right Hon. D. Lloyd George, O.M., LL.D., D.C.L., Brynawelon, Criccieth.

Merthyr Tydfil

Aberdare: G. H. Hall, Esq., 4, Harris View, Penrhiwceiber, Glam.
Merthyr: S. O. Davies, Esq., House of Commons, London, S.W.1.

Newport

Sir Reginald Clarry ..... 13, Morpeth Mansions, London, S.W.1.

Rhondda

East: W. H. Mainwaring, Esq., 11, Aubrey Road, Penygraig, Rhondda.
West: W. John, Esq.....Glasfryn, Kenry Street, Tonypandy.

Swansea

East: David Williams, Esq., 25, Windmill Terrace, St. Thomas, Swansea.
West: L. Jones, Esq. ..... St. Elmo, Uplands, Swansea.

The Chancellor and Pro-Chancellor of the University of Wales:

Chancellor

H.R.H. The Duke of Kent, K.G., K.T..... 3, Belgrave Square, London, S.W.

Pro-Chancellor

The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Monmouth, D.D., Bishopstow, 91a, Stow Hill, Newport, Mon.

The Warden of the Guild of Graduates of the University of Wales

The Reverend Herbert Morgan, M.A., Godre'r Glais, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE NATIONAL LIBRARY OF WALES :
The Right Hon. Lord Davies, M.A., LL.D., Horseferry House, Horseferry Road, London, S.W.1.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE NATIONAL MUSEUM OF WALES :
The Right Hon. Lord Harlech, P.C., G.C.M.G., D.C.L., Glyn, Talsarnau, Merioneth.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE CENTRAL WELSH BOARD :
Alderman William George, J.P.....Garthcelyn, Criccieth.

THE PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES :
Principal D. Emrys Evans, M.A., B.Litt., University College, Bangor.

THE PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE :
Principal J. F. Rees, M.A., M.Com. ..... University College, Cardiff.

THE PRINCIPALS OF THE THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES APPROVED AND ACCEPTED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES IN THE COLLEGE AREA :

The Theological College, Bala
The Rev. Principal David Phillips, M.A., Theological College, Bala.

The Memorial College, Brecon
The Rev. Principal Thomas Lewis, M.A., B.D.....Memorial College, Brecon.

The Theological College, Aberystwyth
The Rev. Principal G. A. Edwards, M.A. ..... Aberystwyth.

The Presbyterian College, Carmarthen
Principal W. S. Jones, M.A., M.Sc., Presbyterian College, Carmarthen.

St. David's College, Lampeter
The Rev. Principal H. K. Archdall, St. David's College, Lampeter, Cards.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE EDUCATION COMMITTEE OF EVERY LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY IN THE COLLEGE AREA :

COUNTIES

Brecon
Professor Joseph Jones, M.A., B.D., J.P., Memorial College, Brecon.

Cardigan
Alderman David Evans ..... Pengelly, Newcastle Emlyn.

Carmarthen
Councillor James Jenkins, J.P. .. Plas Bach, Llangendeirne, Kidwelly.

Merioneth
Alderman R. T. Vaughan, J.P..... Ardwyn, Bala.

Montgomery
W. C. Black, Esq., J.P. ..... Brynllwyn, Garthmyl, Mont.

Pembroke
Councillor J. M. Philipps ..... Treriffith, St. Dogmaels, Pembs.

Radnor
Alderman J. O. Bufton, J.P.....The Links, Llandrindod Wells.

BOROUGHS

Carmarthen
The Rev. D. J. Thomas.....13, Richmond Terrace, Carmarthen.

Llanelly

Councillor Theophilus Jenkins ....1, Dolau Fach, New Dock, Llanelly.

Pembroke

Alderman John Hay .. Victoria House, East End Square, Pembroke.

THE PRINCIPAL AND DIRECTOR OF LEGAL STUDIES OF THE LAW SOCIETY:

Principal G. R. Y. Radcliffe, M.A., The Law Society's Hall, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.

THE HEAD TEACHERS OF THE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS IN THE COLLEGE AREA, AND OF CHRIST COLLEGE, BRECON, AND LLANDOVERY COLLEGE:

BRECON

Brecon (*Boys*)—J. Morgan, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss M. E. Jarvis, M.A.
Brynmawr—T. W. Price, Esq., M.A., M.Sc.
Builth—P. Glyn Davies, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
Ystradgynlais—W. Seth Owen, Esq., B.A.

CARDIGAN

Aberayron—Howell T. Evans, Esq., M.A.
Aberystwyth—*D. C. Lewis, Esq., M.Sc.
Cardigan—Thomas Evans, Esq., M.A.
Llandyssul—T. Edgar Davies, Esq., M.A.
Tregaron—S. M. Powell, Esq., M.A.

CARMARTHEN

Amman Valley—D. D. Jones, Esq., M.A.
Carmarthen (*Boys*)—Tudor Williams, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss E. L. Davies, B.A.
Llandilo—Evan Morris, Esq., M.A.
Llandovery—John Evans, Esq., B.Sc.
Llanelly (*Boys*)—T. V. Shaw, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss E. M. Smith, B.A.
Whitland—D. S. Richards, Esq., B.Sc.

MERIONETH

Bala (*Boys*)—B. M. Jones, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss Dorothy Jones, B.A.
Barmouth—E. P. Parry, Esq., B.A.
Dolgelley (*Boys*)—John Lloyd, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—*Miss E. C. Nightingale, M.A.
Ffestiniog—D. G. Reynolds, Esq., B.Sc.
Towyn—G. Brychan Rees, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

MONTGOMERY

Llanfair C.—Idris O. Roberts, Esq., M.Sc.
Llanfyllin—J. Lloyd Thomas, Esq., B.A.
Llanidloes—D. J. Rogers, Esq., M.A., B.Litt.
Machynlleth—E. Haddon Roberts, Esq., M.A., M.Sc.
Newtown (*Boys*)—R. M. Kinsey, Esq., B.Sc.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss V. Cutting, B.A.
Welshpool (*Boys*)—E. C. Amos, Esq., M.C., B.Sc.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss E. A. Davies, B.A.

PEMBROKE

Fishguard—Joseph Jones, Esq., M.Sc.
Haverfordwest (*Boys*)—R. S. Lang, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss N. M. Smith, B.Sc.
Milford Haven—R. R. Finney, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
Narberth—T. R. Francis, Esq., B.Sc.
Pembroke Dock—T. H. Jones, Esq., M.A.
St. David's—J. J. Evans, Esq., M.A.
Tenby—John T. Griffith, Esq., B.Sc.

RADNOR

Llandrindod Wells—H. Gordon Garratt, Esq., M.A.
Presteign—W. J. Owen, Esq., M.A., M.Ed.

Christ College, Brecon—The Rev. A. D. James, M.A.
Llandovery College—The Rev. T. W. Thomas, M.A.

Elected Governors

To retire in October, 1939

Robert Y. Bickerstaff, Esq.....Crossways, Grove Avenue, Moseley, Birmingham.
*Major W. J. Burdon-Evans, J.P.....Bôd Ivan, Newtown, Mont.
The Right Hon. Lady Davies.....Plas Dinam, Llandinam, Mont.
James Davies, Esq.....Council School, Rhydypennau, Cards.
The Rev. John Davies, B.A.....Tanygraig, Trinity Road, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. Principal G. A. Edwards, M.A., Theological College, Aberystwyth.
Ifan ab Owen Edwards, Esq., M.A.....Neuadd Wen, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
*Dr. David Ellis, B.S.....Cartrefle, North Road, Aberystwyth.
*Ivor Evans, Esq., M.A.....Carregwen, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
*Major Edgar Jones, M.A.....Eryl, Porthycastell, Barry, Glam.
E. Emrys Jones, Esq.....Maesmawr Hall, Caersws.
*The Rev. T. Noah Jones.....Eglwysnewydd Vicarage, Devil's Bridge.
Miss Evelyn A. Lewes.....Eithinfa, Cliff Terrace, Aberystwyth.
*H. J. Lewis, Esq., M.A.....Rhoslwyn, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
Emeritus Professor Sir John Lloyd, M.A., D.Litt., F.B.A., Gwaen Deg, Bangor.
Miss C. J. Macgregor .....Carpenter Hall, Aberystwyth.
*Humphrey D. Roberts, Esq., B.Sc., LL.B., Maesyrhedydd, Aberystwyth.
*The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of St. Asaph, D.D., The Palace, St. Asaph.
D. D. Williams, Esq., M.R.A.S.E., R.H.A.S.....Argoed Hall, Tregaron, Cards.

One vacancy.

To retire in October, 1940

The Right Hon. Ralph Edward Blackett Beaumont, Plas Llwyngwern, Machynlleth, Mont.
His Honour Judge Frank Davies, B.C.L ..... Ucheldir, Carmarthen.
The Rev. George Eyre Evans.....4, The Parade, Carmarthen.
Miss A. G. Gower-Jones, M.A. ..... County School, Wrexham.
*R. Townsend Greer, Esq., C.S.I., J.P.....Dolau, Near Aberystwyth.
D. R. Harris, Esq., M.A., 1, Dorchester Mansions, Manor Road, Bournemouth.
Mrs. Dora Herbert Jones, B.A., Bron Bechan, Tregynon, Newtown, Mont.
Mrs. E. Louis Jones.....19, Grosvenor Road, Wrexham.
*Dr. Thomas Jones, C.H., M.A. ..... 10, Tufton Court, Tufton Street, London, S.W.1.

The Rev. H. Elfet Lewis, M.A...37, Highbury New Park, London, N.5.
Peter Lewis, Esq. ..... Glanhafren, Newtown, Mont.
*Major L. J. Mathias, C.B.E., D.L., J.P..... Bronpadarn, Aberystwyth.
Henry Morgan, Esq.....Barclays Bank, Limited, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. R. J. Pritchard, M.A. .... Brynarfor, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
*The Rev. T. A. Roberts, M.A..... The Rectory, Neath, Glam.
*Mrs. T. F. Roberts.....21, King's Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of St. David's .... The Palace, Abergwili.
*Ben B. Thomas, Esq., M.A.....Coleg Harlech, Harlech, Merioneth.
T. J. Thomas, Esq., B.A., B.Sc., Llywel, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
One vacancy.

To retire in October, 1941

Mrs. Mabel Bickerstaff, M.A., B.D., Crossways, Grove Avenue, Moseley. Birmingham.
C. M. Burrell, Esq., M.A., B.M., Ch.B., 32, Pier Street, Aberystwyth.
*D. Alban Davies, Esq. ..... Brynawelon, Llanrhystyd, Cards.
J. R. Davies, Esq. ..... Lluest, North Road, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. Dan Evans, B.A..... Beth Seilun, Aberystwyth.
S. D. Evans, Esq.....Y Deri, Llandrindod Wells,
The Rev. T. Gwilym Evans..... Aberayron.
Miss E. A. Fewings, M.A..... 22, Cavendish Road, Henleaze, Bristol, 9.
H. E. H. James, Esq.....Hotel Victoria, Victoria Terrace, Aberystwyth.
Jenkin James, Esq., O.B.E., M.A.....University Registry, Cardiff.
R. T. Jenkins, Esq., M.A., LL.B....University College of N. Wales, Bangor.
J. Emrys Jones, Esq., .. National Provincial Bank, Limited, Aberystwyth.
*Major Owen D. Jones, V.D., J.P.....Talgarth, Pennal, Nr. Machynlleth.
The Rev. Richard Jones, M.A., D.D. .....Penybryn, Llandinam, Mont.
W. Miall Jones, Esq., M.P.S.....Glasgoed, Penparciau, Aberystwyth.
F. Llewellyn-Jones, Esq., B.A., LL.B.....Isfryn, Mold.
*The Right Hon. Lord Merthyr, M.A., Hean Castle, Saundersfoot, Pemb.
The Rev. Herbert Morgan, M.A.....Godre'r Glais, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
Mrs. John Morgan ..... 78, Eaton Crescent, Swansea.
*Dr. R. Owen Morris, O.B.E., J.P., M.A., F.R.S., Hafod-ar-For, Aberdovey, Merioneth.

Representative Governors

NOMINEES OF THE LORD PRESIDENT OF H.M. PRIVY COUNCIL:

*The Right Hon. Lord Atkin.....3, Morpeth Terrace, London, S.W.1.
*Professor H. J. Fleure, D.Sc., F.R.S., 123, Lapwing Lane, Didsbury, Manchester.
*Major W. J. Burdon-Evans, J.P.....Bôd Ivan, Newtown, Mont.

NOMINEES OF COUNTY COUNCILS:

Brecon
The Ven. Archdeacon of Brecon.....The Vicarage, Builth Wells.
Councillor Thomas R. Jones.....51, King Street, Brynmawr.
Councillor David Lewis ..... Cwmpadest, Cray.
Councillor Octavius Samuel ..... Erwgilfach, Builth Wells.

Cardigan
The Rev. E. J. Davies.....Bangor Teify Rectory, Llandyssul.
E. James Davies, Esq., J.P.....Y Glyn, New Quay, Cards.
The Rev. Fred Jones, B.A., B.D.....Maesmor, Talybont, Cards.
D. Rees Morgan, Esq..... Black Lion, Bow Street, Cards.

Carmarthen
Councillor D. B. Lewis.....Cilrhos, Tycroes, Pantyffynon, Carm.
Alderman John Lewis.....Meirios Hall, Drefach, Llandyssul.
Councillor R. G. Owen.....Llysarfon, Pentrecourt, Near Llandyssul.
Alderman James Phillips.....The Kieffe, St. Clears.

Merioneth
Councillor T. G. Howell Davies.....Gilfach, Aberdovey.
Sir Henry Haydn Jones, M.P. ..... Pantneuadd, Towyn.
Mrs. K. W. Jones Roberts ..... Llys Owain, Ffestiniog.
Councillor Hugh Tudor.....Glanmachlas, Towyn.

Montgomery
Dr. J. C. Ashton.....Bronwylfa, Machynlleth.
W. P. Evans, Esq., J.P..... Arfon House, Machynlleth.
Mrs. Hugh Lewis, M.A..... Milford Hall, Newtown.
Llewelyn Phillips, Esq ..... Lynwood, Newtown, Mont.

Pembroke
Colonel J. L. Adams, T.D. ..... Holyland, Pembroke.
*Sir Evan D. Jones, Bart.....Pentower, Fishguard.
The Rev. J. L. Parry ..... 15, John Street, Neyland.
*Alderman Urias Richards, J.P. ..... Llyfnwyfa, Cilgerran.

Radnor
Richard Hughes, Esq..... London House, Rhayader.
Alderman T. L. Vaughan ..... Plas Madoc, Llandrindod Wells.
Captain Harri Williams, J.P. ..... Glyngwy, Rhayader.
Mrs. Harri Williams ..... Glyngwy, Rhayader.

NOMINEES OF CORPORATIONS OF MUNICIPAL BOROUGHS:

Aberystwyth
Alderman Llewelyn Samuel .. Glansilo, Northgate Street, Aberystwyth.

Brecon
Councillor A. J. Corbett.....Brecon.

Cardigan
Arthur Thomas, Esq. ..... Ealing Dene, Cardigan.

Carmarthen
Alderman William Jones ..... 54, Lammas Street, Carmarthen.

Haverfordwest
Councillor Seth G. Griffiths.....5, Picton Place, Haverfordwest.

Kidwelly
Councillor John Jones ..... The Grove Kidwelly.

Lampeter
The Rev. T. Oswald Williams, M.A., Brynllewelyn, Bryn Road, Lampeter.

Llandovery
Councillor D. T. Davies.....Tanycoed, Llandovery.

Llanelly
Alderman Daniel Roberts, J.P. ..... Cefn Parc, Old Road, Llanelly.

Llanfyllin
Councillor T. H. W. Watkins..... Gwyndy, Llanfyllin.

Llanidloes
Dr. W. Ll. Davies.....Aberynant, Llanidloes.

Montgomery
J. D. K. Lloyd, Esq.....Bryn Cadwrfa, Montgomery.

Pembroke
W. Smith, Esq.....41, Church Street, Pembroke Dock.

Pwllheli
E. Jones Griffith, Esq.....Bodriw, Pwllheli.

Tenby
William Davies, Esq., J.P.....Rydal Mount, Tenby.

Welshpool
Councillor Mrs. J. H. Davies, J.P.....Tycoch, High Street, Welshpool.

NOMINEES OF THE URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILS:

Aberayron
D. M. Davies, Esq., M.D.....Tanyfron, Aberayron.

Ammanford
G. Tracy Phillips, Esq.....Cross Keys Villa, Glanamman.

Bala
The Rev. Principal David Phillips, M.A.....Theological College, Bala.

Barmouth
John Llewelyn Davies, Esq.....Tanybryn, Barmouth.

Brynmawr
Vacant.

Builth Wells
The Ven. Archdeacon of Brecon.....The Vicarage, Builth Wells.

Burry Port
Councillor S. L. Gravelle.....Springfield, Burry Port.

Cwmamman
R. O. Rees, Esq., B.A.....Y Fron, Glanamman, Ammanford.

Dolgelley
Mrs. K. O. Rees, B.A. ..... Cefnydd, Dolgelley.

Ffestiniog
John W. Thomas, Esq., B.A., J.P., Glan Eiddon, Manod, Blaenau Ffestiniog.

Fishguard
Councillor O. D. Jones.....Park Street, Fishguard.

Hay
S. H. Crocombe, Esq. ..... School House, Brecon Road, Hay.

Knighton
Arthur T. Hamar, Esq. ..... Hillcrest, Knighton.

Llandilo
Councillor H. W. Griffiths, J.P. ..... Gwili House, Llandilo.

Llandrindod Wells
T. P. Davies, Esq. ..... Belvedere, Llandrindod Wells.

Llanwrtyd Wells
Samuel Rhys Griffith, Esq., M.A. ..... Llwyngwilym, Llanwrtyd Wells.

Machynlleth
Edward Humphreys, Esq. ..... Heol Powys, Machynlleth.

Milford Haven
Councillor I. W. J. Phillips ..... The Nelmes, Pill Lane, Milford Haven.

Narberth
J. H. G. James, Esq. ..... Llwynon, St. James Street, Narberth.

Newcastle Emlyn
The Rev. John Phillips ..... Arwel, Newcastle Emlyn.

New Quay
Thomas Wilkins, Esq. ..... Craiglan, George Street, New Quay, Cards.

Newtown, Mont
Councillor John Griffith, J.P. ..... Trade Hall, Newtown.

Neyland
W. N. James, Esq., J.P. ..... Hillcrest, Neyland.

Presteign
The Rev. H. L. Kewley ..... The Rectory, Presteign, Rads.

Towyn
The Rev. Edward Evans ..... 5, High Street, Towyn.

NOMINEES OF THE CENTRAL WELSH BOARD:

Alderman D. D. Davies ..... 14, Neuadd Road, Gwauncaegurwen.
*Professor J. Young Evans, M.A., B.D. ..... Llwynhelyg, Aberystwyth.
T. J. Rees, Esq., B.A. ..... Education Offices, Swansea.

NOMINEES OF MANAGERS OF INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS IN THE COLLEGE AREA:

BRECONSHIRE

Brecon
C. W. Best, Esq. ..... Penbryn, Brecon.

Brynmawr
Councillor Enoch Griffiths ..... 5, Park Crescent, Brynmawr.

Builth
G. E Sayce, Esq., J.P. ..... Fernlea, Builth Wells.

Ystradgynlais
Councillor David Rees.....Danywaun, Penrhos, Ystradgynlais.

CARDIGANSHIRE
Aberayron.
Mrs. Mabel Lewis, J.P.....Gwynfryn, Llanarth, Cards.

Aberystwyth
J. Barclay Jenkins, Esq.....Henley, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.

Cardigan
Richard Evans, Esq., O.B.E., J.P., Brynhyfryd, Blaenannerch, Cardigan.

Llandyssul
David Evans, Esq., J.P., Pengelly, Brongest, Newcastle Emlyn.

Tregaron
Alderman The Rev. J. E. Williams.....Afallon, Llanddewi Brefi.

CARMARTHENSHIRE
Amman Valley
John Phillips, Esq., J.P. .....Post Office, Glanamman.

Carmarthen
The Rev. Waldo Lewis, B.A. ..... Briarleigh, Carmarthen

Llandilo
Alderman W. D. Davies..... Parcygroes, Carmarthen.

Llandovery
Mrs. J. Williams.....Llystroyddin, Pumpsaint, Lampeter.

Llanelly
Alderman Dame Gwendoline Trubshaw, D.B.E., J.P., Cae'rdelyn, Llanelly.

Whitland
The Rev. Morgan Jones, B.A. ..... Bodlondeb, Whitland.

MERIONETH
Bala
Lewis Hywel Davies, Esq.....Caerau-isaf, Llandderfel, Merioneth.

Barmouth
The Rev. Canon R. Hughes Williams, M.A...The Rectory, Barmouth.

Dolgelley
E. A. Williams, Esq. ..... Gwyneddfa, Dolgelley.

Ffestiniog
Edward Jones, Esq..... Dinas, Blaenau Ffestiniog.

Towyn
The Rev. Alfred Abel, B.A.,..... The Vicarage, Aberdovey, Mer.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE
Llanfair
The Rev. D. Hopkins-Joues ....The Vicarage, Llanfair Welshpool.

Llanfyllin
Mrs. E. T. Jones.....Council House, Llanfyllin.

Llanidloes
Mrs. S. G. Chapman ..... Westmont, Llanidloes.

Machynlleth
The Rev. Henry Williams ..... Maenllwyd, Machynlleth.

Newtown
The Rev. David James, M.A. .... Ael-y-bryn, Newtown, Mont.

Welshpool
Miss E. F. Humphreys-Owen.....Glansevern, Berriew, Mont.

PEMBROKESHIRE

Fishguard
Benjamin Raymond Lewis, Esq.....Market Square, Fishguard.

Haverfordwest (Boys and Girls)
Mrs. G. A. Richards ....The Rectory, Welwyn's Castle, Haverfordwest.

Milford Haven
George Stuart Kelway, Esq.....Rathgate, Milford Haven.

Narberth
The Rev. Llewellin Davies, M.A., D.D.....The Rectory, Narberth.

Pembroke Dock
Mrs. Mary L. Phillips.....53, High Street, Neyland.

St. David's
J. Howard Griffiths, Esq., J.P....Priskilly Forest, Letterston, Pembs.

Tenby
E. D. Jenkins, Esq. ..... Raheen,Narberth Road, Tenby.

RADNORSHIRE

Llandrindod Wells
H. D. Phillips, Esq.....The Vista, Llandrindod Wells.

Presteign
The Right Hon. Lord Ormathwaite, Pratts Club, 14, Park Place, St. James, London, S.W.1.

NOMINEES OF HEAD TEACHERS OF PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS:

Breconshire
C. A. Price, Esq.....Council School, Talgarth.
H. T. Grant, Esq. ..... Mount St. Council School, Brecon.

Cardiganshire
David Thomas, Esq., O.B.E., B.A., Eirianfa, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
E. D. Davies, Esq., Alexandra Road Boys' Council School, Aberystwyth.

Carmarthenshire

Miss J. A. Callard.....Parcyrhun Council School, Ammanford.
T. Maddox, Esq..... School House, Abergwili.

Merioneth

Wm. Johns, Esq.....Council School, Llanbedr, Merioneth.
R. Wynne Thomas, Esq.....Council School, Dyffryn.

Montgomeryshire

David Thomas, Esq.....School House, Caersws, Mont.
D. T. Evans, Esq., B.Sc.....C. of E. School, Newtown, Mont.

Pembrokeshire

R. G. Walters, Esq. .... Barn St. Boys' Council School, Haverfordwest.
W. T. Williams, Esq., B.Sc.....Ty'r Athro, Blaenffos, Boncath.

Radnorshire

J. E. Price, Esq. ..... Senior School, Rhayader.
J. H. West, Esq., J.P. .... Whitton School, Whitton, Nr. Knighton.

NOMINEES OF THE OLD STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION :

*Ernest Evans, Esq., K.C., B.A., LL.B., M.P., 22, Pelham Crescent, London, S.W.7.
Major John Edwards, 9, West Road, Coombe Lane, Kingston Hill, London.
Dr. D. J. Roberts.....The Lodge, Radyr, Cardiff.

NOMINEES, WHO SHALL NOT BE MEMBERS OF THE STAFF OF THE COLLEGE, APPOINTED BY SUCH GRADUATES OF ANY OF THE UNIVERSITIES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM AS HAVE BEEN STUDENTS OF THE COLLEGE FOR NOT LESS THAN TWO SESSIONS :

*Professor Olive Wheeler, D.Sc., University College of S. Wales and Mon., Cardiff.
Dr. Thomas Quayle, M.A.....31, Parkside, Mill Hill, London, N.W.7.
*Ben B. Thomas, Esq., M.A.....Coleg Harlech, Harlech.
The Rev. Principal G. A. Edwards, M.A., Theological College, Aberystwyth.
*William Ll. Davies, Esq., M.A...National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth.
Professor J. Morgan Rees, M.A.... University College of North Wales, Bangor

NOMINEES OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES :

The Rev. H. Harris Hughes, B.A., B.D., Lynton, 45, Abour Street, Southport.
Alderman William George, J.P.....Garthcelyn, Criccieth.
Dr. William Williams.....Bron Haul, Church Walks, Llandudno.

NOMINEES OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE :

Dr. R. D. Chalke, M.A.....21, South Road, Porthcawl.
Dr. Ivor J. Davies, F.R.C.P.....21, Windsor Place, Cardiff.
Councillor W. S. Nash .....Clive House, Fleur-de-Lis, Pengam.

NOMINEES OF THE COURT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES :

Alderman G. Fred Evans..... 215, Newport Road, Cardiff.
Miss G. M. Richards, B.A., County School for Girls, Hengoed, Glam.
The Rev. Professor W. R. Williams, M.A., Tanybryn, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.

NOMINEES OF THE HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD:

*Principal A. E. W. Hazel, M.A., B.C.L.....Jesus College, Oxford.
I. O. Griffith, Esq., M.A..... Brasenose College, Oxford.
J. W. Jones, Esq., M.A..... Queen's College, Oxford.

NOMINEES OF THE COUNCIL OF THE SENATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE:

Professor James Chadwick, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S., The University, Liverpool.
*Professor O. T. Jones, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.....73, Barton Road, Cambridge.
Professor P. H. Winfield, LL.D..... 13, Cranmer Road, Cambridge.

NOMINEES OF THE SENATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON:

*The Right Hon. Lord Stamp, G.C.B., G.B.E., D.Sc., F.B.A., Tantallon, Park Hill Road, Shortlands, Kent.
*Abraham Thomas, Esq., M.B., B.S...22, North Parade, Aberystwyth.
*Professor C. K. Webster, M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A., 38, Mecklenburgh Square, London, W.C.1.

NOMINEES OF THE LAW SOCIETIES IN WALES:

Bridgend District Law Society
John Thomas Howells, Esq.....Bridgend.

Cardiff and District Incorporated Law Society
Vacant.

Chester and North Wales Incorporated Law Society
Alun Williams, Esq.....17, Egerton Street, Wrexham.

East Carmarthenshire Law Society
Hugh Williams, Esq.....Llandilo, Carm.

Llanelly Law Society
A. G. T. Brown, Esq.....Frederick Street, Llanelly.

Merthyr Tydfil and Aberdare Incorporated Law Society
Reginald Freedman, Esq., M.A., 5, Penybryn Terrace, Penydarren, Merthyr Tydfil.

Monmouthshire Incorporated Law Society
Vacant.

Pontypridd, Rhondda and District Law Society
D. Harold Rees, Esq.....41, Mill Street, Pontypridd.

Swansea and Neath Incorporated Law Society
John Jenkins, Esq.....Rutland Street, Swansea.

West Wales Law Society

NOMINEES OF THE BRANCHES OF THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION IN WALES:

North Wales Branch
Dr. E. Lewys-Lloyd.....Rhianfa, Towyn, Merioneth.

South Wales and Monmouthshire Branch
Dr. W. W. Jones.....The Hollies, Merthyr Tydfil.

Shropshire and Mid-Wales Branch
Dr. John Murray, O.B.E., Hafod Awen, Norton Terrace, Llandrindod Wells.

WOMEN NOMINEES OF THE COURT OF GOVERNORS:

Mrs. David Ellis.....Cartrefle, North Road, Aberystwyth.
Miss Mary M. Evans, B.A., Broniarth, North Road, Aberystwyth.
Mrs. David Evans ..... Pengelly, Newcastle Emlyn.
*Principal Ellen Evans, M.A.....Training College, Barry.
The Right Hon. Lady Stamp, Tantallon, Park Hill Road, Shortlands, Kent.

NOMINEES OF THE SENATE OF THE COLLEGE:

*Professor T. H. Parry-Williams, M.A., D.Litt., Ph.D., Lyndhurst, North Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor R. F. Treharne, M.A., Ph.D., Hillside, Brynymor Road, Aberystwyth.
Thomas Lewis, Esq., M.Sc., Fronheulog, Piercefield, Penparciau, Aberystwyth.

NOMINEE OF THE TEACHING STAFF NOT BEING MEMBERS OF THE SENATE:

J. Earnshaw, Esq., M.A., Lulworth, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.

MEMBERS OF COURT BY VIRTUE OF MEMBERSHIP OF COLLEGE COUNCIL:

*F. D. Chattaway, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S., 151, Woodstock Road, Oxford.
*The Rev. R. Hughes, M.A. Erw'r Llan, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
*The Rev. Canon Maurice Jones, D.D., 18, Spencer Road, Chiswick, London, W.4.
*Lieut.-Col. Sir George Fossett Roberts, O.B.E., D.L., J.P., Glanpaith, Aberystwyth.
*Sir John Russell, D.Sc., F.R.S., Rothamstead Experimental Station, Harpenden.
*H. M. Vaughan, Esq., M.A., J.P..... 32, Victoria Street, Tenby.

*Denotes membership of College Council

Bankers—THE NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK, LIMITED, Aberystwyth.

Auditors—Messrs. JAMES FRASER and SONS, Chartered Accountants, 31, Copthall Avenue, London, E.C.2.

COUNCIL

President

The Right Hon. Lord Davies, M.A., LL.D., Horseferry House, Horseferry Road, Westminster, London, S.W.1.

Vice-Presidents

Sir David Charles Roberts, LL.D., D.L., J.P., Awelon, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.
The Right Hon. The Earl of Lisburne .....Crosswood, Cards.

Treasurer

D. Owen Evans, Esq., M.P., Rhydclommennod, Llangranog, Cards.

Principal

Principal Ifor L. Evans, M.A., University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

Representative Members

Nominees of H.M. Privy Council

The Right Hon. Lord Atkin.....3, Morpeth Terrace, London, S.W.1.
Professor H. J. Fleure, D.Sc., F.R.S., 123, Lapwing Lane, Didsbury, Manchester.
Major W. J. Burdon-Evans, J.P.....Bôd Ivan, Newtown, Mont.

Nominee of Old Students' Association

Ernest Evans, Esq., K.C., B.A., LL.B., M.P., 22, Pelham Crescent, London, S.W.7.

Nominee of the University of Wales

The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of St. Asaph, D.D., ..The Palace, St. Asaph.

Nominee of Graduates

Professor Oliver Wheeler, D.Sc., University College of S. Wales and Mon., Cardiff.

Nominee of the University of Oxford

Principal A. E. W. Hazel, M.A., B.C.L. ..... Jesus College, Oxford.

Nominee of the University of Cambridge

Professor O. T. Jones, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., 73, Barton Road, Cambridge.

Nominee of the University of London

Professor C. K. Webster, M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A., 38, Mecklenburgh Square, London, W.C.1.

Women Nominees of the Court of the College

Principal Ellen Evans, M.A.....Training College, Barry, Glam.
Miss Gwendoline E. Davies, C.H.....Gregynog Hall, Newtown, Mont.
Miss E. C. Nightingale, M.A.....Dr. Williams' School, Dolgelley.

Nominees of the Senate of the College

Professor T. H. Parry-Williams, M.A., D.Litt., Ph.D., Lyndhurst, North Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor R. I. Aaron, M.A., D.Phil., Brynhir, Penglais Road, Aberystwyth.

Elected Members

To retire in October, 1939

Mrs. Edward Davies, LL.D.....Broneirion, Llandinam, Mont.
William Ll. Davies, Esq., M.A...National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. H. Harris Hughes, B.A., B.D., Lynton, 45, Abour Street, Southport.
Major Edgar Jones, M.A.....Eryl, Porthycastell, Barry, Glam.
Sir Evan D. Jones, Bart .....Pentower, Fishguard.
D. C. Lewis, Esq., M.Sc. ..... County School, Aberystwyth.
H. J. Lewis, Esq., M.A.....Rhoslwyn, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
Lieut.-Col. Sir George Fossett Roberts, O.B.E., D.L., J.P., Glanpaith, Aberystwyth.
Humphrey D. Roberts, Esq., B.Sc., LL.B...Maesyrhedydd, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. T. A. Roberts, M.A..... The Rectory, Neath, Glam.
Mrs. T. F. Roberts.....21, King's Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
Sir John Russell, D.Sc., F.R.S., Rothamstead Experimental Station, Harpenden.

One vacancy.

To retire in October, 1940

Dr. David Ellis, B.S.....Cartrefle, North Road, Aberystwyth.
D. Owen Evans, Esq., M.P..... Rhydclommennod, Llangranog, Cards.
Ivor Evans, Esq., M.A., Carregwen, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor J. Young Evans, M.A., B.D....Llwynhelyg, Aberystwyth.
T. D. Jenkins, Esq., J.P...Glan Dylan, Ynyslas, Borth, S.O., Cards.
Dr. Thomas Jones, C.H., M.A. ..... 10, Tufton Court, Tufton Street, London, S.W.1.
Major L. J. Mathias, C.B.E., D.L., J.P.....Bronpadarn, Aberystwyth.
The Right Hon. Lord Merthyr, M.A..... Hean Castle, Saundersfoot, Pembs.
The Rt. Hon. Lord Milford, ... Llanstephan House, Boughrood, Rads.
Dr. R. Owen Morris, O.B.E., J.P., M.A., F.R.S., Hafod-ar-For, Aberdovey, Merioneth.
The Right Hon. Lord Stamp, G.C.B., G.B.E., D.Sc., F.B.A., Tantallon, Park Hill Road, Shortlands, Kent.
Abraham Thomas, Esq., M.B., B.S....22, North Parade, Aberystwyth.

One vacancy.

To retire in October, 1941

F. D. Chattaway, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S., 151, Woodstock Road, Oxford.
D. Alban Davies, Esq..... Brynawelon, Llanrhystyd, Cards.
R. Townsend Greer, Esq., C.S.I., J.P. ..... Dolau, Near Aberystwyth.
Mrs. Peter Hughes Griffiths ..... 4, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. R. Hughes, M.A., Erw'r Llan, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
C. Bryner Jones, Esq., C.B., C.B.E., M.Sc., LL.D., 12, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. Canon Maurice Jones, D.D., 18, Spencer Road, Chiswick, London, W.4.
Major Owen D. Jones, V.D., J.P... Talgarth, Pennal, Near Machynlleth.
The Rev. T. Noah Jones, Eglwysnewydd Vicarage, Devil's Bridge, Cards.
Alderman Urias Richards, J.P.....Llyfnwyfa, Cilgerran, Pembs.
Ben B. Thomas, Esq., M.A..... Coleg Harlech, Harlech.
H. M. Vaughan, Esq., M.A., J.P. ..... 32, Victoria Terrace, Tenby.
J. B. Willans, Esq..... Dolforgan, Kerry, Mont.

COLLEGE STAFF

Principal :

IFOR L. EVANS, M.A. (Cantab.) ; former Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

Vice-Principal :

T. CAMPBELL JAMES, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Wales), F.I.C.

Subjects	Professors and Lecturers
Greek and Latin	Professor of Classics : E. D. T. JENKINS, M.A. (Oxon.). Lecturer : ARNOLD M. DUFF, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.). Assistant Lecturers : ALUN HUDSON-WILLIAMS, B.A. (Wales), M.Litt. (Cantab.) ; R. J. HOPPER, B.A. (Wales), Ph.D. (Cantab.) ; LAWRENCE N. WILD, B.A. (Oxon.), M.A. (Sheffield).
English Language and Literature	Rendel Professor : J. W. H. ATKINS, M.A. (Cantab. and Lond.) ; former Fellow of St. John's College. Cambridge. Senior Lecturer : Miss LILIAN WINSTANLEY, M.A. (Manc.) ; former Fellow of Victoria University, Manchester. Lecturers : J. EARNSHAW, M.A. (Manc.) ; J. L. PALMER, M.A. (Cantab.).
Welsh Language and Literature	Professor : T. H. PARRY-WILLIAMS, M.A., D.Litt. (Wales), D.Litt. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Freiburg) ; former Fellow of the University of Wales. Professor of Welsh Literature (*Emeritus*) : T. GWYNN JONES, *C.B.E.*, M.A., D.Litt. (Wales), D. Litt. (Dublin, N.U.I.). Lecturer : D. J. GWENALLT JONES, M.A. (Wales). Assistant Lecturer : THOMAS JONES, M.A. (Wales). Student Assistant : W. L. RICHARDS, B.A. (Wales).
Celtic Philology and Palaeography	Reader : TIMOTHY LEWIS, B.A. (Wales), M.A. (Manc.).
French Language and Literature and Romance Philology	Professor : J. L. ANDRÉ BARBIER, Licenciê ês Lettres (Paris), O.A., Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur. Senior Lecturer : A. B. THOMAS, M.A. (Wales), Docteur de l'Université de Lyon ; former Fellow of the University of Wales. Lecturer : Miss E. M. PHILLIPS, M.A. (Wales), Docteur de l'Université de Paris. Assistant Lecturer : J. KILLA WILLIAMS, M.A. (Wales). Lecturer in Phonetics : Dr. A. B. THOMAS, M.A., Diploma in Experimental Phonetics, Paris.

German
- Professor : DAVID EVANS, M.A. (Wales).
- Assistant Lecturers : HANDEL B. EDWARDS, M.A. (Wales) ; T. P. WILLIAMS, M.A. (Wales).

History
- Professor : REGINALD F. TREHARNE, M.A., Ph.D. (Manc.).
- Senior Lecturer in Modern History : SYDNEY HERBERT, M.A. (Wales).
- Assistant Lecturer : S. F. H. JOHNSTON, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.).

Welsh History
- Sir John Williams Professor : E. A. LEWIS, M.A., D.Litt. (Wales), D.Sc. (Lond.) ; former Fellow of the University of Wales.
- Research Lecturer : A. J. RODERICK, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D. (Lond.).
- Visiting Lecturer in Folk-Culture : IORWERTH PEATE, M.A. (Wales).

Logic and Philosophy
- Professor : R. I. AARON, M.A. (Wales), D.Phil. (Oxon.).
- Lecturer : DAN DAVIES, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D. (Glas.) ; former Fellow of the University of Wales.
- Assistant Lecturer : J. R. JONES, M.A. (Wales).

Education, including Art and Crafts
- Professor and Head of Training Department : IDWAL JONES, M.A. (Wales).
- Professor (*Emeritus*): C. R. CHAPPLE, M.A. (Lond.).
- Senior Lecturer and Master of Method : ARTHUR PINSENT, M.A. (Lond.), B.Sc. (Wales).
- Senior Lecturer and Mistress of Method : Miss GWENAN JONES, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D. (Minnesota).
- Lecturers : G. H. GREEN, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D., B.Sc. (Lond.), B.Litt. (Oxon.) ; IFAN AB OWEN EDWARDS, M.A. (Wales and Oxon.) ; Miss R. M. CREED, M.A. (Oxon.), Lady Margaret Hall.
- Assistant Lecturer : Miss HYWELA A. SAER, B.A. (Wales), Ph.D. (Lond.).
- Instructress in Needlework : Miss L. M. DAVIES, B.A. (Wales).
- Instructor in Art and Crafts, and Curator of Museum : R. L. GAPPER, B.Sc. (Wales), A.R.C.A.
- Assistant Instructor : H. BIRD, A.R.C.A.
- Part-time Assistant : Miss GWENHWYFAR DAVIES.

Economics and Political Science
- Professor : R. B. FORRESTER, M.A. (Edin.), M.Com. (Manc.).
- Lecturers : PERCY GEORGE, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Wales) ; J. H. MORRIS, M.Sc. (Lond.).

Palaeography and Diplomatic
- Lecturer : Professor E. A. LEWIS.

International Politics
- Wilson Professor : E. H. CARR, *C.B.E.*, M.A. (Cantab.).
- Lecturer : HUGH SETON-WATSON, B.A. (Oxon.).
- Lecturer in Colonial History : E. JONES PARRY M.A. (Wales), Ph.D. (Lond.).

Music

Gregynog Professor : D. J. de LLOYD, B.A., B.Mus. (Wales), Mus. Doc. (Dublin).
Lecturer : CHARLES CLEMENTS, B.Mus. (Wales), F.R.C.O.
The Assistant Staff of Executants and Teachers includes :—
WILLIAM R. ALLEN, A.R.C.M., Tagore Gold Medallist, Royal College of Music. (Singing).
HUBERT DAVIES, A.R.A.M. (Violin).
HAYDN LEWIS, B.Mus. (Wales). ('Cello).
A. C. EDWARDS, Mus. Bac. (Oxon.), F.R.C.O. (Organ).

Law

Professor : T. ARTHUR LEVI, M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon.), LL.B. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.
Special Lecturers (under Solicitors Act, 1922) : N. P. SHANNON, Barrister-at-Law ; R. A. WING, B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.).
Assistant Lecturer : W. H. D. WINDER, M.A. (Oxon.), LL.M. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.

Pure Mathematics

Professor : V. C. MORTON, M.A. (Oxon.).
Lecturer : D. R. WILLIAMS, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D. (Strasbourg).
Assistant Lecturer : Miss DOROTHY S. MEYLER, M.Sc. (Wales).

Applied Mathematics

Independent Lecturer and Head of Department : THOMAS LEWIS, M.Sc. (Wales).
Assistant Lecturers : Miss DOROTHY S. MEYLER, M.Sc. (Wales) ; C. E. EASTHOPE, M.Sc. (Wales), Ph.D. (Cantab.).

Physics

Professor : E. J. WILLIAMS, Ph.D. (Cantab. and Manc.), D.Sc. (Wales), F.R.S.
Lecturers : R. M. DAVIES, D.Sc. (Wales), F.Inst. P. ; I. C. JONES, M.Sc. (Wales).
Assistant Lecturer : D. A. RICHARDS, M.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.C.S., D.I.C.
Technical Assistant : L. E. SULSTON, Assoc. I.E.E.

Chemistry

Professor : T. CAMPBELL JAMES, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Wales), F.I.C.
Senior Lecturers : C. R. BURY, M.A., B.Sc. (Oxon.) ; L. J. HUDLESTON, *M.C.*, B.Sc. (Lond.).
Assistant Lecturer : D. GWYNNE DAVIES, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales).

Zoology (including Agricultural Zoology)

Professor : R. DOUGLAS LAURIE, M.A. (Oxon.).
Lecturers : E. E. WATKIN, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales) ; Miss F. G. REES, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales).
Assistant Lecturer : J. R. ERICHSEN JONES, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales).
Special Lecturer in Entomology : J. R. W. JENKINS, M.Sc. (Wales).
Hon. Lecturer in Oceanography : J. TRAVIS JENKINS, D.Sc. (Wales), Ph.D. (Kiel) ; Superintendent of the Lancashire and Western Sea Fisheries.

Geography and Anthropology	Gregynog Professor: C. DARYLL FORDE, B.A., Ph.D. (Lond.). Special Lecturer in Geography: W. E. WHITEHOUSE, M.Sc. (Wales). Lecturers: E. G. BOWEN, M.A. (Wales); WALTER FOGG, M.A. (Manc.). Student Assistant: R. R. RAWSON, B.Sc. (Wales). Hon. Lecturer in Oceanography: J. TRAVIS JENKINS, D.Sc. (Wales), Ph.D. (Kiel); Superintendent of the Lancashire and Western Sea Fisheries.
Botany	Professor: Mrs. L. NEWTON, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Brist.), F.L.S. Lecturers: E. H. CHATER, M.Sc. (Wales), B.Sc. (Lond.), F.L.S.; P. W. CARTER, M.Sc. (Wales). Assistant Lecturer: Miss IRENE M. WILSON, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.).
Geology	Professor: H. P. LEWIS, M.A. (Cantab.). Lecturers: J. CHALLINOR, M.A. (Cantab.); J. I. PLATT, M.Sc. (Manc.).
Agriculture and Rural Economy	Professor: J. JONES GRIFFITH, B.Sc. (Wales). Lecturer: RICHARD PHILLIPS, M.Sc. (Wales), A.I.C.
Agricultural Chemistry	Independent Lecturer and Head of Department: R. O. DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales), F.I.C. Professor (*Emeritus*): T. W. FAGAN, M.A., (Cantab.), F.I.C. Assistant Lecturer:
Agricultural Economics	Professor: A. W. ASHBY, Hon. M.A. (Oxon.). Assisted by Advisory and Research Staff (see below).
Agricultural Botany	Professor: SIR GEORGE STAPLEDON, *C.B.E.*, M.A. (Cantab.), F.R.S. Lecturer: Miss K. SAMPSON, M.Sc. (Lond.). Assistant Lecturer: WILLIAM ELLISON, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Durham), N.D.A.
Advisory Chemist	Adviser: R. O. DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales), F.I.C. Investigators: Land Fertility Scheme—R. PROBERT DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales); T. J. JONES, B.Sc. (Wales). Lime-Phosphate Deficiency Survey—J. R. GRIFFITHS, B.Sc. (Wales); D. STEPHEN JONES; E. J. THOMAS, B.Sc. (Wales).
Adviser in Agricultural Zoology	J. R. W. JENKINS, M.Sc. (Wales).
Advisory Mycologist	D. WALTERS DAVIES, B.Sc. (Wales).
Advisory Dairy Bacteriologist	S. B. THOMAS, M.Sc. (Wales).
Dairying	Assistant Lecturer: JOHN LEWIS, N.D.A., N.D.D. Assistant: Miss J. A. TUDOR, B.Sc. (Wales), N.D.D.
Director of College Farm	Professor J. JONES GRIFFITH, B.Sc. (Wales).
Poultry Manager	SIDNEY JACKSON, N.D.P.
Agricultural Book-keeping	Instructor: J. H. SMITH, M.Sc. (Wales).
Veterinary Hygiene	Instructor: A. PARRY, M.R.C.V.S.

Agricultural Engineering ..... Instructor : R. PHILLIPS, M.Sc. (Wales), A.I.C.

Welsh Plant Breeding Station .....

Director : Professor SIR GEORGE STAPLEDON, *C.B.E.*, M.A. (Cantab.), F.R.S.

Research Workers in charge of Investigations : T. J. JENKIN, D.Sc. (Wales) ; R. D. WILLIAMS, M.Sc. (Wales) ; WILLIAM DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales) ; E. T. JONES, M.Sc. (Wales) ; GWILYM EVANS, M.Sc. (Wales) ; LL. IORWERTH JONES, B.Sc. (Wales).

Cahn Hill Improvement Scheme : Lands Director : MOSES GRIFFITH, M.Sc. (Wales) ; Assistant : LLEWELYN PHILLIPS, B.Sc. (Wales).

Grassland Adviser : M. T. THOMAS, B.Sc. (Wales).

Assistants : A. R. BEDDOWS, M.Sc. (Wales) ; W. E. J. MILTON, M.Sc. (Wales), N.D.A. ; G. P. HUGHES, B.Sc. (Wales) ; MYRDDIN WILLIAMS, M.Sc. (Wales).

Assistants (Temporary) : A. G. DAVIS, B.S.A. (Toronto), M.Sc. (Wales) ; D. E. EDWARDS, B.Sc. (Wales) ; T. E. WILLIAMS, B.Sc. (Wales).

Investigator—Survey of Plant Diseases : J. H. WESTERN, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales).

Translator : Miss RHODA PETER JONES, B.A. (Wales).

Superintendent of Farm and Gardens : J. W. WATKINS.

Agricultural Economics Research and Advisory Staff

Adviser : Professor A. W. ASHBY, Hon. M.A. (Oxon.).

Assistant Adviser : J. PRYSE HOWELL, M.Sc. (Wales).

Marketing Assistants :
E. LLEWELYN HARRY, M.Sc. (Wales) ; W. H. JONES, M.Sc. (Wales), Barrister-at-Law.

Technical Assistants :
J. H. SMITH, M.Sc. (Wales) ; J. R. E. PHILLIPS, M.A. (Wales) ; H. E. EVANS, B Sc. (Wales) ; J. D. GRIFFITHS, N.D.D., Diplomas in Agriculture and Dairying (Aberystwyth) ; C. TREVOR WILLIAMS, N.D.A., Diploma in Agriculture (Aberystwyth).

Physical Training .....

Instructor : Major H. F. STIMSON, Diploma of Sheffield Physical Training College.

Instructress : Miss B. M. COX, Diploma of Anstey Physical Training College.

Department of Extra-Mural Studies .....

Director : The Rev. HERBERT MORGAN, M.A. (Oxon.), B.A. (Wales).

Resident Staff Tutors : T. HUGHES GRIFFITHS, M.A. (Wales), Dr. rer. pol (Giessen) ; D. HUGHES LEWIS, B.A. (Wales) ; ALWYN D. REES, M.A. (Wales).

ADMINISTRATION

Registrar : J. MORGAN JONES, M.A. (Wales).
Secretary, Welsh Plant Breeding Station : J. O. PARRY-WILLIAMS.
Librarian : ARTHUR AP GWYNN, M.A. (Wales).
Senior Warden of the Halls of Residence for Women Students and Warden of Alexandra Hall : Mrs. K. GUTHKELCH, B.A. (Lond.).
Warden of Carpenter Hall : Miss C. J. MACGREGOR.

REPORT

1938—1939

In accordance with the Statutes of the College, the following Report on the work of the College in its several Departments during the year ended 30th June, 1939, is presented :—

I.—*STUDENT NUMBERS*

	Sessions.				
	1934–35	1935–36	1936–37	1937–38	1938–39
Total Numbers.					
Men	577	578	534	496	465
Women	245	253	236	227	213
Total	822	831	770	723	678
First Year Students.					
Men	142	119	119	118	119
Women	74	68	61	59	54
Total	216	187	180	177	173
Degree Students.					
Initial Degree	659	607	540	515	472
Post-graduate	41	70	78	51	53
Total	700	677	618	566	525
Other Students (excluding Short Courses)	122	154	152	157	153
Distribution of Students.					
North Wales.					
Anglesey	2	5	6	7	11
Caernarvonshire	24	24	27	29	25
Denbighshire	22	21	15	12	14
Flintshire	11	16	20	17	14
Merioneth	29	27	26	23	23
Montgomeryshire	43	48	40	38	46
	131	141	134	126	133
South Wales and Monmouthshire.					
Breconshire	17	21	19	18	20
Cardiganshire	146	156	161	158	138
Carmarthenshire	136	127	124	114	101
Glamorgan	244	239	207	195	181
Pembrokeshire	28	33	29	30	25
Radnorshire	4	3	4	5	5
Monmouthshire	60	55	49	35	25
	635	634	593	555	495
Remainder of Great Britain	44	42	31	28	34
Overseas	12	14	12	14	16

II. STATISTICS OF COLLEGE DEPARTMENTS.¶

Department.	Number of Students Registered								Number of Students taking Sessional examinations								Number of Students passed							
	Intermediate	Subsidiary	Final	1st Year Hons	Honours	Post-graduate	Diploma or Certificate	Other students	Intermediate	Subsidiary	Final	1st Year Hons	Honours	Post-graduate	Diploma or Certificate	Other students	Intermediate	Subsidiary	Final	1st Year Hons	Honours	Post-graduate	Diploma or Certificate	Other students
Classics ..																								
(*a*) Greek	4	10	3	1	—	—	—	12	3	9	3	—	—	—	—	11	2	8	3	—	—	—	—	8
(*b*) Latin	39	22	5	3	5	—	—	—	33	21	5	—	5	—	—	—	20 +3*	16	5	—	5	—	—	—
Economics	—	42	28	(8)	15	1	—	10	—	41	28	—	10	—	—	—	—	37	28	—	9	—	—	—
Education	—	10	3	—	—	—	78	161	—	10	3	—	—	—	78	—	—	8	3	—	—	—	§68 †7 ‡2	—
Art and Crafts ..	3	—	—	—	—	—	5	86	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	47	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	47
English	20	42	27	9	13	2	—	—	19	41	26	8	12	—	—	—	14	34	23	8	12	—	—	—
French	26	29	10	12	8	2	—	—	18	27	10	—	7	—	—	—	10 +3*	23	6	—	7	—	—	—
Phonetics	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
Geography	—	35	6	19	20	—	—	—	—	32	6	19	20	—	—	—	—	27	5	19	20	—	—	—
German	16	10	8	2	3	1	—	—	13	8	7	—	3	—	—	—	9	8	5	—	3	—	—	—

STATISTICS OF COLLEGE DEPARTMENTS—Continued.

History	18	37	28	16	6	1	—	—	15	37	28	14	5	1	—	—	7 +2*	30	24	12	5	1	—	—
International Politics	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	6	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	5	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	5
Philosophy	30	7	6	3	5	—	—	—	27	7	6	3	4	—	—	—	25	6	6	3	4	—	—	—
Welsh	12	20	12	6	3	7	—	—	12	19	11	—	3	—	—	—	6	16	10	—	3	—	—	—
Welsh History	16	—	10	1	3	5	—	—	15	—	9	1	3	—	—	—	8	—	8	1	2	—	—	—
Botany	30	20	15	6	6	4	—	3	25	20	15	6	6	—	—	3	19	17	11	5	6	—	—	3
Chemistry	23	14	12		10	7	—	—	22	12	12		9	—	—	—	15 +1*	10	11		9	—	—	—
Geology	11	12	3	1	—	—	—	—	11	10	3	1	—	—	—	—	9	9	3	1	—	—	—	—
Mathematics: Applied	—	7	6	4	4	2	—	—	—	7	5	—	4	1	—	—	1*	5	4	—	3	1	—	—
Pure	4	14	8	5	4	—	—	—	2	14	13		4	—	—	—	1 +2*	11	9		3	—	—	—
Physics	8	13	1	2	4	7	—	—	6	12	1	2	4	2	—	—	6	8	1	2	4	2	—	—
Zoology	23	24	8	11	3	5	10	—	21	18	8	11	3	4	10	—	16	14	8	11	3	4	9	—
Law	11	18	19	—	5	3	—	25	10	9LL.B. 9B.A.	17LL.B. 2 B.A.	—	4	2	—	—	10	9LL.B. 9 B.A.	13LL.B. 1 B.A.	—	4	2	—	—
Music	6	10	5	—	2	—	—	94	6	10	5	—	2	—	—	—	6 +2*	6	5	—	2	—	—	—

¶The statistics relating to the Agricultural Departments will be found in the respective departmental reports.
*Granted pass at Intermediate Stage on result of Subsidiary Examination.
§Teachers' Diploma and Teachers' Certificate.
†Teachers' Certificate only.
‡Teachers' Diploma only.

III. AWARDS HELD

1. Entrance Scholarships and Exhibitions were awarded as follows :—

(*a*) Open Scholarships

Award	*Value*	*Name of Student*	*School Attended*
David Davies	£40	Thomas, Margery Myfanwy Ll.	Penygroes County
Price Davies	25	Williams, David	Caernarvon County
	25	Rogers, John Milton D.	Wrexham County
Rendel	25	Jones, William Livesey	Mountain Ash County
Keeling	25	Evans, Ronald George	Cyfarthfa Castle Secondary
Commercial Travellers	20	Williams, Norah	Rhyl County
Sir Alfred Jones	20	Anthony, David Alan	Cardiff High
	20	Hughes, Megan Elinor W.	Welshpool County
Mold Eisteddfod	17	McAdam, Roger David	Cowbridge Grammar
Pritchard	17	Evans, Lewis Arnold	Mountain Ash County
Brereton	10	Emmanuel, Hywel David	Llanelly County

(*b*) Closed Scholarships

Joseph Thomas	£50	Treharne, George Morgan	Ogmore Secondary
R. H. Richards	40	Davies, Ieuan Rhisiart	Llandyssul County
Robert Bryan	35	Walters, Walter Edmund	Milford Haven County
David Morgan Thomas (Caterham)	25	Evans, John Eben Brian	Bridgend County
Sir Alfred Jones	20	Jones, David Ronald	Carmarthen Grammar
	20	Ravenhill, William Lionel Desmond	Carmarthen Grammar
Elizabeth Davies (Brynteifi)	20	Williams, Ann Myfanwy	Aberystwyth County
Ellis Eyton	10	Parker, Bertram Lloyd	Caernarvon County
Edward Jones	20	Jones, David Elwyn Ll.	Aberystwyth County

2. Other Scholarships, Exhibitions and Grants were held by the following :—

(*a*) Renewed for a Second Year

Award	*Value*	*Name of Student*
David Davies	£40	Tilston, Rona I.
Price Davies	25	Ellis, Dewi M.
	25	Hopkins, Thomas J.
Rendel	25	Cooper, Anna W.
	25	Bevan, Cecil W. L.
Sir Alfred Jones	20	Owen, Ada L.
Commercial Travellers	20	Hobbs, Thelma D.
Pritchard	17	Barnes, Thomas A.
Brereton	10	Job, Euraf M.
Rosa Hovey Memorial	30	Munford, Joan

Award	*Value*	*Name of Student*
David Morgan Thomas (Caterham)	25	Adams, William G.
Humphreys-Owen	20	Worthington, Dorothy M.
Sir Alfred Jones (Carmarthen)	20	Thomas, Iris Lewis
Elizabeth Davies (Brynteifi)	20	Davies, Thomas Emrys
Ferrott Exhibition	10	Fullard, Miriam R. M.

(*b*) Renewed for a Third Year

Dr. David Thomas	£25	Williams, Jane Gwyneth
Price Davies	25	Davies, Dilys Gwenllian
	25	Parry, Mary Williams
Commercial Travellers	20	Twigg, Francis Douglas
Sir Alfred Jones	20	Davies, Cyril Douglas Dilwyn
Pritchard	17	Ellis, Tecwyn
David Morgan Thomas (Caterham)	25	Roderick, Berwyn Llefelys
Cranogwen	25	Williams, Eluned
Sir Alfred Jones (Carmarthen)	20	Rhydderch, Daniel Viriamu
Hon. Lewis Thomas	35	Morris, Richard

(*c*) Renewed for a Fourth Year

David Morgan Thomas (Caterham)	£25	Evans, Emlyn Wynne
Pritchard Scholarship	17	Morgan, Dyfnallt
R. H. Richards	£13 6 8	Evans, Evan John (1 Term)

(*d*) Renewed for a Fifth Year

David Morgan Thomas (Caterham)	£25	Davies, Alun

(*e*) Awards for One Year

David Jenkins Music Scholarship	£25	Jones, Ivor
	25	Ellis, Tecwyn
Tom Jones Scholarship in Surgery	25	Evans, Daniel Herbert L.
Cynddelw Welsh Scholarship	21	Williams, Jack Lewis
Visitors' Scholarship Fund (Grants)	15	Evans, Evan John
	15	Rees, Nancy
Mrs. Frances Williams Art Exhibition	14	Morgan, Beryl

3. Travelling Grants amounting to £444, from the Gregynog Gift, were made to 47 students.

4. New Research Awards were held by the following :—

(*a*) University Awards

Fellowships (£200 per annum)

White, Theodore

Studentships (£100 per annum)

Courtman, John Cyril
Jones, Edgar
Pindar, Arthur Charles Samuel
Rees, Brinley
Smith, Dorothy Margaret

(*b*) College Awards

Award	*Value*	*Name of Student*
Sir John Williams Studentship	£100	Jenkins, David
Sir John Williams Scholarships	60	Evans, Evan Gwyndaf
	60	Andrews, Leonard Stanley
	60	Griffiths, Griffith Milwyn
Thomas Davies Research Scholarship	70	Jones, Thomas Gwilym
Keeling Research Scholarship	50	Meredith, William Maskell
John Francis Scholarship	40	Davies, Thomas Vivian
	40	Richards, George Ronald
Gregynog Gift (Grants)	30	Clement, Mary
	30	Jones, Gwenllian
	10	Evans, Evan Gwyndaf
Thomas Stephens of Merthyr Research Scholarship	25	Michael, Thomas Vaughan

5. Miscellaneous Awards were held by the following :--

Award	*Value*	*Name of Student*
Gladstone Memorial Essay Prize	£10	Jones, Edgar
T. E. Ellis Essay Prize	5	Richards, William Leslie
Foyle Prize	2 10 0	Evans, Anne Dorothea M.
	2 10 0	Hopkins, Thomas James
Sir Henry Jones Memorial Prize	3	Thomas, David Llewellyn
Rendel Medal	--	Hughes, Alun Jones

IV. *INITIAL DEGREE EXAMINATIONS.*

I.—Intermediate. F.T.—Further Test. S.—Subsidiary. F.—Final. H.1.—1st Year Honours. H.—Honours.

The students whose names are printed in *italics* qualified for their initial degree.

(*a*) *September*, 1938

Arts

Ebenezer, Emrys Morgan	I. Greek
Evans, Anne Dorothea Mary	I. Greek
Evans, Elizabeth Margaret	S. English
Evans, Evan David	I. French
Evans, Nesta Olive	I. Latin
Green, Horace Seymour	I. German
Griffiths, Thomas Elwyn	I. German
Humphreys, Emyr Owen	I. French
Isaac, Elizabeth	I. German
Jones, Evan Trevor	I. History
Jones, Olive	I. Latin
Jones, Ronald Matthew	I. History
Lewis, Clement Richard	I. Latin
Lewis, William John	I. History
Morgan, John Robert	I. German
Morris, Mair Aeron	I. Latin
Short, Edwin Graham	I. German
Thomas, John Husband	I. German

Science and Rural Science

Heppell, Josephine Dorothy	I. Physics, S. Chemistry
Chapman, George Harrison	I. Botany
Davies, John Morgan	I. Chemistry.
Jones, David Stephen	S. Agricultural Botany
Jones, Evan John	I. Botany
Jones, Griffith Stanley	I. Botany

Law

Edwards, James Michael	I. Latin
Hoar, Norman Roy	Prelim. Tort.
Jenkins, David Brinley	I. History
Roberts, Richard David	Part I. Common Law, Part I. International Law, S. Economics.

(*b*) *June*, 1939

Arts

Adams, James Macdonald	H. History II (1)
Adams, William Geraint	F. History, F. Economics, S. International Law
Adlen, Ronald Michael	S. English, S. French, S. History
Alexander, Rhys Maelgwyn	I. Latin, H.1. English
Anthony, David Alan	S. English, S. French, I. German, I. Philosophy
Atkins, Ruth Patricia	I. Latin, S. English, S. History, I. Philosophy
Barnett, Jonett Catherine	S. Latin, S. French, I. German, S. History
Barnes, Dorothy Lois	F. History, F. Economics
Barnes, Thomas Anthony	F. Greek
Barry, Ivor Phillips	F. English
Beech, Eric William George	F. English, F. Geography
Bell, Idris Christopher, B.A.	H. Economics, I
Benbow, Ellen Elizabeth Margery	I. Latin, S. English, I. Music
Bowen, Albert James	S. Latin, F. History, S. Economics
Bowen, Ivor	F. History
Bowman, Diana Margaret Hopetoun	F. History, F. Philosophy
Breen, Daniel Francis	I. Greek, I. Latin, I. English, I. French
Brown, Ronald Joseph John	F. History, F. Economics, S. Geography
Bundred, Daniel James Malcolm	S. French, I. History, I. Philosophy
Burt, Reginald	H. Economics II (2)
Cooper, Anna Wilson	F. History, S. Economics, F. Geography
Cooper, Iris Winifred	H. Geography II (1)
Daniels, Glyndwr Richard	S. English, F. Welsh, F. Music
Davies, Anna Gwenith	H.1. English, F. French
Davies, Cyril Douglas Dillwyn	H. History II (1)
Davies, David Jones	Elem. Greek, I. English, I. History, I. Philosophy, F.T. Philosophy
Davies, Dilys Gwenllian	H. English II (1)
Davies, Edith Marjorie	S. Economics
Davies, Glennis Eirwen	S. Latin, H.1. English, S. Music
Davies, Harry Lawrence	F. English, F. German
Davies, Helen Yorwerth	I. Latin, I. English, I. French, I. History
Davies, Ieuan Elfed	F. Economics, F. Geography

Davies, Ieuan Rhisiart	S. Latin, S. English, S. Welsh, I. Philosophy
Davies, James Dewi	S. Greek, S. Latin, I. English, I. French
Davies, Joan	S. Latin, S. English, S. French, S. German
Davies, John Hathren	F. History, F. Economics, F. Geography
Davies, John Sidney	I. English, I. French
Davies, Joseph	F. History, F. Economics, S. Geography
Davies, Nancy	S. English, I. French, S. History
Davies, Rachel Anne	H. Welsh II (1)
Davies, Thomas Emrys	S. Welsh, S. History, S. Philosophy
Davies, Thomas John Watkin	S. Greek, S. Latin
Davies, Thomas Kenneth Graham	I. Latin, S. English S. French, I. Philosophy
Davies, Trevor Arnold	F. English, F. Economics, S. Jurisprudence
Davies, Vernon Aldred	H. English II (2)
Davis, Ifan Percival	F. History, S. Economics
Dovey, Vivian James	H. Geography II (2)
Ebenezer, Emrys Morgan	F. Welsh, F. Philosophy
Edwards, Betty Jean	H. Geography II (2)
Edwards, Elizabeth Ceinwen	S. History, F. Philosophy, F. Economics
Ellis, Dewi Morudd	F. German
Ellis, Tecwyn	H. Music II (1)
Emanuel, Hywel David	Elem. Greek, S. Latin, S. English, S. French
Evans, Alun	H. Geography I
Evans, Anne Dorothea Mary	S. Greek, F. English
Evans, Arthur Frederick	F. History
Evans, Elizabeth Margaret	F. English, F. History, F. Welsh
Evans, Emlyn Wynne	H. Philosophy II (2)
Evans, Evan David	F. English, F. History
Evans, Gwilym Wyn	S. Welsh, I. Music
Evans, Iorwerth	F. History, S. Economics, F. Geography
Evans, Iorwerth Cynwyd Louvain	F. History
Evans, John Daniel Herbert	Elem. Greek, I. Latin, I. Welsh, I. Philosophy
Evans, John Eben Brian	I. Latin, S. English, S. French, I. Philosophy, F.T. Philosophy
Evans, John Myrddin	H. Geography II (1)
Evans, Kenneth	S. English, S. History, S. Geography
Evans, Margaret Beryl	I. Latin, S. English, S. French, I. German
Evans, Margaret Eluned	I. Latin, S. Welsh, I. French, S. History
Evans, Marian Elizabeth Joan	H. English II (1)
Evans, Nesta Olive	H.1. English, F. History, S. Music
Evans, Richard Edwin Roylance	H. Geography III
Evans, Thomas James	H. French II (1), and Oral Certificate
Evans, Thomas Richard	S. Economics, S. Jurisprudence
Evans, Vincent	Elem. Greek, S. Latin, S. English S. Welsh
Fullard, Miriam Rose Mary	H.1. English, F. French, S. German
Green, Horace Seymour	F. Latin
Griffiths, Hugh Powell	S. English, S. French, S. Geography, I. Geology

Griffiths, Islwyn	I. English, I. Philosophy
Griffiths, Islwyn ap Ifan	I. Latin, S. French, S. German, S. International Law
Griffiths. Margaret Auriol	H. Economics I
Griffiths, Margaret Caroline	Elem. Greek, S. Latin, S. History, I. English
Griffiths, Thomas Elwyn	S. History, F. Economics
Griffiths, William John	S. Economics, S. Geology
Gwenlan, Thomas Bevan	F. History, S. Economics, F. Geography
Harry, John Douglas	I. Latin, I. French, I. Philosophy, S. Music
Harries, David Handel	H. Economics II (1)
Harries, Isaac John Howard	I. English, S. Economics, S. Music
Harries, John Mostyn	S. English, S. French, S. Economics
Harries, William Joseph	I. Latin, I. English
Harris Bernard Percival George	H. French II (1), and Oral Certificate
Harris, Leonard Thomas	S. Greek, H. Latin I
Hastings, John Roland Brayford	F. History, F. Economics, S. Geography
Hennelly, William James	I. Latin, I. English, I. History
Herbert, Kenneth Cyril	S. English, S. Welsh
Hobbs, Thelma Doreen	F. English
Hopkins, Thomas James	F. Greek
Howell, George Emlyn	S. English, S. Welsh, S. Philosophy
Howells, Morfydd Emily	I. French, I. Philosophy, I. Geology
Howells, Rees Bryniog	S. Greek, H. Latin I
Hughes, Beryl	F. English, F. Welsh
Hughes, Hannah	H. Geography II (2)
Hughes, James Ivor	H. English II (1)
Hughes, Joan Catherine	I. English, I. Philosophy, I. Music
Hughes, Margaret Elizabeth, B.A.	H. Geography II (2)
Humphreys, Emyr Owen	F. English, F. History
Humphreys, Laura Gwendolen	I. Welsh, S. History, S. Geography
Isaac, Elizabeth	I. Philosophy, S. Economics, S. Jurisprudence
Isaac, Evan John	F. History, S. Economics, F. Geography
James, Gwendoline Mary	S. English, S. Welsh
James, Robert David	F. History, F. Geography
Jenkins, Evan Idris	F. Welsh, F. Philosophy
Jenkins, Thomas William	S. Greek, S. Philosophy, F. Music
Jenkins, William David Hall	S. Economics
Johns, John Francis	H. Geography II (2)
Jones, Anne Mary	S. Greek, H. Latin III
Jones, Daniel Lodwick	S. Welsh, S. Philosophy, S. Economics
Jones, David Elwyn Lloyd	I. Latin, S. English, S. French, I. History
Jones, David Frederick Donald	S. Latin, I. History, I. Philosophy, F.T. Philosophy
Jones, David Ronald	S. English, S. French, S. History
Jones, Eira Margaret	S. Education, I. Botany
Jones, Ernest Francis	I. English, S. History, I. Philosophy, F.T. Philosophy
Jones, Evan Trevor	S. Welsh, S. Philosophy, S. Economics
Jones, Grace Winifred	I. English, S. French, I. German
Jones, Gwyn	F. English, S. Economics
Jones, Idris	H. German I
Jones, Iris	H. French II (1) and Oral Certificate
Jones, John David	Elem. Greek, I. Welsh, I. Philosophy
Jones, John David Tudor	Elem. Greek, I. Welsh, I. Philosophy

Jones, Margaret Dorothy	I. Latin, S. English, S. French, I. German
Jones, Marion	I. Latin, S. French, S. History, S. Economics
Jones, Myra Margaret	S. Latin, S. English, S. French, I. Philosophy
Jones, Olive	I. English, S. Welsh, I. Music
Jones, Ronald Matthew	F. English
Jones, Ronald Thomas	S. Latin, S. History, I. Philosophy, F.T. Philosophy
Jones, Stuart	S. History, S. Economics
Joseph, David Isaac	F. English, S. Education
Joseph, Lorna Mary	S. English, S. Welsh, I. Music
Lewis, Clement Richard	F. History, F. Welsh
Lewis, Gwyn Illtyd	F. Economics, F. Jurisprudence, S. International Law
Lewis, Lilian Maud	S. Latin, S. English, S. French, I. German
Lewis, Nancy	Elem. Greek, S. Latin, S. Welsh, S. History
Lewis, Olga, B.A.	H. English II (2)
Lewis, Thomas Cullum	I. Greek, I. Welsh, I. Philosophy
Lewis, William John	F. Latin, S. History
Leyshon William Raymond	F. Greek, F. Latin, I. Philosophy
Lloyd, Gwilym Ellis	F. English, F. History
Lloyd, William	S. Welsh, S. Philosophy, S. Jurisprudence
Mackinstosh, Peter	S. English, S. History, S. Geography
Marsden, Arthur	F. History, F. Economics
Magor, Jennie Thomas	S. Latin, S. English, S. Welsh, I. German
Melhuish, Gwynith Georgina	I. Latin, S. English, S. History, S. Economics
Merriman, Phyllis Margaret Howell	F. English, F. History.
Michael, Mary Eirlys Margaret	H. History, II (2)
Miller, Ronald James	F. English, F. Geography
Mills, Enid Morforwyn	I. French, I. Music
Millward, Frank Edward	F. History, F. Education
Monckton, Olga Mary	F. German, F. Economics, S. Education
Morgan, Dillwyn Rhys	F. Welsh, F. Geography
Morgan, Dyfnallt, B.A.	H. English II (1)
Morgan, John Robert	F. History, F. Geography
Morgan, Thomas Llewelyn	H. Geography III
Morris, Mair Aeron	H.1. English, F. History
Morris, Mary Aurelia Oakley	F. French
Morris, Thomas Rufus	F. Economics, F. Geography
Mostyn, Enid Wendon	H. English II (1)
Nicholas, Robert Allen	F. Latin
Osmend, Eurof Lloyd	H. Geography II (2)
Owen, Ada Louisa	F. English, F. Welsh
Owen, William David	H. Philosophy II (1)
Pain, Henry William	F. Philosophy, F. Economics, S. Jurisprudence
Paterson, Robert Lancelot	H. Latin II (1)
Paterson, Sarah	H.1. English, F. History
Peters, Audrey Joan	S. English, I. French, S. History

Peters, Emrys Lloyd	H. Geography, II (1)
Phillips, Ewart Douglas	S. German, I. History, F. Economics, S. International Law
Phillips, John Basil	H. History, II (2), S. Education.
Phillips, Margaret Joan	F. German
Phillips, William David	H. German, II (1), S. Music
Powell, Gwenith Hugh	F. Economics
Price, William John	H. French I and Oral Certificate
Prydderch, Gwilym	F. History, F. Geography
Ravenhill, William Lionel Desmond	S. English, I. French, S. Geography, I. Geology
Rees, Evan Isaac, B.A.	H. English II (2)
Rees, Nancy	H. German I
Rees, William George	I. Latin, S. English, S. French, S. History
Reynolds, Gwen	F. English, F. History, I. Philosophy, S. Economics
Rhydderch, Daniel Viriamu	H. History II (1)
Richards, Morgan Wyn	H. Geography III
Richards, Rhystyd George Alun	I. Welsh, I. Philosophy
Richards, Sarah	F. English, S. German
Roberts, John Alexander	H. Geography II (1)
Roderick, Berwyn Llefelys	H. English II (1)
Rogers, Esther	S. English, S. Economics
Rogers, John Milton Davies	I. French, S. History, S. Geography, I. Geology
Short, Edwin Graham	S. Economics, S. Geography, S. Geology
Stevens, Gwladys Mary	S. French, S. History, S. Economics
Thomas, David Emlyn	F. Philosophy, F. Economics, S. Education
Thomas, David Llewellyn	F. Economics, F. Philosophy
Thomas, David Reginald	H. Philosophy II (2)
Thomas, Eirlys, B.A.	H. French II (1) and Oral Certificate
Thomas, Ellen Myfanwy Moira	F. Philosophy
Thomas, Enoch	H. English II (1)
Thomas, Evan Vivian Rees	F. Philosophy, F. Economics
Thomas, Fanny Greta	S. Greek, H. Latin II (2)
Thomas, Henry Delvine	I. Welsh, S. History
Thomas, Iris Lewis	F. French
Thomas, James Llewellyn Gwynfor	I. Latin, S. Economics, F. Geography
Thomas, James Owen	H. French I and Oral Certificate
Thomas, John Husband	S. German, S. History, S. Economics
Thomas, Tom Godfrey Eirian	F. History
Treharne, George Morgan	I. Latin, I. French, S. History, S. Economics
Tibbott, Megan Eluned	F. Welsh, F. Music
Tilston, Rona Isabel	F. French, F. German
Turner, William Henry Keith	I. English, S. History, S. Geography
Twigg, Francis Douglas	H. Economics II (1)
Walker, Gratia	S. Economics, F. Education, I. Art
Watkins, Myfanwy Gwenllian	English II (2)
Wemyss, Mysie	F. English, S. History
Williams, Ann Myfanwy	I. Latin, S. English, S. French, I. German
Williams, Charles Monroe	H. Philosophy II (1)
Williams, Dorothy	F. English, S. History, S. Education
Williams, Eluned	H. Welsh II (1)

Williams, Glanmor	F. Welsh, F. History
Williams, Griffith	H. Geography II (2)
Williams, Jack Lewis	H. Welsh I
Williams, Jane Gwyneth	H. French II (1) and Oral Certificate
Williams, Margaret Eiry	H. English I
Williams, Megan Alwena	F. English, F. History
Williams, Mildred Mary Mansell	S. German, S. Education
Williams, Norah	S. English, S. Welsh, S. German, I. Philosophy, F.T. Philosophy
Williams, Noreen Mary	F. French, F. History
Williams, Olwen Môn	F. English, S. Education, I. Music
Williams, Phyllis	I Art
Williams, William Trevor	F. History, F. Music
Wilson, Cordelia Mary Ellin Griffith	I. Latin, S. English, S. French, I. Philosophy, F.T. Philosophy
Wood, Evan Richard	H. Economics II (2)
Worthington, Dorothy Margaret	F. Latin, H.1. English, I. History

Science

Avery, Joyce Kathleen	S. Botany, I. Zoology, S. Geography
Bevan, Cecil Wilfrid Luscombe	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Chemistry
Bevan, Mary	F. Pure Mathematics, S. Physics
Bevan, Thomas Edward	F. Chemistry, S. Physics
Davies, Cecil	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry, S. Physics
Davies, David Thomas Morgan	S. Zoology, S. Geology, S. Geography
Davies, Elin Mair	H. Economics III
Davies, Gwyneth May	H. Geography II (2)
Davies, Hubert John	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics
Davies, Margaret Roberta	H. Botany II (1)
Evans, Iris Mary	F. Botany, F. Zoology
Evans, Lewis Arnold	S. Economics, S. Geology, S. Geography
Evans, Ronald George	S. Chemistry, S. Botany, S. Zoology
Evans, Thomas James	H. Geography II (1)
Griffith, Thomas	S. Pure Mathematics, I. Geology, S. Geography
Greville, David John	F. Geology, F. Geography
Grindley, Joseph	H. Physics II (2)
Hardy, Patricia	F. Botany, F. Geography
Heppell, Josephine Dorothy	F. Zoology.
Howe, George Melvyn	I. Pure Mathematics, S. Geology, S. Geography
Howell, James David Rees	H. Geography I
Hughes, Alun Jones	H. Chemistry I
Hughes, George Melville	F. Botany, F. Zoology
Hughes, Glenys May	F. Zoology
Hughes, Megan Elinor Watkin	I. Botany, I. Zoology
Hughes, Stanley John	S. Chemistry, S. Botany, S. Zoology
Isaac, Richard Iorwerth	F. Botany, F. Zoology
James, Henry Warneford	H. Physics II (2)
James, Margaret	S. Botany, 1st Year Final Zoology, S. Geography
Jôb, Enaf Morrice	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Physics
Jones, Alun	H. Chemistry II (2)
Jones, Audrey Yvonne	F. Botany, F. Zoology
Jones, Evan Islwyn, B.Sc.	H. Chemistry II (2)

Jones, Gwilym Melville, B.Sc.	H. Pure and Applied Mathematics III
Jones, Ieuan Phillips	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics
Jones, Marjorie	H. Chemistry II (1)
Jones, Menna Eurwen	H. Botany II (1)
Jones, Robert Roy Puleston	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry
Jones, Timothy Douglas	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathmeatics, S. Physics
Jones, William Livesey	S. Geology, S. Economics, S. Geography
Kiff, Ronald	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Geography
Lambert, Joyce Mildred	H. Botany I
Lewis, Glenys Lisbeth	F. Botany, F. Zoology
Lewis, Ninian	I. Chemistry, I. Physics, I. Botany, I. Zoology
Lewis, William Anthony	F. Zoology, F. Botany
Llewellyn, Jack	H. Zoology I
Llewellyn, William Leonard	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics
Lougher, Elizabeth Treharne	F. Chemistry, F. Physics
Lowe, Cecil William	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Chemistry
Luke, Nest	F. Zoology, F. Botany
Marsh, David George	H. Geography II (2)
Miller, Dorothy	S. Botany, S. Zoology, S. Geography
Morris, Richard, B.Sc.	F. Chemistry
Morris, Thomas Reginald	S. Pure Mathematics, F. Geology, S. Geography
Morris, William	F. Geography
Munford, Joan	F. Zoology, F. Geography
O'Neill, Daniel John	S. Geology, S. Economics, S. Geography
Owen, Dilys Wyn	S. Botany, S. Zoology, S. Geography
Owen, David James Davies	F. Zoology
Parker, Bertram Lloyd	S. Zoology, S. Geology, S. Geography
Parker, Leonard Alfred	H. Botany II (2)
Parry, Clarice Mary	F. Economics, F. Geography
Parry, Mary Williams	H. Botany II (1)
Payne, John	F. Chemistry, F. Physics
Pope, Brian Woodyatt	S. Pure Mathematics, I. Geology, S. Geography
Potter, Royal Clarence	H. Chemistry II (2)
Rees, David Daniel	H. Pure and Applied Mathematics II (1)
Rees, Elizabeth Ann	F. Botany, F. Zoology
Richards, Frances Mary	F. Zoology, F. Botany
Sansbury, David George, B.Sc.	F. Geography
Smith, Arthur George Ernest	F. Applied Mathematics, F. Pure Mathematics
Smith, Mary Young	S. Chemistry, I. Physics, S. Botany
Spoonley, Edward Hier	H. Geography I
Sutherns, Leslie John	S. Botany, S. Zoology, S. Geology
Thomas, David John Williams	F. Geology, S. Geography
Thomas, Edward Glyndwr	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Geography
Thomas, Gwilym Garrod	H. Chemistry I
Thomas, Hettie	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics
Thomas, Hywel Henry Beaumont Morris	H. Pure and Applied Mathematics I
Thomas, Margaret Eliza	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Physics, I. Geology
Thomas, Margery Myfanwy Lloyd	S. Chemistry, S. Botany, S. Zoology

Thomas, Meredith	H. Physics II (2)
Thomas, Neville Meurig Morris	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics
Thomas, Owen Gruffydd	F. Botany, F. Geography
Thomas, Trevor Morgan	F. Geology, F. Geography
Thomas, Wilfred Roy, B.Sc.	H. Physics II (1)
Tomes, Henry John	H. Chemistry II (1)
Watkins, Annie Kathleen	F. Botany, F. Zoology
Watkins, Eunice Dorothy	I. Botany, I. Zoology
Williams, Eirian Medi	H. Zoology I
Williams, Henry Wynn	F. Zoology
Williams, Ligia Betty	I. Chemistry, S. Botany, 1st year Final Zoology
Williams, Sally	I. Physics, F. Botany, S. Zoology
Williamson, Kathleen Joan	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, I. Physics
Wood, John Oswald	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics
Wooldridge, Roylance	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics

Rural Science

Arnott, David	I. Chemistry, I. Botany, I. Zoology
Bancroft, Herbert Reginald	S. Agri. Botany
Beynon, Teresa Mary	F. Economics with Agricultural Economics
Bond, Eric Richard	F. Agriculture, S. Agri. Botany
Bowditch, Ivor Loftus	S. Agri. Chemistry
Bowen, Henry Cyril	F. Botany, F. Agriculture, S. Agri. Botany
Chapman, George Harrison	S. Chemistry, S. Agri. Chemistry
Davies, Albert John	F. Agriculture, S. Agri. Botany, F. Econs. with Agri. Econs
Davies, Gruffydd David Donaldson	S. Agri. Chemistry, F. Econs. with Agri. Econs.
Davies, Ieuan Gwilym Rees	F. Agriculture, F. Economics with Agricultural Economics
Davies, John Morgan	S. Agri. Chemistry, H. Economics with Agri. Economics I
Davies, Rhys	F. Zoology incl. Agric. Zoology, F. Agriculture, S. Agri. Chemistry
Deakins, Robert Mervyn	I. Chemistry, I. Botany, I. Zoology
Evans, David Hugh	I. Botany
Evans, David Thomas	I. Chemistry, I. Botany, I. Zoology
Evans, Douglas	S. Botany, S. Agri. Chemistry
Evans, Evan John	S. Zoology, S. Agri. Botany
Evans, Hubert Leslie	I. Chemistry, I. Botany, I. Zoology
Evans, John Vincent	I. Chemistry, I. Botany, I. Zoology
Green, Eleanor	F. Zoology incl. Agri. Zoology, F. Agriculture, S. Agri. Chemistry
Griffiths, David John, B.Sc.	H. Agricultural Botany II (1)
Hughes, John Philip	F. Agriculture, F. Chemistry with Agricultural Chemistry
Jackson, Harry, B.Sc. (L'pool)	F. Agriculture, S. Agri. Botany
Jenkins, David Geraint	S. Botany, S. Agri. Zoology
Jenkins, David Peregrine	F. Agriculture, S. Agri. Botany, F. Econs, with Agri. Econs
Jones, Beryl	S. Botany, S. Agri. Zoology

Jones, David Henry	I. Chemistry,
Jones, David Kenneth	I. Chemistry, I. Botany, I. Zoology
Jones, Evan John	S. Economics, S. Agri. Botany, S. Agri. Chemistry
Jones, Griffith Stanley	S. Agri. Chemistry
Jones, Gwyneth Morris	F. Zoology incl. Agri. Zoology, F. Agriculture, S. Agri. Chemistry
Jones, James Morgan	H. Zoology including Agricultural Zoology II (1)
Jones, William Emry, B.Sc.	H. Agriculture I.
Laurie, Eleanor Mary Ord	S. Botany, F. Zoology incl. Agri. Zoology
Lewis, Clifford	S. Chemistry, S. Agri. Botany, S. Agri. Chemistry
Lewis, Daniel Ivor	I. Botany, I. Zoology
Lewis, Douglas Stanley	F. Chemistry with Agricultural Chemistry, F. Agriculture
Lewis, John Watts	I. Botany, I. Zoology
Lewis, Raymond Vaughan	I. Botany, S. Economics, S. Agri Chemistry
Lloyd, Catherine Marion, B.Sc	H. Botany II (2)
Lloyd, John Richard	F. Botany, F. Agriculture, S. Agri. Botany
McAdam, Roger David	S. Chemistry, I. Botany, I. Zoology
Middleton, Kenneth Rigby	F. Chemistry with Agricultural Chemistry, F. Agriculture
Miles, David Gwilym	H. Agricultural Botany II (1)
Morgan, Ieuan	F. Agriculture, S. Agri. Chemistry
Morgan, James Hughes	F. Botany, F. Agriculture
Morgan, John Howard	S. Economics, S. Agri. Chemistry, S. Agric. Zoology
Morten, John Harold	I. Chemistry, I. Geology
Peregrine, Alun	F. Agriculture, S. Agri. Botany, S. Agri. Chemistry
Porter, Edward Stephen	I. Botany, I. Zoology
Prytherch, Evan Islwyn	S. Economics, S. Agri. Chemistry, S. Agri. Zoology
Roberts, Benjamin Harold	I. Chemistry, I. Geology
Roberts, Humphrey Morris	S. Botany, S. Agri. Chemistry
Roberts, Peter Marshall	H. Agricultural Botany III
Rowland, Philip Francis Marchant	S. Botany, S. Agric. Chemistry
Sinha, Akhouri Baleshwar Prasad, M.A.	I. Chemistry
Steer, Horace, John	H. Economics with Agricultural Economics I.
Thomas, Edward Morgan, B.Sc.	H. Chemistry with Agricultural Chemistry II (1)
Thomas, Ivor James	F. Agriculture, S. Agri. Botany, S. Agri. Chem, F. Econs with Agric. Econs.
Thomas, Watkin James	F. Economics with Agricultural Economics, F. Agriculture
Wathan, Thomas Ellis	I. Chemistry, I. Botany, I. Zoology
West, Alun David Herbert, B.Sc.	H. Chemistry with Agricultural Chemistry I
Whinham, William Neville	S. Chemistry, I. Botany, S. Agri. Chemistry
Wightmore, Eric	I. Chemistry, I. Botany, I. Zoology
Williams, Doreen Margaret Mabel	F. Chemistry with Agricultural Chemistry, F. Agriculture

Williams, Peter Evans	S. Botany, S. Agri. Chemistry
Williams, Stanley Owen	F. Chemistry with Agricultural Chemistry, F. Agriculture
Williams, Watkin	I. Chemistry, I. Botany, I. Zoology
Worman, William David	I. Chemistry

Music

Evans, Betty	I. English, S. Theory of Music, S. Hist. of Music, S. Composition.
Jones, Emyr, B.A.	F. Theory of Music, F. Composition, F. Exercise
Jones, Ivor, B.A.	H. Music, III., F. Exercise
Walters, Walter Edmund	I. English, I. Theory of Music, I. Acoustics, I. History of Music.

Law

Amos, Francis Hewett	S. Economics, Prel. Constitutional History, Prel. Contract, Prel. Tort and Crime
Arnold, Frederick John Colwyn	Part. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Part II. Jurisprudence,
Collins, Ernest Somerville	Part I. Common Law, Part I. Constitutional Law, Part I. International Law
Davies, Cyril	Part II. Common Law, Part II. Conveyancing and Equity, Part II. Jurisprudence
Davies, David Gwilym	Part II. Common Law, Part II. Conveyancing and Equity, Part II. Jurisprudence
Davies, Griffith	Part II. Common Law, Part II. Conveyancing and Equity, Part II Jurisprudence.
Davies, John Howard	H. Law, III
Davies, Thomas Henry	S. Economics, Prel. Constitutional History, Prel. Contract, Prel. Tort and Crime
Edwards, James Michael	Part. I. Common Law, Part I. Constit. Law, Part I. International Law
Edwards, John Llewelyn Jones	Part II. Common Law, Part. II. Conveyancing and Equity, Part II Jurisprudence
Evans, Gwyneira Margaret	Part II. Jurisprudence, Part II. Conveyancing and Equity
Evans, Henry	Part II. Common Law, Part II. Conveyancing and Equity, Part II. Jurisprudence
Griffith, Cledwyn John	Prelim. Constitutional History, Prel. Contract, Prel. Tort and Crime
Griffith, Dewi Ogwen	H. Law II (1)
Griffiths, Alun Rheinallt	Part II. Jurisprudence
Hoar, Norman, Roy	Part I. Common Law, Part I. Constit. Law, Part I. International Law, I. German
Hosea, John	Part II. Jurisprudence
Hughes, Ieuan Williams	H. Law II (1)
Hughes, John Cwyfan	Prelim. Constitutional History, Prelim. Contract, Prelim. Tort and Crime

Hughes, John David	Part II. Common Law, Part II. Conveyancing and Equity
Jefferies, Lewin David	Part II. Common Law, Part II. Conveyancing and Equity, Part II Jurisprudence
Jenkins, David Brinley	Part I. Common Law, Part I. Constit. Law, Part I. International Law
Jonathan, Samuel Kenyon	Prelim. Constitutional History, Prelim Contract, Prelim. Tort and Crime
Jones, Emyr Currie	Part II. Common Law, Part II. Conveyancing and Equity, Part II. Jurisprudence
Jones, Evan John Lloyd	Part II. Common Law, Part II. Conveyancing and Equity, Part II. Jurisprudence
Jones, Robert Kenneth	H. Law II (1)
Lloyd, George Vernon	Prelim. Constitutional History, Prelim. Contract, Prelim. Tort and Crime
Louis-Jones, Elizabeth Eirliw	Part I. Common Law, Part II. Jurisprudence, Part I. International Law
Morgan, Emrys Bunce	Prelim. Constitutional History, Prelim. Contract, Prelim. Tort and Crime
Morgan, John Lloyd	Part I. Common Law, Part I. Constit. Law, Part I. International Law
Morris, Griffith John	I. History, Prelim. Constit. History, Prelim. Contract, Prelim. Tort and Crime.
Prichard, John Leslie, B.A.	Part I. Common Law, Part I. Constit. Law, Part I. International Law.
Roberts, Richard David	Part. II. Common Law, Part II. Conveyancing and Equity, Part II. Jurisprudence
Smith, David Edward	Prelim. Constitutional History, Prelim. Contract, Prelim. Tort and Crime
Thomas, Eric Lionel	Part II. Common Law, Part II. Conveyancing and Equity, Part II. Jurisprudence
Watkins, David Charles	Part II. Common Law
Watkins, Frank	Part I. Common Law, Part I. Constit. Law, Part I. International Law
Williams, David	Part I. Common Law, Part I. Constit. Law, Part I. International Law
Williams, Eric Vivyan	S. Economics, Prelim. Constitutional History, Prelim. Contract, Prelim. Tort and Crime
Williams, John Hamilton	Part II. Conveyancing and Equity.

V. HIGHER DEGREES

HIGHER DEGREES IN THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES WERE OBTAINED BY THE FOLLOWING PAST AND PRESENT STUDENTS :—

Degree of M.A.

Davies, Alun, B.A.	History
Hughes, Garfield Hopkin, B.A.	Welsh
Hughes, Gwenllian, B.A.	English
Jenkins, Derwyn, B.A.	International Politics
Jones, Ernest Mansel, B.A.	Economics
Jones, Thomas Rhys, B.A.	Welsh
Williams, John Watts, B.A., B.D.	Theology

Degree of M.Sc.

Evans, Henry, B.Sc.	Zoology
Glencross, Ada, B.Sc.	Botany
Heppell, Diana Joan, B.Sc.	Botany
Jones, Richard Bennett, B.Sc.	Agricultural Economics
Jones, William Haydn, B.Sc.	Chemistry
McHardy, Leo John, B.Sc.	Zoology
Price, Charles Dilwyn, B.Sc.	Agricultural Botany

Degree of LL.M.

*Morgan, Thomas Lewis, LL.B.	Law

Degree of Ph.D.

Khan, Ahmad, B.Sc.	Agricultural Economics
Vanstone, Frederick Haydn, B.Sc.	Physics
White, Theodore, B.Sc.	Chemistry

Degree of D.Sc.

Evans, Emyr Estyn, M.A.	Geography and Anthropology

*With Distinction.

VI. EXAMINATIONS FOR DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES, 1939

University Diploma in Agriculture

Evans, William Cyril Thomas
Griffiths, David George
Jandrell, John Anthony
Lewis, John Edward
Owen, Benjamin Elfyn D. M.
Prowel, Arthur Wilfred
Thomas, Walter Bowen

University Diploma in Education

	Class obtained in Written Examinations	*Tests of Practical Skill*
*Arthur, Donald Ramsey, B.Sc.	II	I
*Baber, Francis Thomas, B.A.	II	II
*Beynon, Alwyn, B.Sc.	II	II
*Bowen, Morva, B.Sc.	II	I
*Butler, Noel Robert, B.A.	II	II
*Carpenter, Frederick Charles, B.Sc.	II	II
*Clayton, Margaret Kathleen, B.A.	I	II
*Daniel, Freda May, B.Sc.	II	II
*Davies, Brynmor Lewis, M.A.	II	II
*Davies, David Prothero, B.A.	II	II
*Davies, Edison, B.A.	II	II
*Davies, Emlyn Glyndwr, B.Sc.	II	II
*Davies, Gwynfryn, B.A.	I	II
*Davies, John Hubert, B.A.	II	II
*Davies, Thomas Glyndwr, B.Sc.	II	I
*Davies, William James Frank, B.A.	II	II
*Edwards, Alford Griffith, B.A.	II	II
*Edwards, Glenis, B.Sc.	II	II
*Edwards, Hilda Jennet Evelyn, B.Sc.	II	II
*Edwards, Thomas Archibald, B.A.	II	II
*Evans, Claudia Eleanor, B.A.	II	II
*Evans, David John, B.A.	I	II
*Francis, Reginald Norman, B.Sc.	II	II
*Griffiths, Euraf, B.A.	II	II
*Griffiths, Mary Eluned, B.Sc.	II	II
*Griffiths, Teresa Mona, B.A.	II	II
*Griffiths, William James, B.Sc.	II	I
*Hamer, Gwilym Trevor, B.Sc.	II	II
*Hearson, Florence Cicily Scott, B.A.	II	II
*Hislop, Eleanor Frances, B.A.	II	II
*Hughes, Elizabeth, B.A.	II	II
*Hughes, Ivor, B.Sc.	II	II
*Humphreys, Nora Gwyneth, B.Sc.	II	II
*James, Maurice, B.A.	II	I
*Jenkins, Leslie Stuart, B.Sc.	II	II
*Jewell, Gwladys May, B.A.	I	I
*Jones, Dilys Mary, B.A.	II	II
*Jones, James Arnold, B.A.	II	II
*Jones, Sarah Elinor, B.A.	II	II
*Lewis, Albert Lloyd, B.Sc.	II	II

*Lewis, Esther Myfanwy, B.A.	II	I
*Lewis, Herbert Harry, B.Sc.	II	II
*Lewis, Sarah Elizabeth, B.A.	II	II
*Lewis, William Kenneth, B.A.	II	II
Lloyd, Joseph John, B.Sc.	II	II
*Maddox, Zillah Elonwy, B.A.	II	II
*Mends, William Graham, B.Sc.	II	II
*Miles, James, B.Sc.	II	II
Misra, Bhola Nath, M.A. (Lucknow)	II	I
*Morgan, Edwina Rees, B.A.	II	II
*O'Connor, Eileen Mary, B.A.	II	II
*Owen, Arthur Elwyn, B.A.	I	I
*Parry, Eleanor, B.A.	II	II
*Quick, Dilys Elizabeth, B.A.	I	II
*Rawson, Robert Rees, B.Sc.	II	II
*Rees, Annie Maria, B.A.	II	II
*Richards, Mary, B.A.	I	II
*Richards, William Leslie, B.A.	II	II
*Roberts, Gwen Rees, B.Sc.	I	I
*Simister, John, B.Sc.	II	II
*Thomas, Arthur Teifion, B.A.	II	II
*Thomas, Brynmor, B.A.	II	I
*Thomas, Rosser Llyfnwy, B.A.	II	II
*Tyler, Margaret Valerie, B.A.	I	II
*Williams, Catherine Elizabeth, B.A.	II	II
*Williams, Glenys Mary Reeston, B.A.	II	II
*Williams, Mair Eluned, B.A.	II	II
*Williams, Olive Evans, B.A.	II	II
*Williams, Rhiannon, B.A.	II	II
*Williams, Howard Thomas, B.A.	II	II

Board of Education Teachers' Certificate

The Teachers' Certificate was obtained by those students marked with an asterisk in the foregoing Education Diploma list and also by the following students :—

Bowen, Idwal Thomas, B.A.
Davies, Thomas Emlyn, B.A.
Davies, Thomas Isfryn, B.A.
Griffiths, Lillian Mary
Hughes, Eric Allington, B.A.
John, John Thomas, B.Sc.
Jones, Owen Glyn, B.A.
Nicholas, Charlotte Orpha, B.A.
Thomas, Ieuan, B.Sc.

College Diploma in Crafts

Jones, Gwendolyn Mary

College Diploma in Dairying (1938).

Davies, David Lewis
Davies, David Oswald
Edwards, Gwyneth
Jones, Elizabeth Leah
Jones, John Wynwood
Jones, Margaret
Jones, Margaret Jane Elsie
Jones, Marie
Morgan, Elizabeth Enid
Phillips, Glyn Myrddin
Rees, John Spencer L. M.
Tyvold, Alice Mary
Williams, Catherine Anne

College Diploma in Dairying

Davies, Mary Kathleen
Edwards, Gwyneth
Evans, William Cyril Thomas
Griffiths, David George
Hughes, Melita Grace
Jones, Hannah Margaret
Lloyd, Mary Enid Ann
Morris, William Edward
Owen, Benjamin E. D. M.
Pierce, Elizabeth
Rees, Elizabeth Anna
Roberts, Anne
Thomas, Austin
Wilde, M. Doreen
Williams, Jean Heulwen
Williams, Elizabeth Lloyd

College Certificate in Dairying (1938)

Hughes, Melita Grace
Thomas, Martha Jane
Williams, Jean Heulwen

College Certificate in Dairying

Evans, Mary Ifonwy
Griffiths, Violet Mary
Lloyd, Mair
Nadkar, Madhukar Khanderoa
Owen, Jane Lloyd
Rogers, Mary Marjorie
Williams, L. Margaret

College Certificate for Short Course in Agriculture

Class I

Davies, Bryn
*Jones, Frank Leslie
*Jones, Maurice Dyfrig
*Lewis, Geraint Maelor
*Lewis, Thomas John
*Vaughan, W. Lewis Roy

Class II

Jones, Evan Thomas Rex
Jones, Henry
Jones, John David
Jones, John Llewelyn
Jones, Thomas
*Jones, William

*Also awarded College Certificate for Continuation Course in Agriculture.

College Certificate for Six Weeks' Course in Practical Dairying (1938)

Beynon, Teresa Mary
Davies, Elizabeth Myfanwy
Davies, Enid
Davies, Gwyneth Mary
Davies, Mary Kathleen
Green, Eleanor
Harries, Muriel Gwendoline
Jones, Annie Elizabeth
Jones, Annie Mary Linda
Jones, Mary Iliffe
Jones, Vera May
Langford, Mildred Doris
Morgan, Kenneth John
Morgan, Margaret Marion
Morgan, Sybil Mary
Poole, Irene Constance
Powell, Olwen
Watkins, Laura Morfydd
Williams, Catherine Jane
Williams, Doreen M. Mabel
Williams, Margaret Anne

VII. SPECIAL LECTURES

(*a*) Public Lectures at the College

Lecturer	*Subject*
Sir Stephen Gaselee, K.C.M.G., M.A., Hon. D.Litt. (Librarian and Keeper of the Papers at the Foreign Office)	The Language of Diplomacy (A series of three Gregynog Lectures)
Professor E. H. Carr, C.B.E., M.A.	The International Situation (one lecture) The Rule of Law in International Relations (one lecture) The United States in 1938 (one lecture) The Place of Morality in International Politics (one lecture) The European Outlook (one lecture)
Sir Walter Moberley, D.S.O., M.A., D.Litt. (Chairman of the University Grants Committee)	The University and the Community (Inaugural Lecture)
Mr. Iorwerth Peate, M.A. (National Museum of Wales)	The History of Costume (three lectures) Aspects of Agriculture (three lectures)
Professor E. J. Williams, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Elementary Particles (one lecture)
Dr. Preston W. Slosson (Professor of Modern History in the University of Michigan)	America and Europe To-day (one lecture)
Sir John Pratt, K.C.M.G. (Adviser to the Far Eastern Department of the Foreign Office)	The Conflict in the Far East (one lecture)
Professor D. Brunt (Imperial College of Science and Technology)	Gliding and Soaring Flight (Scientific Society Lecture)
Miss Vera Brittain	Women in Transition (Presidential Address—Debates Union)
Professor V. Gordon Childe, B.A., B.Litt. (University of Edinburgh)	The Neolithic Economy in Europe as revealed by recent excavations (one lecture)

(*b*) Scheme for the Interchange of Teachers

(*i*) *Visits by Members of Staff of other Constituent Colleges*

Name	*Dates of Visit*	*Subject and number of Lectures*	*Dept. visited*
Professor P. M. Jones (Bangor)	2nd—4th February	Nature and types of autobiography. French symbolism as a background for modern English poetry. Emile Verhaeren. (3).	French
Mr. Stephen J. Williams (Swansea)	1st—3rd February	Y Cyfreithiau Cymraeg. (3).	Welsh
Professor Mockeridge (Swansea)	14th and 15th March	Water relations of the Bryophyta. (3).	Botany
Dr. R. Alun Roberts	13th—15th February	Natural and semi-natural grasslands of Britain. (3).	Agricultural Botany

(ii) Visits to other Constituent Colleges by Members of Staff of this College.

Name	*Dates of Visit*	*Subject and number of Lectures*	*College visite*
Professor J. L. A. Barbier	1st—3rd March	The problem of personality in Contemporary French Literature (Estaunie, H. R. Lenormand, Andre Breton and surrealism). (3).	Bangor
Mr. Handel B. Edwards	8th and 9th February	German Dramatic Style in the Nineteenth Century. Die Entwicklung des Theaters. (3).	Bangor
Mr. Thomas Lewis	15th—17th March	Variational Principles in Dynamics. (3).	Bangor
Professor L. Newton	28th—30th November	Bog ecology. Water pollution. (3).	Swansea

VIII. SECTIONAL REPORTS.

CLASSICS

PROFESSOR E. D. T. JENKINS

(a) GREEK

The number of registered students fell only slightly this year, as an appreciable decrease at the Intermediate stage was almost balanced by a larger number of Elementary students.

Students at all grades made good progress for the most part and acquitted themselves well in the University Degree Examinations; in particular the work at the Final stage earned warm praise from the External Examiner. At the same time there is still noticeable at all grades an inadequate recognition of the true place of set-books in the curriculum, and of the cumulative effects that follow from honest study of the same. Attendance at lectures is not enough; independent effort on the part of the students is also called for.

(b) LATIN

The number of students was the same as last year, although their distribution was somewhat different, there being this Session considerably more Subsidiary, but considerably fewer Final students. The Intermediate class made an unfavourable impression at first, but showed a gratifying improvement as the Session advanced; there remains, however, a residuum of students who fail to profit fully from the instruction given owing to inadequate preparation before entering College. There were several promising students at the Subsidiary stage; some of these will be proceeding to Honours and should do well in due time. The Final class calls for little comment; all five members passed, but no one showed more than average merit.

The Second Year Honours class was above the average in quality, and of the five candidates two were placed in the first class, while a third secured a very good Class II, Division I.

The provision of an additional Assistant Lecturer has made it possible to develop still further, especially at the higher stages, the tutorial work of which the beginnings had been made in previous Sessions, both in Greek and Latin. It is also hoped that it will be possible in future to apply to Latin students, in some measure, the requirement current for some time on the Greek side, that a certain amount of Unprepared Translation be done every week under examination conditions.

Publications

PROFESSOR E. D. T. JENKINS

Review: D. Emrys Evans—Plato, Apology and Plato, Phaedo translated into Welsh. *Efrydiau Athronyddol*, 1939.

DR. R. J. HOPPER

Review: Bonner and Smith: The Administration of Justice from Homer to Aristotle, Vol. II. (University of Chicago Press.) *Journal of Hellenic Studies*, 58 (1938). Pt. 2.

ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

PROFESSOR R. B. FORRESTER

The work of the different classes has gone forward normally during the present Session. There was a distinct fall in the numbers entering the Subsidiary Class and this will gradually transmit itself through the more advanced classes. The Honours Class remained relatively large and did very good work, reaching a relatively high level of competence.

The field excursion took place to Crewe and the Potteries. At Crewe, through the kindness of Lord Stamp, the Locomotive Works of the L.M.S. Railway were visited, and at Stoke-on-Trent the works of Messrs. Josiah Wedgwood and Co., Ltd., Messrs. Copeland and Co., Ltd., and Messrs. Henry Richards and Co., Ltd., Tile Manufacturers, were also visited. The Department desires to express its sincere thanks to Lord Stamp and to Mr. Josiah Wedgwood for their help in arranging these visits.

EDUCATION

PROFESSOR C. R. CHAPPLE

The following is an analysis of employment returns of students who left the Department in the year 1938:—

Posts were obtained in:—

(*a*)	Secondary Schools	17	
(*b*)	Central Schools	4	
(*c*)	Elementary Schools	14	
(*d*)	Private Schools	3	
(*e*)	Endowed Public School	1	
(*f*)	Technical College	1	
			40
	Engaged in research or further studies		14
	Obtained employment other than teaching		4
	Unemployed		8
	No information		12
	Married		1
			79

Localities in which students have obtained posts :—

Wales and Monmouthshire	18
London and District	6
Yorkshire	1
Lancashire	1
Perthshire	1
Other English Counties	10
Latvia	1
France	2
	40

A lecture with demonstration was given by Mrs. Nancy Henry on "Puppets and Puppetry" (How to make and use puppets in school), and a lecture illustrated by lantern slides by Dr. Willi Viola, Ph.D., on "Art in the School" (with special reference to the work of Professor Cizek in Vienna). In connection with lectures on the use of the cinematograph the following films were shown at the Pier Cinema :—King Log ; No. 48, Paddington Street ; Mosses ; Biblical Palestine ; How Talkies Talk ; an animated model film in colours, lent by Messrs. Horlicks.

Women students who had newly entered the Training Department spent two weeks during September on a visit of observation to schools under the Birmingham Education Authority. In addition to observation in Junior and Senior Schools, their stay included visits to a Nursery School, a Special Open-Air School for Physically Defective Children, a School for Mentally Defective Children, and the Bournville Day Continuation School at Cadbury's Chocolate Works.

The following is an analysis of the schools used for practice during the Michaelmas and Lent Terms :—

County.	Secondary.	Central.	Senior.	Elementary.
Cardigan	3	—	—	7
Carmarthen	7	6	—	—
Merioneth	4	1	—	—
Montgomery	6	—	1	—
Shropshire	—	—	2	2

At the end of the Session Miss B. G. Arnold resigned her post as Physical Training Instructress after more than fourteen years of work which obtained the high appreciation of students, staff and H.M. Inspectors.

In conclusion, I can never be too grateful for the loyal and effective co-operation I have always received from my colleagues in the Department and for the great help given in training work by members of the staff in other Departments in their own particular subjects.

Art and Crafts

Acting Head of the Department : Professor C. R. Chapple

Mr. Gapper reports :—

"The general level of the work done throughout the Art Department this Session was higher than in previous years, although there was no outstanding individual work.

Diploma and University Courses

Two students who were awarded the College Diploma in Art last year returned to work for the Board of Education Examination in Drawing. These students showed much interest in the Architecture of the district, which formed part of their study.

The standard of attainment demanded for the College Diploma in Art or Craft is probably responsible for fewer entrants this year. These courses are well established and cover not only a wide field of practical work, but also a comprehensive introduction to the history and appreciation of Art, so that it may be claimed that the training obtained here offers a sound basis for further study.

Two of the three students who followed the Intermediate Art Course were successful and the single entrant for the College Diploma in Craft gained the award and produced creditable work in dress-making under the guidance of Miss Gwenhwyfar Davies.

Mr. Bird has given unstintingly of his time to all students who sought his help during the evenings. Often such periods are more profitable than the ordinary classes, and I wish to refer warmly to Mr. Bird's willing help both to the students and myself.

Miss Gwenhwyfar Davies is to be complimented on the successes of two of her students—Miss Nansi Jones and Miss Gwendolen Mary Jones. The former was appointed as Crafts Teacher to Lampeter Central School, and both had embroidered panels, designed and executed in the Department, accepted for the British and Overseas Exhibition of Embroidery, held in London last February.

Fourth Year Courses

The fourth year training students produced vigorous and promising work which was of a higher quality on the average than in the preceding year. Unfortunately, these students only realise the spirit of this department and work with real enjoyment in the third term.

Art Course

In the general Art Course class each student executed a large composition in colours. The introduction of house planning and designing on given sites aroused an unusual interest in this year's class. Last Session three out of four candidates for the National Art Master's Certificate were successful.

Handwork Course

In the Men's Handwork, Bookbinding received preference in the Crafts. Weaving was also a popular subject and as the result of much individual experimenting, a good variety of patterns was produced besides finished pieces of work. Messrs. B. L. Davies, M.A., and R. R. Rawson, B.Sc., received Credit for their work.

Woodwork Course

In the Woodwork Class, the Staff Inspector of Crafts of the Board of Education expressed his great satisfaction at the work done, both in quality and quantity. The following were awarded Credit in Woodwork :—Messrs. F. T. Baber, B.A., I. T. Bowen, B.A., J. Simister, B.Sc., and Brynmor Thomas, B.A., H.M. Inspector recommended the first two mentioned to the Board of Education as qualified to teach Woodwork.

Many students have expressed a desire to receive training in Metalwork, but such developments in the Department are very seriously hampered for lack of room.

The Department is particularly indebted to Mr. Alan O. Whitehead, of Abergavenny, for his generosity in presenting a plaster cast of the Standing Discobolus. Casts of the Cupid by Michael Angelo, the Belvedere Torso, and the Boy and Goose, are new additions to the collection of casts from the antique.

At the end of the Christmas Term an exhibition of his own work held by Mr. Bird, which included paintings in oil of landscapes, portraits and figure compositions, attracted unusual interest. The Tate Gallery accepted photographs of Mr. Bird's mural decorations at the Church of All Saints, Earl's Barton, Northampton. Mr. Bird received the honour from the Society of Mural Painters of being made a founder member of the Society under the presidency of Mr. Augustus John.

The National Museum of Wales purchased a bronze bust of mine. I also received commission to execute the memorial to the Rev. Christmas Evans at Caersalem Chapel, Caernarvon, whose centenary was celebrated this year."

The Craft Gallery

Curator: Mr. R. L. Gapper

The Gallery is still being utilised as a Committee Room and this prevents the best arrangement of the Gallery for exhibition of its contents.

During the Session 1938-39, Mrs. Beatrix Hughes, of Tudor Court Hotel, Cromwell Road, London, an old student of the College, kindly presented the Gallery with 15 pieces belonging to a Wedgwood Toilet Service. This is now on exhibition in the case outside the Gallery.

The following books were received :—

A Report on the Museum and Art Galleries of the British Isles, by S. F. Markham, M.P.

Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, 1938, and Vol. XIV of the Wren Society.

ENGLISH

Professor J. W. H. Atkins

The work of the department has been conducted on similar lines to those adopted in previous Sessions : and the results in general have been highly satisfactory.

Two students have been pursuing research. Mr. J. Meredith, B.A., has been investigating the influence of Celtic legend on English literature and has made sound progress. Miss Gwenllian Hughes, B.A., completed a creditable dissertation on " Maugham as a dramatist " and was awarded the degree of M.A. at the recent University examination. It is with pleasure that we also record the recent appointment of Dr. O. Schram (a former student) as Head of the Department of English Language at the University of Edinburgh.

The Honours Class this year was of distinctly good quality and well up to the average. It included twelve students in all, of whom one, Miss M. Eiry Williams, obtained a First Class ; seven were placed in Class II. Division I, and four in Class II, Division II.

The First Year Honours Class gave evidence of promise. Nine students completed a satisfactory year's work : and worthy of special mention were Misses A. G. Davies, G. E. Davies and M. R. Fullard.

At the Final stage out of twenty-six who sat the examination, twenty three were successful. At the Subsidiary stage, out of forty-one candidates, thirty-four passed the College examination, and at the Intermediate stage out of nineteen candidates, fourteen completed the course.

As in previous years the teaching in the Department has been supplemented by short courses of lectures given by Professors Barbier and D. Evans on French tragedy and German tragedy respectively; and their help has been much appreciated.

No published work has this year been forthcoming from members of the teaching staff. The Head of the Department, however, has been engaged in contributing a series of articles on Greek and Latin Literary Criticism and Rhetoric to the new Oxford Classical Dictionary which is to appear shortly.

FRENCH

PROFESSOR ANDRE BARBIER

The better results, consequential to the appointment of an additional full-time Assistant Lecturer, which I anticipated in my last report, fully materialised this Session. Good, steady work and progress were evident in all classes, but especially in the Subsidiary and Honours classes, as testified by the results of the sessional examinations. Of the seven candidates presented for the Honours examination, two obtained a first class, the other five being placed in the first division of the second class; all were granted the certificate of oral proficiency.

Four students who pursued last Session the first year of the Honours course spent the whole of this Session in France, three as English Assistants in French Lycées or Normal Colleges, and one as Research Secretary to my colleague, Professor Paul Yvon, of the University of Caen. They will be back here next October to complete their Honours course.

Arrangements have been made for a number of students (including six who were awarded travelling grants by the College) to spend the long vacation in France.

Mr. Garnet Rees, M.A., held this Session the second year of his University Fellowship. He has just handed in at the Sorbonne the manuscript of the book he is presenting for the degree of Doctor of the University of Paris.

I expected two or three dissertations to be presented in June by former students for the degree of M.A.; some unforeseen delay seems to have occurred. Miss Dorothy Margaret Smith, who qualified for the degree of B.A., with first class honours in French, last June, and received a University postgraduate Studentship, has been doing excellent research work this Session. Her dissertation on the xvith century French dramatist, Robert Garnier, is well advanced, and she hopes to present it for the degree of M.A. next October.

Publications

MR. GARNET REES

The 'Chat noir' and the Cafés littéraires of Paris in the eighteen nineties. *Modern Languages*, October, 1938.

André Rouveyre: Critic and caricaturist. *Modern Languages*, October, 1938.

English contemporary painting in the Salon d'Automne, 1938. *Journal of the Royal Society of Arts*, November 18th, 1938.

Reviews

Paul Eluard: Thorns of Thunder. *Etudes anglaises*, juillet-septembre, 1938.

David Fridlander: Of Earth and the Spirit. Idris Davies: Gwalia deserta. *Etudes anglaises*, mars, 1939.

Gertrude Stein, Picasso. *Journal of the Royal Society of Arts*, January 13th, 1939.

The Penrose Annual: Review of the graphic arts, 1939. *Journal of the Royal Society of Arts*, March 17th, 1939.

Translation and Introductory Note:

André Utter: The work of Maurice Utrillo. *Journal of the Royal Society of Arts*, October 7th, 1938.

Phonetics

Dr. A. B. Thomas

Lectures were delivered on the general theory of Phonetics and its application to English, French, German and Welsh. The class was divided into three sections for practice in Phonetic Transcription of English and French. The failures in examination were mainly in Transcription and were due to irregular attendance and neglect of written exercises. This neglect on the part of the weaker students is due largely to the fact that Phonetics is, at present, a 'College' and not a 'University' subject. The serious students did excellent work. Experimental and practical work is still hampered for want of a suitable room and apparatus.

The Training Department consults me concerning students with defective speech. I hope this side of the work will be extended.

GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

Professor C. Daryll Forde

The number of Pass students registered in the Department was lower for the Session, but the numbers of intending Honours students in the various grades were not appreciably reduced. The policy of advising weaker students at the end of the Subsidiary year against proceeding to Honours has resulted in the continued improvement in the quality and achievement of the Honours classes in which more effective work can now be done. The First Year Honours class reached a commendably high standard and among the Pass students there was only one failure in the Final Examination.

The Second Year Honours class included an unusual number of students of outstanding ability and nearly half the group was placed in a high class in the Degree Examination. Mr. Alun Evans achieved a First of exceptional brilliance. The distribution among the Classes was as follows:—*I*, 3; *IIi*, 5; *IIii*, 9; *III*, 3.

Mr. L. S. Andrews, holder of a post-graduate award for Welsh Studies, has carried into a new area, eastern Montgomeryshire, the investigations of land utilization in Wales referred to in earlier reports and is obtaining valuable data for the past hundred years from estate and tithe records.

Mr. G. H. Daniel, holder of a University Fellowship, has continued this Session his work at the Institute of Statistics of the University of Oxford on Welsh migrant population in the Oxford area and is submitting a thesis for the D.Phil. degree.

Mr. E. G. Bowen continued his extra-mural course at Aberdyfi and conducted a field class of Honours students from the Geography Department of the University of Birmingham during the Easter vacation. Several outside lectures have been given by members of the staff.

Publications

PROFESSOR C. DARYLL FORDE

Government in Umor. *Africa.* Vol. XII. No. 2. (1939).

Fission and Accretion in the Patrilineal Clans of a Semi-Bantu Community in Southern Nigeria. *Journ. Roy. Anthrop. Inst.* Vol. LXVIII. (1938).

Africa Surveyed. *Geographical Journal.* Vol. XCIII. No. 5. (1939).

Dysgwylfa Fawr Barrow, Cardiganshire. *Antiquaries Journal.* Vol. XIX. (1939).

Mr. E. G. BOWEN

Editor, Section IV., Economic and Social Life. *History of Carmarthenshire.* Vol. II. (1939).

An Introductory Survey of Economic and Social Conditions in Carmarthenshire in the Industrial Period. *History of Carmarthenshire.* Vol. II. Chap. IV. (1939).

Cymru Gerallt. A Map of Wales in *Gerallt Cymro* gan Thomas Jones. Gwasg Prifysgol Cymru (1938).

MR. W. FOGG

A Tribal Market in the Spanish Zone of Morocco, *Africa.* Vol. XI. No. 4. (1938).

North Africa. *Geographical Journal.* Vol. XCII. No. 4. (1938).

Tribal Markets in Spanish Morocco. *Journ. Roy. African Society.* Vol. XI. (1939).

Reviews.

C. V. Usborne. First Moroccan Journey. *Geographical Journal.* Vol. XCII. (1938).

M. Berenson. Vicarious Trip to the Barbary Coast. *Geographical Journal.* Vol. XCII. (1938).

P. Turnbull. Black Barbary. *Geographical Journal.* Vol. XCIII. (1939).

P. H. Mellor. Morocco Awakes. *Geographical Journal.* Vol. XCIII. (1939).

Mr. G. H. DANIEL

Labour Migration and Age Composition. *The Sociological Review.* Vol. XXXI. (1939).

GERMAN

PROFESSOR DAVID EVANS

The Intermediate Class was small in number and did very good work throughout the Session. The Subsidiary Class had several very promising pupils and the work was of a very high standard. The Final Class was disappointing, two did not sit the Sessional Examination and one failed. Miss Tilston, however, did excellent work. Two other promising students, Mr. D. Ellis and Miss Phillips, are proceeding to Honours French after their year in France. The Honours Class of three did unusually good work; it was a pleasure to work with them. Miss Rees and Mr. Idris Jones well deserved their First Class and Mr. Phillips obtained a 2nd Class Division I. Mr. Phillips is proceeding to Honours in Music. Miss Rees has been awarded the University Modern Language Studentship, and is proceeding to the University of Göttingen.

The work of the department was very satisfactory during the Session in the academic and the social side. The German Society met fortnightly and we are grateful to Mrs. Guthkelch for the use of the Drawing Room in Alexandra Hall. The last meeting of the Society took the form of a very successful and enjoyable trip to Stratford.

Publications

PROFESSOR DAVID EVANS

"Ahasfer neu'r Hil Ddihenydd." A translation of a one-act play. In the Press.

Mr. T. P. WILLIAMS

"Llenyddiaeth Ddiweddar yr Almaen." *Efrydydd*, Mehefin, 1939.

HISTORY

PROFESSOR R. F. TREHARNE

The chief features of the year's statistics are the large first year Honours Class—rather too large for easy handling with the present staffing arrangements,—and the further decrease in the size of the Intermediate Class, together with the extremely high proportion of failures at the Intermediate stage. Apparently it is about time to abandon the Intermediate Class in History, and, as in Geography and Economics, to commence work at the Subsidiary stage, where nearly all of the worth-while students now enter the Department. Other points are the continued inadequacy of school preparation in French and Latin for candidates proposing to take Honours in History, and, among the new entrants, a perceptible improvement of literacy, which we hope may be sustained.

Mr. R. K. J. Grant, B.A., completed his thesis on "The Administration of the Royal Forests of England in the Thirteenth Century" and was awarded the Ph.D. degree: his work provides a definitive account of the English forest system, correcting some widespread misconceptions and establishing important conclusions for the general study of English constitutional history. It is unlikely that Mr. Grant's work on the forests will be bettered in our generation, and arrangements are being made for its publication. Mr. Alun Davies, B.A., completed a very sound study of French agrarian conditions on the eve of the Revolution, reaching, under Mr. Herbert's direction, some useful results of general interest: he obtained the M.A. degree, and was awarded a French Government *bourse* for further research on these lines at the University of Paris. It is particularly pleasing to be able to report that this is only the beginning of Aberystwyth's contributions in this subject, and that other students will follow him in this field.

By the generosity of the Carnegie Endowment and the American Universities Union, Professors Preston W. Slosson (of the University of Michigan) and J. Cox Russell (of the University of North Carolina) have lectured in the Department on American History and on Medieval English History respectively. Mr. Herbert attended a Conference of British University Teachers of American History, organised by the Carnegie Endowment, and reported on our methods of study of American History.

I organised the Historical Association's second Vacation School of Revision Courses for Teachers at the College during the Easter Vacation. The School was larger and even more successful than in 1937, among its new features being a seminar on Modern Welsh History, conducted by Mr. R. T. Jenkins, of Bangor. The department's collection of historical wall-maps, perhaps the best in any University, was again exhibited. The excellent accommodation and service provided by the Senior Warden and her staff were again strong factors in the School's success. The School will

henceforth be held by the Association permanently in Aberystwyth. Mr. Herbert lectured at the week-end school of the Workers' Educational Association held at Risca.

Recent appointments of former students include those of Dr. I. J. Sanders, M.A., to the research and editorial staff of the *Complete English Peerage*—an appointment resulting directly from his genealogical researches —and of Mr. P. G. Sudbury, B.A., who left College only in June, 1936, as Headmaster of the Coronation Central School for Boys at Pembroke Dock.

Publications

PROFESSOR R. F. TREHARNE

A Bibliography of Historical Atlases. (Historical Association Pamphlets No. 114.)

Reviews in *History*.

Mr. S. H. F. JOHNSTON

Reviews in the *Oxford Magazine*.

Mr. ALUN LEWIS

Roger Leyburn and the Pacification of England, 1265-7, *English Historical Review*, LIV. (Apr. 1939), 193-214.

Mr. FRANK R. LEWIS

The History of Llanbadarn Fawr, Cardiganshire, during the Later Middle Ages. *Transactions of the Cardiganshire Antiquarian Society*, XIII. (1938), 16-41.

INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

PROFESSOR E. H. CARR

Undergraduate Lectures.—Lecture courses were given by the Professor for Honours and Final students on "International Relations since 1919," and by Mr. Routh for Final students on "Political Theory since the close of the Middle Ages" and on "International Institutions"; and for Final and Honours students on "Modern Political Institutions."

Public Lectures.—The Wilson Professor delivered six public lectures in the Michaelmas and Lent Terms on various aspects of international relations. Dr. E. Jones Parry delivered a course of lectures on "The Mediterranean" at Coleg Harlech Summer School in 1938.

Departmental Library.—The usual additions were made to the Library during the year and Miss J. E. Morris, Secretary to the Department, continued to act as Librarian.

Mr. Derwyn Jenkins, a former student of the Department, was awarded the M.A. degree in June 1939, for a thesis on "The Attitude of the German Government towards Membership of the League of Nations."

Publications

Mr. D. A. ROUTH.

Article on "The Philosophy of International Relations: T. H. Green *versus* Hegel" in *Politica*, September, 1938.

Dr. E. JONES PARRY.

The Correspondence of Lord Aberdeen and Princess Lieven 1832—1854. Vol. I, 1832—1848. Edited for the Royal Historical Society. Camden Third Series, Vol. LX.

British Foreign Policy in the Nineteenth Century in *History*, March 1939, Vol. XXIII, p. 322.

Reviews :—

Brady, Rome and the Neopolitan Revolution of 1820—21. *History*, September, 1938.

R. W. Seton-Watson, Britain and the Dictators. *History*, June 1939.

E. Eyck, Gladstone. *History*, June 1939.

PHILOSOPHY

PROFESSOR R. I. AARON

The work of the students in the department of Philosophy has been good and progress in general has been most satisfactory. This year no student failed a University examination. At the same time none of the work was so outstanding as to deserve mention here.

Publications

PROFESSOR R. I. AARON

Two Senses of the Word *Universal*. *Mind* XLVIII, No. 190, April, 1939, pp. 168-185.

How May Phenomenalism be Refuted ? *Proc. Aristotelian Society*, 1938-9. pp. 167-184.

WELSH

PROFESSOR T. H. PARRY-WILLIAMS

The work of the department was conducted on the usual lines. On the whole, the work done and results obtained were satisfactory. The record of the first year students who took the Second Year (Subsidiary) Course was good. One member of the Honours class obtained a good ' First' in the Sessional Examinations.

The Student-Assistant, Mr. Garfield Hopkin Hughes, B.A., was awarded the Degree of M.A.

The number of post-graduate students pursuing research was rather large. They all worked satisfactorily.

The members of staff worked together in perfect harmony.

Celtic Research and Palaeography

MR. TIMOTHY LEWIS

I had hoped that my Glossary and Text of the Peniarth MS.29—the oldest copy of the Latin Laws of Hywel Dda—would be in the Press by this time, but the funds of the few Societies interested in such studies are so low that at present none of them is able to take up such a big item. The possibilities, however, are not yet exhausted. In any case no serious study of any aspect of early Welsh social history is thinkable without such apparatus.

Most of Session 1938-39 has been devoted to the Poetry of Aneurin. A complete comparative glossary of the poems of historical rather than on philological grounds has not hitherto been made, and as a study of the contents of these poems seems to demand such preliminary work, such a glossary has been made, and the results obtained so far appear to have little in common with the results obtained by purely philological methods, and hitherto generally accepted.

I am therefore devoting the vacation to completing two studies based on these new conclusions emerging from the work on the vocabulary :

(1) The cultural structure and history implied by the Gododin.

(2) The geographical background presupposed by these poems.

They are to appear as the next two numbers in my Aberystwyth Revisions.

Final proofs of my Irish *Fir Bolg* study are passed.

WELSH HISTORY

PROFESSOR E. A. LEWIS

Degree courses as in previous Sessions were given at the Intermediate and Final stages in History, and, for the first time since the establishment of the Sir John Williams Chair, at the Honours stage in History. Three Honours students in the Department of Economics also pursued the course on the Economic History of the nineteenth century. The Final group in History worked very satisfactorily and made commendable progress. The classes for instruction in Palaeography and sources were attended by post-graduate students of the Departments of Welsh and Geography.

Mr. Elwyn Evans, B.A., a research student in Welsh History, with the aid of a special grant of £25, was enabled to elaborate and complete his social and agrarian study of Arwystli and Cyfeiliog.

Mr. A. J. Roderick continued his investigations of the history of Cardiganshire after the Edwardian Conquest, and during the Session read a paper on " Medieval Justice in Cardiganshire " to the Cardigan Antiquarian Society : this paper will appear in the *Transactions* of the Society for 1939. In November, 1938, Mr. Roderick obtained the degree of Ph.D. in the University of London for a thesis entitled " Agrarian conditions in Herefordshire and the adjacent border during the later Middle Ages."

At the Public Record Office, I personally completed a survey and inventory of some six hundred items on the Elizabethan Chancery Proceedings concerning affairs in the shires of Cardigan, Montgomery and Radnor : these will be published in due course in the historical transactions of the respective counties. I have also to report substantial progress with my scheduling of the Wynnstay and Powis MSS. deposits at the National Library of Wales.

Publications

PROFESSOR E. A. LEWIS

Three Legal Tracts concerning the Court Leet in Wales after the Act of Union. *Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies.* Vol. IX. pp. 345-356.

BOTANY

PROFESSOR L. NEWTON

The work of the undergraduate students this Session has maintained a good average standard, but the outstanding feature has been the high standard and the enthusiasm shewn by the four research students. Miss Canton and Mr. J. B. Jones have been studying various aspects of the ecology of Cardiganshire bogs ; Mr. David has been occupied with problems concerning local Marine algae, and Mr. Herbert Jones has made a useful contribution to our knowledge of the effect of lead and zinc on different plants, in connection with the local pollution of rivers by these metals. Two former students, Miss D. J. Heppell and Miss A. Glencross, have obtained the degree of Magister for their work on Narcissi and Zinc pollution, respectively.

Field work has been in progress as usual, and the Honours students each presented a thesis concerned with some local problem.

Members of staff have continued their researches. I have continued my work on river pollution and hill bogs and have again spent a period at the Marine Biological Station at Roscoff. Mr. Chater has carried out further investigations on the development of salt marshes in East Sussex and on the ecology of reclaimed marshes in that area, while his previous work on

the comparative ecology of salt marshes is being prepared for publication. Mr. Carter has continued his joint work with Professor Heilbron of the Imperial College on the lipochromes and sterols of the algae and the carot noids of certain members of the Fucaceae. He has also commenced the collection of a number of Fungi for the investigation of their pigments.

Miss Wilson is working on two cytological problems concerning the Fungi. She was awarded a Ph.D. of the University of London for her work on *Peziza rutilans*, a small fungus growing on soil, and she is working, too, on another fungus which occurs in a somewhat similar habitat.

Mention must be made of two visits which have been received, one from the British Ecological Society in July last, and one in June of this year, from a party led by Professor Pulle of the University of Utrecht. On both these occasions both the staff and the senior students gave valuable service and mention must especially be made of the help and co-operation of Mr. E. G. Davies, B.Sc., and Mr. J. B. Jones, B.Sc. These wider contacts are most valuable to our students, and the facilities of the College and the locality have been greatly appreciated by the visitors.

Two students attended the British Association meeting at Cambridge, and Miss Heppell gave a very able paper on the cytology of the genus Narcissus.

The students who left us last Session have nearly all obtained posts and among the more outstanding appointments, mention might be made of the following :—

Miss D. J. Heppell, M.Sc., to Letchworth Grammar School.
Miss A. Glencross, M.Sc., to Blackburn High School.
Mr. E. G. Davies, B.Sc., to Ardwyn County School.
Miss H. J. E. Edwards, B.Sc., to Penygroes Secondary School.

I have again to acknowledge my indebtedness to Dr. Salter for his many kindnesses during the year, and to Mr. Willans for gifts tot he Library. I also wish to record my appreciation of the kindness of the many friends who have allowed me to use their gardens for material.

Publications

Professor L. Newton

Report on the present position of water pollution researches. Ministry of Agriculture, Series No. 812.

Miss I. M. Wilson

The asci of Peziza rutilans Fries. *Trans. Brit. Myc. Soc.* Vol. XXII. 1939.

Mr. J. B. Jones

A preliminary account of the post-glacial history of Rhos-Rhudd. *New Phytologist.* In the press.

CHEMISTRY

Professor T. Campbell James

Staff.—Mr. J. R. Mends, M.Sc., occupied the post of part-time Assistant in the Department and did satisfactory work.

Intermediate Class.—The lecture courses were given by the Professor and Dr. D. Gwynne Davies, and the laboratory work conducted by the latter. The work and examination results were satisfactory.

Subsidiary Class.—Lecture courses were conducted by Mr. Hudleston (Organic), Mr. Bury (Physical), and Dr. Davies (Inorganic). The practical work was supervised by Mr. Bury.

Final Class.—Lecture courses were given by Mr. Bury (Physical), the Professor (Organic), and Mr. Hudleston (Inorganic). The work was of good standard and the examination results very satisfactory.

Honours Class.—There were eight members of the Class for Honours in Pure Chemistry, of whom one withdrew from the examination owing to ill-health earlier in the year, and two took the Honours course in the combined subject of Chemistry with Agricultural Chemistry. Courses of lectures were given by all members of the Staff, assisted by Mr. John Bowen, B.Sc. (Research student), Mr. T. V. Michael, B.Sc. (Research student), Mr. Theodore White, B.Sc. (Fellow of the University). Mr. J. I. Platt, M.Sc. (Department of Geology), gave a course on Chemical Crystallography, while Mr. Handel Edwards conducted classes in German translation. In addition, most members of the Class and of the Staff attended Professor E. J. Williams' lectures on "Atomic Physics." First Class Honours in pure Chemistry were obtained by Mr. A. Jones Hughes and Mr. G. Garrod Thomas, and in the combined subject by Mr. Alun West.

Higher Degrees.—Mr. J. R. Mends was awarded the M.Sc., and Mr. H. Lloyd Davies, the Ph.D. degree in December, 1938, and Mr. Theodore White (Fellow), the Ph.D. degree in June, 1939.

Research Work proceeding in the Department.—Messrs. A. T. Thomas and Iorwerth Jones continue to work under the direction of the Professor, Messrs. C. E. L. Franklin and J. Vernon Davies with Mr. Hudleston, and Messrs. John Bowen, T. V. Michael and T. G. Jones with Mr. Bury.

Appointments.—Mr. J. R. Mends, M.Sc., has been appointed to an Examinership at the Patent Office. Several other research workers are under consideration for appointments as Technical Chemists.

Publications

Mr. T. White
Studies in the Amino-Sugars. Part I. A Case of Acyl Migration. *Journ. Chem. Soc.* 1938.

Messrs. C. R. Bury and J. R. Mends
The Systems. Sodium Chloride—Butyric Acid—Water, etc. *Journ. Chem. Soc.* 1939.

GEOLOGY

Professor H. P. Lewis

The work done in all classes throughout the Session was on the whole satisfactory and several of the first year students in the Subsidiary Class showed much promise. Field work was carried on as usual and included a visit by students of all grades to the summit of Snowdon and a week in the Easter vacation in the Tenby district for students of Final and Subsidiary grades.

Although I have received several inquiries from oil companies and educational bodies for men with good qualifications in geology, there is still, unfortunately, a dearth of students who are willing to read for Honours in this subject.

Dr. A. W. Woodland (Ph.D., 1937), has been appointed Geologist on H.M. Geological Survey. During the Session he published accounts of his research work as a post-graduate student in this Department.

Publications

Dr. A. W. Woodland
The petrography and petrology of the Lower Cambrian manganese ore of West Merioneth. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. London.* 95. 1939. p. I.

Petrological studies in the Harlech Grit Series. *Geol. Magazine*, 75, 1938, pt. i., p. 336 ; pt. ii., p. 440 ; pt. iii., p. 529.

The petrography and petrology of the manganese ore of the Rhiw district, Caernarvonshire. *Proc. Geologists' Assoc. London.* 50, 1939, p. 205.

On an occurrence of sponge-spicules in a deposit of Arenig age in the Rhiw district, Caernarvonshire. *Ibid.*, 50, 1939, p. 223.

APPLIED MATHEMATICS

Mr. Thomas Lewis

The work of the department proceeded along the usual lines and, on the whole, the results were very satisfactory. Of the four candidates for Honours in Mathematics (Pure and Applied) one was placed in Class I and another in Class II division I.

The two post-graduate students, Mr. T. V. Davies, holding a College research award, and Mr. A. C. S. Pindar, holding a University studentship, worked on problems involving the flow of viscous liquids past solid bodies. In addition to obtaining interesting and valuable results, both have mastered a useful technique and shown considerable aptitude for mathematical research.

Mr. T. V. Davies has been awarded a £250 studentship to study meteorology at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, London.

Mr. J. V. Harries, a former post-graduate student, was awarded the degree of M.Sc. for a dissertation entitled "The deduction and solution of the self-consistent field equations of Hartree and Fock." The examiners spoke very highly of it in their reports.

Mr. C. E. Easthope was admitted to the degree of Ph.D., Cambridge, for a dissertation embodying the results of his research on ' order and disorder ' in alloys and work on nuclear problems.

Publications

The late Professor G. A. Schott A Theory of Radiation. *P.R.S.A.* Vol. 171, pp. 1-26 (1939). (Prepared for publication by Mr. Thomas Lewis.)

PURE MATHEMATICS

Professor V. C. Morton

The work done in the department during the Session has been, on the whole, satisfactory although the quality of the first year students was not so good as in the previous year. The best work was done in the First Year Honours Class which contained several promising students who should do well in Honours next Session. In the Honours examination in Mathematics one man had a First Class, one a Second Class, First Division, and one a Third Class.

Publications

Professor V. C. Morton

The general quadric primal in [5] which is at the same time inscribed and circumscribed to a given simplex. *Quarterly Journal of Mathematics.*, Vol. 9., No. 36, 1938.

PHYSICS

PROFESSOR E. J. WILLIAMS

The number of students in the department continues to fall, being only 35 this Session as compared with 55 last Session. These numbers include respectively 7 and 6 graduates engaged on research. One of the post-graduate students—Mr. D. C. E. Jones, B.Sc.,—left the department in April to take up a post in the meteorological department of the Air Ministry. Arrangements have been made for 5 of this year's graduates to obtain training during the summer vacation in industrial or Government laboratories.

The accommodation for research in the department has been increased by an extension in the basement. Important additions have also been made in the equipment of the workshop.

I wish to record my appreciation of the invaluable assistance which I have received during this Session—my first in the department—from Dr. R. M. Davies, and also of the loyal services rendered by all the other members of the staff.

Publications

PROFESSOR E. J. WILLIAMS

Concerning the scattering of fast electrons and cosmic-ray particles. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* (*A.*) Vol. 169, p. 531. 1939.

Loss of Energy by Fast Particles in Nuclear Collisions. *Nature.* Sept. 3. 1938. p. 431

Mr. H. WALKE, Professor E. J. WILLIAMS and Mr. G. R. EVANS

K-electron capture, nuclear isomerism and the long-period activities of titanium and scandium. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* (*A.*) Vol. 171, p. 360. 1939.

Mr. D. H. LANDON and Dr. R. M. DAVIES

The determination of the rigidity modulus of nickel and some of its alloys in the annealed and unannealed states. *Phil. Mag.* Vol. 26, p. 816. 1938.

Mr. I. C. JONES

Reversing Switches for laboratory use. *Journ. Sci. Instr.* Vol. 15, p. 305. 1938.

Demonstration of virtual images. *School Science Review.* Vol. 20. p. 545. June 1939.

Mr. D. A. RICHARDS

Verification of the laws of friction. *School Science Review.* Vol. 20, p. 49, Oct. 1938.

A new demonstration of the phenomenon of beats. *School Science Review.*, Vol. 20, p. 555, June 1939.

Dr. R. A. M. BOUND and Mr. D. A. RICHARDS

A study of the atmospheric oxidation of metals and alloys at different temperatures by electron-diffraction. *Proc. Phys. Soc.* Vol. 51, p. 256. (1939).

ZOOLOGY

PROFESSOR R. DOUGLAS LAURIE

The number of degree students was 74, of diploma students 10, and there were in addition 17 Short Course Agricultural Students during the Michaelmas Term, and 11 taking a Continuation Course in the Lent Term.

The department again provided, at the invitation of the department of Education, a short course of lectures and laboratory work on the biological foundations of Hygiene for the students in training as teachers.

Of the 3 Second Year Honours students, Mr. J. Llewellyn and Miss E. M. Williams obtained a First Class, and Mr. J. M. Jones was placed in the First Division of the Second Class.

Research—Research work has been carried on by all members of staff and by the five research students who have spent their time in the Department. Mr. Henry Evans, B.Sc., who has been working under a grant from the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, has been awarded the degree of M.Sc. for his thesis on "The Immature Stages of Five Trichoptera of the Aberystwyth District," as also has Mr. W. M. R. Evans, B.Sc., for a thesis entitled "A. Observations upon the Parasites of the Common Rabbit *Oryctolagus cuniculus*; and B. The Helminth Parasites of the Bird Population on a South Wales Farm." Mr. L. J. McHardy, B.Sc., has continued to prepare his thesis on "Studies on the Biology of Red Clover Weevils of the Genus Apion, and of the Broom Moth, *Depressaria assimilella*, Treits," and Mr. D. C. Williams, B.Sc., has completed a thesis on "The Anatomy, Feeding Mechanism and Growth of *Macoma balthica* (L)." Mr. P. Bracey, B.Sc., has been working on the *Onchocotylidae*; Mr. G. J. John, B.Sc., on the anatomy and biology of *Euridyce pulchra* and the seasonal distribution of the Rock Shore Fauna; Miss D. O. Jones, B.Sc., on the trematode parasites of the Conger Eel; and Miss Maria Evans, B.Sc., on the annual life cycle of *Corophium arenarium*.

We were glad to have with us for the first two terms of the Session, Mr. W. R. Clark, B.Sc., of the British Guiana Educational Service, and his wife, who were both making some study of Zoology from the educational point of view.

Field Work—Dr. Watkin and myself took a part of graduate and undergraduate students for a fortnight to the Scottish Marine Biological Station at Millport during the Easter Vacation.

Appointments of Former Students.—Miss Morva Bowen, B.Sc., has been appointed as Assistant Science Mistress in the Municipal Secondary School, Wolverhampton; Miss D. O. Jones, B.Sc., as Biology Mistress in the Newtown Secondary School for Girls; Mr. J. B. Jones, B.Sc., as Biology Master at the Grammar School, Carmarthen; and Mr. D. C. Williams, M.Sc., at the Secondary School, Barry.

Gifts—The department is grateful for the gift of a selection of Reptiles from the collection of the late Professor Hans Gadow of the University of Cambridge, given by his widow; also for stuffed specimens of Jaguar, Puma, Armadillo, Vulture and Spoonbill, all from South America, given by Mr. G. Leech, Cambrian Tyre House, Aberystwyth.

I thank Mr. Henry Evans and Miss D. O. Jones for voluntary part-time teaching assistance.

It is with much regret that I have to record the death of Mr. A. M. Davies, a promising member of the Subsidiary Class.

Publications

PROFESSOR R. DOUGLAS LAURIE and Dr. J. R. E. JONES

The Faunistic Recovery of a Lead-polluted River in North Cardiganshire, Wales. *J. Animal Ecol.* Vol. 7, No. 2, November 1938.

Dr. E. E. WATKIN

A Revision of the Arthropod Genus Bathyporeia Lindström. *J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K.* Vol. XXIII. October 1938.

The Swimming and Burrowing Habits of some species of the Arthropod Genus Bathyporeia. *J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K.* Vol. XXIII. May 1939.

The Pelagic Phase in the Life History of the Arthropod Genus Bathyporeia. *J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K.* Vol. XXIII. May 1939.

Dr. J. R. E. Jones

The Relative Toxicity of Salts of Lead, Zinc and Copper to the Stickleback (*Gasterosteus Aculeatus* L.) and the Effect of Calcium on the Toxicity of Lead and Zinc Salts. *J. exp. Biol.* Vol. XV. No. 3. July 1938.

Antagonism between two Heavy Metals in the Toxic Action on Freshwater Animals. *Proc. Zoo. Soc. Lond.* Series A. Vol. 108., Part 4, 1938. Feb. 10th, 1939.

Dr. T. I. Davies

A Description of *Hymenolepis neoarctica* n. nom. syn. *H. fusus* Linton, 1927, with a discussion on the synonymy of *Taenia fusus* Krabbe, 1869. *Parasitol.* Vol. XXX, No. 3, September 1938.

On *Anomotaenia gallinaginis* n. sp. from the intestine of the Common Snipe, *Gallinago gallinago* (Linn.). *Parasitol.* Vol. XXX., No. 3. September 1938.

Dr. T. I. Davies and Mr. W. M. R. Evans

Report on Helminths collected from an Indian Chukar, with descriptions of two new species of *Raillietina Fuhrmann.* 1920. *Parasitol.* Vol. XXX., No. 4. December 1938.

Mr. Theodore White

The Toxicity of Copper Nitrate Solutions to *Polycelis nigra.* Part I. The Toxicity—Concentration Relationship. *Protoplasma.* Vol. XXXII, No. 2. 1939.

LAW

Professor T. A. Levi

The total number of students receiving tuition in Law was 81 at the close of the Session. Of these, four were Articled Clerks studying at rhe Central Wales Law School at Aberystwyth, three being Intermediate students and one Final student; sixteen were Articled Clerks under our tuition at the North Wales Law School, five being Intermediate students and eleven Final students. The remaining sixty-one students were attending the ordinary Law courses at the College.

They may be classified as follows :—

LL.M. students	3
1 resident, 2 partially resident. (2 students were awarded the LL.M. Degree, 1 with distinction.)	
LL.B. Honours	5
(4 presented themselves for examination, 3 being placed in Second Class Honours, Division I, and 1 in Third Class Honours.)	
LL.B. Course Final	16
LL.B. Course Subsidiary	8
LL.B. Course Preliminary	11
B.A. students pursuing courses in Law, of whom 2 were Honours students in Economics pursuing courses in Public Administration	14
Articled Clerks and others attending ordinary courses in Law at the College	4

The average attendance is therefore fully maintained, any variation being due to the fact that some Articled Clerks within our area had completed their attendance under the Solicitors Act.

We have to record with pleasure the appointment of Mr. D. J. Llywelfryn Davies, B.A., LL.B., a former student and lecturer at the College as Secretary of the Society of Public Teachers of Law, which meets this year at Edinburgh. We also have to report with regret the loss during the Session of Mr. Pentir Williams, Solicitor and Town Clerk of Bangor, who has supported the Faculty of Law from its commencement, and who was mainly instrumental in establishing the North Wales Law School, and securing the attendance there under our tuition of practically all the Articled Clerks of North Wales.

I append Mr. Shannon's brief summary of the work of the North Wales Law School :—

"The number of students attending the courses held at Colwyn Bay during the Session was usually 11 Final and 5 Intermediate students. This is rather below the average, but the number of students depends directly on the number of persons who enter into articles each year, and this necessarily varies. Terminal examinations were held at the end of each term with satisfactory results. The classes were conducted by Mr. Wing, Mr. Winder and myself, and covered the subjects prescribed for the Law Society's examinations.

The Annual Meeting of the Law Lectures Committee was held at Bangor on 8th June, 1939, and my detailed report of the work during the Session was approved, and the Committee resolved that certain suggestions as to the Law Society's examinations be forwarded to the Council of the Society for their consideration, and this has been done. The accounts were passed, and the prospectus for next Session approved."

Publications

Mr. N. P. Shannon

New County Court Practice, 1939. Joint Editor. Butterworth and Co.

Encyclopaedia of Court Forms, Volume 4. General Editor. Butterworth and Co.

Mr. W. H. D. Winder

Equity in the Courts of Great Sessions. *Law Quarterly Review.* January, 1939.

Undue Influence and Spiritual Advisers. *The Solicitors' Journal.* May 20th, 1939.

MUSIC

Professor David de Lloyd

The Honours B.A. candidate obtained Second Class, Division I ; the Honours B.Mus. Third Class. Inability to complete their papers partly accounts for the grading of these two candidates.

The students pursuing academic courses were, on the whole, up to the average in numbers and standard of attainment. Generally speaking their work was of a mechanical order, a fact which may be attributed less perhaps to inherent limitations than to the lack of instrumental training. Abundant opportunities are offered to students to take up the study of an instrument, but unfortunately those who would have derived most benefit from such training, viz., Arts students taking music as one of their courses, cannot avail themselves of the opportunities owing to pressure of other work.

Students who did take instrumental lessons during the Session were on the whole more promising than those of the preceding Session. These, of whom three were singled out for special mention, have taken part in weekly quartet rehearsals held during the Session, the later practices being devoted to the study of a string sextet in C by Cliére. Examples of chamber music

by composers ranging from Haydn to Arnold Bax have been played. Outstanding items were : Piano Quintet in Eb (Schumann) ; String quartet in E (Schubert) ; Variations from string quartet by Apensky : Scherzo from a string quartet by Franck and Finale from a string quartet by Bax.

The orchestral works, rehearsed weekly, included symphonies by Mozart and Mendelssohn, and overtures by Rossini and Schubert. The items, separately rehearsed, for string orchestra consisted chiefly of special arrangements of works by Boccherini, Bach, Handel, Debussy.

Mention should also be made of a student's performance of part of the Mozart Violin Concerto, while another student gave a fluent rendering of the piano part of a Haydn Trio (in F.)

The Choral Society, still handicapped by the periodic migration of the Training Students for practically one-half of each of the first two terms, rehearsed several works of modest dimensions for performance at the Club concerts which continue to play an important part in the musical life of the College.

AGRICULTURE

PROFESSOR J. JONES GRIFFITH

The number of students taking courses of study in the Agricultural Department during the past Session was as follows :—

Degree Course		
1st Year	22	
2nd Year	19	
3rd Year	18	
4th Year	10	
Post-graduates	14	
Diploma in Agriculture		
1st Year	3	
2nd Year	7	
3rd Year	13	
Diploma in Dairying		
1st Year	13	
2nd Year	14	
Short Course in Agriculture	17	
Continuation Course in Agriculture	11	
Short Course in Dairying	35	
		— 196

Two refresher courses were given during the summer term, viz. :—

(1) A course of three days' duration on the handling and testing of milk to meet the requirements of Dairy Instructors, Sanitary Inspectors, Milk Sampling Officers and other persons engaged in the dairy industry. There were 89 students in attendance.

(2) A course of about a week's duration for members of staffs of Agricultural Co-operative Societies. Fifteen persons attended this course.

At the University Examinations, 20 out of 22 candidates were successful at the Final stage. The only candidate for Honours obtained a First Class.

This was the first Session for the University to hold the Final Examinations for the University Diploma in Agriculture. Seven out of the nine candidates were successful.

AGRICULTURAL BOTANY

Miss K. Sampson

The number of students taking courses during the Session 1938-39 was as follows :—

Short course in Agriculture	17	
Continuation ,,	6	
Diploma in Agriculture and Dairying :		
1st year	21	
2nd year	16	
3rd year	12	
Degree courses—Subsidiary	15	
2nd year Honours	3	
Post-graduate	5	
		95

Nine students sat the University Diploma examination held for the first time this year and seven passed. Twelve students passed the subsidiary examination in Agricultural Botany. Three students obtained the Honours degree.

The degree of Magister was awarded to Charles Dilwyn Price on a thesis entitled "An investigation into the behaviour of some Station-bred strains of grasses under practical farm conditions in Cardiganshire." The work reached a very satisfactory standard.

The department is indebted to the following members of the advisory and research staff who have given courses or special lectures this Session :

Mr. D. Walters Davies, B.Sc. (Applied Mycology).
Mr. E. T. Jones, M.Sc. (Genetics and Plant Breeding).
Mr. Iorwerth Jones, B.Sc. (Grassland Agronomy).
Dr. T. J. Jenkin, Captain R. D. Williams, M.Sc., Mr. A. R. Beddows, M.Sc. (Plant Breeding).

Recent appointments.

Mr. Myrddin Williams, M.Sc., Research Assistant at the Welsh Plant Breeding Station.

Mr. T. E. Williams, B.Sc., Mr. D. E. Edwards, B.Sc., Mr. A. G. Davis, B.S.A. (Toronto), M.Sc. (Wales). Temporary Assistants at the Welsh Plant Breeding Station.

Mr. H. Rhys Williams, till recently Agricultural Organiser for Middlesex, has now joined the firm of Hyganic, Ltd., as Agricultural Adviser.

Dr. J. G. Davies has been appointed Senior Research Officer to the Commonwealth of Australia.

Dr. J. H. Western has had a renewal of the special grant from the Ministry of Agriculture for the purpose of continuing the survey of the diseases of grasses and clovers in Britain. A bulletin on this subject, in which Dr. J. H. Western and I are collaborating, will be published shortly.

Other research work in progress deals with the smut fungi (Mr. A. Radcliffe), cytology of oat hybrids (Dr. Ellison), and the production of virus-free stocks of potatoes (Mr. D. Walters Davies).

Publications

Miss K. Sampson

Presidential address. Life-cycles of smut fungi. *Trans. Brit. Myc. Soc.* XXIII. 1-23. 1939.

Miss K. Sampson and Mr. J. H. Western

Biology of oat smuts. V. A ten years' survey of six spore collections, propagation, screening and monospore isolation experiments. *Ann. appl. Biol.* XXV. 490-505. 1938.

Note on the supposed connexion between *Mastigosporium album* Riess and *Dilophospora Alopecuri* (Fr.) Fr. *Trans. Brit. Myc. Soc.* XXII. 168-73. 1938.

Mr. W. Ellison

The occurrence of quadrivalents in certain diploid and tetraploid *Avena* hybrids. *J. Genet.* XXXVI. 515-22. 1938.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

Professor T. W. Fagan

The number of registered students attending classes in the department was 107, and their distribution was as follows :—

Honours	2
Degree Final	5
Degree Subsidiary	21
Diploma Course in Agriculture	23
Diploma Course in Dariying	28
Continuation Course in Agriculture	11
Short Course in Agriculture	17

Of the two students taking Honours in Chemistry with Agricultural Chemistry, one obtained a First and the other a Second Class, Division 1. The remainder of the students in both the Agricultural and Dairying branches of the subject worked well and made satisfactory progress.

A considerable amount of research work has been conducted on a variety of problems bearing on soils, manuring and crops.

In presenting this, my last report, I wish to record my deep satisfaction at handing over the charge of this Department to Mr. R. O. Davies, with whom I have spent so many years of happy collaboration.

Publications

Professor T. W. Fagan and Mr. R. Probert Davies

The effect of partial field-drying and artificial drying on the chemical composition of grass (Second Part). *Welsh J. Agric.* 1939.

Mr. R. O. Davies and Mr. W. E. J. Milton

Response of grasses and clover to Treatment on Acidic Upland Soils. *Emp. J. Expt. Agric.* Vol. VII, No. 25, pp. 51-62. January, 1939.

Mr. W. Davies and Professor T. W. Fagan

Winter keep on Temporary Leys. *Emp. J. Expt. Agric.*, Vol. VI, No. 24, pp. 369-376. October, 1938.

Mr. R. O. Davies and Mr. E. K. Griffiths

Factors Influencing the Quality and Chemical Composition of Butter. *Welsh J. Agric.* 1939.

Mr. R. Probert Davies

The Chemical Composition of the Seed and Straw of various grasses. *Welsh J. Agric.* 1939.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

PROFESSOR A. W. ASHBY

Grade	Number of Students registered at beginning of Session	Number taking University Exams.	Number passed
Final	7	7	7
Honours	2	2	2*
Post-graduate ..	7	2	2
Total ..	16	11	11

*With one other student from Economics and Political Science.

The Final class was larger than any previously taught by the Department and may be a little larger than is warranted by the prospects of posts in specialised work. Three of the Final students are expected to pursue the Honours course next Session. Both the Honours students attained Class I. In addition to the two post-graduate degrees, M.Sc. and Ph.D., included in the table above, Mr. Ernest Mansel Jones, B.A., who studied in the Department with a University Studentship in 1930-32, submitted a thesis on " Theories of Consumption with reference to Demand for and Production of Foodstuffs in Great Britain," and was awarded the M.A. degree.

Investigations in farm finance and management cover about 325 farms, some of which are in each county in Wales. The figures vary a little at different periods, but approximate figures are—financial and cost accounts 100, financial survey 100, costs of milk production 65, poultry enterprise costs and results 50, others 10.

Investigations in marketing include complete surveys of livestock markets, their equipment and organisation, in Brecon and Radnor, Cardigan, and Glamorgan. The report on Brecon and Radnor is leading to some results of promising character. An economic and financial analysis of the business of each farmers' co-operative society in Wales was prepared and issued to the officers of societies.

The Department took a prominent part in the work of the Imperial Conference on Agricultural Co-operation held at the Empire Exhibition, Glasgow, in July, 1938. This Conference led to the desire for a British Isles Conference, and this was successfully held in Aberystwyth in June, 1939, when the College, together with the President of the Welsh Agricultural Organisation Society, Mr. W. J. Percy Player, entertained the delegates to lunch, and many of the delegates visited the College Farm, the Welsh Plant Breeding Station, and the Cahn Hill Improvement Scheme.

A special Short Course for Co-operative Employees was organised by the Department in association with the other Departments in Agricultural Buildings—Agriculture, Agricultural Chemistry and Agricultural Botany. Fourteen students attended, 12 from England, 1 from Scotland, and 1 only from Wales. Expenses of students were paid mostly by the organisations which employ them. The course appears to have been highly appreciated both by students and their employers.

In August and September, 1938, with the assistance of a small grant from the Ministry of Agriculture, I paid another visit to Canada and the United States, where I was able to strengthen some old and make new acquaintances which are useful to the Department.

Three members of the staff have given nine lectures and addresses in England, and some 49 lectures have been given by members of staff in 10 counties of Wales. In addition, 64 meetings have been attended for advisory purposes in Wales. A list of publications is appended.

On this occasion I wish to use the opportunity of thanking my colleagues for their devotion to the work of the Department during my illness in the Spring of this year, and particularly for their special work in teaching and in supervision of post-graduate studies.

Publications

PROFESSOR A. W. ASHBY

Agriculture and National Defence. *Proceedings of Agricultural Economics Society.* Vol. 5. No. 3. 1938.

Co-operation and the State. *Report of Imperial Conference on Agricultural Co-operation.* P. S. King and Son. 1938. pp. 157-175.

Social Implications of Economic Progress in Agriculture. *Proceedings of International Conference of Agricultural Economists.* Oxford. 1938. pp. 68-77.

Agricultural Co-operation and Society. *The People's Year Book.* C.W.S., Manchester. 1939.

PROFESSOR A. W. ASHBY and MR. J. H. SMITH

Value of Measurements of Physical Outputs for Economic Farm Management. *Proceedings 7th International Management Congress.* Agricultural Papers. Washington, 1938.

Regulations of Wages of Farm Workers in England and Wales. *International Agrar Rundschau.* Berlin. August, 1938.

MR. J. PRYSE HOWELL

An Economic Analysis of Accounts of Smallholdings and Farms in Wales, 1929-37. pp. 74-95. *Small Holdings Studies.* Longmans Green and Co., London. 1938.

A Hill Farm in Wales (Nine Years' Financial Results). *Welsh J. Agric.* Vol. XV. 1939.

Recent Financial Results of Different Types of Farms in Wales, 1936-37 and 1937-38. *Ibid.* Vol. XV. 1939.

Cost of Milk Production. *J. Agric. Soc. Univ. Coll. of Wales.* Vol. XXVII. 1938.

MR. E. LL. HARRY

Some aspects of the Sheep Industry in Wales. *Welsh J. Agric.* Vol. XV. 1939.

The Fat Cattle Subsidy. *J. Agric. Soc. Univ. Coll. of Wales.* Vol. XXVII. 1938.

Standards of Living in Rural Wales. *Public Health.* Vol. 52. No. 2. November, 1938.

MESSRS. E. LL. HARRY and J. R. E. PHILLIPS

Milk Consumption in a North Wales Slate Quarrying Community. *Welsh J. Agric.* Vol. XV. 1939.

MR. W. H. JONES

Agricultural Co-operation in Wales. *Year Book of Agricultural Co-operation.* Horace Plunkett Foundation, 1939.

Co-operative Marketing of Farm Products in Wales. *Welsh J. Agric.* Vol. XV. 1939.

Agricultural Requisite Societies in Wales. *Ibid.* Vol. XV. 1939.

Agricultural Co-operation in Wales. *J. Agric. Soc. Univ. Coll. of Wales.* Vol. XXVII. 1938.

Development in Uses of Electricity in Wales. The British Electrical Development Association Inc., London. 1939.

Mr. J. H. Smith

Supplies and Prices of some Green Vegetables. *Welsh J. Agric.* Vol. XV. 1939.

Changes in the Prices of Eggs during the period 1925-38. *Ibid.* Vol. XV. 1939.

Prices of Poultry Foods and Poultry Production. *J. Agric. Soc. Univ. Coll. of Wales.* Vol. XXVII. 1938.

Losses by Deaths, Depreciation and Reduced Productions in Poultry Flocks. *Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture.* Vol. XLV. No. 7. October, 1938.

An Examination of some causes of Profits and Losses in Poultry Flocks. Paper read at Poultry Instructors' Conference, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, September, 1938.

Mr. J. R. E. Phillips

Some further studies of Household Budgets in the Rhondda Valley. *Welsh J. Agric.* Vol. XV. 1939.

The Operation of the Milk Marketing Scheme in Wales, 1937-38. *Ibid.* Vol. XV. 1939.

Agricultural Book-keeping

Mr. J. H. Smith

The number of students who have pursued a course of instruction in book-keeping during the Session was as follows :—

Junior Course :		
Short Course in Agriculture	17	
Continuation Course in Agriculture	11	
1st Year Diploma in Dairying	13	
1st Year Diploma in Agriculture	3	
Senior Course :		
2nd Year Diploma in Dairying	21	
	—	65

Twelve students took book-keeping in the examination for the National Diploma in Dairying in September, 1938, and ten of these were successful.

DAIRY BACTERIOLOGY

Mr. S. B. Thomas

The number of students taking courses during the Session was as follows :—

2nd Year Dairy Diploma	24	
1st Year Dairy Diploma	21	
University Diploma in Agriculture	8	
Continuation Course in Agriculture	11	
Short Course in Agriculture	17	
Short Course in Dairying	35	
	—	116
Short Course for Dairy Instructors, Sanitary Inspectors, Milk Sampling Officers, etc.		89

Ample accommodation and equipment has been provided in the new Dairy Buildings for the development of the work in bacteriology along the three inter-dependent sections of advisory, research and teaching. Three

large laboratories are equipped for routine, advisory and research work, whilst two other laboratories deal with media preparation and sterilisation. Incubators and stores are housed in two small rooms opening from the routine laboratory. The milk used for practical instruction in dairying to students is also used for co-operative investigational work under conditions similar to those existing in commercial creameries.

Furthermore, a combined students' laboratory and lecture room has bench accommodation for 36 students, and a good selection of books and journals for teaching and research is housed in the Loxdale Library.

Research work in connection with bovine tuberculosis and abortion is carried out in four small laboratories housed in a shed situated behind the main building.

There has been a further increase in the amount of routine advisory work, over 12,000 samples of dairy products, and water from approximately 3,000 farms, being examined during the Session.

Research work carried out during the two winter terms dealt mainly with the improvement of methods used for the grading of milk and dairy products, but with the commencement of practical work in the dairy our new research programme, which is concentrated on the bacteriological control of milk processing, was put into operation.

Publications

Mr. Richard Phillips and Mr. S. B. Thomas
Cooling milk on the farm. *Welsh J. Agric.* XV. 1939.

Miss H. M. Powell, Miss E. Jenkins and Mr. S. B. Thomas
Methylene blue reduction of duplicate samples of raw morning's milk held overnight at 40°F. and 60°F. *Welsh J. Agric.* XV. 1939.

Miss M. Williams, Miss M. Davies and Mr. S. B. Thomas
A comparison of different methods of performing the methylene blue test. *Welsh J. Agric.* XV. 1939.

Mr. G. M. Phillips, Dr. W. M. Ashton, Mr. G. D. Simons and Mr. S. B. Thomas
The variability of the methylene blue test. *Welsh J. Agric.* XV. 1939.

Miss J. Davies, Dr. B. F. Thomas and Mr. S. B. Thomas
The resazurin test—a comparison with the modified methylene blue test. *Welsh J. Agric.* XV. 1939.

Mr. S. B. Thomas, Dr. B. F. Thomas and Miss J. Davies
Resazurin and methylene blue as indicators of the hygienic quality of raw milk. *Proc. Soc. of Agric. Bact.* 1939.

DAIRYING

Mr. John Lewis

Student numbers attending the various courses in Dairying during the past Session were as follows :—

Second Year Dairy Diploma	20	
First Year Dairy Diploma	18	
Short Course in Dairying	35	
Continuation Course in Agriculture	11	
	—	84

These figures compare favourably with those for previous years, particularly in the case of Dairy Short Course students, where there has been an increase of about one-half over the average for the past few years.

It is this year again pleasing to record that our students were very successful in the National Dairy Diploma examinations. No less than thirteen students from Aberystwyth succeeded in qualifying for the National Diploma in Dairying. Present students have mostly shown satisfactory progress, although the work of a few has been unusually poor. All ex-students who have qualified have succeeded in obtaining satisfactory posts.

Miss J. A. Tudor has continued to give assistance and the Misses Elsie Davies, N.D.D., and Megan Olwen Lloyd, N.D.D., have served as Temporary Assistant Instructresses during the practical Dairying session.

The year under review will, it is hoped, mark the opening of a new era in the development of the work of the Dairy Departments. In April of this year, the new Dairy Building was first occupied and instructional work was commenced there during the first week of May. At the time of writing, nearly three months' experience of working there has been obtained. The whole milk processing plant has been found to work satisfactorily and the superior working conditions provided in the new building are appreciated by all concerned.

It is very sincerely hoped that the work carried on at the New Building will be such as to justify the efforts which the College has made to provide a new home for the work in Dairying, the development of which is of vital importance to the Principality.

ADVISORY MYCOLOGY

Mr. D. Walters Davies

The teaching undertaken during the year included a series of lectures and practical work in economic mycology to students attending the Subsidiary Degree and third year Diploma Courses in Agricultural Botany and to Continuation Course students in the Agricultural Department. Extra-mural lectures were also given to classes arranged by the Agricultural Organisers in the province.

The amount of advisory work done shows an appreciable increase over that of previous years. Advice sought covered a wide range of topics, but most of them refer to identification and control of diseases affecting farm and garden crops. Many advisory visits, generally with members of the County Agricultural Staff, were made to different parts of the province.

Investigations in progress deal with problems relating to diseases of crops in the province. The treatment of seed against many seed borne diseases in cereals is becoming a routine practice on many farms, and experiments are in progress to test out new methods of seed treatments. The control of Finger and Toe or Club Root disease in Brassicas is a subject of primary importance in Mid-Wales. Trials are laid down at the College Experimental Gardens to test various methods of treatments against the disease. Investigations on Clover Rot disease are in progress in co-operation with Mr. R. D. Williams, of the Welsh Plant Breeding Station, and Pedigree strains of Red Clover bred by Mr. Williams are being tested on infected farms. Efforts are now being directed to test the suitability of districts for the production of Virus-free seed potatoes and trials have been laid down in many districts with this object in view. The Crymmych district of Pembrokeshire has already proved to be suitable for this purpose and an association of growers has been formed in this particular area. Twenty-five acres have been planted with the variety Arran Pilot for the purpose of supplying seed to the commercial growers in the southern district of the county. The Advisor has been appointed one of the technical officers of the Association.

VETERINARY HYGIENE

Mr. A. Parry

1st year Diploma in Agriculture	3	
1st year Diploma in Dairying	13	
Short Course in Agriculture	17	
Continuation Course	11	
	—	44

The Elementary Anatomy and Physiology of domestic animals were dealt with according to the requirements of the course. The various aspects of Veterinary Hygiene were described in detail. The common ailments affecting farm animals were fully explained, with an account of causes, prevention, and treatment. The Scheduled Diseases of Animals Act was fully described and its objects explained. Special attention was devoted to the diseases affecting dairy cows and the attested herd scheme.

ADVISORY ZOOLOGY

Mr. J. R. W. Jenkins

Series of lectures on certain aspects of Economic Zoology were given to Agricultural Short Course and Continuation Course students, and to first and second year Agricultural Diploma students, and the Adviser was responsible for the economic studies of three students taking entomology as part of their course in Honours Zoology. Two students, and two past students of the Department of Zoology, have been preparing theses for submission in candidature for the degree of M.Sc., and their work has been directed and supervised.

The general survey of the pests of the College Area has been continued, and it may be of interest to note that over 300 species of pests have now been recorded. Requests for advice continue to be received in satisfactory numbers from members of County Agricultural and Horticultural staffs, and from the various classes of grower.

Considerable technical assistance and advice has again been given to members of the Crymmych Seed Potato Growers' Association, in an endeavour to help them to produce high grade disease free seed. It seems highly probable that this new industry, now in its fourth growing season, will become increasingly important in the district.

Previous investigations carried out by the Adviser having brought to light satisfactory methods, a large scale experiment on the control of the Clover Seed Weevils is in progress in Montgomeryshire. Dusting has been carried out over 189 acres, and preliminary results are very encouraging. Harvest time, when the degree of success can be estimated, is awaited with much interest.

Among other problems of importance which are receiving attention in the area are the efficacy of some new winter washes for the control of certain fruit tree pests ; the prevention of tick attack and consequent pyaemia in lambs ; the prevention of blow fly " strike " in sheep and lambs ; and the wireworm population of grassland.

WELSH PLANT BREEDING STATION

Director : Sir R. George Stapledon

During the Session under report both Mr. William Davies and myself have been loaned to the Ministry of Agriculture for the purpose of conducting a tour of the grasslands of England with a view to (a) making a survey

of the English grasslands ; (b) studying local problems, and (c) lecturing to farmer audiences. This special work has to some extent interfered with the grassland researches of the Station, but, on the other hand, the information which Mr. Davies and myself are obtaining relative to grassland conditions all over the country will prove to be invaluable in regard to the further developments in plant breeding as applied to grasses and clovers.

The Ministry of Agriculture have supplied funds for the purpose of appointing assistants at the Station to safeguard the researches normally conducted by Mr. William Davies, with the consequence that these researches are being continued according to programme.

During the period under review, the Station has entered upon the further acreage at Brynamlwg, which has given us the opportunity of extending important aspects of our work on grasslands in directions which have long been desired, and all the arrangements have now been made for using the extra land to the best advantage.

A grant has been received from the Ministry of Agriculture on a £ for £ basis, which will enable us to extend the greenhouse facilities at the Gardens ; this will give Dr. Jenkin opportunities for further extending his researches into the genetics of grasses.

The Plough-up Policy of the Ministry of Agriculture has led to large numbers of inquiries being received at the Station, with the result that valuable advisory work has been undertaken in the Welsh counties.

It may be worth mentioning that the weather in the period under review has been the worst that the Station has ever experienced. The cold spell last winter had serious results, both as affecting the clovers and winter oats, while the exceptionally dry spring, followed by an exceptionally wet summer, has rendered field work most peculiarly difficult. I am happy to be able to report, however, that no serious results have followed, but a run of such years would have the effect of considerably disorganizing our researches.

Having myself been away from Aberystwyth for practically the whole Session, I am more than usually indebted to Dr. Jenkin, and all the senior staff, as well as to Mr. Parry-Williams, the Secretary, and Mr. Watkins, the Superintendent at the Farm, and to the staff as a whole for the way in which they have devoted themselves to the affairs of the Station.

We have advisedly not had as many organized parties visiting the Station as usual, but we have had a large number of individual visitors from the British Empire overseas, from foreign countries and from this country.

The deep sympathy of the Station is extended to Mr. M. T. Thomas in his prolonged illness.

Publications

SIR R. GEORGE STAPLEDON

Ley-farming and a long term agricultural policy. (Presidential Address to Section M, British Association, Cambridge, 1938.) *Nature.* Vo. 142. No. 3596. pp. 597-9. October, 1938.

The establishment and maintenance of temporary leys. *Welsh Plant Breeding Station Bulletin.* Series H.15. pp. 130-50. February, 1939.

Fertility of the land is the thing. *News Lett.* Vol. 3. No. 33. (n.s.) pp. 173-5. June, 1939.

The Plough-up Policy and Ley Farming. London, 1939. 20 × 13. pp. 170.

DR. T. J. JENKIN

Variation and some of its aspects. *J. Agric. Soc. Univ. Coll. Wales.* Vo. 27. pp. 22-4. 1938.

Drs. T. J. Jenkin and P. T. Thomas
Interspecific and intergeneric hybrids in herbage grasses. III. *Lolium Loliaceum* and *L. rigidum*. *J. Genet.* Vo. 37. No. 2. pp. 255-86. February, 1939.

Mr. R. D. Williams
Genetics of chlorophyll deficiencies in red clover. (*T. pratense*, L.). I. Albinos. *J. Genet.* Vol. 37. No. 3. pp. 441-58.
II. Yellow seedling factors. *Ibid.* pp. 459-82. May, 1939.

Mr. E. T. Jones
New varieties of oats produced at the Welsh Plant Breeding Station. *J. Agric. Soc. Univ. Coll. Wales.* Vol. 27. pp. 28-30. 1938.

Mr. William Davies
Temporary leys: Comparison of Station-bred and commercial grasses used in simple mixtures. *Welsh Plant Breeding Station Bulletin.* Series H.15. pp. 1-24. February, 1939.

Mr. William Davies and Professor T. W. Fagan
Winter keep on temporary leys. *Emp. J. Expt. Agric.* Vol. 6. No. 24. pp. 569-76. October, 1938.

Mr. William Davies and Mr. G. P. Hughes
Points about pastures. *Shropshire Agricultural News.* Vol. 5. No. 4. pp. 105-7. April, 1939.

Mr. Gwilym Evans
Seed saving. *J. Agric. Soc. Univ. Coll. Wales.* Vol. 27. pp. 31-33. 1938.

Messrs. M. T. Thomas, A. G. Davis and William Davies
Field trials with pedigree (Station-bred) and indigenous strains of grasses. *Welsh J. Agric.* Vol. 15. 1939.

Mr. Ll. Iorwerth Jones
Pasture management and its effect on the sward. *Welsh Plant Breeding Station Bulletin.* Series H.15. pp. 40-129. February, 1939.

Mr. W. E. J. Milton
The occurrence of buried viable seeds in soils at different elevations and on a salt marsh. *J. Ecol.* Vol. 27. No. 1. pp. 149-59. February, 1939.
An experiment on the yield and persistency of strains of grass and clover species grown in mixtures and an experiment on the blending of species in simple mixtures. *Welsh Plant Breeding Station Bulletin.* Series H.15. pp. 25-39. February, 1939.

Messrs. W. E. J. Milton and R. O. Davies
The response of grasses and clover to treatment on acidic upland soils and the effect of herbage plants on the reaction of acidic soils. *Part IV.* The residual effects of treatment on *Molinia* and fescue soils. *Emp. J. Expt. Agric.* Vol. 7. No. 25. pp. 51-62. January, 1939.
Rhai amgylchiadau sy'n penderfynu effeithiolrwydd calch ar borfa'r mynydd. *J. Agric. Soc. Univ. Coll. Wales.* Vol. 27. pp. 46-48. 1938.

Messrs. A. R. Beddows and A. G. Davis
Illustrated notes on the technique of grass-breeding at Aberystwyth. *Herb. Reviews.* Vol. 6. No. 4. pp. 221-7. December, 1938.

Mr. G. P. Hughes
A botanical survey of pastures and hay fields on Brynamlwg Farm, near Aberystwyth. *Welsh J. Agric.* Vol. 15. 1939.

Cahn Hill Improvement Scheme

Director: Sir R. George Stapledon

Negotiations are still in progress with the appropriate Government authorities with a view to obtaining grants in aid which will enable the Scheme to be continued, and it is fully hoped and expected that it will be made possible so to continue the Scheme, in any event for the full period of the lease of fourteen years on the lines in question. If these negotiations prove successful then the work of the Scheme will be safeguarded for a further period of seven years.

The year under review has been rather one of consolidation, although further areas have been taken in hand and improved at Prignant, while a great deal of valuable work has been undertaken on the fields of the farm lands.

The pastures as a whole are looking exceedingly well, while the various experiments on supplementary feed for wintering sheep are proving of great interest, as are the live weight increase experiments which are now being conducted for the third year in succession on various types of improved and unimproved land.

The thanks of the Scheme are due, as always, to Professor Ashby and Mr. Pryse Howell for assistance with cost accounting, while my personal thanks are due in particular measure to Mr. Moses Griffith who has had to carry the full responsibility of the work of the Scheme during the period that I myself have been almost entirely away from Aberystwyth.

Publication

Mr. Moses Griffith

Grassland improvement by contract. *Fourth Oxford Farming Conf.* January 3-5. 1939. pp. 99-105.

Imperial Bureau of Pastures and Forage Crops

Director: Sir R. George Stapledon

Deputy Director: Dr. R. O. Whyte

The year has been devoted to the publication of the two regular quarterly journals, *Herbage Abstracts* and *Herbage Reviews*, the latter of which has included many valuable original articles, reviews and other information of interest to our readers in all parts of the world.

No Bulletins were published during the period, but preparatory work was carried on with a number of new issues in this series which will appear during the coming year. The first of these to be produced will be an account of grassland, forage crop and soil conservation research in the United States of America, where agronomists are becoming increasingly grassland-minded, and extensive schemes of research are being initiated.

In April, 1939, " The rape of the earth : a world survey of soil erosion," by G. V. Jacks and R. O. Whyte was published by Faber and Faber, London, (price : 21s.) and an American edition was published by Doubleday Doran of New York in July, 1939, under the title of "Vanishing Lands."

The Bureau work will be greatly facilitated during the coming year by the provision of new and more convenient accommodation on the second floor of the new Agricultural Research Building.

Publications

Herbage Abstracts	1938.	Vol. 8.	Nos. 3 and 4.
	1939.	Vol. 9.	Nos. 1 and 2.
Herbage Reviews	1938.	Vol. 6.	Nos. 3 and 4.
	1939.	Vol. 7.	Nos. 1 and 2.

EXTRA-MURAL STUDIES

Director: The Reverend Herbert Morgan

During the Session new Board of Education Regulations came into operation. Their effect, so far as our area was concerned, was to limit the work for the most part to two main types of Classes, namely, Three-year Tutorial Classes and University Sessional Classes. Advantage was taken of the Regulation which enables Responsible Bodies to arrange courses of less than 20 meetings in rural areas. A programme of 55 classes was arranged for the Session, which is the largest number hitherto conducted by the College.

As usual the Resident Tutors held a number of shorter pioneer courses and gave a number of single lectures. Day schools and inter-class debates were held at certain centres in Carmarthenshire and Pembrokeshire.

Of the courses which appear on the following pages, 26 were conducted in Welsh, whereas the others were conducted either in English or, in a few cases, in both languages.

The political unsettlement is reflected in the large number of classes in International Relations. On the whole, the Session's work was well done, notwithstanding the bad weather and the depressing international situation.

Of the tutors employed, 13 were members of the College Staff and there were 27 others in addition from outside. Gratitude is due to all of them for their co-operation.

Summer School bursaries were awarded at the close of the Session to 14 students and a bursary of £5 was awarded to a student to enable him to attend a short course at Coleg Harlech. The Department is grateful to Mr. H. M. Vaughan for a special donation of £5 5s. 0d. for the provision of Summer School bursaries.

A Tutors' Conference was held at the College on May 26—27, when the subjects dealt with were (1) The Teaching of International Relations in Adult Education, (2) The Teaching of Geography, (3) Broadcasting and Adult Education.

The Annual Rally of Extra-Mural students was held at the College on June 24th when an address was delivered by Mr. J. Edward Mason, M.A., Director of Education for Carmarthenshire. Some 240 people were present.

STATISTICS

Centre	Subject and Course*		Students Men	Students Women	
Cardigan					
Aberayron	English Literature	S	6	10	
Aberystwyth I	Physics	S	23	2	
Aberystwyth II	International Relations	S	10	2	
Cardigan	Economics	S	35	—	
Devil's Bridge	Psychology	S	14	8	
Llangwyryfon	Welsh History	S	12	5	
Llanilar	Biblical Literature	S	10	5	
New Quay	International Relations	S	30	22	
Penygwaith	Welsh Literature	S	12	11	
Pontrhydygroes	do.	S	21	9	
Rhydlewis	Rural Economics	T3	15	1	
Rhydypennau	Ethics	T2	13	7	
Talsarn	Agricultural Botany	S	21	—	
Tregaron	Electricity and Matter	S	19	6	
					329
Carmarthen					
Bancffosfelen	Political Theory	S	27	1	
Bwlchygroes	Welsh Literature	S	20	7	
Carmarthen	History of Political Thought	T1	14	10	
Carway	Philosophy	T2	14	2	
Cilycwm	Music	S	6	12	
Dryslwyn	Biblical Literature	S	12	7	
Felinwen	New Testament Literature	S	10	8	
Ffairfach	Modern Political Though	S	17	4	
Llandebie	History of Economic Thought	T3	19	—	
Llanelly	Music	T3	5	5	
Llanpumpsaint	Welsh Literature	S	12	7	
Newcastle Emlyn	do.	S	12	7	
Pencader	Plato's Republic	S	26	2	
Penygroes	Music	T1	13	5	
Pontyberem	Geography	T2	22	—	
St. Clears	Outline of Christianity in Hist.	S	11	6	
Tumble	Music	T1	15	4	
					342
Merioneth					
Aberdovey	Regional Geography	T3	7	12	
Barmouth	Music	T1	11	6	
Corris	Geology	S	13	—	
Dinas Mawddwy	Philosophy	T3	18	6	
Dyffryn	International Relations	S	7	9	
Pantperthog	Northern European Civilization	S	6	6	
					101

Centre	Subject and Course*		Students Men	Students Women	
Montgomery					
Caersws	History of Civilization	S	12	3	
Cemmaes	Welsh History	S	13	6	
Hen Neuadd	Hanes Cymru	S	10	7	
Llanbrynmair	History of Civilization	T3	5	7	
Llanfair Caereinion	Geog. Factors in Pol. Problems	S	15	17	
Llangurig	do.	S	6	8	
Machynlleth	Philosophy	T2	15	5	
Newtown I	Welsh Literature	T2	7	4	
Newtown II	History of Civilization	S	9	8	
					15
Pembroke					
Fishguard	International Relations	S	6	9	
Milford Haven	History of Pembrokeshire	S	9	23	
Mynachlogddu	Welsh History	S	8	7	
Narberth	History of Pembrokeshire	T1	8	15	
Newport	Welsh History	T2	10	8	
Pembroke Dock	International Relations	S	12	3	
					11
Radnor					
Dolau	Economics	S	14	1	
Llandrindod Wells	International Relations	T1	14	10	
Rhayader	Geog. Factors in Pol. Problems	S	7	20	
					6

*T = Tutorial Class (the number following indicating year of course)
S = Sessional Class

SUMMARY

	Classes T	Classes S	Classes Total	Students Men	Students Women	Students Total
CARDIGAN	2	12	14	241	88	329
CARMARTHEN	7	10	17	255	87	342
MERIONETH	3	3	6	62	39	101
MONTGOMERY	3	6	9	92	65	157
PEMBROKE	2	4	6	53	65	118
RADNOR	1	2	3	35	31	66
TOTAL	18	37	55	738	375	1113

LIBRARIES

LIBRARIAN : MR. ARTHUR AP GWYNN

Statistics. A summary of figures relating to the work done during the Session is given below. Once again the number of books issued to readers shows a decrease parallel to the decrease in student numbers.

Administration. A complete survey of the periodicals list has been undertaken during the Session, and, as a result, the Library Committee has been able to recommend the discontinuance of certain infrequently used periodicals and to substitute for them others of more immediate value. It was found advisable, rather than to discontinue entirely one expensive and relatively little-used journal, to place it on deposit in the National Library of Wales, to be subscribed for in future by that institution. It is hoped that it may be possible to extend this arrangement to other periodicals, to the benefit of both institutions.

A report on the administration of the departmental libraries has been called for by the Library Committee and preliminary investigations are now being made by a sub-committee.

General and Science Libraries. A store-room in which books withdrawn from the open-access shelves may be stored has been provided. It is hoped to continue the process of withdrawing little-used books from the main shelves to provide room for recent accessions. The purchase of certain fairly long sets of periodicals, however, which it has been possible to acquire in consequence of the revision of the periodicals list, has caused fresh congestion in the periodicals section of the General Library and much shifting of classes has been found to be necessary.

The scope of the collection of books of general interest in the General Library has been widened to include, in addition to books on art, books on general science and on music. It is proposed to add books on a still greater variety of topics in the future as opportunity and funds permit. Good use is made of the collection and there can be no doubt that it is of considerable cultural value.

The Council of the College, in conjunction with the Council of the National Library of Wales and the Wales and Monmouthshire Branch of the Library Association, convened the 12th Conference on Libraries in Wales. The meetings, originally planned for the 29th of September to the 1st of October, were postponed on account of the international crisis until November 3rd-5th, when in spite of the lateness of the season a successful series of meetings was held.

A conference on library co-operation between university libraries, held in London in January, was attended by Professor Barbier and the Librarian.

STATISTICS, 1938-39

Volumes dealt with during the year :	already in Library ..	7
	accessions	2,342
Pamphlets dealt with during the year		1,454
		3,803

Books issued to readers :	General Library	(Term)	8,098
		(Vacation) ..	1,464
	Science Library	(Term)	1,101
		(Vacation) ..	197
			10,860
Borrowers for vacation :	General Library		412
	Science Library		60
			472

Books borrowed through Regional Libraries scheme for Wales and Monmouthshire, and National Central Library	78
Books applied for but not available	12
Books lent through Regional Libraries Scheme and National Central Library	280
Books applied for to University College of Wales, but not available for loan	114
Theses borrowed from University Registry, Cardiff ..	10
Number of catalogue slips (addenda) sent to the Union Catalogue, Regional Libraries Scheme for Wales and Monmouthshire	3,289

Donations. Gifts of books and periodicals have been received from the following donors, amongst others :—Professor H. H. Bellot, London (*Journals of the Continental Congress*, 8 vols.) ; Berlin Universitätsbibliothek (6 vols.) ; British Academy ; British Museum of Natural History (13 vols.) ; Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, New York, Paris and Washington (9 vols.) ; the Discovery Committee, London (6 parts of the *Discovery Reports*) ; Principal Ifor L. Evans (21 vols.) ; the French Embassy at London (3 vols. of the *Documents diplomatiques francais*) ; the Government of France (5 vols., supplementing the gift of 62 vols. received last Session) ; Dr. R. Owen Morris, of Aberdyfi ; the Reverend E. Worthington Powell, of Lyndhurst ; the Viscount Wakefield of Hythe. Various libraries again sent donations under the National Central Library's scheme for the exchange of duplicates. Twenty-eight theses and dissertations were received from the University Registry at Cardiff, and one hundred and sixteen calendars, prospectuses, annual reports and similar publications were received from various universities and colleges.

HALLS OF RESIDENCE FOR WOMEN STUDENTS

SENIOR WARDEN : MRS. K. GUTHKELCH

It is a relief to be able to report a Session without further serious incursions of the sea, although it must be admitted that the incomplete state of the sea-wall and promenade many months after the original damage was done by storms has given almost continual anxiety to those in authority. The work of repair, having been dropped for four or more calm summer months in 1938, was seriously begun again shortly before the Autumn gales were due ; with the result that damage was again received when the students were in residence in Alexandra Hall, on 23rd November, 1938. In consequence, all front rooms had to be evacuated for the remainder of the term and some students were accommodated at the Brynawel Hotel. Others were squeezed in to all available rooms in the wings and back of Alexandra Hall and at Glen View.

After the Christmas vacation, when a more reassuring amount of sea-wall between Hall and high tides was discoverable, the front rooms were once again occupied. But the unusually high tides of February and March were awaited with some uneasiness, and complete plans were made with certain hotels and boarding-houses in the town for a possible evacuation of students.

I am happy to report that, throughout these nerve-testing experiences, the women students showed steadiness and patience; and during the Sessional Examinations of June, 1939, came through the tests well.

I am also happy to report excellent health among them all, save for one severe and long-drawn-out case of peritonitis, now happily recovered.

List of Conferences and Guests entertained during Vacation

Alexandra Hall:—National Young Life Campaign—July 16th to August 20th, 1938. Historical Association Course—April 6th to 13th, 1939. Entrance Scholarship Candidates—April 24th to 29th, 1939. Dairy Bacteriologists' Conference—June 27th to July 1st, 1939.

Carpenter Hall:—Short Course for Clergy of Diocese—June 27th to July 1st, 1938. Workers' Educational Association—July 23rd to August 20th, 1938. Supplementary Examination Candidates—September 27th to October 1st, 1938.

The number of women students in residence at beginning of Session 1938-39 was:—

Alexandra Hall	128	
Carpenter Hall	41	
	—	169

OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

Captain D. Gwynne Davies

Establishment: 3 Officers, 120 Cadets
Strength: 3 Officers, 120 Cadets

Interest in the Corps has increased, and 70 Cadets joined the Contingent during the Session. Several Cadets have done very good work.

Training. The subjects of the Certificate "A" and "B" syllabuses have been studied at the weekly parades and at two courses of continuous training. One of these, from 14th to 17th March (inclusive), was attended by 3 Officers and 20 Cadets. The other, held from 16th to 22nd June (inclusive) in place of annual Camp, which has been cancelled this year, was attended by 3 Officers and 51 Cadets.

During the Session 17 Cadets passed the practical part of the examination for Certificate "A," 9 the practical part of "B," 4 the theoretical part of "A," and 4 the theoretical part of "B."

The Staff of the Depot, The Royal Welch Fusiliers, have again given valuable assistance with training.

Mr. J. H. Morris passed the promotion examination in subject (*a*) (Lieutenant to Captain) in April.

One Cadet has been appointed to a Commission in the Territorial Army, and one to a Commission in the Supplementary Reserve of Officers.

UNIVERSITY OF WALES PRESS BOARD

NEW PUBLICATIONS

CANU ANEIRIN
Gyda rhagymadrodd a nodiadau. Gan yr Athro IFOR WILLIAMS, D.Litt., F.B.A. Td. xciii, 418. Pris 15s., drwy'r post 15s. 6ch.

AN INVENTORY OF EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING WALES
By Professor E. A. LEWIS, M.A., D.Litt., D.Sc. Pp. ix, 296. Price 15s., by post 15s. 6d.

THE STORY OF CEREDIGION (400-1277). **(Gregynog Lectures, 1937)**
By SIR JOHN LLOYD, M.A., D.Litt., F.B.A. Pp. viii, 105. Price 3s. 6d., by post 3s. 10d.

CYD-BERTHYNAS Y GWLEDYDD WEDI'R CYFAMODAU HEDDWCH
Gan yr Athro E. H. CARR, C.B.E., M.A., wedi ei droi i'r Gymraeg gan STEPHEN J. WILLIAMS, M.A. (Cyfres y Brifysgol a'r Werin, Rhif 18). Pris 2s. 6ch., drwy'r post 2s. 9c.

ENWAU AFONYDD A NENTYDD CYMRU *Y Gyfrol Gyntaf*
Gan R. J. THOMAS, M.A. Td. viii, 235. Gyda Mynegai a Llyfraeth. Pris 10s. 6ch., drwy'r post 11s.

PHAEDON (PLATO) *Cyfeithiad o'r Groeg i'r Gymraeg*
Gan y Prifathro D. EMRYS EVANS, M.A., B.Litt. Pris 3s. 6ch., drwy'r post 3s. 9c.

HARLECH STUDIES *A series of essays by past and present tutors and students of Coleg Harlech*
Edited by B. B. THOMAS, M.A. Price 7s. 6d., by post 8s.

EFRYDIAU ATHRONYDDOL, 1938
Cylchgrawn blynyddol newydd o dan nawdd Adran Athronyddol Urdd Graddedigion Prifysgol Cymru. Pris 2s. 6ch., drwy'r post 2s. 8c.

Complete catalogues sent post free on application to :—

THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES PRESS BOARD,
Cathays Park, Cardiff.

BRITISH MUSEUM NATURAL HISTORY
PRESENTED
15 MAR 1951

15 MAR 1951

University College of Wales

ABERYSTWYTH

REPORTS

SUBMITTED TO THE

COURT OF GOVERNORS

16th OCTOBER, 1940

1940

University College of Wales

ABERYSTWYTH

BRITISH MUSEUM NATURAL HISTORY

REPORTS

SUBMITTED TO THE

COURT OF GOVERNORS

16th OCTOBER, 1940

1940

CONTENTS

	Page
Court of Governors	3
Council	20
College Staff	22
Report	27

NOTE.—*These Reports are issued in lieu of the College Calendar for the Sixty-ninth Session,* 1940-41.

COURT OF GOVERNORS

President

*The Right Hon. Lord Davies, M.A., LL.D., Horseferry House, Horseferry Road, Westminster, London, S.W.1.

Vice-Presidents

*The Right Hon. The Earl of Lisburne.....Crosswood, Cardiganshire.
*Lieut.-Col. Sir George Fossett Roberts, O.B.E., D.L., J.P., Glanpaith, Aberystwyth.

Treasurer

*D. Owen Evans, Esq., M.P. ..... Rhydclommennod, Llangranog, Cards.

Life Governors

John Mortimer Angus, Esq., M.A., D.Litt., Holly Bush, Penylan Road, Cardiff.
Emeritus Professor J. W. H. Atkins, M.A., Islwyn, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor J. L. André Barbier, L. ès L...8, Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth.
S. M. Bligh, Esq. ..... Cilmery Park, Builth Wells.
Sir Julien Cahn.....Stanford Hall, Loughborough, Leics.
*Emeritus Professor C. R. Chapple, M.A., Woodville, Penglais Road, Aberystwyth.
*The Right Hon. Lord Davies, M.A., LL.D., Horseferry House, Horseferry Road, Westminster, London, S.W.1.
*Mrs. Edward Davies, LL.D.....Broneirion, Llandinam, Mont.
*Miss Gwendoline E. Davies, C.H.....Gregynog Hall, Newtown, Mont.
Mrs. J. Clement Davies.....11, Vicarage Gate, London, W.8.
Miss M. S. Davies.....Gregynog Hall, Newtown, Mont.
Sir Ernest R. Debenham, Bart.....Moor Lane House, Briantspuddle, Dorset.
Professor David de Lloyd, B.A., Mus. Doc...Underwood, Iorwerth Avenue, Aberystwyth.
Lieut.-Col. E. M. Dunne, J.P. .. Gatley Park, Leominster, Herefordshire.
*T. I. Ellis, Esq., M.A.....4, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
Professor David Evans, M.A., Brynllan, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
*D. Owen Evans, Esq., M.P.....Rhydclommennod, Llangranog, Cards.
*Ernest Evans, Esq., K.C., B.A., LL.B., M.P., 22, Pelham Crescent, London, S.W.7.
Mrs. L. Jameson Evans, St. Clears, Farquhar Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
Emeritus Professor T. W. Fagan, M.A., Crossways, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
*Professor H. J. Fleure, D.Sc., F.R.S., 123, Lapwing Lane, Didsbury, Manchester.
Mrs. H. J. Fleure.....123, Lapwing Lane, Didsbury, Manchester.
The Right Hon. D. Lloyd George, O.M., LL.D., D.C.L., M.P., Brynawelon, Criccieth.
The Lady Gladstone of Hawarden, C.B.E., Plas Warren, Broughton-by-Chester, Flints.
Professor J. Jones Griffith, B.Sc.....Crynllys, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. Canon B. Parry Griffiths.....Wallog, Bow Street, Cards.
*Mrs. Peter Hughes Griffiths ..... 4, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
Samuel F. Hurnard, Esq..... Hill House, Lexden, Colchester.
Vice-Principal T. Campbell James, M.A., D.Sc., Valsolda, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.

Professor E. D. T. Jenkins, M.A.,....Plas Penrhyn, Tre'rddol, Cards.
Miss Nellie D. Jenkins.....Trecastell, North Road, Aberystwyth.
*T. D. Slingsby Jenkins, Esq., J.P., Glan Dylan, Ynyslas, Borth, S.O., Cards.
Mrs. B. Lyon Jones ..... Glan-y-Mor, Bow Street, Cards.
Emeritus Professor T. Gwynn Jones, C.B.E., M.A., D.Litt., Hafan, Bow Street, Cards.
Sidney H. Keeling, Esq.....
Emeritus Professor R. Douglas Laurie, M.A., Crugiau, Rhydyfelin, Aberystwyth.
Emeritus Professor T. A. Levi, M.A., B.C.L., LL.B., Arfron, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor E. A. Lewis, M.A., D.Litt., D.Sc.....Bronllys, Aberystwyth.
Lady J. Herbert Lewis, O.B.E., M.A. ..... Penucha, Caerwys, Mold.
R. J. R. Loxdale, Esq., J.P.....Castle Hill, Llanilar.
*The Right Hon. Lord Milford, J.P., Llanstephan House, Boughrood, Rads.
J. Pierpont Morgan, Esq...23, Great Winchester Street, London, E.C.2.
Dr. Gwilym Owen, M.A. ..... Pont Helen, Rhewl, Near Ruthin.
Professor H. H. Paine, M.C., M.A., B.Sc...The University, Johannesburg.
Professor T. H. Parry-Williams, M.A., D.Litt., Ph.D., Lyndhurst, North Road, Aberystwyth.
Norman Picton, Esq., Merchiston, 36, Sorbie Road, Ardrossan, Ayrshire.
Miss Myvanwy Rhys.....Gwynfa, Barton Lane, Headington, Oxford.
Miss Olwen Rhys.....12, Lime Walk, Headington, Oxford.
Lady Roberts, J.P. ..... Awelon, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor Sir R. George Stapledon, C.B.E., M.A., F.R.S., Aberystwyth.
Professor J. J. Sudborough, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., Erme Cottage, Ermington, S. Devon.
Mrs. M. Tenney ..... The Long House, Hindhead, Surrey.
Roger Thomas, Esq., B.Sc., P.O. Box 14, Sind Land Development, Ltd., Mirpurkhas (Sind), India.
Colonel Sir Charles Venables-Llewelyn, Bart., D.L.....Llysdinam, Newbridge-on-Wye, Rads.
The Hon. Samuel Vestey .....Stowell Park, Gloucester.
His Grace The Duke of Westminster, D.S.O.....Eaton Hall, Chester.
*J. B. Willans, Esq.....Dolforgan, Kerry, Mont.
His Honour Judge G. Clark Williams.....Llwynhelyg, Swansea.
O. Harrison Williams, Esq...The Chalet, St. Margaret's Road, Hoylake.
Colonel Sir H. Ll. Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart., C.B....Wynnstay, Ruabon.

Governors for Ten Years

From May, 1935

D. Brynmor Anthony, Esq., M.C., M.A., University Registry, Cathays Park, Cardiff.
Dr. Peter W. Edwards.....Loggerheads, Market Drayton, Salop.
Miss M. E. Ellis.....Dolygader, Dolgelley.
Howell E. James, Esq., 3, Northcote Mansions, Heath Street, Hampstead, London, N.W.3.
*C. Bryner Jones, Esq., C.B., C.B.E., M.Sc., LL.D., 12, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
Dr. Gwenan Jones, M.A.....Llys Newydd, Llandre, Cards.
Miss Kathleen M. Lane .. 11, Glenloch Court, Hampstead, London, N.W.3.
Mrs. G. M. Mendus, M.A.....24, Kensington Terrace, Haverfordwest.
Dr. E. Margaret Phillips, M.A., Llwyngwern, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
Dr. D. J. Roberts.....The Lodge, Radyr, Cardiff.
*Humphrey D. Roberts, Esq., B.Sc., LL.B...Maesyrhedydd, Aberystwyth.
Dr. Phoebe A. B. Sheavyn, Uplands, Heath Common, Storrington, Pulborough, Sussex.

The Right Hon. Lady Stamp, Tantallon, Park Hill Road, Shortlands, Kent.
Miss F. M. Williams.....c/o Barclays Bank, Ltd., Aberystwyth.

From October, 1935

*Professor R. I. Aaron, M.A., D.Phil.....Brynhir, Penglais Road, Aberystwyth.
Mrs. David Ellis.....Cartrefle, North Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor J. D. I. Hughes, M.A., B.C.L.....The University, Leeds.
Talfryn James, Esq., M.Sc., 124, Susquehanna Avenue, Lock Haven, Pa., U.S.A.
Professor W. J. Pugh, O.B.E., B.A., D.Sc., Rathen House, Spath Road, Didsbury, Manchester, 20.
Walter Thomas, Esq., D.Sc...The Pennsylvania State College, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
*Professor Olive Wheeler, D.Sc., University College of South Wales and Mon., Cardiff.
Captain R. D. Williams, M.Sc.....5, Caergog Terrace, Aberystwyth.

From March, 1936

Professor A. W. Ashby, M.A...Hendre, Brynymor Road, Aberystwyth.
J. Llefelys Davies, Esq., M.Sc..... 4, Campden Mansions, The Mall, London, W.8.
Lieut.-Col. L. J. Hudleston, M.C., B.Sc. .....Greystoke, Llandre, Cards.
Professor H. P. Lewis, M.A.....16, South Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth.
Professor V. C. Morton, M.A.....Eryl Mor, Brynymor Road, Aberystwyth.

From April, 1936

*Principal Ellen Evans, M.A.....Training College, Barry

From July, 1936

G. T. Bassett, Esq., A.R.I.B.A.....Braeside, Caergog, Aberystwyth.
Professor C. Daryll Forde, B.A., Ph.D., 8, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
Professor John Hughes, M.A.....McGill University, Montreal.
Professor E. J. Wood, M.A.....The University, Leeds.

From October, 1936

Major John Edwards....11, West Road, Coombe Lane, Kingston Hill, London.

From March, 1937

T. Ellis Lewis, Esq., B.A., LL.B.....Trinity Hall, Cambridge.

From April, 1938

Ivor P. Morris, Esq., B.Sc., National Liberal Club, Whitehall Place, London, S.W.1.
*Dr. Thomas Jones, C.H., M.A.....10, Tufton Court, Tufton Street, London, S.W.1.

From May, 1939

Professor L. Newton, M.Sc., Ph.D., Banc-y-Rhos, Caemelyn, Aberystwyth.

Ex-Officio Governors

THE PRINCIPAL OF THE COLLEGE :

*Principal Ifor L. Evans, M.A., University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

THE LORDS-LIEUTENANT OF THE FOLLOWING COUNTIES :—

Brecon

The Right Hon. Lord Glanusk, D.S.O., Glanusk Park, Crickhowell, Brecs.

Cardigan
*The Right Hon. The Earl of Lisburne .....Crosswood, Cardiganshire.

Carmarthen
The Right Hon. Lord Dynevor, D.L., J.P., Dynevor Castle, Llandilo.

Merioneth
The Right Hon. Lord Harlech, P.C., G.C.M.G., D.C.L., Glyn, Talsarnau, Merioneth.

Montgomery
Colonel Sir H. Ll. Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart., C.B., Wynnstay, Ruabon.

Pembroke
*Sir Evan D. Jones, Bart.....Pentower, Fishguard.

Radnor
Colonel Sir Charles Venables-Llewelyn, Bart., D.L., Llysdinam, Newbridge-on-Wye.

THE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF THE CONSTITUENCIES OF WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE:

COUNTIES

Anglesey
Miss Megan Lloyd George, 25, Old Queen Street, Westminster, London, S.W. 1.

Brecon and Radnor
W. F. Jackson, Esq..... Holly Mount, Glewstone, Herefordshire.

Cardigan
*D. Owen Evans, Esq.....Rhydclommennod, Llangranog, Cards.

Carmarthen
Major D. Hopkin, M.C.....4, Paper Buildings, Temple, London, E.C.4.
Llanelly: James Griffiths, Esq., House of Commons, London, S.W.1.

Caernarvon
Major Goronwy Owen, D.S.O., M.A., House of Commons, London, S.W.1.

Denbigh
Denbigh: Sir Henry Morris Jones ..Latchford Lodge, Standon, Herts.
Wrexham: Robert Richards, Esq., B.A., Brynglas, Llangynog, Oswestry.

Flint
Gwilym Rowlands, Esq. ..... House of Commons, London, S.W.1.

Glamorgan
Aberavon: W. G. Cove, Esq., House of Commons, London, S.W.1.
Caerphilly: Ness Edwards, Esq., Brynteg, King's Hill, Hengoed, Glam.
Gower: D. R. Grenfell, Esq., C.B.E., Carnglas Road, Sketty, Swansea.
Llandaff and Barry: Patrick Munro, Esq., Cathedine Cottage, Bwlch, Brecs.
Neath: Sir William Jenkins, Mount Pleasant, Cymmer, Port Talbot.
Ogmore: E. J. Williams, Esq., Brynawel, Park Street, Bridgend.
Pontypridd: Arthur Pearson, Esq., House of Commons, London, S.W.1.

Merioneth
Sir Henry Haydn Jones..... Pantneuadd, Towyn.

Monmouthshire

Abertillery: G. Daggar, Esq., 25, High Street, Six Bells, Abertillery.
Bedwellty: Sir C. Edwards, C.B.E., J.P., Miners' Office, Blackwood, Mon.
Ebbw Vale: Aneurin Bevan, Esq.....Beaufort House, Tredegar.
Monmouth: L. R. Pym, Esq., ..Penpergwm Lodge, Nr. Abergavenny.
Pontypool: A. Jenkins, Esq.....Greenlands, Abersychan, Mon.

Montgomery

Clement Davies, Esq., K.C., 2, Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, London, E.C.4.

Pembroke

Major Gwilym Lloyd George, 42, Avenue Road, Regent's Park, London, N.W.8.

University of Wales.

*Ernest Evans, Esq., K.C., B.A., LL.B., 22, Pelham Crescent, London, S.W.7.

BOROUGHS

Cardiff

Central: Captain Sir E. N. Bennett, M.A., J.P., 12, Prince Arthur Road, Hampstead, London, N.W.3.
East: O. Temple Morris, Esq., K.C.....31, Park Place, Cardiff.
South: Colonel Arthur Evans .... 60, Park Lane, London, W.1.

Caernarvon District

The Right Hon. D. Lloyd George, O.M., LL.D., D.C.L., Brynawelon, Criccieth.

Merthyr Tydfil

Aberdare: G. H. Hall, Esq., 4, Harris View, Penrhiwceiber, Glam.
Merthyr: S. O. Davies, Esq., House of Commons, London, S.W.1.

Newport

Sir Reginald Clarry ..... 13, Morpeth Mansions, London, S.W.1.

Rhondda

East: W. H. Mainwaring, Esq., 11, Aubrey Road, Penygraig, Rhondda.
West: W. John, Esq. ..... Glasfryn, Kenry Street, Tonypandy.

Swansea

East: D. L. Mort, Esq.....25, Danygraig Road, Swansea.
West: L. Jones, Esq. ..... St. Elmo, Uplands, Swansea.

THE CHANCELLOR AND PRO-CHANCELLOR OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES:

Chancellor

H.R.H. The Duke of Kent, K.G., K.T..... 3, Belgrave Square, London, S.W.

Pro-Chancellor

The Right Rev. The Pro-Chancellor, c/o The University Registry, Cathays Park, Cardiff.

THE WARDEN OF THE GUILD OF GRADUATES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES

R. T. Jenkins, Esq., M.A., LL.B., University College of N. Wales, Bangor.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE NATIONAL LIBRARY OF WALES :
*The Right Hon. Lord Davies, M.A., LL.D., Horseferry House, Horseferry Road, London, S.W.1.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE NATIONAL MUSEUM OF WALES :
The Right Hon. Lord Harlech, P.C., G.C.M.G., D.C.L., Glyn, Talsarnau, Merioneth.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE CENTRAL WELSH BOARD :
Alderman William George, J.P. ..... Garthcelyn, Criccieth.

THE PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES :
Principal D. Emrys Evans, M.A., B.Litt., University College, Bangor.

THE PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE :
Principal J. F. Rees, M.A., M.Com. ..... University College, Cardiff.

THE PRINCIPALS OF THE THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES APPROVED AND ACCEPTED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES IN THE COLLEGE AREA :

The Theological College, Bala
The Rev. Principal David Phillips, M.A., Theological College, Bala.

The Memorial College, Brecon
The Rev. Principal Thomas Lewis, M.A., B.D. .... Memorial College, Brecon.

The Theological College, Aberystwyth
*The Rev. Principal G. A. Edwards, M.A. ..... Aberystwyth.

The Presbyterian College, Carmarthen
Principal W. S. Jones, M.A., M.Sc., Presbyterian College, Carmarthen.

St. David's College, Lampeter
The Rev. Principal H. K. Archdall, St. David's College, Lampeter, Cards.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE EDUCATION COMMITTEE OF EVERY LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY IN THE COLLEGE AREA :

COUNTIES

Brecon
Professor Joseph Jones, M.A., B.D., J.P., Memorial College, Brecon.

Cardigan
Alderman David Evans, J.P. .... Pengelly, Brongest, Newcastle Emlyn.

Carmarthen
Alderman D. B. Lewis ..... Cilrhos, Tycroes, Near Ammanford.

Merioneth
Alderman William Roberts, J.P., Cyffin House, Llanfrothen, Penrhyndeudraeth.

Montgomery
W. C. Black, Esq., J.P. ..... Brynllwyn, Garthmyl, Mont.

Pembroke
Councillor J. M. Philipps ..... Treriffith, St. Dogmaels, Pembs.

Radnor
Alderman J. O. Bufton, J.P. ..... The Links, Llandrindod Wells.

BOROUGHS

Carmarthen
H. S. Holmes, Esq. ..... 10, Quay Street, Carmarthen.

Llanelly

Alderman W. E. Davies.....15, Murray Street, Llanelly.

Pembroke

Lieut.-Commander G. Brown, Haven View, Victoria Road, Pembroke Dock.

THE PRINCIPAL AND DIRECTOR OF LEGAL STUDIES OF THE LAW SOCIETY:

Principal G. R. Y. Radcliffe, M.A., The Law Society's Hall, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.

THE HEAD TEACHERS OF THE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS IN THE COLLEGE AREA, AND OF CHRIST COLLEGE, BRECON, AND LLANDOVERY COLLEGE:

BRECON

Brecon (*Boys*)—J. Morgan, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss M. E. Jarvis, M.A.
Brynmawr—T. W. Price, Esq., M.A., M.Sc.
Builth—P. Glyn Davies, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
Ystradgynlais—W. Seth Owen, Esq., B.A.

CARDIGAN

Aberayron—Howell T. Evans, Esq., M.A.
Aberystwyth—*D. C. Lewis, Esq., M.Sc.
Cardigan—Thomas Evans, Esq., M.A.
Llandyssul—T. Edgar Davies, Esq., M.A.
Tregaron—S. M. Powell, Esq., M.A.

CARMARTHEN

Amman Valley—D. D. Jones, Esq., M.A.
Carmarthen (*Boys*)—Tudor Williams, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss E. L. Davies, B.A.
Llandilo—Evan Morris, Esq., M.A.
Llandovery—John Evans, Esq., B.Sc.
Llanelly (*Boys*)—T. V. Shaw, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss E. M. Smith, B.A.
Whitland—D. S. Richards, Esq., B.Sc.

MERIONETH

Bala (*Boys*)—B. M. Jones, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss Dorothy Jones, B.A.
Barmouth—E. P. Parry, Esq., B.A.
Dolgelley (*Boys*)—John Lloyd, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*).—Miss C. Orford, B.A.
Ffestiniog—D. G. Reynolds, Esq., B.Sc.
Towyn—G. Brychan Rees, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

MONTGOMERY

Llanfair C.—Idris O. Roberts, Esq., M.Sc.
Llanfyllin—J. Lloyd Thomas, Esq., B.A.
Llanidloes—D. J. Rogers, Esq., M.A., B.Litt.
Machynlleth—E. Haddon Roberts, Esq., M.A., M.Sc.
Newtown (*Boys*).—E. G. Lewis, Esq., B.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss V. Cutting, B.A.
Welshpool (*Boys*)—E. C. Amos, Esq., M.C., B.Sc.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss E. A. Davies, B.A.

PEMBROKE

Fishguard—Joseph Jones, Esq., M.Sc.
Haverfordwest (*Boys*)—R. S. Lang, Esq., M.A.
,, (*Girls*)—Miss N. M. Smith, B.Sc.
Milford Haven—R. R. Finney, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
Narberth—T. R. Francis, Esq., B.Sc.
Pembroke Dock—T. H. Jones, Esq., M.A.
St. David's—J. J. Evans, Esq., M.A.
Tenby—John T. Griffith, Esq., B.Sc.

RADNOR

Llandrindod Wells—H. Gordon Garratt, Esq., M.A.
Presteign—W. J. Owen, Esq., M.A., M.Ed.

Christ College, Brecon—The Rev. A. D. James, M.A.
Llandovery College—The Rev. T. W. Thomas, M.A.

Elected Governors

To retire in October, 1940

The Hon. Ralph Edward Blackett Beaumont, M.P., Plas Llwyngwern, Machynlleth, Mont.
His Honour Judge Frank Davies, B.C.L ..... Ucheldir, Carmarthen.
*R. Townsend Greer, Esq., C.S.I., J.P.....Dolau, Near Aberystwyth.
D. R. Harris, Esq., M.A., 1, Dorchester Mansions, Manor Road, Bournemouth.
*Miss A. Gower Jones, M.A.....Grove Park School, Wrexham.
Mrs. Dora Herbert Jones, B.A., Bron Bechan, Tregynon, Newtown, Mont.
Mrs. E. Louis Jones.....19, Grosvenor Road, Wrexham.
*Dr. Thomas Jones, C.H., M.A. ..... 10, Tufton Court, Tufton Street, London, S.W.1.
The Rev. H. Elfet Lewis, M.A...37, Highbury New Park, London, N.5.
Peter Lewis, Esq. ..... Glanhafren, Newtown, Mont.
*Major L. J. Mathias, C.B.E., D.L., J.P..... Bronpadarn, Aberystwyth.
Henry Morgan, Esq.....Barclays Bank, Limited, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. R. J. Pritchard, M.A. .... Brynarfor, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
*The Rev. T. A. Roberts, M.A..... The Rectory, Neath, Glam.
*Mrs. T. F. Roberts ..... Bracelands, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of St. David's .... The Palace, Abergwili.
Ben B. Thomas, Esq., M.A. ..... Gerymor, North Road, Aberystwyth.
T. J. Thomas, Esq., B.A., B.Sc., Llywel, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. Richard Ward, B.A., The Vicarage, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
One vacancy.

To retire in October, 1941

Mrs. Mabel Bickerstaff, M.A., B.D., Crossways, Grove Avenue, Moseley, Birmingham.
C. M. Burrell, Esq., M.A., B.M., Ch.B., 22, North Parade, Aberystwyth.
*D. Alban Davies, Esq. ..... Brynawelon, Llanrhystyd, Cards.
J. R. Davies, Esq. ..... Lluest, North Road, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. Dan Evans, B.A..... Beth Seilun, Aberystwyth.
S. D. Evans, Esq.....Y Deri, Llandrindod Wells,
The Rev. T. Gwilym Evans..... Aberayron.
Miss E. A. Fewings, M.A..... 22, Cavendish Road, Henleaze, Bristol, 9.
H. E. H. James, Esq.....Hotel Victoria, Victoria Terrace, Aberystwyth.
Jenkin James, Esq., O.B.E., M.A.....University Registry, Cardiff.

R. T. Jenkins, Esq., M.A., LL.B....University College of N. Wales, Bangor.
J. Emrys Jones, Esq., .. National Provincial Bank, Limited, Aberystwyth.
*Major Owen D. Jones, V.D., J.P.....Talgarth, Pennal, Nr. Machynlleth.
The Rev. Richard Jones, M.A., D.D. .....Penybryn, Llandinam, Mont.
W. Miall Jones, Esq., M.P.S.....Glasgoed, Penparciau, Aberystwyth.
F. Llewellyn-Jones, Esq., B.A., LL.B.....Isfryn, Mold.
The Rev. J. E. Meredith, M.A., Elm Bank, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. Herbert Morgan, M.A.....Godre'r Glais, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth.
Mrs. John Morgan ..... 78, Eaton Crescent, Swansea.
*Dr. R. Owen Morris, O.B.E., J.P., M.A., F.R.S., Hafod-ar-For, Aberdovey, Merioneth.

To retire in October, 1942

Robert Y. Bickerstaff, Esq.....Crossways, Grove Avenue, Moseley, Birmingham.
*Major W. J. Burdon-Evans, J.P.....Bôd Ivan, Newtown, Mont.
The Right Hon. Lady Davies.....Plas Dinam, Llandinam, Mont.
James Davies, Esq.....Bronafon, Llandre, Cards.
The Rev. John Davies, B.A.....Tanygraig, Trinity Road, A erystwyth.
*The Rev. Principal G. A. Edwards, M.A., Theological College, Aberystwyth.
Ifan ab Owen Edwards, Esq., M.A.....Neuadd Wen, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
*Dr. David Ellis, B.S.....Cartrefle, North Road, Aberystwyth.
*Ivor Evans, Esq., M.A.....Carregwen, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
*Major Edgar Jones, M.A.....Eryl, Porthycastell, Barry, Glam.
E. Emrys Jones, Esq.....Maesmawr Hall, Caersws.
*The Rev. T. Noah Jones.....Eglwysnewydd Vicarage, Devil's Bridge.
Miss Evelyn A. Lewes.....Eithinfa, Cliff Terrace, Aberystwyth.
*H. J. Lewis, Esq., M.A.....Rhoslwyn, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
Emeritus Professor Sir John Lloyd, M.A., D.Litt., F.B.A., Gwaen Deg, Bangor.
Miss C. J. Macgregor .....Carpenter Hall, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. Gwilym Owen, M.A., The Vicarage, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
*Humphrey D. Roberts, Esq., B.Sc., LL.B., Maesyrhedydd, Aberystwyth.
*The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of St. Asaph, D.D., The Palace, St. Asaph.
D. D. Williams, Esq., M.R.A.S.E., R.H.A.S.....Argoed Hall, Tregaron, Cards.

Representative Governors

NOMINEES OF THE LORD PRESIDENT OF H.M. PRIVY COUNCIL:

*The Right Hon. Lord Atkin.....3, Morpeth Terrace, London, S.W.1.
*Professor H. J. Fleure, D.Sc., F.R.S., 123, Lapwing Lane, Didsbury, Manchester.
*Major W. J. Burdon-Evans, J.P.....Bôd Ivan, Newtown, Mont.

NOMINEES OF COUNTY COUNCILS:

Brecon

The Ven. Archdeacon of Brecon.....The Vicarage, Builth Wells.
Councillor Thomas R. Jones.....51, King Street, Brynmawr.
Councillor David Lewis ..... Cwmpadest, Cray.
Councillor Octavius Samuel ..... Erwgilfach, Builth Wells.

Cardigan

The Rev. E. J. Davies.....Bangor Teify Rectory, Llandyssul.
E. James Davies, Esq., J.P.....Y Glyn, New Quay, Cards.
The Rev. Fred Jones, B.A., B.D.....Maesmor, Talybont, Cards.
D. Rees Morgan, Esq..... Black Lion, Bow Street, Cards.

Carmarthen
Alderman D. B. Lewis....Cilrhos, Tycroes, Pantyffynon, Near Ammanford.
Alderman John Lewis.....Meirios Hall, Drefach, Llandyssul.
Councillor R. G. Owen.....Llysarfon, Pentrecourt, Near Llandyssul.
Alderman James Phillips.....The Kieffe, St. Clears.

Merioneth
Councillor T. G. Howell Davies.....Gilfach, Aberdovey.
Sir Henry Haydn Jones, M.P. ..... Pantneuadd, Towyn.
Mrs. K. W. Jones Roberts ..... Llys Owain, Ffestiniog.
Councillor Hugh Tudor.....Glanmachlas, Towyn.

Montgomery
Dr. J. C. Ashton.....Bronwylfa, Machynlleth.
W. P. Evans, Esq., J.P..... Arfon House, Machynlleth.
H. Wyn Jones, Esq., M.A., B.Sc. .... Director of Education, Newtown.
Mrs. Hugh Lewis, M.A..... Milford Hall, Newtown.

Pembroke
Colonel J. L. Adams, T.D. ..... Holyland, Pembroke.
*Sir Evan D. Jones, Bart.....Pentower, Fishguard.
The Rev. T. L. Parry ..... 15, John Street, Neyland.
*Alderman Urias Richards, J.P. ..... Llyfnwyfa, Cilgerran.

Radnor
Richard Hughes, Esq..... London House, Rhayader.
Alderman T. L. Vaughan ..... Plas Madoc, Llandrindod Wells.
Captain Harri Williams, J.P. ..... Glyngwy, Rhayader.
Mrs. Harri Williams ..... Glyngwy, Rhayader.

NOMINEES OF CORPORATIONS OF MUNICIPAL BOROUGHS:

Aberystwyth
Alderman Llewelyn Samuel .. Glansilo, Northgate Street, Aberystwyth.

Brecon
Councillor A. J. Corbett.....Brecon.

Cardigan
Arthur Thomas, Esq. ..... Ealing Dene, Cardigan.

Carmarthen
Alderman William Jones ..... 54, Lammas Street, Carmarthen.

Haverfordwest
Councillor Seth G. Griffiths.....5, Picton Place, Haverfordwest.

Kidwelly
Councillor John Jones ..... The Grove, Kidwelly.

Lampeter
The Rev. T. Oswald Williams, M.A., Brynllewelyn, Bryn Road, Lampeter.

Llandovery
Councillor D. T. Davies.....Tanycoed, Llandovery.

Llanelly
Alderman Daniel Roberts, J.P. ..... Cefn Parc, Old Road, Llanelly.

Llanfyllin
Councillor T. H. W. Watkins..... Gwyndy, Llanfyllin.

Llanidloes
Dr. W. Ll. Davies.....Aberynant, Llanidloes.

Montgomery
J. D. K. Lloyd, Esq.....Bryn Cadwrfa, Montgomery.

Pembroke
Colonel A. F. Beddoe ..... Main Street, Pembroke.

Pwllheli
E. Jones Griffith, Esq.....Bodriw, Pwllheli.

Tenby
Alderman E. H. Leach, J.P. ..... South Parade, Tenby.

Welshpool
Councillor Mrs. J. H. Davies, J.P.....Tycoch, High Street, Welshpool.

NOMINEES OF THE URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILS:

Aberayron
Dr. E. Ll. Davies ..... Tanyfron, Aberayron.

Ammanford
G. Tracy Phillips, Esq.....Cross Keys Villa, Glanamman.

Bala
The Rev. Principal David Phillips, M.A.....Theological College, Bala.

Barmouth
John Llewelyn Davies, Esq.....Tanybryn, Barmouth.

Brynmawr
Vacant.

Builth Wells
The Ven. Archdeacon of Brecon.....The Vicarage, Builth Wells.

Burry Port
Councillor S. L. Gravelle.....Springfield, Burry Port.

Cwmamman
R. O. Rees, Esq., B.A. ..... Y Ffridd, High Street, Glanamman, Ammanford.

Dolgelley
Mrs. K. O. Rees, B.A. ..... Cefnydd, Dolgelley.

Ffestiniog
John W. Thomas, Esq., B.A., J.P., Glan Eiddon, Manod, Blaenau Ffestiniog.

Fishguard
Councillor O. D. Jones.....Park Street, Fishguard.

Hay
S. H. Crocombe, Esq. ..... School House, Brecon Road, Hay.

Knighton
Arthur T. Hamar, Esq. ..... Hillcrest, Knighton.

Llandilo
Councillor H. W. Griffiths, J.P.....Gwili House, Llandilo.

Llandrindod Wells
T. P. Davies, Esq.....Belvedere, Llandrindod Wells.

Llanwrtyd Wells
Samuel Rhys Griffith, Esq., M.A.....Llwyngwilym, Llanwrtyd Wells.

Machynlleth
Edward Humphreys, Esq. ..... Heol Powys, Machynlleth.

Milford Haven
Councillor I. W. J. Phillips ..... The Nelmes, Pill Lane, Milford Haven.

Narberth
J. H. G. James, Esq..... Llwynon, St. James Street, Narberth.

Newcastle Emlyn
The Rev. John Phillips.....Arwel, Newcastle Emlyn.

New Quay
Trefor Daniel, Esq. ..... Pier Hotel, New Quay, Cards.

Newtown, Mont.
Councillor John Griffith, J.P.....Trade Hall, Newtown.

Neyland
Councillor W. R. Davies ..... 41, John Street, Neyland.

Presteign
The Rev. H. L. Kewley..... The Rectory, Presteign, Rads.

Towyn
Councillor John Roberts ..... Maestegfryn, Towyn.

NOMINEES OF THE CENTRAL WELSH BOARD :

Alderman D. D. Davies ..... 14, Neuadd Road, Gwauncaegurwen.
*Professor J. Young Evans, M.A., B.D. .....Llwynhelyg, Aberystwyth.
T. J. Rees, Esq., B.A.....Education Offices, Swansea.

NOMINEES OF MANAGERS OF INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS IN THE COLLEGE AREA :

BRECONSHIRE

Brecon
C. W. Best, Esq..... Penbryn, Brecon.

Brynmawr
Councillor Enoch Griffiths..... 5, Park Crescent, Brynmawr.

Builth
G. E. Sayce, Esq., J.P..... Fernlea, Builth Wells.

Ystradgynlais
Councillor David Rees.....Danywaun, Penrhos, Ystradgynlais.

CARDIGANSHIRE
Aberayron.
Mrs. Mabel Lewis, J.P.....Gwynfryn, Llanarth, Cards.

Aberystwyth
J. Barclay Jenkins, Esq.....Henley, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.

Cardigan
Richard Evans, Esq., O.B.E., J.P., Brynhyfryd, Blaenannerch, Cardigan.

Llandyssul
Alderman David Evans, J.P., Pengelly, Brongest, Newcastle Emlyn.

Tregaron
Alderman The Rev. J. E. Williams.....Afallon, Llanddewi Brefi.

CARMARTHENSHIRE
Amman Valley
John Phillips, Esq., J.P. .....Post Office, Glanamman.

Carmarthen
The Rev. Waldo Lewis, B.A. ..... Briarleigh, Carmarthen.

Llandilo
Alderman W. D. Davies..... Parcygroes, Carmarthen.

Llandovery
Mrs. J. Williams.....Llystroyddin, Pumpsaint, Lampeter.

Llanelly
Alderman Dame Gwendoline Trubshaw, D.B.E., J.P., Cae'rdelyn, Llanelly.

Whitland
The Rev. Morgan Jones, B.A. ..... Bodlondeb, Whitland.

MERIONETH
Bala
R. T. Vaughan, Esq. ..... Ardwyn, Bala.

Barmouth
The Rev. Canon R. Hughes Williams, M.A...The Rectory, Barmouth.

Dolgelley
The Rev. John Williams, D.D. ..... The Rectory, Dolgelley.

Ffestiniog
Edward Jones, Esq..... Dinas, Blaenau Ffestiniog.

Towyn
The Rev. Alfred Abel, B.A.,..... The Vicarage, Aberdovey, Mer.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE
Llanfair
The Rev. D. Hopkins-Joues ....The Vicarage, Llanfair, Welshpool.

Llanfyllin
Mrs. E. T. Jones.....Council House, Llanfyllin.

Llanidloes
Mrs. S. G. Chapman.....Westmont, Llanidloes.

Machynlleth
The Rev. Henry Williams.....Maenllwyd, Machynlleth.

Newtown
The Rev. David James, M.A.....Ael-y-bryn, Newtown, Mont.

Welshpool
Miss E. F. Humphreys-Owen.....Glansevern, Berriew, Mont.

PEMBROKESHIRE

Fishguard
Benjamin Raymond Lewis, Esq.....Market Square, Fishguard.

Haverfordwest (Boys and Girls)
Mrs. F. A. Middleton, J.P.....Scotchwell, Haverfordwest.

Milford Haven
George Stuart Kelway, Esq.....Rathgate, Miford Haven.

Narberth
The Rev. Llewellin Davies, M.A., D.D.....The Rectory, Narberth.

Pembroke Dock
Mrs. Mary L. Phillips.....53, High Street, Neyland.

St. David's
J. Howard Griffiths, Esq., J.P.....Priskilly Farm, Letterston, Pembs.

Tenby
E. D. Jenkins, Esq.....Raheen, Narberth Road, Tenby.

RADNORSHIRE

Llandrindod Wells
H. D. Phillips, Esq.....The Vista, Llandrindod Wells.

Presteign
The Right Hon. Lord Ormathwaite, Pratts Club, 14, Park Place, St. James, London, S.W.1.

NOMINEES OF HEAD TEACHERS OF PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS :

Breconshire
C. A. Price, Esq.....Council School, Talgarth.
H. T. Grant, Esq.....Mount St. Council School, Brecon.

Cardiganshire
E. D. Davies, Esq.....Boys' Council School, Aberystwyth.
One vacancy.

Carmarthenshire

Miss J. A. Callard.....Parcyrhun Council School, Ammanford.
T. Maddox, Esq..... School House, Abergwili.

Merioneth

Wm. Johns, Esq.....Council School, Llanbedr, Merioneth.
R. Wynne Thomas, Esq.....Council School, Dyffryn.

Montgomeryshire

David Thomas, Esq.....School House, Caersws, Mont.
D. T. Evans, Esq., B.Sc.....C. of E. School, Newtown, Mont.

Pembrokeshire

R. G. Walters, Esq. .... Barn St. Boys' Council School, Haverfordwest.
W. T. Williams, Esq., B.Sc.....Ty'r Athro, Blaenffos, Boncath.

Radnorshire

J. E. Price, Esq. ..... Senior School, Rhayader.
J. H. West, Esq., J.P. .... Whitton School, Whitton, Nr. Knighton.

NOMINEES OF THE OLD STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION :

*Ernest Evans, Esq., K.C., B.A., LL.B., M.P., 22, Pelham Crescent, London, S.W.7.
Major John Edwards, 11, West Road, Coombe Lane, Kingston Hill, London.
Dr. D. J. Roberts.....The Lodge, Radyr, Cardiff.

NOMINEES, WHO SHALL NOT BE MEMBERS OF THE STAFF OF THE COLLEGE, APPOINTED BY SUCH GRADUATES OF ANY OF THE UNIVERSITIES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM AS HAVE BEEN STUDENTS OF THE COLLEGE FOR NOT LESS THAN TWO SESSIONS :

*Professor Olive Wheeler, D.Sc., University College of S. Wales and Mon., Cardiff.
Dr. Thomas Quayle, M.A.....31, Parkside, Mill Hill, London, N.W.7.
Ben B. Thomas, Esq., M.A.....Gerymor, North Road, Aberystwyth.
*The Rev. Principal G. A. Edwards, M.A., Theological College, Aberystwyth.
*William Ll. Davies, Esq., M.A...National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth.
Professor J. Morgan Rees, M.A.... University College of North Wales, Bangor.

NOMINEES OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES :

The Rev. H. Harris Hughes, B.A., B.D., Lynton, 45, Arbour Street, Southport.
Alderman William George, J.P.....Garthcelyn, Criccieth.
Dr. William Williams.....Bron Haul, Church Walks, Llandudno.

NOMINEES OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE :

Dr. R. D. Chalke, M.A.....21, South Road, Porthcawl.
Dr. Ivor J. Davies, F.R.C.P.....21, Windsor Place, Cardiff.
Councillor W. S. Nash .....Clive House, Fleur-de-Lis, Pengam.

NOMINEES OF THE COURT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES :

Iorwerth C. Peate, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., National Museum of Wales, Cardiff.
Miss G. M. Richards, B.A., County School for Girls, Hengoed, Glam.
The Rev. Professor W. R. Williams, M.A., Tanybryn, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.

NOMINEES OF THE HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD:

*Principal A. E. W. Hazel, M.A., B.C.L.....Jesus College, Oxford.
I. O. Griffith, Esq., M.A..... Brasenose College, Oxford.
J. W. Jones, Esq., M.A..... Queen's College, Oxford.

NOMINEES OF THE COUNCIL OF THE SENATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE:

Professor James Chadwick, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S., The University, Liverpool.
*Professor O. T. Jones, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.....73, Barton Road, Cambridge.
Professor P. H. Winfield, LL.D..... 13, Cranmer Road, Cambridge.

NOMINEES OF THE SENATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON:

Professor C. J. Sisson, D.Lit., M.A., D.es-L., University College, Gower Street, London, W.C.1.
*The Right Hon. Lord Stamp, G.C.B., G.B.E., D.Sc., F.B.A., Tantallon, Park Hill Road, Shortlands, Kent.
*Professor C. K. Webster, M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A., Balliol College, Oxford.

NOMINEES OF THE LAW SOCIETIES IN WALES:

Bridgend District Law Society
John Thomas Howells, Esq.....Bridgend.

Cardiff and District Incorporated Law Society
Vacant.

Chester and North Wales Incorporated Law Society
Alun Williams, Esq.....17, Egerton Street, Wrexham.

East Carmarthenshire Law Society
Hugh Williams, Esq.....Llandilo, Carm.

Llanelly Law Society
A. G. T. Brown, Esq.....Frederick Street, Llanelly.

Merthyr Tydfil and Aberdare Incorporated Law Society
W. J. Canton, Esq., D.L., LL.B.....Highfield, Penydarren, Merthyr Tydfil.

Monmouthshire Incorporated Law Society
Vacant.

Pontypridd, Rhondda and District Law Society
D. Harold Rees, Esq.....41, Mill Street, Pontypridd.

Swansea and Neath Incorporated Law Society
John Jenkins, Esq.....Rutland Street, Swansea.

West Wales Law Society
W. J. Wallis Jones, Esq., M.B.E...34, Quay Street, Carmarthen.

NOMINEES OF THE BRANCHES OF THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION IN WALES:

North Wales Branch
Dr. E. Lewys-Lloyd.....Rhianfa, Towyn, Merioneth.

South Wales and Monmouthshire Branch
Dr. W. W. Jones ..... The Hollies, Merthyr Tydfil.

Shropshire and Mid-Wales Branch
Dr. G. V. Worthington, ... Mangalore, Llandrindod Wells.

WOMEN NOMINEES OF THE COURT OF GOVERNORS:

Mrs. David Ellis ..... Cartrefle, North Road, Aberystwyth.
Mrs. David Evans.....Pengelly, Brongest, Newcastle Emlyn.
Miss Mary M. Evans, B.A., Broniarth, North Road, Aberystwyth.
*Principal Ellen Evans, M.A.....Training College, Barry.
The Right Hon. Lady Stamp, Tantallon, Park Hill Road, Shortlands, Kent.

NOMINEES OF THE SENATE OF THE COLLEGE:

Professor R. F. Treharne, M.A., Ph.D., Hillside, Brynymor Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor E. J. Williams, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.
Thomas Lewis, Esq., M.Sc., Fronheulog, Piercefield, Penparciau, Aberystwyth.

NOMINEE OF THE TEACHING STAFF NOT BEING MEMBERS OF THE SENATE:

J. Earnshaw, Esq., M.A., Lulworth, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.

MEMBERS OF COURT BY VIRTUE OF MEMBERSHIP OF COLLEGE COUNCIL:

*F. D. Chattaway, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S., 151, Woodstock Road, Oxford.
*Professor R. B. Forrester, M.A., M.Com., Morven, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.
*The Rev. R. Hughes, M.A., Erw'r Llan, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
*The Rev. Canon Maurice Jones, D.D., 18, Spencer Road, Chiswick, London, W.4.
*Miss E. C. Nightingale, M.A.,.....The Mount School, York.
*Sir John Russell, D.Sc., F.R.S., Rothamstead Experimental Station, Harpenden.
*H. M. Vaughan, Esq., M.A., J.P..... 32, Victoria Street, Tenby.

*Denotes membership of College Council

Bankers—THE NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK, LIMITED, Aberystwyth.

Auditors—Messrs. JAMES FRASER and SONS, Chartered Accountants, 31, Copthall Avenue, London, E.C.2.

COUNCIL

President

The Right Hon. Lord Davies, M.A., LL.D., Horseferry House, Horseferry Road, Westminster, London, S.W.1.

Vice-Presidents

The Right Hon. The Earl of Lisburne .....Crosswood, Cards.

Lieut.-Col. Sir George Fossett Roberts, O.B.E., D.L., J.P., Glanpaith, Aberystwyth.

Treasurer

D. Owen Evans, Esq., M.P., Rhydclommennod, Llangranog, Cards.

Principal

Principal Ifor L. Evans, M.A., University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

Representative Members

Nominees of H.M. Privy Council

The Right Hon. Lord Atkin.....3, Morpeth Terrace, London, S.W.1.

Professor H. J. Fleure, D.Sc., F.R.S., 123, Lapwing Lane, Didsbury, Manchester.

Major W. J. Burdon-Evans, J.P.....Bôd Ivan, Newtown, Mont.

Nominee of Old Students' Association

Ernest Evans, Esq., K.C., B.A., LL.B., M.P., 22, Pelham Crescent, London, S.W.7.

Nominee of the University of Wales

The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of St. Asaph, D.D., The Palace, St. Asaph.

Nominee of Graduates

Professor Olive Wheeler, D.Sc., University College of S. Wales and Mon., Cardiff.

Nominee of the University of Oxford

Principal A. E. W. Hazel, M.A., B.C.L. ..... Jesus College, Oxford.

Nominee of the University of Cambridge

Professor O. T. Jones, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., 73, Barton Road, Cambridge.

Nominee of the University of London

Professor C. K. Webster, M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A., Balliol College, Oxford.

Women Nominees of the Court of the College

Principal Ellen Evans, M.A.....Training College, Barry, Glam.

Miss Gwendoline E. Davies, C.H.....Gregynog Hall, Newtown, Mont.

Miss E. C. Nightingale, M.A.....The Mount School, York.

Nominees of the Senate of the College

Professor R. I. Aaron, M.A., D.Phil., Brynhir, Penglais Road, Aberystwyth.

Professor R. B. Forrester, M.A., M.Com., Morven, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.

Elected Members

To retire in October, 1940

Dr. David Ellis, B.S.....Cartrefle, North Road, Aberystwyth.
D. Owen Evans, Esq., M.P..... Rhydclommennod, Llangranog, Cards.
Ivor Evans, Esq., M.A., Carregwen, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
Professor J. Young Evans, M.A., B.D....Llwynhelyg, Aberystwyth.
T. D. Slingsby Jenkins, Esq., J.P., Glan Dylan, Ynyslas, Borth, S.O., Cards.
Miss A. Gower Jones, M.A. ... . Grove Park School, Wrexham.
Dr. Thomas Jones, C.H., M.A. ..... 10, Tufton Court, Tufton Street, London, S.W.1.
Major L. J. Mathias, C.B.E., D.L., J.P.....Bronpadarn, Aberystwyth.
The Rt. Hon. Lord Milford, ... Llanstephan House, Boughrood, Rads.
Dr. R. Owen Morris, O.B.E., J.P., M.A., F.R.S., Hafod-ar-For, Aberdovey, Merioneth.
The Rev. T. A. Roberts, M.A.....The Rectory, Neath, Glam.
The Right Hon. Lord Stamp, G.C.B., G.B.E., D.Sc., F.B.A., Tantallon, Park Hill Road, Shortlands, Kent.

To retire in October, 1941

F. D. Chattaway, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S., 151, Woodstock Road, Oxford.
D. Alban Davies, Esq..... Brynawelon, Llanrhystyd, Cards.
R. Townsend Greer, Esq., C.S.I., J.P. ..... Dolau, Near Aberystwyth.
Mrs. Peter Hughes Griffiths ..... 4, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. R. Hughes, M.A., Erw'r Llan, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.
C. Bryner Jones, Esq., C.B., C.B.E., M.Sc., LL.D., 12, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. Canon Maurice Jones, D.D., 18, Spencer Road, Chiswick, London, W.4.
Major Owen D. Jones, V.D., J.P... Talgarth, Pennal, Near Machynlleth.
The Rev. T. Noah Jones, Eglwysnewydd Vicarage, Devil's Bridge, Cards.
Alderman Urias Richards, J.P.....Llyfnwyfa, Cilgerran, Pembs.
H. M. Vaughan, Esq., M.A., J.P. ..... 32, Victoria Terrace, Tenby.
J. B. Willans, Esq..... Dolforgan, Kerry, Mont.
One vacancy.

To retire in October, 1942

Emeritus Professor C. R. Chapple, M.A., Woodville, Penglais Road, Aberystwyth.
Mrs. Edward Davies, LL.D.....Broneirion, Llandinam, Mont.
William Ll. Davies, Esq., M.A...National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth.
The Rev. Principal G. A. Edwards, M.A...Theological College, Aberystwyth.
T. I. Ellis, Esq., M.A. ..... 4, Laura Place, Aberystwyth.
Major Edgar Jones, M.A.....Eryl, Porthycastell, Barry, Glam.
Sir Evan D. Jones, Bart .....Pentower, Fishguard.
D. C. Lewis, Esq., M.Sc. ..... County School, Aberystwyth.
H. J. Lewis, Esq., M.A.....Rhoslwyn, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
Lieut.-Col. Sir George Fossett Roberts, O.B.E., D.L., J.P., Glanpaith, Aberystwyth.
Humphrey D. Roberts, Esq., B.Sc., LL.B...Maesyrhedydd, Aberystwyth.
Mrs. T. F. Roberts.....Bracelands, Buarth Road, Aberystwyth.
Sir John Russell, D.Sc., F.R.S., Rothamstead Experimental Station, Harpenden.

COLLEGE STAFF

Principal :

IFOR L. EVANS, M.A. (Cantab.) ; former Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

Vice-Principal :

T. CAMPBELL JAMES, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Wales), F.I.C.

Subjects	Professors and Lecturers
Greek and Latin	Professor of Classics : E. D. T. JENKINS, M.A. (Oxon.). Lecturer : ARNOLD M. DUFF, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.). Assistant Lecturers : ALUN HUDSON-WILLIAMS, B.A. (Wales), M.Litt. (Cantab.) ; R. J. HOPPER, B.A. (Wales), Ph.D. (Cantab.), former Fellow of the University of Wales ; LAWRENCE N. WILD, B.A. (Oxon.), M.A. (Sheffield).
English Language and Literature	Rendel Professor : GWYN JONES, M.A. (Wales). Senior Lecturer : Miss LILIAN WINSTANLEY, M.A. (Manc.) ; former Fellow of Victoria University, Manchester. Lecturers : J. EARNSHAW, M.A. (Manc.) ; J. L. PALMER, M.A. (Cantab.).
Welsh Language and Literature	Professor : T. H. PARRY-WILLIAMS, M.A., D.Litt. (Wales), D.Litt. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Freiburg) ; former Fellow of the University of Wales. Lecturer : D. J. GWENALLT JONES, M.A. (Wales). Assistant Lecturers : THOMAS JONES, M.A. (Wales) ; GARFIELD H. HUGHES, M.A. (Wales).
Celtic Philology and Palaeography	Reader : TIMOTHY LEWIS, B.A. (Wales), M.A. (Manc.).
French Language and Literature and Romance Philology	Professor : J. L. ANDRÉ BARBIER, Licenciê ês Lettres (Paris), O.A., Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur. Senior Lecturer : A. B. THOMAS, M.A. (Wales), Docteur de l'Université de Lyon ; former Fellow of the University of Wales. Lecturer : Miss E. M. PHILLIPS, M.A. (Wales), Docteur de l'Université de Paris. Assistant Lecturer : J. KILLA WILLIAMS, M.A. (Wales). Lecturer in Phonetics : Dr. A. B. THOMAS, M.A., Diploma in Experimental Phonetics, Paris.

German .....
- Professor: DAVID EVANS, M.A. (Wales).
- Assistant Lecturers: HANDEL B. EDWARDS, M.A. (Wales); T. P. WILLIAMS, M.A. (Wales).

History .....
- Professor: REGINALD F. TREHARNE, M.A., Ph.D. (Manc.).
- Senior Lecturer in Modern History: SYDNEY HERBERT, M.A. (Wales).
- Assistant Lecturer: S. F. H. JOHNSTON, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.).

Welsh History .....
- Sir John Williams Professor: E. A. LEWIS, M.A., D.Litt. (Wales), D.Sc. (Lond.); former Fellow of the University of Wales.
- Research Lecturer: A. J. RODERICK, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D. (Lond.).

Logic and Philosophy
- Professor: R. I. AARON, M.A. (Wales), D.Phil. (Oxon.).
- Lecturer: DAN DAVIES, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D. (Glas.); former Fellow of the University of Wales.
- Assistant Lecturer: J. R. JONES, M.A. (Wales).

Education, including Art and Crafts ..
- Professor and Head of Training Department: IDWAL JONES, M.A. (Wales).
- Senior Lecturer and Master of Method: ARTHUR PINSENT, M.A. (Lond.), B.Sc. (Wales).
- Senior Lecturer and Mistress of Method: Miss GWENAN JONES, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D. (Minnesota).
- Lecturers: G. H. GREEN, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D., B.Sc. (Lond.), B.Litt. (Oxon.); IFAN AB OWEN EDWARDS, M.A. (Wales and Oxon.); Miss R. M. CREED, M.A. (Oxon.), Lady Margaret Hall.
- Assistant Lecturer: Miss HYWELA A. SAER, B.A. (Wales), Ph.D. (Lond.).
- Instructress in Needlework: Miss L. M. DAVIES, B.A. (Wales).
- Instructor in Art and Crafts, and Curator of Museum: R. L. GAPPER, B.Sc. (Wales), A.R.C.A.
- Assistant Instructor: H. BIRD, A.R.C.A.
- Part-time Assistant: Miss GWENHWYFAR DAVIES.

Economics and Political Science ..
- Professor: R. B. FORRESTER, M.A. (Edin.), M.Com. (Manc.).
- Lecturers: PERCY GEORGE, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Wales); J. H. MORRIS, M.Sc. (Lond.).

Palaeography and Diplomatic .....
- Lecturer: Professor E. A. LEWIS.

International Politics ..
- Wilson Professor: E. H. CARR, *C.B.E.*, M.A. (Cantab.).
- Lecturer: HUGH SETON-WATSON, B.A. (Oxon.).
- Lecturer in Colonial History: E. JONES PARRY, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D. (Lond.).

Music

Gregynog Professor: D. J. de LLOYD, B.A., B.Mus. (Wales), Mus. Doc. (Dublin).
Lecturer: CHARLES CLEMENTS, B.Mus. (Wales), F.R.C.O.
The Assistant Staff of Executants and Teachers includes:—
WILLIAM R. ALLEN, A.R.C.M., Tagore Gold Medallist, Royal College of Music. (Singing).
HUBERT DAVIES, A.R.A.M. (Violin).

Law

Professor: D. J. LLEWELFRYN DAVIES, M.A. (Cantab.), LL.B. (Wales), Barrister-at-Law.
Special Lecturers (under Solicitors Act, 1922)
N. P. SHANNON, Barrister-at-Law; R. A. WING, B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.).
Assistant Lecturer: W. H. D. WINDER, M.A (Oxon.), LL.M. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.

Pure Mathematics

Professor: V. C. MORTON, M.A. (Oxon.).
Lecturer: D. R. WILLIAMS, M.A. (Wales), Ph.D. (Strasbourg).
Assistant Lecturer: Miss DOROTHY S. MEYLER, M.Sc. (Wales).

Applied Mathematics

Independent Lecturer and Head of Department: THOMAS LEWIS, M.Sc. (Wales).
Assistant Lecturers: Miss DOROTHY S. MEYLER, M.Sc. (Wales); C. E. EASTHOPE, M.Sc. (Wales), Ph.D. (Cantab.).

Physics

Professor: E. J. WILLIAMS, Ph.D. (Cantab. and Manc.), D.Sc. (Wales), F.R.S.
Lecturers: R. M. DAVIES, D.Sc. (Wales), F.Inst. P.; I. C. JONES, M.Sc. (Wales).
Assistant Lecturers: D. A. RICHARDS, M.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.C.S., D.I.C.; Miss E. M. WILLIAMSON, B.Sc. (Lond.).
Technical Assistant: L. E. SULSTON, Assoc. I.E.E.

Chemistry

Professor: T. CAMPBELL JAMES, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Wales), F.I.C.
Senior Lecturers: C. R. BURY, M.A., B.Sc. (Oxon.); L. J. HUDLESTON, *M.C.*, B.Sc. (Lond.).
Assistant Lecturer: D. GWYNNE DAVIES, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales).

Zoology (including Agricultural Zoology)

Professor: T. A. STEPHENSON, D.Sc. (Wales).
Lecturers: E. E. WATKIN, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales); Miss F. G. REES, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales).
Assistant Lecturer: J. R. ERICHSEN JONES, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales).
Special Lecturer in Entomology: J. R. W. JENKINS, M.Sc. (Wales).

Geography and Anthropology	Gregynog Professor: C. DARYLL FORDE, B.A., Ph.D. (Lond.). Special Lecturer in Geography: W. E. WHITEHOUSE, M.Sc. (Wales). Lecturers: E. G. BOWEN, M.A. (Wales); WALTER FOGG, M.A. (Manc.).
Botany	Professor: Mrs. L. NEWTON, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Brist.), F.L.S. Lecturers: E. H. CHATER, M.Sc. (Wales), B.Sc. (Lond.), F.L.S.; P. W. CARTER, M.Sc. (Wales). Assistant Lecturer: Miss IRENE M. WILSON, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.).
Geology	Professor: H. P. LEWIS, M.A. (Cantab.). Lecturers: J. CHALLINOR, M.A. (Cantab.); J. I. PLATT, M.Sc. (Manc.).
Agriculture and Rural Economy	Professor: J. JONES GRIFFITH, B.Sc. (Wales). Lecturer: RICHARD PHILLIPS, M.Sc. (Wales), A.I.C.
Agricultural Chemistry	Independent Lecturer and Head of Department: R. O. DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales), F.I.C. Assistant Lecturer: W. M. ASHTON, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales).
Agricultural Economics	Professor: A. W. ASHBY, Hon. M.A. (Oxon.). Assisted by Advisory and Research Staff (see below).
Agricultural Botany	Professor: SIR GEORGE STAPLEDON, *C.B.E.*, M.A. (Cantab.), F.R.S. Lecturer: Miss K. SAMPSON, M.Sc. (Lond.). Assistant Lecturer: WILLIAM ELLISON, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Durham), N.D.A.
Advisory Chemist	Adviser: R. O. DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales), F.I.C. Investigators: Land Fertility Scheme—R. PROBERT DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales); T. J. JONES, B.Sc. (Wales). Lime-Phosphate Deficiency Survey—J. R. GRIFFITHS, B.Sc. (Wales); D. STEPHEN JONES; E. M. THOMAS, B.Sc. (Wales).
Adviser in Agricultural Zoology	J. R. W. JENKINS, M.Sc. (Wales).
Advisory Mycologist	D. WALTERS DAVIES, B.Sc. (Wales).
Advisory Dairy Bacteriologist	S. B. THOMAS, M.Sc. (Wales).
Dairying	Director of College Dairy: JOHN LEWIS, N.D.A., N.D.D. Assistant: Miss DOROTHY PROBERT, N.D.D.
Director of College Farm	Professor J. JONES GRIFFITH, B.Sc. (Wales).
Poultry Manager	SIDNEY JACKSON, N.D.P.
Agricultural Book-keeping	Instructor: J. H. SMITH, M.Sc. (Wales).
Veterinary Hygiene	Instructor: A. PARRY, M.R.C.V.S.
Agricultural Engineering	Instructor: R. PHILLIPS, M.Sc. (Wales), A.I.C.

Welsh Plant Breeding Station

Director: Professor SIR GEORGE STAPLEDON, *C.B.E.*, M.A. (Cantab.), F.R.S.
Assistant Director: T. J. JENKIN, D.Sc. (Wales).
Research Workers in charge of Investigations: T. J. JENKIN, D.Sc. (Wales); R. D. WILLIAMS, M.Sc. (Wales); WILLIAM DAVIES, M.Sc. (Wales); E. T. JONES, M.Sc. (Wales); GWILYM EVANS, M.Sc. (Wales); M. T. THOMAS, B.Sc. (Wales); LL. IORWERTH JONES, B.Sc. (Wales).
Grassland Adviser: MOSES GRIFFITH, M.Sc. (Wales).
Assistants: A. R. BEDDOWS, M.Sc. (Wales); W. E. J. MILTON, M.Sc. (Wales), N.D.A.; LLEWELYN PHILLIPS, B.Sc. (Wales); MYRDDIN WILLIAMS, M.Sc. (Wales); D. E. EDWARDS, B.Sc. (Wales).
Translator: Miss RHODA PETER JONES, B.A. (Wales).
Superintendent of Farm and Gardens: J. W. WATKINS.

Agricultural Economics Research and Advisory Staff

Adviser: Professor A. W. ASHBY, Hon. M.A. (Oxon.).
Assistant Adviser: J. PRYSE HOWELL, M.Sc. (Wales).
Marketing Assistants:
E. LLEWELYN HARRY, M.Sc. (Wales); under Joint Scheme with Welsh A.O.S., Ltd.—W. H. JONES, M.Sc. (Wales), Barrister-at-Law.
Technical Assistants:
J. H. SMITH, M.Sc. (Wales); J. R. E. PHILLIPS, M.A (Wales); H. E. EVANS, B.Sc. (Wales); J. D. GRIFFITHS, N.D.D., Diplomas in Agriculture and Dairying (Aberystwyth); C. TREVOR WILLIAMS, N.D.A., Diploma in Agriculture (Aberystwyth).

Physical Training

Instructor: Major H. F. STIMSON, Diploma of Sheffield Physical Training College.
Instructress: Miss B. M. COX, Diploma of Anstey Physical Training College.

Department of Extra-Mural Studies

Director: B. B. THOMAS, M.A. (Oxon.).
Resident Staff Tutors: T. HUGHES GRIFFITHS, M.A. (Wales), Dr. rer. pol (Giessen); D. HUGHES LEWIS, B.A. (Wales); ALWYN D. REES, M.A. (Wales).

Emeritus Professors

Welsh Literature .. T. GWYNN JONES, *C.B.E.*, M.A., D.Litt. (Wales), D.Litt. (Dublin, N.U.I.).
Education ..... C. R. CHAPPLE, M.A. (Lond.).
Agricultural Chemistry T. W. FAGAN, M.A. (Cantab.), F.I.C.
English ..... J. W. H. ATKINS, M.A. (Cantab.).
Law ..... T. A. LEVI, M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon.), LL.B. (Lond.).
Zoology ..... R. D. LAURIE, M.A. (Oxon.).

ADMINISTRATION

Registrar: J. MORGAN JONES, M.A. (Wales).
Secretary, Welsh Plant Breeding Station: J. O. PARRY-WILLIAMS.
Librarian: ARTHUR AP GWYNN, M.A. (Wales).
Senior Warden of the Halls of Residence for Women Students and Warden of Alexandra Hall: Mrs. K. GUTHKELCH, B.A. (Lond.)
Warden of Carpenter Hall: Miss C. J. MACGREGOR.

REPORT

1939—1940

In accordance with the Statutes of the College, the following Report on the work of the College in its several Departments during the year ended 30th June, 1940, is presented:—

I.—*STUDENT NUMBERS*

	Sessions				
	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Total Numbers.					
Men	578	534	496	465	386
Women ..	253	236	227	213	194
Total ..	831	770	723	678	580
First Year Students.					
Men	119	119	118	119	100
Women ..	68	61	59	54	55
Total ..	187	180	177	173	155
Degree Students.					
Initial Degree	607	540	515	472	444
Post-graduate	70	78	51	53	40
Total ..	677	618	566	525	484
Other Students (excluding Short Courses) ..	154	152	157	153	96
Distribution of Students.					
NORTH WALES.					
Anglesey ..	5	6	7	11	6
Caernarvonshire	24	27	29	25	21
Denbighshire ..	21	15	12	14	13
Flintshire ..	16	20	17	14	13
Merioneth ..	27	26	23	23	14
Montgomeryshire	48	40	38	46	27
	141	134	126	133	94
SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE.					
Breconshire ..	21	19	18	20	14
Cardiganshire	156	161	158	138	118
Carmarthenshire	127	124	114	101	84
Glamorgan ..	239	207	195	181	168
Pembrokeshire	33	29	30	25	22
Radnorshire ..	3	4	5	5	7
Monmouthshire	55	49	35	25	21
	634	593	555	495	434
REMAINDER OF GREAT BRITAIN	42	31	28	34	41
OVERSEAS ..	14	12	14	16	11

II. STATISTICS OF COLLEGE DEPARTMENTS¶†

Department	Number of Students Registered								Number of Students taking Sessional examinations								Number of Students passed							
	Intermediate	Subsidiary	Final	1st Year Honours	Honours	Post-graduate	Dilpoma or Certificate	Other students	Intermediate	Subsidiary	Final	1st Year Honours	Honours	Post-graduate	Diploma or Certificate	Other students	Intermediate	Subsidiary	Final	1st Year Honours	Honours	Post-graduate	Diploma or Certificate	Other students
Classics :																								
(*a*) Greek	11	4	2	—	—	—	—	9	9	4	2	—	—	—	—	7	5	4	2	—	—	—	—	6
(*b*) Latin	26	17	6	5	4	—	—	1	23	16	6	5	4	—	—	—	13	14	6	5	3	—	—	—
Economics	—	38	18	4	9	3	—	8	—	38	22		7	1	—	—	—	33	20		7	1	—	—
Education	—	10	3	—	—	1	69	167	—	10	3	—	—	—	69	—	—	9	3	—	—	—	68	—
Art and Crafts	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
English	15	51	19	11	10	2	—	—	12	48	18	11	10	—	—	—	10	43	16	11	9	—	—	—
French	23	27	6	13	16	2	—	—	19	23	6	13	13	—	—	—	8+3*	17	5	11	13	—	—	—
Phonetics	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Geography and Anthropology ..	—	36	6	19	17	3	—	—	—	33	5	18	17	1	—	—	—	23	5	17	17	1	—	—
German	25	17	5	1	1	1	—	—	25	15	5	—	1	—	—	—	9	15	4	—	1	—	—	—

History	15	37	22	6	10	1	—	—	7	37	22	6	9	—	—	—	6+1*	33	22	6	9	—	—	—
International Politics	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	—
Philosophy	11	15	4	7	—	—	—	—	8	14	4	5	—	—	—	—	6	11	4	5	—	—	—	—
Welsh	4	15	17	7	5	4	—	—	2	15	14	—	4	—	—	—	1	12	13	—	4	—	—	—
Welsh History	13	—	10	—	2	—	—	4	10	—	9	—	2	—	—	—	6	—	9	—	2	—	—	—
Botany	38	23	15	8	3	3	—	2	24	23	15	7	3	2	—	2	18	22	13	6	3	2	—	2
Chemistry	25	14	9		8	7	—	—	21	14	9		8	—	—	—	17	12	6		8	—	—	—
Geology	10	11	4	—	1	—	—	—	10	9	3	—	1	—	—	—	7+1*	7	3	—	1	—	—	—
Mathematics :																								
Applied	1	11	4	1	4	—	—	—	1	11	3+1**	—	3	—	—	—	1+1*	10	2+1**	—	3	—	—	—
Pure	6	17	10	2	4	—	—	—	6	17	10	2	3	—	—	—	4+1*	16	8	2	3	—	—	—
Physics	18	16	1	4	2	4	—	—	14	16	1	4	2	3	—	—	6	11	—	4	2	3	—	—
Zoology	31	26	5	6	8	5	—	—	22	21	5	6	8	5	—	—	16	17	5	6	8	5	—	—
Law	5	26	15	—	3	—	—	2	4	24	15	—	3	—	—	—	2	20	13	—	3	—	—	—
Music	4	15	4	—	1	—	—	116	2	14	4	—	1	—	—	—	2+1*	11	4	—	1	—	—	—

¶The Statistics relating to the Agricultural Departments will be found in the respective departmental reports.
†Excluding students of University College, London.
*Granted Pass at Intermediate Stage on result of Subsidiary Examination.
**Sat examination externally.

III. AWARDS HELD

1. Entrance Scholarships and Exhibitions were awarded as follows :—

(*a*) Open Scholarships

Award	*Value*	*Name of Student*	*School Attended*
Price Davies	£35	Evans, John Yorath G.	Llanelly Boys' County
	35	Thomas, Frank	Rhyl County
Pritchard ..	30	Jenkins, Alwyn Edmund	Llanelly Boys' County
Sir Alfred Jones ..	25	Jones, Mary Winifred	Wrexham Girls' County
Dr. David Thomas ..	25	Davies, Miriam	Amman Valley County
Commercial Travellers	20	Hill, Bertram Ernest E.	Newtown Boys' County
Machynlleth Eisteddfod	7		

(*b*) Closed Scholarships

Thomas Davies ..	£50	Ellis, Trefor Owen	Brynrefail County
David Jenkins ..	25	Roberts, Beryl Mai	Wrexham Girls' County
Sir Alfred Jones (Carmarthen) ..	25	Evans, Thomas Leslie	Carmarthen Grammar
Dr. John Davies ..	30	Williams, David Richard A.	Cardigan County
Edward Jones ..	20	Hollings, John Illingworth	Aberystwyth County
Mrs. Clarke ..	35	Hughes, Eric Bennett	Pwllheli County
Dr. Howell Rees	17 10 0	Thomas, Joseph	Ystalyfera County
Crancgwen	10	Jones, Mair Meganwy	Aberystwyth County
Mynyddog	20	Jones, David Charles	Abergele County.

2. Other Scholarships, Exhibitions and Grants were held by the following :—

(*a*) Renewed for a Second Year

Award	*Value*	*Name of Student*
David Davies	£40	Thomas, Margery Myfanwy Ll.
Price Davies ..	35	Williams, David
	35	Rogers, John Milton D.
Rendel Memorial	25	Jones, William Livesey
Keeling	25	Evans, Ronald George
Commercial Travellers ..	20	Williams, Norah
Sir Alfred Jones	20	Anthony, David Alan
Mold Eisteddfod	17	McAdam, Roger David
Pritchard	17	Evans, Lewis Arnold
Brereton	10	Emmanuel, Hywel David
Joseph Thomas	50	Treharne, George Morgan
R. H. Richards	40	Davies, Ieuan Rhisiart
Robert Bryan	35	Walters, Walter Edmund
David Morgan Thomas (Caterham)	25	Evans, John Eben B.
Sir Alfred Jones (Carmarthen) ..	20	Jones, David Ronald
	20	Ravenhill, William Lionel D.
Elizabeth Davies (Brynteify)	20	Williams, Ann Myfanwy
Ellis Eyton	10	Parker, Bertram Lloyd

(*b*) Renewed for a Third Year

David Davies	£40	Tilston, Rona Isabel
Price Davies	25	Hopkins, Thomas James
Rendel Memorial	25	Cooper, Anna Wilson
	25	Bevan, Cecil Wilfrid L.
Sir Alfred Jones	20	Owen, Ada Louisa
Commercial Travellers ..	20	Hobbs, Thelma Doreen
Pritchard	17	Barnes, Thomas Anthony
Brereton	10	Job, Enaf Morrice
Rosa Hovey Memorial ..	30	Munford, Joan
David Morgan Thomas (Caterham) ..	25	Adams, William Geraint
Humphreys-Owen ..	20	Worthington, Dorothy Margaret
Sir Alfred Jones (Carmarthen) ..	20	Thomas, Iris Lewis
Elizabeth Davies (Brynteifi)	20	Davies, Thomas Emrys
Perrott Exhibition ..	10	Fullard, Miriam Rose M.

(*c*) Renewed for a Fourth Year

Price Davies	£35	Davies, Dilys Gwenllian

(*d*) Renewed for a Sixth Year

David Morgan Thomas (Caterham)	£25	Davies, Alun

(*e*) Awards for One Year

David Jenkins Music Scholarship.. ..	£25	Phillips, William David
Tom Jones Scholarship in Surgery	25	Lewis, Ninian
Cynddelw Welsh Scholarship	21	Ellis, Tecwyn
Visitors' Scholarship Fund (Grants) ..	20	Lewis, Gwyn Illtyd
	10	Smith, Arthur George E.

3. New Research Awards were held by the following :—

(*a*) University Awards

Fellowship (£200 per annum)

Jones, John Bradley

Studentships (£100 per annum)

Dr. Samuel Williams Studentships
Evans, Alun
James, Maurice

University Studentships
Hughes, Alun Jones
Richards, George Ronald
Thomas, Brynmor

Modern Language Studentship (£100 per annum)

Rees, Nancy (two terms)

(*b*) College Awards

Sir John Williams Studentship	£100	Andrews, Leonard Stanley
Sir John Williams Scholarships	60	Clement, Mary
	60	Jones, Gwenllian
Keeling Research Scholarship ..	50	Bell, Idris Christopher
John Francis Scholarships	40	Davies, Thomas Glyndwr
	40	Hughes, Ivor
Thomas Stephens Scholarships ..	25	Thomas, Gwilym Garrod
	25	Lewis, William Kenneth

4. Miscellaneous Awards were held by the following :—

Gladstone Memorial Essay Prize ..	£10	Lewis, Gwyn Illtyd
T. E. Ellis Essay Prize	5	Williams, Jack Lewis
Miss Margaret Davies Essay Prize ..	5	Fullard, Miriam Rose M.
Sir Henry Jones Memorial Prize ..	3	Davies, David Jones

IV. *INITIAL DEGREE EXAMINATIONS*

I.—Intermediate. S.—Subsidiary. F.—Final. H.1.—1st Year Honours. H.—Honours.

The students whose names are printed in *italics* qualified for their initial degree.

(*a*) *September*, 1939

Faculty of Arts

Benbow, Ellen Elizabeth Margery	I. French
Bowen, Ivor	I. Latin
Bundred, Daniel James Malcolm	I. Geology
Davies, John Sidney	I. Geology
Davies, Nancy	I. Latin
Emanuel, Hywel David	I. Greek
Griffiths, Islwyn	I. History
Harries, John Mostyn	I. Pure Mathematics
Howells, Morfydd Emily	I. History
Hughes, Joan Catherine	I. Welsh
Humphreys, Emyr Owen	I. Latin
Jones, Daniel Lodwick	I. Greek
Jones, David Frederick Donald	I. French
Jones, Eira Margaret	I. Art
Jones, Grace Winifred	I. Latin
Jones, John David	I. History
Jones, John David Tudor	I. History
Jones, Ronald Thomas	I. French
Joseph, Lorna Mary	I. Latin
Lewis, Nancy	I. Greek
Mackintosh, Peter	I. French
Mills, Enid Morforwyn	I. English
Morgan, Dillwyn Rhys	I. German
Peters, Audrey Joan	I. Latin
Richards, Rhystyd George Alun	I. History
Rogers, Esther	I. Philosophy
Thomas, Evan Vivian Rees	I. English
Turner, William Henry Keith	I. French
Williams, Dorothy	I. German

Faculty of Science

Jones, Emrys	S. Zoology, S. Geology, S. Geography
Samuel, Margaret Irene	S. Botany, S. Geography, I. Zoology

Faculty of Rural Science

Morten, John Harold	I. Botany
Porter, Edward Stephen	I. Chemistry
Roberts, Benjamin Harold	I. Botany

Faculty of Law

Hughes, John Cwyfan	I. Welsh
Morgan, Emrys Bunce	I. English

(*b*) *June*, 1940

Faculty of Arts

First Year Students

Bevan, Edith Ray Luscombe	I. English, I. French, I. Latin, S. History
Bradbury, Jack	I. French, I. Latin, S. History, S. Economics
Cane, Eric George	I. French, S. Latin, S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics
Clifford, Agnes Ann	I. Greek, S. English, S. Latin, S. History
Corfield, Eric Wilfred	S. English, S. History
Davies, Catherine Phillips	I. German, I. Music, I. English, S. Welsh
Davies, David Douglas	I. English, S. History, S. Geography
Davies, Roberta Gwendoline Mary	I. French, I. English, I. Music, I. Latin
Davies, William Alfred	I. Geology, S. Geography, S. English, S. Economics
Duckworth, Ruth Teresa	I. Latin, I. Pure Mathematics, S. English, S. History
Evans, Eben	S. English, S. French, S. History
Evans, Thomas Leslie	S. Geography, S. History, S. English
Hill, Bertram Ernest Evan	I. Geology, S. Geography, S. English, S. French
Hollings, John Illingworth	I. Geology, S. French
Hughes, Hywel Owen	S. Geography, S. History, S. Economics
Humphreys, Grace Ellen	S. English, I. History, S. German
Isaac, John Rhys	I. Pure Mathematics, I. History, S. Economics, S. Jurisprudence
James, Douglas Gordon	S. English, S. French, S. Latin, S. Philosophy
James, Margaret Merlys	S. English
Jenkins, Alice Wynne	I. Greek, S. Latin, S. German, S. Philosophy
Jenkins, David	S. Geography, S. History, S. Geology
Jones, Clara	I. French, S. Economics, S. Geography, S. History
Jones, David Charles	S. Music, I. Welsh, S. English
Jones, Emlyn Walford Irwin Parry	I. Latin, S. English, S. History, S. Philosophy
Jones, Mair Meganwy	I. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. Welsh, S. French
Jones, Mary	I. English, I. Philosophy, I. Welsh, S. Education
Jones, Mary Winifred	Elem. Greek, S. Latin, S. Music, S. French
Jones, Nansi Ceridwen	S. English, S. Latin, S. Welsh, S. Philosophy
Jones, Thomas Charles David Bernard Basil	I. Geology, S. History, S. Economics
Jones, Thomas Henry	S. French, S. History, S. English
Jones, William John	S. Geography, S. History, S. Economics
Joslin, James Rudkin	I. Latin, I. German, S. History, S. Economics
Lewis, Ann Eluned	I. English, I. Music
Lewis, John Edward	I. French, S. Latin, S. History, S. Economics

Lewis, Margaret Elizabeth	I. French, I. Latin, I. Philosophy, S. English
Lewis, Ynyr	S. English, I. Latin, S. Welsh, S. Philosophy
Lloyd, Alfred Thomas	S. Geography, S. History, S. Economics
Moore, Donald	I. French, S. German, S. Greek, S. Latin
Morgan, Thomas Daniel Gerran	S. Geography, S. Welsh, S. History
Morris, Margaret Bevan	I. Latin, S. English, S. Welsh, S. History
Pedler, John Lewis	I. History, S. French, S. Latin, S. English
Peters, David Ronald	S. Geography, S. English, S. Economics
Pothecary, Patricia	I. German, S. English, S. French, S. Music
Price, Dewi Irfon	I. Art, S. English, S. History
Price, Harold Joseph Ernest	I. English, S. History
Rees, David John	I. Greek, S. English, S. History, S. Latin
Roberts, Beryl Mai	S. English, S. Music, S. French
Smith, Alison Jean Walker	I. French, I. English, S. German
Thomas, Frank	I. Philosophy, S. Latin, S. Greek S. German
Thomas, John Gareth	I. German, S. Geography, S. French, S. English
Thomas, Joseph	I. Latin, S. Welsh, S. History
Thomas, Margaret Hilary	S. Economics, I. French, S. History
Thomas, Olwen Enid	Elem. Greek, S. Latin, S. English, S. Philosophy
Thomas, Phyllis Mary	S. English, I. French, I. Philosophy
Thomas, Rachel Ann	I. German, S. French, S. English, S. History
Vaughan, Islwyn	I. English, S. History, S. Geography
Williams, Dorothy Margaret Hart	I. English, S. Music, S. Geography
Williams, Gwendon	I. English, I. Geology, I. Art
Williams, Owen	I. German, S. Geography, S. English, S. Geology
Williams, Robert Parry	I. History, S. Economics
Williams, Sarah Betty	I. Philosophy, S. French, S. English
Wood, Donald Eldershaw	S. English, S. French
Wooloff, Mary Margaret	S. French, S. Latin, S. English, S. German

SECOND YEAR AND OVER

Adlen, Ronald Michael	F. English, F. History, H.1. French
Alexander, Rhys Maelgwyn	F. Welsh, F. History
Anthony, David Alan	S. German, F. English, H.1. French, S. Jurisprudence
Atkins, Ruth Patricia	S. Philosophy, F. History, H.1. English
Auld, Albert James	H. French II (1) and Oral Certificate
Barnes, Dorothy Lois	H. History II (1)
Barnes, Thomas Anthony	H. Latin II (2)
Barnett, Jonett Catherine	S. German, F. Latin, H.1. French
Benbow, Ellen Elizabeth Margery	S. Economics
Bowen, Ivor	S. Economics, S. Jurisprudence, S. International Law, F. French
Bowman, Diana Margaret Hopetoun	H. History I
Cooper, Anna Wilson	H. Geography II (1)
Davies, Anna Gwenith	H. English (*aegrotat*)
Davies, David Jones	I. Greek, S. English, S. History
Davies, Edith Marjorie	S. English, F. Economics

Davies, Glennis Erwen	H. English I
Davies, Harry Lawrence	H. French III
Davies, Helen Yorwerth	S. English, S. German
Davies, Ieuan Elfed	H. Economics II (2)
Davies, Ieuan Rhisiart	F. Latin, H.1. Welsh
Davies, James Dewi	F. Greek, H.1. Latin
Davies, Joan	H.1. French, F. German
Davies, John Hathren	H. Economics II (1)
Davies, Joseph	I. German, H.1. Geography
Davies, Nancy	F. History, H.1. English
Davies, Thomas Emrys	F. Welsh, F. History, F. Philosophy
Davies, Thomas John Watkin	S. French, F. Latin, F. Greek
Davies, Thomas Kenneth Graham	F. English, H.1. French
Davies, Trevor Arnold, B.A.	H. Economics II (1)
Davis. Ifan Percival	H. History II (2)
Ellis, Tecwyn, B.A.	H. Welsh II (1)
Emanuel, Hywel David	S. Greek, H.1. Latin, H.1. French
Evans, Anne Dorothea Mary	H. Latin III
Evans, Arthur Frederick	H. French II (2)
Evans, Elizabeth Margaret	H. Welsh II (1)
Evans, Evan David	H. History II (1)
Evans, Iorwerth	H. Geography III
Evans, John Daniel Herbert	S. Welsh, S. Economics
Evans, John Eben Brian	F. Philosophy, H.1. English
Evans, Kenneth	F. History, H.1. Geography
Evans, Margaret Beryl	S. German, F. English, H.1. French
Evans, Margaret Eluned	I. German, F. History, H.1. Welsh
Evans, Nesta Olive	H. English II (2)
Evans, Richard Edwin Roylance, B.A.	H. English II (1)
Evans, Thomas Richard	S. International Law, F. Jurisprudence
Evans, Vincent	I. Greek, H.1. Latin, H.1. Welsh
Fullard, Miriam Rose Mary	H. English I
Green, Horace Seymour	H. French II (2)
Griffiths, Hugh Powell	F. French, H.1. Geography
Griffiths, Islwyn	S. Philosophy, S. Education, S. Economics, S. Jurisprudence
Griffiths, Islwyn ap Ifan	H.1. French, H.1. German
Griffiths, Margaret Auriol, B.A.	H. Geography II (2)
Griffiths, Margaret Caroline	I. German, S. English, S. Economics, F. Latin
Griffiths, Thomas Elwyn	S. Jurisprudence, S. International Law, F. History
Griffiths, William John	H. Geography III
Gwenlan, Thomas Bevan	S. English, S. Education, F. Economics
Harrhy, John Douglas	H.1. Music
Harries, Isaac John Howard	S. English, F. Economics, H.1. Music
Harries, John Mostyn	F. English, H.1. Economics
Harries, William Joseph	S. History
Hastings, John Roland Brayford	S. Education, F. Geography
Herbert, Kenneth Cyril	F. Welsh, H.1. English
Hobbs, Thelma Doreen	H. French II (1) and Oral Certificate
Hopkins, Thomas James	H. Latin I
Howells, Morfydd Emily	S. French, S. Geology, S. Geography
Humphreys, Laura Gwendolen	S. Welsh, F. History, H.1. Geography
Isaac, Elizabeth	S. International Law, F. Jurisprudence, F. Economics

Isaac, Evan John	H. Geography II (2)
James, Gwendoline Mary	S. History, F. English
James, Robert David	H. Geography II (1)
Jenkins, Phyllis Eirwen	F. Welsh
Jenkins, Thomas William	H. Music I
Johnes, Myrddin Hugh	H. French I and Oral Certificate
Jones, Daniel Lodwick	F. Welsh, F. Philosophy
Jones, David Elwyn Lloyd	F. French, H.1. English
Jones, David Frederick Donald	S. History, F. Latin, H.1. Philosophy
Jones, David Ronald	F. French, H.1. History
Jones, Eira Margaret	S. Botany, F. English, F. Education
Jones, Ernest Francis	S. Economics, F. History, H.1. Philosophy
Jones, Evan Trevor	F. Welsh, F. Philosophy
Jones, Grace Winifred	S. English, S. German
Jones, Gwyn	S. Philosophy, F. Economics
Jones, John David	S. Welsh, S. Philosophy
Jones, John David Tudor	S. Economics
Jones, Margaret Dorothy	S. German, F. English
Jones, Marion	S. English, F. French, H.1. History
Jones, Myra Margaret	F. Latin, H.1. English
Jones, Olive	S. Music, F. Welsh
Jones, Ronald Matthew	H. French III
Jones, Ronald Thomas	F. Latin, H.1. Philosophy
Jones, Stuart	F. History, F. Economics
Joseph, Lorna Mary	S. Music, H.1. English
Lewis, Clement Richard	H. Welsh III
Lewis, Gwyn Illtyd	H. Economics II (2)
Lewis, John Stanley Gerallt	I. Philosophy
Lewis, Lilian Maud	S. German, F. English, H.1. French
Lewis, Nancy	S. Greek, F. History, H.1. Latin
Lewis, Thomas Cullum	I. History, S. Welsh, S. Philosophy
Lewis, William John	H. English II (1)
Lloyd, Gwilym Ellis	H. History II (1)
Lloyd, William	F. Welsh, F. Philosophy
Mackintosh, Peter	F. History, H.1. Geography
Magor, Jennie Thomas	S. German, H.1. Welsh, H.1. English
Marsden, Arthur	H. History I
Melhuish, Gwynith Georgina	F. English, H.1. History
Merriman, Phyllis Margaret Howell	H. History II (1)
Miller, Ronald James	H. Geography I
Morgan, Dillwyn Rhys	H. Geography I
Morgan, John Robert	H. Geography III
Morris, Mair Aeron	H. English II (2)
Morris, Thomas Rufus	H. Geography II (2)
Nicholas, Robert Allen	H. French II (2)
Paterson, Sarah	H. English III
Peters, Audrey Joan	F. History, H.1. English
Phillips, Ewart Douglas	S. History, F. German, F. Jurisprudence
Phillips, Margaret Joan	H. French I and Oral Certificate
Phillips, William David	F. English, F. Music
Powell, Gwenith Hugh	F. Jurisprudence
Prydderch, Gwilym	H. Geography II (1)
Ravenhill, William Lionel Desmond	F. English, H.1. Geography
Rees, William George	F. History, H.1. English

Reynolds, Gwen	H. Geography II (2)
Richards, Arthur James	S. Education, S. Jurisprudence
Richards, Rhystyd George Alun	Elem. Greek
Richards, Sarah	H. French II (2)
Rogers, Esther	S. History, F. English, F. Economics
Rogers, John Milton Davies	H.1. Geography, H.1. History
Short, Edwin Graham	F. Economics, H.1. Geography
Stevens, Gwladys Mary	S. English, F. French, H.1. History
Stevenson, Margaret Pollock	H. French II (2)
Thomas, Ellen Myfanwy Moira	H. English II (2)
Thomas, Henry Delvine	S. Economics, S. Geography, F. History
Thomas, Iris Lewis	S. Latin, S. Education, F. History, F. Economics
Thomas, James Llewellyn Gwynfor	H. History II (2)
Thomas, John Husband	I. English, F. History, H.1. Economics
Thomas, Tom Godfrey Eirian	S. Economics, S. Education, F. English
Tilston, Rona Isabel	H. German II (1)
Treharne, George Morgan	F. Economics, H.1. History
Turner, William Henry Keith	F. History, H.1. Geography
Watkin, Eirgwyn Edgar	H. Economics I
Wemyss, Mysie	H. French II (2)
Williams, Ann Myfanwy	S. German, F. English, H.1. French
Williams, Annie Eirwen	H. French II (1) and Oral Certificate
Williams, Dorothy	F. History, F. Education
Williams, Glanmor	H. Welsh II (1)
Williams, Megan Alwena	I. German, S. Education
Williams, Mildred Mary Mansell	S. Economics, F. History, F. Education
Williams, Norah	F. English, H.1. Welsh, F. German
Williams, Noreen Mary	H. History II (1)
Williams, Phyllis	I. English, S. Welsh, S. Education, S. Music
Wilson, Cordelia Mary Ellin Griffith	F. Philosophy, H.1. English
Worthington, Dorothy Margaret	H. English II (1)

Faculty of Science

First Year Students

Ballinger, Horace Edward	I. Chemistry, I. Zoology
Budge, Sheila Mary Gladys	S. Botany, S. Zoology, S. Geography
Clark, Gilbert Winston	S. Botany, S. Zoology
Davies, Daniel Cledlyn	S. Pure Mathematics, I. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics
Davies, James Francis Arthur	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics
Davies, Mair Eluned Ardwyna	I. Zoology, S. Botany
Davies, Miriam	I. Chemistry, S. Botany, S. Zoology
Edwards, Clifford	S. Geography, S. Physics, S. Pure Mathematics
Evans, Joan Margaret	I. Botany, I. Zoology
Evans, John Yorath Gwynne	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics
Francis, Gwyneth	S. Chemistry, S. Botany, S. Zoology
Harry, David Eric	S. Geography, S. Geology, S. Economics
Herbert-Jones, Elwyn	I. Zoology, I. Botany, S. Chemistry
Hughes, Eric Bennett	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics
James, David Phillips	I. Botany, I. Zoology, I. Chemistry

Jenkins, Alwyn Edmund	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics
Jenkins, Howard	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics
Jones, Ian Puleston	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Chemistry
Jones, William Mervyn	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics
Lewis, William Glyndwr	S. Chemistry, S. Geology
Mandl, Paul	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Geology
Negus, Marjorie	S. Botany, S. Zoology, S. Geography
O'Connor, Bridget Agnes	I. Botany, I. Chemistry, I. Zoology
Powell, John	S. Chemistry, S. Physics, S. Pure Mathematics
Price, Margaret Florence	I. Zoology
Prosser, Emrys Rupert Desmond	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Geology, S. Economics
Reynolds, Elizabeth Hywel	S. Botany, S. Zoology, S. Chemistry
Rhys, Ceredig Phillips	I. Botany, S. Zoology, S. Chemistry
Rumsey, Douglas Victor	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics
Samuel, Eric Griffith	I. Pure Mathematics, I. Physics, S. Chemistry
Slade, Erica Woolliscroft	I. Physics, I. Chemistry, I. Botany, I. Zoology
Thomas, Lily Muriel	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, S. Physics
Upton, John Noel	I. Botany, S. Zoology
Williams, David Richard Alun	S. Chemistry, S. Zoology, I. Botany
Williams, Nita	S. Geography, I. Geology, S. Economics
Wood, Geoffry Norman	I. Physics, I. Applied Mathematics, I. Pure Mathematics

Second Year and Over

Avery Joyce Kathleen	I. Chemistry, S. Zoology, H.1. Botany
Bevan, Cecil Wilfrid Luscombe	H. Chemistry I
Brandon, Vera Eileen	F. Applied Mathematics
Browning, John	H. Chemistry II (1)
Davies, Cecil	H.1. Physics
Davies, David Thomas Morgan	F. Geology, F. Geography
Davies, Hubert John	H.1. Pure Mathematics, H.1. Applied Mathematics
Evans, Iris Mary	H. Botany II (1)
Evans, Lewis Arnold	F. Geology, H.1. Geography
Evans, Ronald George	H.1. Botany, F. Zoology
Greville, David John	H. Geology II (2)
Griffith, Thomas	F. Pure Mathematics, H.1. Geography
Hardy, Patricia	I. Chemistry, S. Economics, S. Zoology
Heppell, Josephine Dorothy	S. Botany, F. Chemistry
Howe, George Melvyn	F. Geology, H.1. Geography
Hughes, George Melville	H. Geography II (1)
Hughes, Glenys May	F. Economics, F. Botany
Hughes, Megan Elinor Watkin	S. Botany, S. Zoology
Hughes, Stanley John	H.1. Botany, F. Zoology
Isaac, Richard Iorwerth	H. Zoology III
James, Margaret	H.1. Botany, F. Zoology
Job, Enaf Morrice	H. Physics II (1)
Jones, Audrey Yvonne	H. Zoology II (1)
Jones, Emrys	F. Zoology, H.1. Geography

Jones, Ieuan Phillips	F. Pure Mathematics, H.1. Physics
Jones, Timothy Douglas	F. Pure Mathematics, H.1. Physics
Kiff, Ronald	H. Geography II (1)
Lewis, Glenis Lizbeth	H. Zoology II (2)
Lewis, William Anthony	H. Botany II (1)
Llewellyn, William Leonard	H. Pure and Applied Mathematics II (2)
Lougher, Elizabeth Treharne	H. Physics II (1)
Lowe, Cecil William	H. Chemistry II (2)
Luke, Nest	H. Zoology II (1)
McAdam, Roger David	S. Zoology, F. Chemistry
Miller, Dorothy	F. Botany, H.1. Geography
Morris, Thomas Reginald	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Geography
Morris, William	F. Pure Mathematics, S. Physics, I. Geology
Munford, Joan	H. Geography II (1)
O'Neill, Daniel John	F. Economics, H.1. Geography
Owen, David James Davies	F. Economics
Owen, Dilys Wyn	H.1. Botany, F. Zoology
Parker, Bertram Lloyd	F. Zoology, H.1. Geography
Parry, Clarice Mary	H. Economics II (1)
Payne, John	H. Chemistry II (1)
Pope, Brian Woodyatt	H.1. Geography
Rees, Elizabeth Ann	H. Botany II (1)
Richards, Frances Mary	H. Zoology II (2)
Samuel, Margaret Irene	F. Geography
Smith, Mary Young	F. Botany
Sutherns, Leslie John	F. Botany, H.1. Zoology
Thomas, David John Williams	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Geography
Thomas, Margaret Eliza	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Geology, S. Geography
Thomas, Margery Myfanwy Lloyd	F. Botany, H.1. Zoology
Thomas, Neville Meurig Morris	H. Pure and Applied Mathematics II (1)
Thomas, Owen Gruffydd	H. Geography II (1)
Thomas, Trevor Morgan	H. Geography II (1)
Watkins, Annie Kathleen	H. Zoology II (1)
Williams, Henry Wynn	F. Botany
Williams, Ligia Betty	H.1. Botany, F. Zoology
Williams, Sally	F. Chemistry, F. Zoology
Williamson, Kathleen Joan	F. Pure Mathematics, F. Applied Mathematics
Wood, John Oswald	S. Pure Mathematics, S. Applied Mathematics, H.1. Physics
Wooldridge, Roylance	H. Pure and Applied Mathematics I

Faculty of Science—Pre-Medical

First Year Students

Davies, John Adams	I. Chemistry, I. Botany
Evans, David Morgan	I. Chemistry, I. Physics, I. Botany, I. Zoology
Evans, Lynn Anthony James	I. Chemistry, I Physics, I. Botany, I. Zoology
Howell, Gareth	I. Physics
Lewis, William David Caesar	I. Chemistry, I. Physics, I. Botany
Lloyd, Jane Marjorie	I. Botany
Thomas, Joan Mary Hopkins	I. Botany
Williams, Gwilym	I. Physics
Williams, Roberta	I. Chemistry, I. Physics, I. Botany, I. Zoology

Faculty of Rural Science

First Year Students

Davies, John	I. Botany, I. Zoology, S. Chemistry
Ellis, Trefor Owen	I. Botany, S. Chemistry, S. Agricultural Chemistry
Evans, William	I. Chemistry, I. Botany, I. Zoology
Gwynne, William Gareth	S. Botany, S. Agricultural Chemistry
Jones, David Isaac	I. Chemistry, I. Botany, I. Zoology
Jones, Margaret Jane	S. Botany, S. Zoology, S. Agricultural Chemistry
Lewis, Windsor	S. Chemistry, S. Agricultural Chemistry, S. Agricultural Botany
Lloyd, Harry Morris	I. Chemistry
Mead, Howard	S. Botany, S. Agricultural Chemistry
Morgans, Rowland	I. Chemistry, I. Botany, I. Zoology
Watkins, Eluned Emma	I. Zoology, I. Botany, S. Agricultural Chemistry

Second Year and Over

Arnott, David	S. Botany, S. Agricultural Chemistry
Bancroft, Herbert Reginald	F. Agriculture
Bowen, Henry Cyril, B.Sc.	H. Agricultural Botany II (2)
Chapman, George Harrison	F. Chemistry with Agricultural Chemistry, F. Agriculture, S. Agricultural Botany
Davies, Albert John	H. Agriculture I
Davies, Rhys, B.Sc.	H. Zoology, including Agricultural Zoology, II (1)
Deakins, Robert Mervyn	S. Botany, S. Agricultural Chemistry
Evans, David Hugh	I. Chemistry, I. Zoology, S. Economics
Evans, David Thomas	S. Agricultural Botany, S. Zoology
Evans, Evan John	S. Agricultural Chemistry, F. Zoology, including Agricultural Zoology, F. Agriculture
Evans, John Vincent	S. Economics, S. Agricultural Chemistry, S. Agricultural Botany
Hughes, John Philip, B.Sc.	H. Chemistry with Agricultural Chemistry II (1)
Jenkins, David Geraint	S. Agricultural Botany, F. Botany, F. Agriculture
Jones, Beryl	S. Agricultural Botany, F. Botany, F. Agriculture
Jones, David Henry	I. Botany, I. Zoology, S. Economics
Jones, David Kenneth	S. Botany, S. Agricultural Chemistry
Jones, David Stephen	F. Agriculture
Jones, Evan John	S. Agricultural Zoology, F. Agriculture, F. Economics
Jones, Gwyneth Morris	H. Zoology, including Agricultural Zoology, III
Laurie, Eleanor Mary Ord	S. Agriculture, S. Agricultural Chemistry, F. Botany
Lewis, Clifford	F. Agriculture, F. Chemistry with Agricultural Chemistry
Lewis, Douglas Stanley, B.Sc.	H. Chemistry with Agricultural Chemistry I
Lloyd, John Richard	H. Agricultural Botany II (2)

Middleton, Kenneth Rigby	H. Chemistry with Agricultural Chemistry II (1)
Morgan, Ieuan	S. Agricultural Botany, F. Botany
Morgan, John Howard	S. Agricultural Botany, F. Agriculture, F. Economics
Porter, Edward Stephen	S. Economics, S. Agricultural Chemistry
Prytherch, Evan Islwyn	S. Agricultural Botany, F. Agriculture, F. Economics
Roberts, Benjamin Harold	S. Economics, S. Agricultural Chemistry, S. Agricultural Botany
Roberts, Humphrey Morris	S. Agricultural Botany, F. Botany, F. Agriculture
Rowland, Philip Francis Marchant	S. Agricultural Botany, F. Botany, F. Agriculture
Sinha, Akhouri Baleshwar Prasad	S. Economics, S. Agricultural Chemistry
Thomas, Watkin James, B.Sc.	H. Economics with Agricultural Economics II (1)
Wathan, Thomas Ellis	S. Agricultural Botany, S. Zoology
Whinham, William Neville	S. Agricultural Botany, F. Chemistry with Agricultural Chemistry
Wightmore, Eric	S. Botany, S. Agricultural Chemistry
Williams, Peter Evans	S. Agricultural Botany, F. Botany, F. Agriculture
Williams, Stanley Owen, B.Sc.	H. Chemistry with Agricultural Chemistry II (1)
Williams, Watkin	S. Botany, S. Agricultural Chemistry
Worman, William David	I. Botany, I. Zoology

Faculty of Law

First Year Students

Davies, Lewis John	Part I. LL.B.
Goring-Thomas, Rhys	I. History, Prelim. Constitutional History
McLean, Alistair William Rosser	Part I. LL.B.
Roberts, Norman Frederick Lloyd	Prelim. LL.B., I. Latin
Williams, John Eryl Hall	Part I. LL.B.

Second Year and Over

Amos, Francis Hewett	Part I. LL.B.
Collins, Ernest Somerville	Part II. LL.B.
Cooper, John	Part II. Conveyancing and Equity
Evans, Henry, LL.B.	H. Law II (2)
Griffiths, Alun Rheinallt	Part II. Common Law, Part II. Conveyancing and Equity
Hughes, John Cwyfan	Part I. LL.B.
Jenkins, David Brinley	Part II. LL.B.
Jonathan, Samuel Kenyon	Part I. LL.B., I. English
Jones, Emyr Currie, LL.B.	H. Law III
Lloyd, George Vernon	I. German, Part I. Common Law, Part I. International Law
Louis-Jones, Elizabeth Eirliw	Part II. Common Law
Morgan, Emrys Bunce	Part I. Constitutional Law, Part I. International Law
Morgan, John Lloyd	Part II. LL.B.

Morris, Griffith John	Part I. LL.B.
Smith, David Edward	Part I. LL.B., I. History
Thomas, Eric Lionel	H. Law II (1)
Watkins, Frank	Part II. LL.B.
Williams, David	Part II. LL.B
Williams, Eric Vivyan	Part I. LL.B.
Williams, John Hamilton	Part II. Common Law, Part II. Jurisprudence

Faculty of Music

First Year Student

Jones, Hannah Dorothy	S. Theory of Music, S. History of Music, S. Composition

Second Year and Over

Evans, Betty	F. Theory of Music
Walters, Walter Edmund	S. History of Music, S. Theory of Music, S. Composition, S. English

V. HIGHER DEGREES

Higher Degrees in the University of Wales were obtained by the Following Past and present Students :—

Degree of M.A.

Adams, William Stephen, B.A.	Economics
Clement, Mary, B.A.	Welsh
Jones, Idris Glyn, B.A.	International Politics
Smith, Dorothy Margaret, B.A.	French

Degree of M.Sc.

Andrews, Leonard Stanley, B.Sc.	Geography
Bowen, Morva, B.Sc.	Zoology
David, Harold Mansel, B.Sc.	Botany
Davies, Emlyn Glyndwr, B.Sc.	Botany
Llewellyn, Jack, B.Sc.	Zoology

Degree of Ph.D.

Bennett, George Edward, B.Sc.	Physics
Boulet, Lucien Jean, M.Sc.	Agricultural Botany
Canton, Eileen Marjorie, B.Sc.	Botany
Chaturvedi, Hari Ram, B.A.	Agricultural Economics
Evans, George Richard, M.Sc.	Physics
Khan, Ali Asghar, B.Sc.	Agricultural Economics
Riaz, Abdul Ghafur, B.Sc.	Agricultural Economics
Roberts, Gwilym Emrys, B.Sc.	Physics

VI. EXAMINATIONS FOR DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES, 1940

University Diploma in Agriculture

Edwards, Reginald Philip
Jones, Willie Meredith J.

University Diploma in Education

	Class obtained in	
	Written Examinations	*Tests of Practical Skill*
Burt, Reginald, B.A.	I	II
Davies, Cyril Douglas Dillwyn, B.A.	II	II
Davies, Dilys Gwenllian, B.A.	II	II
Davies, Gwyneth May, B.Sc.	II	II
Davies, Margaret Roberta, B.Sc.	II	II
Davies, Rachel Ann, B.A.	II	II
Davies, Vernon Aldred, B.A.	II	II
Dovey, Vivian James, B.A.	II	II
Edwards, Betty Jean, B.A.	II	II
Edwards, Elizabeth Ceinwen, B.A.	II	II
Evans, John Myrddin, B.A.	II	II
Evans, Marian Elizabeth Joan, B.A.	II	II
Evans, Thomas James, B.A.	II	II
Evans, Thomas James, B.Sc.	II	II
Harries, David Handel, B.A.	II	II
Howell, James David Rees, B.Sc.	I	I
Howells, Rees Bryniog, B.A.	II	II
Hughes, Hannah, B.A.	II	II
Hughes, James Ivor, B.A.	II	II
Hughes, Margaret Elizabeth, B.A.	II	II
James, Henry Warneford, B.Sc.	II	II
Jones, Anne Mary, B.A.	II	II
Jones, Idris, B.A.	II	II
Jones, Iris, B.A.	II	II
Jones, Marjorie, B.Sc.	II	II
Jones, Menna Eurwen, B.Sc.	II	II
Joseph, David Isaac, B.A.	II	II
Llewellyn, Jack, B.Sc.	II	I
Lloyd, Catherine Marion, B.Sc.	II	I
Marsh, David George, B.Sc.	II	II
Michael, Mary Eirlys Margaret, B.A.	II	II
Miles, David Gwilym, B.Sc.	II	II
Millward, Frank Edward, B.A.	II	II
Monckton, Olga Mary, B.A.	II	II
Morgan, Dyfnallt, B.A.	I	II
Mostyn, Enid Wendon, B.A.	II	II
Osmond, Eurof Lloyd, B.A.	II	II
Parker, Leonard Alfred, B.Sc.	II	II
Parry, Mary Williams, B.Sc.	II	II
Peters, Emrys Lloyd, B.A.	I	II
Petheram, Winston Randolph, B.A.	II	II
Phillips, John Basil, B.A.	II	II
Price, William John, B.A.	II	II
Rees, David Daniel, B.Sc.	II	I
Rhydderch, Daniel Viriamu, B.A.	II	II
Richards, Morgan Wyn, B.A.	II	II

Roberts, John Alexander, B.A.	II	II
Roderick, Berwyn Llefelys, B.A.	II	II
Sansbury, David George, B.Sc.	II	II
Spoonley, Edward Hier, B.Sc.	I	II
Thomas, Enoch, B.A.	II	II
Thomas, Fanny Greta, B.A.	II	II
Thomas, James Owen, B.A.	II	I
Twigg, Francis Douglas, B.A.	II	II
Walker, Gratia, B.A.	II	I
Watkins, Myfanwy Gwenllian, B.A.	II	II
Williams, Eirian Medi, B.Sc.	I	I
Williams, Eluned, B.A.	I	I
Williams, Griffith, B.A.	II	II
Williams, Ivor, B.Sc.	II	II
Williams, Jack Lewis, B.A.	I	II
Williams, Jane Gwyneth, B.A.	II	II
Williams, Margaret Eiry, B.A.	II	I
Williams, Olwen Môn, B.A.	II	I
Williams, William Trevor, B.A.	II	II
Wood, Evan Richard, B.A.	II	I

Board of Education Teachers' Certificate

The Teachers' Certificate was obtained by all the students named in the foregoing Education Diploma list and also by the following student :—

Martin, John Eurof, B.Sc.

College Certificate for Six Weeks' Course in Practical Dairying (1939)

Bancroft, Reginald
Bebb, Enyd
Davies, Catherine Ann
Davies, Mary
Davies, Olwen K.
Dixon, Sheila A.
Evans, Ceinwen S.
Evans, Dilys M.
Evans, Eluned
Evans, Mary Eileen
Evans, Megan
George, Dilys
George, Martha E.
Griffiths, Mary Gwendolyn
Hadley, Robert John
James, Margaret E. S.
Jarman, Beryl
Jarman, Eluned
Jenkins, David P.
Jones, Florrie
Jones Hilda
Jones, John Ll.
Jones, Winifred (Penybwlch)
Jones, Winifred (Waungrug)
Lewis, Anne S. H.
Lewis, John E.
Morris, Elizabeth M.
Philpin, Catherine A.
Prowel, Arthur W.
Rees, Nancy
Roberts, Mair A.
Rogers, Mary
Tudor, Mair E.
West, Alun D. H.
Williams, Gwyneth
Williams, Martha Jane

College Certificate for Six Weeks' Course in Practical Dairying

Bebb, Dorothy Edith M.
Edwards, Glenys Meredith
Edwards, Mary Elizabeth
Jones, Gwyneth Mair
Jones, Margaret R. Pryce
Lewis, Bronwen
Lewis, Miriam Hicks
Lewis, Thomas John
Morgan, Doris Kathleen
Morgan, Elizabeth
Morgan, Lydia Ann
Morgan, Mair
Phillips, Mary E.
Price, Helena Elizabeth
Price, Margaret Eileen
Pugh, Gwendoline Breeze
Thomas, Mary

VII. DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS

CLASSICS

PROFESSOR E. D. T. JENKINS

Nearly all the lecture-classes held in Greek and Latin have been joint classes, attended by members of University College, London, as well as our own students. For the smooth working of arrangements throughout the Session I am much indebted to the Classical staff of University College, London.

The abnormal circumstances cannot be said to have affected the work of our students, who secured very satisfactory results on the whole, though there was a certain number of failures, at Intermediate in each case, due to very inadequate preparation before entering College, in the one or the other of the two languages.

A student who was not reading for degree courses won in the course of the year an open scholarship at Trinity College, Cambridge.

Publications

Mr. A. HUDSON-WILLIAMS

Notes on Dracontius and on the Aegritudo Perdicae. *Classical Quarterly*. Vol. XXXIII. Nos. 3 and 4. July-Oct. 1939.

ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

PROFESSOR R. B. FORRESTER

The work of the whole of the classes of Economics has been carried out on the usual lines. The Subsidiary class was conducted along with the class for University College, London, and a number of the courses, both Final and Honours, have been attended by students of University College, London.

The work of the classes has been surprisingly good, under the circumstances, and the standard was practically the same as in pre-war years. Owing to the presence of the London students, it has, of course, been a somewhat heavy year, although the number of our own students was somewhat decreased.

I desire to record my thanks and appreciation of the help which has been given by members of the staff of University College, London, in teaching work.

EDUCATION

PROFESSOR IDWAL JONES

The work of the students in the Department of Education has been good and progress in general has been satisfactory. This year no registered student failed a University examination either at the Final or Post-graduate stage. The excellent attitude of all students, and particularly men students, towards their professional work, in spite of a disturbing period, deserves commendation.

During the Session, two ex-students have had subjects approved for the M.A. degree and are making fair progress. One full-time student was registered for a scheme of study leading to the Ph.D. degree.

School practice was as usual in a widespread area and the members of the Department are grateful to Directors of Education, Headteachers,

and members of staffs for their ungrudging help and unfailing courtesy. The visit to Birmingham, unfortunately, had to be cancelled.

The Head of the Department and his colleagues were privileged to help in the work of arranging extra-classroom activities for Aberystwyth and evacuated children. The work was interesting and valuable from every point of view.

The Department is indebted to Professor Cyril Burt, Mr. Montague Butler, Emeritus Professor C. R. Chapple, Mr. Sydney Herbert, Dr. E. Jones Parry, M. Stephan and Dr. Weiss for their lectures, and to Dr. Philpot for arranging psychological demonstrations to students in training.

Interesting experiments were initiated by the Head of Department in conjunction with Miss M. A. Davidson and Miss I. M. Slade, of the Psychological Laboratory of University College, London. The results will appear in due course.

Publications

PROFESSOR IDWAL JONES

Thomas Jones o Ddinbych. Ad-argraffiad o dud. 137-209. Yng nghyfrol V. *Journal of the Welsh Bibliographical Society*. Hydref 1939.

DR. GWENAN JONES

Gwyrthyeu'r Arglwyddes Veir. *Bulletin of Celtic Studies*. Vol. IX. Pt. IV. Vcl. X. Pt. I.

DR. H. A. SAER

Notes on the Use of Themes taken from the *Spectator* in Eighteenth Century French plays. *Modern Languages*. Vol. XXI. No. 1 and 2 ; October and December 1939.

Modern Language Teaching in smaller Secondary Schools. *Modern Languages*. Vol. XXI. No. 4. June 1940.

Art and Crafts

Acting Head of the Department : PROFESSOR IDWAL JONES

Mr. Gapper reports :—

" Professor Barbier was unable to lecture on Architecture this Session owing to extra demands in his own Department, and the work was undertaken by Mr. Bird and myself.

The Board of Education admitted Mr. D. G. Miles, a fourth year student, as qualified to teach Woodwork, and two others, Mr. Idris Jones and Mr. Jack Llewellyn, will be similarly admitted on successfully completing a month's course at a Summer School. Miss Betty Myfanwy Phillips gained the Mrs. Frances Williams Art Exhibition for work done during the Session.

The Society of Mural Painters held their first exhibition at this College from 3rd—15th June. Mr. Henry Bird, A.R.C.A., was recently elected one of its members.

I completed the National Memorial to Sir Owen M. Edwards at Llanuwchllyn."

The Craft Gallery

Curator : Mr. R. L. GAPPER

There were no additions to the collection during the year.

ENGLISH

PROFESSOR J. W. H. ATKINS

The work of students in the Department has been good and progress in general has been most satisfactory in spite of difficulties and distractions.

No M.A. dissertation has been presented this year, but two students have been pursuing research work. Mr. M. James, B.A., has been studying "The development of historical criticism in the 18th Century"; Mr. W. J. F. Davies, B.A., "The sea in Anglo-Saxon poetry," and both have made good progress.

The Honours Class this year was above the average in quality, while the First Year Honours Class gave evidence of promise.

Professors Barbier and D. Evans have once again given short courses of lectures on French and German literature and their help was much appreciated.

The Head of the Department is retiring this year, and, while he looks back with pleasure on many happy associations with both colleagues and students, he also looks forward with confidence to the future of English studies in the College, under the direction of his successor, Mr. Gwyn Jones, to whom he would convey his best wishes for success in that task.

FRENCH

PROFESSOR ANDRE BARBIER

In spite of great difficulties, work was carried on satisfactorily. Certain aspects of the subject had to be dropped, others modified, but the general level of studies was well maintained. In particular, good progress was made by students at the Subsidiary and First Year Honours stages. Of the thirteen candidates presented for Honours, two were placed in the First Class, three in the First Division and six in the Second Division of the Second Class, and two in the Third Class. Owing to the suspension of the arrangement between the Board of Education and the French Ministry of National Education, half the number of these candidates had been unable to spend a year in France before sitting their examination and this made an obvious difference in the results.

Miss Dorothy Margaret Smith presented a dissertation on "Robert Garnier et quelques aspects de la poésie dramatique au xvième siècle" which was approved by the Board of Examiners, which recommended that she be admitted to the degree of M.A.

Mr. Garnet Rees, M.A., was admitted to the degree of Doctor of the University of Paris. His thesis on "Remy de Gourmont, Essai de biographie intellectuelle" is a very valuable contribution to the history of French literature of the late xixth century.

A certain amount of co-operation was arranged with the Department of French of University College, London. Combined courses of Intermediate, Final and Honours grades were organised, and I delivered a special course of lectures to the London Honours students.

Mr. J. Killa Williams was mobilised last September, and the Department lost his service for the whole Session. Mr. Garnet Rees was appointed Temporary Assistant in the Department until June, 1940.

Phonetics

DR. A. B. THOMAS

Classes were held in General Phonetics. Owing to time-table difficulties Phonetic Transcription had to be left to the third term. The failures were in this part of the work. I gratefully acknowledge the valuable help given by Mlle. Hélène Coustenoble of the Phonetics Department of University College, London, who delivered three lectures on 'The Sounds of French' and corrected French Phonetic Transcriptions.

M. André Classe, a former worker in the Phonetics Laboratory, has published :—

'The Rhythm of English Prose' (Blackwells, Oxford, 1939).

GEOGRAPHY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

PROFESSOR C. DARYLL FORDE

The number of students registered for courses in the Department, eighty-one in all, showed little change from the previous Session. In addition, fifty-three University College, London, students of Geography and ten students of Anthropology were working in the Department, so that there was heavy pressure on accommodation and resources. With the willing co-operation of our two London colleagues, Professor C. B. Fawcett and Dr. R. E. Dickinson, a number of joint courses for Aberystwyth and London students were arranged. The re-organisation involved was ably directed by Mr. W. E. Whitehouse, acting as Head of Department in my absence at the opening of the Session. It worked very smoothly and afforded considerable mutual benefits. The quality of work achieved by students at all grades was more satisfactory than had been hoped for at the beginning of the Session and standards were entirely maintained. The work of the Second Year Honours Class was, as is indicated by the Degree Examination results, particularly satisfactory.

Academic extra-mural activities have been somewhat curtailed by war conditions and voluntary defence duties rendered by members of the staff. Mr. Fogg read papers at the British Association meeting at Dundee in September last. I have been awarded the Wellcome medal of the Royal Anthropological Institute for research in applied anthropology. I was in Nigeria on the outbreak of war and, with the consent of the College, undertook emergency duties there, returning to this country in time to resume work here in the last week of the Michaelmas term.

Publications

PROFESSOR C. DARYLL FORDE

Human Geography, History and Sociology. *Scottish Geographical Magazine*, Vol. 55, 1939.

Kinship in Umor, *American Anthropologist*, Vol. 41. 1939.

MR. W. FOGG

Beliefs and Practices at a Moroccan Tribal Market, *Folklore*, Vol. 51. 1940.

The Importance of Tribal Markets in the Commercial Life of the Countryside of North-West Morocco, *Africa*, Vol. 12, 1939.

MR. R. R. RAWSON

The Agricultural Geography of the Dakotas, *Geography*, Vol. 25, 1940.

MR. H. H. LEWIS

Population of Quebec Province, *Economic Geography*, Vol. 16, 1940.

GERMAN

PROFESSOR DAVID EVANS

The work of the Department was maintained at its usual level. The presence of students and staff of the Department of German of University College, London, caused us only slight inconvenience. The teaching staffs collaborated in every way. Every endeavour will be made to keep the work of the Department up to the standard of the past.

HISTORY

PROFESSOR R. F. TREHARNE

Despite unsettling conditions which, especially in the four weeks immediately preceding the sessional examinations, might have been expected to disturb studies very seriously, the students have sustained their efforts remarkably well. The two Honours years and the Final year students had especially good results, surpassing our earlier anticipations of their performances, as though the difficult times had challenged their best efforts instead of weakening their determination. On no previous occasion has the entire Final class passed the degree examinations; yet, without any concessions on standards, such has been the case this year; and if much of this success is due to the working of the tutorial system with reduced numbers of students, the students themselves deserve special commendation for their response. Only at the Intermediate stage has there been any sign whatsoever of slackness, and here the figures (scarcely half of the small class presented itself for examination) reinforce last year's suggestion that, in normal conditions, this class should be discontinued as not worth the effort required to maintain it.

On the post-graduate side, Mr. Brynmor Thomas, B.A., working under Mr. Herbert's direction, and continuing the development mentioned in my last report, made excellent progress in his study of the French "noblesse" on the eve of the Revolution: unfortunately national service has now interrupted his work. Mr. Alun Davies, M.A., after working in France (under the direction of Professor G. Lefebvre of the Sorbonne), on another aspect of the study of the French Revolution, has just returned from Paris, which he left two days before the Germans occupied the city.

War conditions compelled us to abandon the third Vacation School of Revision Courses for History Teachers, projected at Aberystwyth by the Historical Association for the Easter Vacation of 1940; and for the same reason there have been no visiting American professors this year. The presence of the History Department of University College, London, however, has added greatly to the interest and stimulus of the year, and we are grateful to Professor J. E. Neale, Mr. A. Cobban, and Mr. S. T. Bindoff for their valuable help, especially in taking over portions of our regular courses in Economic History and in the History of Political Ideas, which would normally have been provided by Mr. Morris and Mr. Seton-Watson, both of whom were absent on national service. Mr. Herbert, Mr. Johnston, and I are very glad that we have been able to assist Professor Neale and his colleagues.

Publications

PROFESSOR R. F. TREHARNE

Contribution to the *Handbook of British Chronology* (Royal Historial Society, Guides and Handbooks, No. 2). 1939.

INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

PROFESSOR E. H. CARR

Lectures—In the absence of the Professor for the greater part, and of the Lecturer for the whole, of the Session on Government service, the lecture courses in this Department were given by Dr. G. Schwarzenberger, of University College, London.

Departmental Library—The usual additions were made to the Library during the year and Miss J. E. Morris, Secretary to the Department, continued to act as Librarian.

Publications

PROFESSOR E. H. CARR

The Twenty Years' Crisis, 1919-1939 ; An introduction to the study of International Relations. (*Macmillian*). 1939.

Britain ; A study of foreign policy from the Versailles Treaty to the outbreak of war. (Ambassadors At Large Series). (Longmans Green and Co.) 1939.

Oxford Pamphlets on World Affairs : No. 16 "Propaganda in International Politics." 1939.

DR. E. JONES PARRY

The Correspondence of Lord Aberdeen and Princess Lieven 1832-1854. Vol. II, 1848-1854. Edited for the Royal Historical Society. Camden Third Series, Vol. LXII.

Y Pasiffic. Pamffledi Harlech, Rhif 7.

Russian Imperialism (*Union*, February, 1940).

PHILOSOPHY

PROFESSOR R. I. AARON

In spite of the many difficulties which have faced us this year, we have had a successful Session. In the examinations the students, particularly at the Final stage, maintained a good pre-war standard.

We co-operated with London and mixed all classes except Final Honours. In all there were one-hundred-and-seventeen students (Wales and London) in the Department this Session.

WELSH

PROFESSOR T. H. PARRY-WILLIAMS

The Intermediate Class was small this year. The other Classes had a good proportion of very good students. There were some very promising first-year students in the Subsidiary Class, and most of the members of the Final Class acquitted themselves with credit. No First Class was awarded in Honours this year, but the three students who were included in the First Division of the Second Class, were placed very high in that division.

The post-graduate students pursued their researches with zeal. Miss Mary Clement, B.A., was awarded the Degree of M.A. in June.

Publications

PROFESSOR T. H. PARRY-WILLIAMS

Hen Benillion. *Y Clwb Llyfrau Cymreig*, 1940.

MR. D. GWENALLT JONES

'Ieuan Brydydd Hir a'r Eglwys,' *Cylchgrawn Cymdeithas Hanes Eglwys Methodistiaid Calfinaidd Cymru*, Cyf. XXIII, Rhif. 2, Medi 1938, td. 55-61.

MR. THOMAS JONES.

Y Bibyl Ynghymraec . . Gol. gyda Rhagymadrodd a Nodiadau. *Gwasg Prifysgol Cymru*, 1940.

Brut y Tywysogyon, Peniarth MS. 20. Copiwyd a golygwyd gyda Rhagymadrodd. *Gwasg Prifysgol Cymru*, 1940.

Testun Llyfr Gwyn Hergest o'r *Bibyl Ynghymraec*. *Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies*, November, 1939 (Vol. X, Pt. i), 15-21.

Penityas. *Ibid.*, May, 1940 (Vol. X, Pt. ii.), 124-6.

Nodiadau ar *Lacus Clamosus, ymanodi, ymnoddi, ymnoeddi, Moesen, lloegyr lloscit. Ibid.* 132-4.

Almanaciau Thomas Jones Amwythig. *Yr Efrydydd*, Rhagfyr, 1939, 12-17 ; Mawrth, 1940, 36-41.

Gerallt Gymro : *Hanes y Daith trwy Gymru, Disgrifiad o Gymru* wedi eu cyfieithu o'r Lladin gan Thomas Jones, gyda Rhagarweiniad gan y Prifathro J. F. Rees. *Gwasg Prifysgol Cymru*, Caerdydd, 1938.

Awen Aberystwyth (1929-39) : Detholiad o Farddoniaeth Gymraeg Efrydwyr Coleg y Brifysgol, Aberystwyth . . . ynghyda Rhagymadrodd gan T. H. Parry-Williams ; y dethol a'r golygu gan Thomas Jones. *Gwasg Aberystwyth*, 1939.

Pump Llyfr Moysen yn Gymraeg a'r *Beibyl Ynghymraec*. *Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies*, IX, Pt. iii. 215-19.

Cyfeiriad Dafydd Jones, Ficer Llanfair Dyffryn Clwyd, at *Fasciculus Temporum*. *Ibid.* Pt. iv. 303-5.

MR. G. HOPKIN HUGHES

Halsingau Dyffryn Teifi. *Yr Eurgrawn*, 1940.

Celtic Research and Palaeography

MR. TIMOTHY LEWIS

The Session was devoted mainly to further work on the Tribal System in Wales and Ireland.

In October 1939 a long article was published on the "Matter of the Gododin"—dealing with the various aspects of culture implied by the poem as well as with its topography and lexicography.

In February, 1940, an article on some of the principal early inhabitants of Ireland and the new light thrown upon the subject by Welsh and English documents was published in Dublin.

In June 1940, an article on "Bran the Blessed—an inquiry into Celtic Folk Lore" was published.

In June also a detailed inquiry into the Tribal System in Wales and Ireland was completed and the first half of it published. This examines the subject from the beginning till the well-known works of Dr. F. Seebohm and Sir Paul Vinogradoff were published. The question is treated now in the light of the older Welsh documents and with the aid of a new apparatus.

WELSH HISTORY

PROFESSOR E. A. LEWIS

Courses in Welsh History as indicated in the table printed elsewhere were given during the Session. The Final Class proved itself to be a throughly interesting and enthusiastic group; the work of the majority of its members in the University examinations was exceptionally good. Both Honours candidates did much satisfactory and independent work. A former post-graduate student, Mr. Elwyn Evans, B.A., was awarded the M.A. degree for a distinctly significant contribution to the agrarian history of the Montgomeryshire regions of Arwystli and Cyfeiliog during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.

Dr. A. J. Roderick, in addition to lecturing to the Intermediate Class in Welsh History, conducted Seminar Classes at the Honours stage in History for Aberystwyth and London students. On the research side, Dr. Roderick continued his study of some mediaeval aspects of the History of Cardiganshire, a section of which will be published in the next volume of the Transactions of the Cardiganshire Antiquarian Society. An article of his on "The Four Cantreds" has been accepted for a forthcoming volume of the Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies, and during the Session he published two short articles in Welsh in the "Efrydydd" (Rhagfyr 1939 a Mawrth 1940). He also prepared a very useful pamphlet (now ready for publication) embodying an outline course of Thirty Lessons on Welsh History to the Act of Union for the use of teachers in Secondary Schools.

War conditions necessitated a suspension of my work at the Public Record Office, London, on a Calendar of the Records of the Court of the Augmentations concerning Wales. Consequently, I was mainly occupied with an investigation of some aspects of the History of Montgomeryshire as illustrated in the Powis and Wynnstay documents at the National Library of Wales. Three short studies were virtually completed :—(i) The Quarter Sessions of Montgomeryshire in Stuart Times; (ii) The Court Baron at work in Montgomeryshire from the Act of Union to the end of the eighteenth century; (iii) A Study (with select extracts) of the Court Leet Records of the Borough of Machynlleth during the Elizabethan and Stuart periods. The first-named (i) is being published in the forthcoming volume of the Powysland Club Transactions, and (ii) and (iii) will follow as circumstances and finances will allow.

BOTANY

PROFESSOR L. NEWTON

One of the outstanding features of the Session has been the research work, which has progressed in spite of difficulties. The examination results show one Ph.D. and two M.Sc. awards, in addition to which it is hoped that a Ph.D. thesis will be presented at the September examination. Miss E. M. Canton, Ph.D., has completed an excellent piece of work on the autecology of the White Beak Sedge, a plant which plays an important role on the local peat-bogs. Mr. E. G. Davies, M.Sc., who left College last year, has prepared a thesis on the ecology of Pigyn Blaen Brefi, a peat bog above Llanddewi Brefi, and Mr. H. M. David, M.Sc., has completed a piece of work of high quality on one of the green marine algae. Mr. David has also commenced a survey of a portion of the shore and his results on re-colonisation are especially interesting.

Unfortunately, the work of Mr. Herbert Jones has been interrupted by military service and it has not proved possible to continue his pot experiments on the effect of various fertilisers on soils polluted by lead and zinc.

This work had been undertaken in connection with the pollution of local rivers and it is hoped that it may be continued when international affairs permit. Meanwhile, observations are being taken and further data concerning the present condition of the rivers are being collected.

The work of undergraduate students maintained a good average. Three students were placed in Class II (1) at the Honours examination and nineteen students were successful at the Final grade. The Intermediate and Subsidiary classes did good work, and students of all grades, excepting Special Honours, joined us from University College, London.

I am indebted to many friends who have allowed me to use their gardens for class material and especially to Dr. Salter whose never failing generosity is greatly appreciated. Mr. Willans has again made gifts to the library and I should especially like to record my appreciation of the many personal kindnesses to myself and my students from the occupants of farms adjacent to peat-bogs.

CHEMISTRY

PROFESSOR T. CAMPBELL JAMES

During the Session the Honours and Research sections of the Department of Chemistry of University College, London (Professor Ingold with four members of his teaching staff and ninety-eight students) have been accommodated at the Edward Davies Laboratories and the classes of the two Departments have been held in common. I desire with great pleasure to record the happy relationship which has existed throughout the Session between the members of the two Departments and to express my personal indebtedness to Professor Ingold and his colleagues for their supervision of the work of the Aberystwyth students during my enforced absence during the Lent term.

Lieut.-Colonel Hudleston and Captain D. Gwynne Davies have been absent on military service throughout the Session, and Mr. C. R. Bury has in consequence carried out a considerably increased amount of teaching work, research supervision and laboratory administration.

The large Intermediate class was conducted entirely by Dr. W. M. Ashton, of the Department of Agricultural Chemistry, with conspicuous success.

The Honours Class, consisting of eight members did very good work and the examination results, were satisfactory.

At the beginning of the Session there were seven post-graduate students carrying out research work in the Department. With one exception, these have all been drafted to chemical work of national importance and the members of the Honours class are being drafted for similar work.

The following students took higher degrees in December, 1939 :—

Ph.D. : Mr. J. Vernon Davies, B.Sc.

M.Sc.: Messrs. Iorwerth Jones, B.Sc. and Arwyn T. Thomas, B.Sc.

Mr. C. R. Bury has been elected to the Council of the Faraday Society.

Publication

DR. THEODORE WHITE (University Fellow).

Studies in the Amino-Sugars, Part. II. *Journal Chemical Society.* 1940.

GEOLOGY

PROFESSOR H. P. LEWIS

The work of the Department was conducted on the usual lines, excepting that slight adjustments had to be made to the substance and arrangement of the courses to meet the requirements of the students of University College, London, taking Geology and Geography at all stages up to and including the Honours stage. Some assistance was given by Dr. L. J. Chubb, of London University, in the teaching of Palaeontology and Stratigraphy to the combined Honours class.

Although no student failed in the University examinations, none displayed especial brilliance, and the work in the College examinations, also, was not above the average in quality.

There was no long excursion this Session, but local excursions were fully maintained and extended as far as Cader Idris and Dolgelley.

Publication

PROFESSOR H. P. LEWIS

The Microfossils of the Upper Caradocian Phosphate Deposits of Montgomeryshire, North Wales. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*. Ser. II., Vol. 5., p.I., 1940.

APPLIED MATHEMATICS

MR. THOMAS LEWIS

The Session has been a very unsettling one, especially for the Honours Students, two of whom were serving soldiers and did not know until the Session was well advanced that they would be allowed to complete their courses. However, when they got the assurance that they would not be called upon until they had completed their examinations, they set to work with a will, with very satisfactory results.

There were seven students of University College, London, in the Department, but there was no member of Staff to supplement the lectures given. This, together with the fact that their courses did not coincide in all respects with our courses, considerably increased the teaching work of Dr. Easthope and myself.

The two research students and several Honours students who left last Session have been placed in technical posts under the Air Ministry.

Publication

MR. THOMAS LEWIS

The Equations of Motion of Point Electrons deduced from a variational principle. *Phil. Mag.*, Ser. 7, Vol. XXIX, 1940.

PURE MATHEMATICS

PROFESSOR V. C. MORTON

The work done in the Department during the Session has been, on the whole, very satisfactory in spite of abnormal conditions. The most noteworthy feature has been the good quality of the first year students in the Subsidiary Class ; several show distinct promise. In the Honours examination in Mathematics, one man had a First Class, one a Second Class, First Division, and one a Second Class, Second Division.

About twenty students of University College, London, have taken courses in the Department, Most of them have been working for their own examinations, but there has been no difficulty in fitting them into the appropriate classes.

PHYSICS

PROFESSOR E. J. WILLIAMS

Last Session the number of students in the Department, thirty-five, was the lowest since the last War and the increase to forty-five this year, though small, is welcome. In addition to our own students, the Department has this Session catered for sixty students from University College, London, under the charge of Dr. Chalklin (University College).

Dr. R. M. Davies, senior lecturer in the Department, was granted leave of absence for the Session on his appointment to a Leverhulme Research Fellowship. Miss E. M. Williamson (Royal Holloway College) was engaged as temporary lecturer during Dr. Davies's absence.

Three research workers from the Department, Mr. G. E. Bennett, Mr. G. R. Evans and Mr. G. E. Roberts, qualified for the degree of Ph.D. of the University of Wales this Session. Mr. Bennett and Mr. Roberts now hold posts at the Royal Aircraft Establishment. The end of the Session came with only two research workers in the Department, and it is doubtful whether we shall be able to continue research much longer in view of the increasing demand for physicists for war work. I have myself been engaged on such work at the Royal Aircraft Establishment since November, 1939, though I have been able to pay periodic visits to the Department. Mr. I. C. Jones has acted as deputy head of the Department during my absence.

The investigation of cosmic radiation, which was actively pursued during the Session, led to the interesting discovery that the mesotron—one of the elementary particles of matter—transforms at the end of its life into another elementary particle, the electron.

Publications

PROFESSOR E. J. WILLIAMS

Some observations on cosmic rays. *Proc. Roy. Soc. A.* 172. 194. 1939.

The sensitive time of a Wilson cloud chamber. *Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.* XXXV. 512. 1939.

The average number of electrons accompanying a cosmic-ray mesotron. *Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.* XXXVI. 183. 1940.

PROFESSOR E. J. WILLIAMS AND MR. G. E. ROBERTS.

Evidence for the transformation of mesotrons into electrons. *Nature.* 145. 102. 1940.

PROFESSOR E. J. WILLIAMS AND MR. G. R. EVANS.

Transformation of mesotrons into electrons. *Nature.* 145. 818. 1940.

DR. R. M. DAVIES

The vibrations of helical springs. Part I. *Engineering*, 148. 113. 1939. Part. II. *Engineering*, 148. 174. 1939.

DR. R. M. DAVIES AND MR. T. T. JONES

Determination of dielectric constants of liquids at radio frequencies. Part III. *Phil. Mag.* XXVIII. 289. 1939. Part. IV. *Phil. Mag.* XXVIII. 307. 1939.

ZOOLOGY

PROFESSOR R. DOUGLAS LAURIE

The number of degree students was eighty from the University College of Wales and twelve from University College, London.

The Department again provided, at the invitation of the Department of Education, a short course of lectures and laboratory work on the biological foundations of Hygiene for students in training as teachers.

Research has been carried on by all members of staff and by the four research students who have spent their whole time in the Department, namely, Mr. Paul Bracey, Mr. T. Glyndwr Davies, Mr. Henry Evans and Mr. J. Morgan Jones ; others also have carried out work during vacations and away from Aberystwyth. Dr. Watkin has been awarded the degree of D.Sc. The M.Sc. degree has been awarded to Mr. Paul Bracey for a thesis "On the Anatomy of three New Species of Monogenea of the Family Onotocotylidae, Fuhrmann 1928, with a redescription of *Squalonchocotyle grisea*, Cerf. 1899" ; to Miss Maria Evans for "Studies on the Biology of the Amphipod *Corophium arenarium*, Crawford" ; to Miss Dilys O. Jones for "The Anatomy of three Digenetic Trematodes, *Prosorhynchus aculeatus*, Odhner 1925, *Lecithochirium rufovirdae* (Rud. 1819) and *Sterrhurus fusiformis* (Lhue 1901) from *Conger conger* (Linn.)" ; to Mr. J. Llewellyn for "A Preliminary Survey of the Helminth Parasites of some Fishes of the North-east Atlantic, together with a description of the Monogenetic Trematode *Choricotyle chrysophryi* van Beneden and Hesse 1863, and a Revision of the Family Diclidophoridae Fuhrmann 1928" ; to Miss Morva Bowen for "A Study of the Thysanoptera of the Aberystwyth District."

Gifts to the Department have been received as follows :—six coloured engravings of animals, dated circa 1800, from Vice-Principal James, and seven volumes of the Scientific Reports of the Lancashire Sea Fisheries Laboratory from Dr. J. Travis Jenkins through the good offices of Major Owen D. Jones, of Talgarth, Pennal.

I thank Mr. Henry Evans, Mr. Paul Bracey and Mr. T. G. Davies for voluntary part-time teaching assistance.

It is with regret that I retire at the end of this Session. My twenty-two years as head of the Department have been happy ones, and I hope not unprofitable, and I wish in retiring to thank Council for support in various ways. I feel that I have been fortunate indeed in my colleagues in the Department and I thank them very specially for their co-operation. Dr. Watkin, who has worked with me as student or colleague ever since I came here myself, has done a great deal to further the prestige of the Department in relation to the study of Marine Zoology ; contributions of definite importance have been made to Helminthology by Dr. Gwendolen Rees, and to certain aspects of the physiology of freshwater organisms by Dr. J. R. E. Jones ; and it has been a great advantage to the Department on its applied side to have associated with it Mr. J. R. W. Jenkins. I also thank our Laboratory Steward, Miss Mary Williams, for never failing help and continual cheerfulness. And on the personal side I feel that I could not havehad a more pleasant group of colleagues with whom to be associated. My successor, Professor T. A. Stephenson, an old student of the College and former member of staff of the Department, comes back to it with an already established reputation ; I wish him every success and happiness.

Publications

DR. F. G. REES

Studies on the Germ Cell Cycle of the Digenetic Trematode *Parorchis acanthus* Nicoll. Part I. Anatomy of the Genitalia and

Gametogenesis in the Adult. *Parasitol.* Vol. XXXI., No. 4. December, 1939.

Cercaria strigata Lebour from *Cardium edule* and *Tellina tenuis. Parasitol.* Vol. XXXI., No. 4. December 1939.

Dr. J. R. E. Jones

Antagonism between Salts of the Heavy and Alkaline-earth Metals in their Toxic Action on the Tadpole of the Toad, Bufo bufo bufo (L.). *J. exp. Biol.* Vol. XVI. No. 3. July 1939.

The Relation between the Electrolytic Solution Pressures of the Metals and their Toxicity to the Stickleback (*Gasterosteus aculeatus,* L.) *J. exp. Biol.* Vol. XVI., No. 4. October 1939.

Dr. T. I. Davies

Four species of Hymenolepis Weinl. parasitic in the Oystercatcher, *Haematopus ostralegus* Linn. *Parasitol.* Vol. XXXI., No. 4. December 1939.

Mr. W. M. R. Evans

Observations on the incidence of some Nematode Parasites of the Common Rabbit, *Oryctolagus cuniculus. Parasitol.* Vol. XXXII. No. 1. April 1940.

Observations upon some common Cestode Parasites of the Common Rabbit, *Oryctolagus cuniculus. Parasitol.* Vol. XXXII. No. 1. April 1940.

LAW

Professor T. A. Levi

Owing to the outbreak of war I arranged with Professor Keeton for full co-operation between the College and the Faculty of Law of University College, London ; and these arrangements were maintained without a break throughout the Session. The Law Societies of Aberystwyth and London also collaborated, in the opinion of all of us, to our mutual benefit.

As students were called up for service the numbers in the classes varied; but the following report is approximately correct. The Aberystwyth Honours students in Law numbered 3. The Final Class in Jurisprudence was a large class numbering between thirty and forty ; it was composed equally of Aberystwyth and London students. The International Law class was similar in character, and in number. The course in Constitutional Law was the largest of all, including at one time from sixty to seventy students ; this class was attended by students of Economics in University College, London ; and I acted as Examiner for London students in this subject. The English Law courses were also made up of Aberystwyth and London students, the attendance numbering about thirty, equally divided between them.

I would like to express our gratitude to Professor Keeton and his assistant lecturers of University College, London, for their most valuable contribution, assistance and encouragement throughout this difficult Session. They also took a prominent part in the work of the two Law Societies.

The external work of the College among Articled Clerks was seriously interrupted at first : but the Central Wales Law School resumed its courses of study during the latter part of the Session.

At the close of the Session I relinquished the work of the Faculty of Law, my former student and lecturer, Mr. D. J. Llewelfryn Davies, being appointed to carry on ; the whole Law Department very generously and unitedly showed its good will in recognizing the modest opportunity for service with which I have so long been honoured by the College.

Publications

Mr. W. H. D. Winder

Undue Influence and Coercion. *The Modern Law Review*, Oct., 1939. pp. 97-120.

Undue Influence in English and Scots Law. *Law Quarterly Review*, Jan., 1940. pp. 97-112.

Undue Influence and Fiduciary Relationship. *The Conveyancer*, March, 1940. pp. 274-288.

Requisites for Transference as *Donatio Mortis Causa*. *The Conveyancer*, June, 1940. pp. 382-416.

The Law and Gifts to the Clergy. *The Clergy Review*, June, 1940. pp. 496-511.

Gifts from Wife to Husband. *The Solicitors' Journal*, July 8, 1939.

Undue Influence and Solicitors. *The Law Times*, August 19, 1939.

Undue Influence in Scots and English Law. *The Scots Law Times*, Sept. 9, 1939.

Quarterly Notes on recent Equity decisions. *The Modern Law Review*.

MUSIC

Professor David de Lloyd

Faculty of Arts

Intermediate.—The best student in this class was unable to sit the June examination owing to ill-health. The remainder, one of whom had withdrawn early in the Session, showed but fair ability.

Subsidiary—Several of these students showed much promise.

Final and Honours—Of the three Final students, two did some very good work. The Honours candidate, whose work throughout the Session was uniformly good, obtained a First Class in the June examination.

Faculty of Music

Subsidiary—Two very good students, both of whom passed.

Final (Theory)—This candidate, who had deferred the submission of the Exercise necessary for the completion of the degree, passed in the paper work for the B.Mus. examination.

The usual activities of the Department were very much hampered by the war. The Music Club, for instance, had to be suspended, but the weekly concerts and "At homes" were nevertheless continued throughout the Session (three terms) by members of the instrumental staff of the Department. A detailed report of this new series of concerts has been given elsewhere.

AGRICULTURE

Professor J. J. Griffith

The number of students taking courses of study in the Agricultural Department during the past Session was as follows :—

Degree Courses	
1st Year	13
2nd Year	16
3rd Year	15
4th Year	11
Post-graduate	9
Dairy Courses	
Certificate Course	7
Diploma Course	2
Short Course	18

Owing to war conditions, provisions made for courses of instruction were very considerably curtailed. No students were admitted to take the Short Course, Continuation Course, or Diploma Course in Agriculture. The Dairy Section of the Department was closed during the Michaelmas and Lent terms, but dairy classes were provided for Short Course and Certificate students during the summer term. Degree students were admitted about a fortnight after the commencement of the Session, but, owing to war conditions, the number was lower than in recent years. At the University examinations, fifteen out of seventeen candidates were successful at the Final Stage. The only candidate for Honours obtained a First Class.

During the Session, members of the Staff have given all their spare time to work in the College area. During the summer vacation many of them will have to give full-time service under the County War Agricultural Executive Committees.

AGRICULTURAL BOTANY

Miss K. Sampson

Grade	No. registered	No. who took Sessional examinations	No. Passed.
Subsidiary ..	18	17	15
2nd Year Hons	4	2	2
Post-graduate	1	—	—

Apart from the late start and the absence of diploma students, the teaching work of the Department proceeded normally. The two Honours candidates were placed in Class II Division 1.

Mr. E. T. Jones, M.Sc., again assisted the Department by tutoring the Honours students in Genetics and Plant Breeding.

Mr. A. Radcliffe, B.Sc., has continued his researches on the oat smut fungi with a view to presenting a thesis in September. Dr. W. Ellison, who has now taken up Advisory work in Montgomeryshire, was able to complete part of his summer programme on the cytology of oat hybrids.

In addition to routine advisory work in mycology, special work has been done on the treatment of cereal seed (Mr. D. Walters Davies) and some diseases which affect seed production in grasses (Miss K. Sampson).

Publications

Miss K. Sampson

Olpidium Brassicae (Wor) Dang. and its connection with *Asterocystis radicis* De Wildeman. *Transactions of the British Mycological Society*, XXIII, 199-204. 1939.

Additional Notes on the Systemic Infection of *Lolium*. *Transactions of the British Mycological Society*, XXIII, 316-319. 1939.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

MR. R. O. DAVIES

The number of students taking courses in the Department was as follows :—

Research	2
Honours	4
Degree Final	3
Degree Subsidiary	18
Certificate in Dairying	8

Of the four students taking Honours, one obtained a First Class and the other three a Second Class, Division 1. All candidates were successful at the Final stage, and the work done in the other courses has been, on the whole, satisfactory.

Research—This has dealt with various aspects of food production. To facilitate the work on soil fertility, investigations have been carried out into methods of soil testing. Experiments in co-operation with the Agricultural Department and the Welsh Plant Breeding Station are in progress on the following subjects :—(*a*) The nutritive value of silage prepared from different plants ; (b) The conditions that favour wheat production on old grassland.

Publications

PROFESSOR T. W. FAGAN and MESSRS. EDWIN JONES, E. E. WILLIAMS and R. O. DAVIES

The Influence of Liming on the Herbage of Acidic Soils in Merioneth. *Welsh Journal of Agriculture*, Vol. XVI, 1940.

MR. R. O. DAVIES

Some Developments in American Nutrition Work. University of Wales Guild of Graduates—" The Guild Annual", 1940.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

PROFESSOR A. W. ASHBY

At the beginning of the Session it was anticipated that the Department would have special war duties or that it might be depleted of staff by recruitment for special services, consequently arrangements were made for Final students to take all their courses in the Department of Economics and Political Science, and the Academic Board of the University approved this course for the named students. Teaching and tuition was provided for the single candidate for Honours who produced as a dissertation an economic survey of a part of the Aeron Valley, Cardiganshire. Tuition was also provided for three candidates for Ph.D. in 1940, one candidate for Ph.D. to complete in 1942, and one prospective candidate for Ph.D. in his year of preliminary training. Assistance was also given to a candidate for the M.A. degree who was completing a survey of retail trading in Llanelly. Four post-graduate degrees, three Ph.D. and one M.A., were awarded.

In September, Mr. E. Llewelyn Harry was seconded to the Glamorgan War Agricultural Executive Committee to become Executive Officer. Notice was received from the Ministry of Agriculture that it would need special services of Advisers, and the Department was held ready to give whatever service was required. Enquiries and analyses of records have been undertaken for the purpose of making periodic reports on (a) prices of feedingstuffs, (b) wages and earnings of labour and labour costs, (c) current costs of milk production, and (d) general reports on economic conditions in Welsh agricul-

ture. Mr. Pryse Howell has been specially concerned with milk costs and some prices ; Mr. J. H. Smith with labour supply and costs and other prices ; while all members of staff have contributed to the reports on general economic conditions.

I have personally been concerned with some special advisory work in connection with the Ministry of Agriculture, and recently have been appointed a member of the Scientific Committee on Food Policy of the War Cabinet.

In spite of this special work, the Department has continued most of its activities in research and advisory work. Contacts with farmers include about 100 general farm accounts completed ; 100 financial survey records ; 65 milk costs ; and 67 poultry enterprise accounts. The last item has recently been reduced owing to the dispersal of flocks, but about 60 accounts are still being kept.

Owing to war distractions, there was practically no demand for extra-mural lectures last winter, but there was a very considerable demand for advisory work, with individuals, groups of farmers, and societies. Several general advisory circulars and letters were issued to farmers with whom the Department maintains continual contact.

Publications

Professor A. W. Ashby

Self-Sufficiency in Agriculture, and Food Supplies. *The Highway*, Special Agricultural Supplement, April 1940.

The Effects of Urban Growth on the Countryside. *The Sociological Review*, Vol. XXXI. No. 4. October 1939 (Reprinted).

Agricultural Conditions and Policies 1910-38. "Agriculture in the 20th Century." pp. 51-87. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1939.

Mr. W. H. Jones

Agricultural Co-operation in Wales. Year Book of Agricultural Co-operation. Horace Plunkett Foundation, 1940.

Review of the Progress of Tivyside Creameries, Ltd., for the period 1932-39. Published by the Department of Agricultural Economics, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

Agricultural Book-Keeping

Mr. J. H. Smith

Ten students pursued a course of instruction in book-keeping during the Session.

The number of students who took book-keeping in the National Diploma in Dairying Examination in 1939 was twenty-one, of whom fourteen were successful.

DAIRY BACTERIOLOGY

Mr. S. B. Thomas

Dairy students were transferred to Reading University in October, but Short Courses have been organised since April. The curtailing of teaching has given the staff of the Department an opportunity of carrying out additional advisory and investigational work.

In connection with advisory work, 12,885 samples of dairy products and water were examined bacteriologically, whilst 412 samples of milk were examined chemically. Seventy-four farms and factories were visited during the course of this work. Extra-mural lectures were given at eleven centres.

The investigational programme has been limited to problems of immediate practical value :—

(1) Comparison of colony counts at 25°, 30° and 37°C.
(2) The resazurin test.
(3) Examination of creamery skim milk.
(4) Sterilisation of dairy utensils at farms and factories.
(5) Bacteriological quality of milk powder.
(6) Bacterial flora of milk held at low temperatures (0°—5°C.)

Publications

Mr. S. B. Thomas
A survey of the work of the Bacteriology Department 1925-39. *J. Agric. Soc., Univ. Coll. of Wales*, Vol. XXVIII, 1939.

Mr. S. B. Thomas and Dr. Blodwen Fox Thomas
Incidence of tubercle organisms in milk produced in Mid-Wales. *Welsh J. Agric.*, Vol. XVI.

Mr. S. B. Thomas and Miss Elin Jenkins
The comparative sterility of milk bottles and cartons. *Welsh J. Agric.*, Vol. XVI.
The bacteriological quality of designated milk. *Welsh J. Agric.*, Vol. XVI.

Mr. S. B. Thomas and Miss Mary Davies
The reduction of resazurin in milk. *Welsh J. Agric.*, Vol. XVI.

DAIRYING

Mr. John Lewis

The numbers of students attending the various courses in Dairying during the Session were as follows :—

Diploma Course in Dairying	2
Certificate Course in Dairying	7
Short Course in Dairying	18
Special Courses in Dairying	5

Wartime conditions have seriously affected the usual work of the Department, but it is gratifying to report that a considerable number of students have qualified and taken up positions in the dairy industry during the year.

Twelve of our students gained the National Dairy Diploma this Session, and all of them obtained posts without difficulty.

Miss J. A. Tudor left us during the Session and it is pleasing to record appreciation of her very faithful and valuable services as Temporary Instructress over a period of five years.

After experiencing a very satisfactory period of operations in the Dairy Buildings at the beginning of the Session, the resumption of normal conditions is eagerly anticipated.

ADVISORY ZOOLOGY

Mr. J. R. W. Jenkins

Owing to the outbreak of hostilities, the amount of time devoted to lectures was, by official request, drastically curtailed. A few lectures were, however, given on special subjects to Honours students in the Department

of Zoology. Two past students of that Department, whose studies had been directed and supervised, successfully submitted theses in candidature for the degree of M.Sc.

The general survey of the pests of the College Area has been continued, and both pest and host lists have been augmented. The outbreak of hostilities caused an immediate decrease in the number of requests for advice, but this initial decrease has been more than offset by the very numerous requests which have since been received.

Technical assistance and advice was again given to the Crymmych Seed Potato Growers' Association, the acreage producing high grade disease-free seed having been more than doubled this season.

The large scale dusting experiment on the control of Clover Seed Weevils in Montgomeryshire, referred to in last year's report, proved to be extremely successful. In some cases yields were almost trebled, and the financial gain to growers was great. Dusting has again been carried out this season.

The national ploughing up of grassland policy made the wireworm problem a matter of prime importance, and the Adviser, in common with the other Advisers of the country, has conducted a survey of the wireworm population of such land. A sampling technique has been evolved whereby a close estimate of the wireworm population can be made.

These estimates have been correlated with subsequent crop damage, and Advisers are now in a position to give a considered opinion, after sampling, as to what crops should or should not follow grass on any particular field. An assistant for this work was provided by the Ministry of Agriculture, and it seems likely that considerable further expansion may occur.

THE WELSH PLANT BREEDING STATION

DIRECTOR: SIR R. GEORGE STAPLEDON

During the period under review the Director and other members of the staff continued with the tour of the grasslands of the English counties, which was referred to in last year's report. At one time it was feared that it might not be quite completed because of the new conditions created by the outbreak of the war, but by a special effort the whole ground was covered. The preparation of the maps is also now nearing completion, and it is expected that all these data will prove to be of immense value in relation to present and future developments.

The survey has already served the purpose of emphasizing the poor condition of some areas. That such areas did exist was previously known, but their extent was seldom, if ever, realized. Some of this almost derelict land is of such a character that although it may require great practical skill as well as technical knowledge to reclaim, it may eventually become really and persistently very valuable in relation to increased food production.

The matter has been deemed to be of such importance that it has been taken in hand by the Ministry of Agriculture. About six hundred acres of very heavy derelict land in Warwickshire has been taken over as the foundation of a Grassland Improvement Station, and although the new scheme is in no sense part of the Welsh Plant Breeding Station, the Director has been appointed to be the Director of the new Station also.

Up to the outbreak of the war the work of the Welsh Plant Breeding Station was proceeding normally on the basis outlined in last year's report. Several members attended the Seventh International Genetics Congress at Edinburgh, and took leading parts in some of the discussions. Unfortunately the imminence of war disturbed, but did not very appreciably curtail, the proceedings.

The outbreak of war did not immediately affect either the staff or the work to the extent that was anticipated, but the Director was at once appointed to act on a Departmental Committee and on the Ministry of Agriculture's Scientific Advisory Panel. The importance of an increase in direct food production was, however, realized, and particularly the increase in the amount of seed of the various new strains and varieties of cereals, grasses and clovers. Consequently, an effort was made to bring more of the Station's land under a modified general farming scheme. This meant some change in the experimental work, but, as far as possible, care was taken that no severe loss of data should result.

Although not as great as anticipated, the call upon the services of members of the staff in an advisory capacity in the early days of the war and later was quite appreciable, but it was not until early June, 1940, that the opportunity of being of direct and immediate service appeared. Now, several members of the staff have been seconded to various Welsh counties so that their special technical knowledge may be available in connection with the survey of farms with a view to bringing all the land into a state of greater productivity while at the same time maintaining or improving its fertility.

This may mean that such members of staff may be away for long periods with only very brief visits to the Station. As far as possible, however, steps will be taken to safeguard genetical material and the basic material of improved strains. In addition, it is realized that the breaking up of so much grassland at the present time will probably mean at some future date the re-grassing of large areas, and for this purpose the seed of the Station-bred strains of grasses and clovers should prove of particular value. Consequently, and also in view of the fact that normal supplies of some seeds are at least temporarily closed, even greater efforts than before are being made with the multiplication of the strains and the increase in the amount of seed available. With the co-operation of the Ministry of Agriculture, the representatives of the Seed Trade and the Seed Growers' Associations, a system of seed inspection of grass and clover seed crops has been inaugurated, and during the month of May seed crops amounting to a total of 1,516 acres, distributed in many counties in England and Scotland, were inspected by certain members of staff.

When war broke out, plans were well in hand for the erection of additional greenhouses at the gardens, but in view of the general situation this work was not proceeded with. On the other hand, it has long been felt that the existing arrangements in connection with seed cleaning and drying were not satisfactory, and a Ministry of Agriculture grant on a £ for £ basis will enable us to make substantial improvements in this direction.

The Cahn Hill Improvement Scheme has now become an integral part of the Welsh Plant Breeding Station, and a special grant of £1,531 has been allocated by the Ministry of Agriculture for its maintenance for the academic year 1939-40. This, however, represents a substantial reduction in the income of the Scheme as compared with previous years, and the experimental work has, therefore, been reluctantly curtailed, while the tractors owned by the Scheme have been employed to a considerable extent on contract work in the counties.

The new swards on the hills are maintaining their improvement to a very high degree. This is reflected in the increased stock-carrying capacity of these pastures.

Publications

SIR R. GEORGE STAPLEDON

Grassland. *Agriculture in the Twentieth Century.* 1939. pp. 193-221.

Re-grassing : an essential part of food production. *Welsh Plant Breed-Station War Food Production Advisory Bulletin No.* 1. June, 1940. 40. pp.

Mr. R. D. Williams

Genetics of cyanogenesis in white clover (*Trifolium repens*). *J. Genet.* 38. No. 1/2. pp. 357-65. 1939.

Mr. William Davies

The Grasslands of the Falkland Islands. Report published by the Colonial Office. September, 1939.

Grassland and Grazing. Published in the Argentine periodical, *Gaceta Campera*. 1939.

Mr. Gwilym Evans

Perennial ryegrass: Seed production of bred strains. *J. Minist. Agric.* Vol. 46. No. 4. pp. 355-62. 1939.

Imperial Bureau of Pastures and Forage Crops

Director: Sir R. George Stapledon
Deputy Director: Dr. R. O. Whyte

In addition to the routine work of producing the regular quarterly issues of *Herbage Abstracts* and *Herbage Reviews* noted below, the Bureau has published four new Bulletins and one Joint Publication, thereby completing the extensive publication programme in hand when war broke out. One of these (No. 29) is a completely new edition of Bulletin 14 and is a symposium of articles by Australian authorities on the grasslands of that country and their improvement. Two of the other Bulletins are collections of articles by Scandinavian specialists, some of which had to be translated into English, a part of the work of the Bureau in making available to English readers the technique and experience of investigators writing in lesser known European languages. The Bureau was fortunate in receiving the manuscripts of all these articles before the various countries became included in the theatre of war.

The two remaining Bulletins were concerned with research on American grassland problems, and the control of weeds respectively. The former stressed the importance of the plant covering as a protective factor in any soil conservation programme. The Bulletin on weeds is one of the largest and most ambitious yet attempted by the Bureau.

An indication of the success of the Bureau publications among specialists in all parts of the world is given by the following figures of receipts from sales from 1932 to 1939:

£54. £83. £136. £208. £217. £444. £521.

Reference was made in the last report to the publication of "The Rape of the Earth" in London and New York. Arrangements were being made with an Italian publisher, before that country entered the war, for the publication of a translation in Italian, presumably to show the totalitarian public how the agricultural policies of the democracies ruin the soil.

Publications

Herbage Abstracts. 1939. Vol. 9. Nos. 3 and 4.
1940. Vol. 10. Nos. 1 and 2.

Herbage Reviews. 1939. Vol. 7. Nos. 3 and 4.
1940. Vol. 8. Nos. 1 and 2.

Bulletin 26. "Research on grassland, forage crops and the conservation of vegetation in the United States of America." Compiled by R. O. Whyte. pp. 113. 1939.

Bulletin 27. "The control of weeds." Edited by R. O. Whyte. pp. 168. 1940.

Bulletin 28. "Technique of grassland experimentation in Scandinavia and Finland." pp. 52. 1940.
Bulletin 29. "Grassland investigations in Australia." pp. 107. 1940.
Joint Publication No. 3. "The breeding of herbage plants in Scandinavia and Finland." pp. 124. 1940.

Dr. R. O. Whyte
Phasic development of plants. *Biol. Rev.* Vol. 14. pp. 51-87. 1939.

Dr. R. O. Whyte and Mr. M. A. Oljhovikov
Photoperiodism in the plant kingdom. *Nature, Lond.* Vol. 143. p. 301. 1939.
Photoperiodism in the plant kingdom. *Chron. Bot.* Vol. 5. pp. 327-331. 1939.

EXTRA-MURAL STUDIES

Director: The Reverend Herbert Morgan

Coming as it did so near the time when active preparations are usually made to take up the winter's work, the declaration of war naturally caused a good deal of hesitation and led to the withdrawal of a considerable number of the applications for classes that had been made in May and June. The result was a drop of thirty per cent in the total number of classes as compared with those of Session 1938-39. In the difficult circumstances, the Board of Education issued new regulations with a view to relaxing the requirements that previously governed the payment of grant.

Both tutors and students had to face not only black-out conditions but also a winter of unusual severity and it is gratifying to record that, thanks to steadfastness and co-operation, a favourable judgment can be passed on the work as a whole.

In addition to the work which is recorded in the following pages, the Resident Tutors did a certain amount of pioneer work in the form of single lectures and short series of lectures. In the Southern areas inter-class debates and similar group meetings were held at convenient centres. Of the twenty-seven tutors, three were Resident Tutors, five were members of the internal College Staff, two were members of the Staff of University College of London, and the remaining seventeen were graduates who were otherwise employed, mainly as teachers and ministers.

Of the thirty-nine classes, eighteen were conducted in English, fifteen in Welsh, and the remaining six may be described as bilingual.

It is fortunate that Coleg Harlech is able to carry on its summer activities and Summer School Bursaries have now been awarded to fifteen students to enable them to attend the various courses that have been arranged at that centre.

To our great regret it was not found practicable to hold the usual summer rally of extra-mural students at the College and only a small informal group of tutors could be got together during the summer term. One of the subjects discussed was "Adult Education in War-time."

As this is my final departmental report, I may be permitted to take leave of the Department with an expression of good wishes for its future under my successor—whom I most cordially welcome—and of heartfelt gratitude for many forms of generous and reliable co-operation during these twenty years, with a special mention of what I owe to the office staff.

STATISTICS

Centre	*Subject and Course**		*Students* Men	*Students* Women	
Cardigan					
Aberystwyth ..	International Relations ..	S	16	15	
Cardigan	International Relations ..	S	24	—	
Llangwyryfon ..	Welsh Literature	S	11	2	
Llanilar	Biblical Literature	S	10	4	
New Quay ..	International Relations ..	S	20	9	
Penygwaith ..	Welsh Literature	S	10	5	
Pontrhydygroes ..	Welsh Literature	S	6	7	
Rhydypennau ..	Ethics	T3	15	7	
					161
Carmarthen					
Alltwalis	Welsh Literature	S	11	6	
Bancffosfelen ..	Ethical Theories	S	16	—	
Bwlchygroes ..	Welsh Literature	S	22	6	
Carmarthen ..	Hist. of Political Thought ..	T2	14	10	
Carway	Philosophy	T3	15	—	
Felinwen	Old Testament Literature	S	11	7	
Ffairfach	Contemporary Political Thought	S	12	7	
Llandebie ..	Social Philosophy	T1	15	—	
Llanelly	Music	T1	9	6	
Newcastle Emlyn	Welsh Literature	S	14	7	
Pencader	Hist. of Political Thought ..	S	25	3	
Penygroes ..	Music	T2	9	3	
Pontyberem ..	Geography	T3	26	4	
St. Clears	Contemporary European Political Movements ..	S	26	6	
Tumble	Music	T2	7	5	
					302
Merioneth					
Aberdyfi	Anthropology	T1	10	9	
Dinas Mawddwy	Problems of Philosophy ..	T1	12	8	
Dyffryn	Economic History of Wales	S	10	8	
					57
Montgomery					
Bwlchyffridd ..	International Relations ..	S	10	6	
Llanfair C. ..	International Relations ..	S	17	13	
Llanidloes ..	Political Geography	T1	30	1	
Machynlleth ..	Philosophy of Religion ..	T3	9	3	
Newtown I ..	Welsh Literature	T3	4	4	
Newtown II ..	Central and Local Government	S	14	3	
Pontrobert ..	Geog. Factors in Political Problems	S	19	11	
Trefeglwys ..	Geog. Factors in Political Problems	S	9	9	
					162

Centre	Subject and Course*		Students: Men	Students: Women	
Pembroke					
Haverfordwest ..	International Relations ..	S	8	11	
Milford Haven ..	International Relations ..	S	9	13	
Narberth	History of Pembrokeshire	T2	5	11	
Pembroke Dock ..	International Relations ..	S	8	5	
					70
Radnor					
Llandrindod Wells	International Relations ..	S	16	14	
					30

*T = Tutorial Class (the number following indicating year of course).
S = University Sessional Class.

SUMMARY

	Classes: T	Classes: S	Classes: Total	Students: Men	Students: Women	Students: Total
Cardigan	1	7	8	112	49	161
Carmarthen	7	8	15	232	70	302
Merioneth	2	1	3	32	25	57
Montgomery	3	5	8	112	50	162
Pembroke	1	3	4	30	40	70
Radnor	—	1	1	16	14	30
Total	14	25	39	534	248	782

LIBRARIES

Mr. Arthur ap Gwynn

Statistics—A summary of figures relating to the work done during the Session is printed below. Although the total figure of issues to readers is nearly double that of the previous Session, it is to be borne in mind that the number of students is also proportionately greater.

Administration—In spite of difficulties resulting from war conditions, it has been possible to maintain in general supplies of new books and of periodicals. Up to May of 1940 it was possible even to secure the most important German periodicals, although very few German books were available. Later, however, neutral sources of supply were stopped, and at present the only foreign publications received are those coming from America.

Progress was made with the inquiry into the administration of departmental libraries, and the sub-committee making the inquiry was able to complete its report.

The presence in College of 500 University College, London, students has taxed the seating capacity of the General Library. It was found possible to utilise certain trestle tables and to borrow 120 chairs, for the loan of which thanks are due to the authorities of the Parish Hall. The authorities of University College, London, in response to a request for additional staff, were good enough to transfer to Aberystwyth two members of their Library

staff. For two periods, in response to requests made by students, certain parts of the Library have been opened at night.

University College, London, students have been allowed the same facilities for borrowing and use of the Library in general as Aberystwyth students. It has been necessary, however, to reduce the maximum number of volumes allowed out at one time to both sections of students.

STATISTICS, 1939-40

Volumes dealt with during the year : already in Library ..	8
accessions	2,478
Pamphlets dealt with during the year	976
	3,462
Books issued to members of University College of Wales :	
General Library (Term)	6,687
(Vacation)	872
Science Library (Term)	914
(Vacation)	143
Books issued to members of University College, London :	
General Library (Term)	10,705
(Vacation)	1,108
Science Library (Term)	330
(Vacation)	61
	20,820
Borrowers for vacation, University College of Wales :	
General Library	327
Science Library	63
Borrowers for vacation, University College, London :	
General Library	439
Science Library	30
	859
Books borrowed through Regional Libraries scheme for Wales and Monmouthshire, and National Central Library :	
For members of University College of Wales..	66
For members of University College, London..	20
	86
Books applied for but not available	17
Books lent through Regional Libraries Scheme and National Central Library	127
Books applied for to University College of Wales, but not available for loan	68
Theses borrowed from University Registry, Cardiff	8
Number of catalogue slips (addenda) sent to the Union Catalogue, Regional Libraries Scheme for Wales and Monmouthshire ..	3,944

Donations—Gifts of books and periodicals have been received from the following donors, amongst others :—British Academy ; British Museum of Natural History (18 vols.) ; Carnegie Endowment for International

Peace (7 vols.); the Discovery Committee, London (6 vols.); the French Embassy at London (one volume completing the *Documents diplomatiques francais*); Friends of the National Libraries (7 vols.); Harvard Law School Library, Cambridge, Mass. (2 vols.); Dr. R. Owen Morris, of Aberdyfi; National Museum of Wales (3 vols.); H. E. Piggott, Esq. (8 vols.); the Reverend E. Worthington Powell, of Lyndhurst; Miss Freda Rees, Aberystwyth (22 volumes from the Library of the late Miss Hermia Rees); United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics (7 vols.); Mrs. Foster Watson (14 volumes from the Library of the late Emeritus Professor Foster Watson). Donations of finely-printed books were received from the Misses G. E. and M. S. Davies, of Gregynog (7 volumes of Gregynog Press publications), and from Mr. Paul Mellon, of Washington, U.S.A. (per E. Alfred Jones, Esq.: *Jones, E. A. Catalogue of the plate of Clare College, Oxford.* 1939). Various libraries once more sent donations under the National Central Library's scheme for the exchange of duplicates. Thirty-two theses and dissertations were received from the University Registry at Cardiff, and eighty-five calendars, prospectuses, annual reports and similar publications from various universities, colleges and institutions.

HALLS OF RESIDENCE FOR WOMEN STUDENTS

SENIOR WARDEN: MRS. K. GUTHKELCH

The plan for putting in central heating during the long vacation of 1939 was postponed until the sea-wall was complete, and Alexandra Hall was closed for some weeks. It was then too late to entertain any tenants, such as the National Young Life Campaign, but a short Dairy Bacteriologists' Conference had been housed from 27th June to 1st July. At Carpenter Hall the usual Clergy School was accommodated from 10th July—15th July, and the Workers' Educational Association for four weeks from 22nd July.

The Session 1939-40 brought with it for the Hostels evacuated London students, and we have made every effort to make them happy and comfortable. At Alexandra Hall I started the Session with one-hundred-and-eighty-two students, making with staff a total of over two hundred women under the roof, far too large a number for real comfort. Of the London students a certain number were later allowed by the London tutors to go out into rooms in the town and the pressure of space was somewhat lightened. The health of the students was good, save for a few cases of influenza during the very cold weather, and a few cases of German measles.

The number of students (London and Aberystwyth) at Carpenter Hall was forty-eight.

It is with regret that I have to record the death of Mrs. Hart, who was Warden of Plynlymon for many years.

OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

2ND-LIEUTENANT JOHN MORRIS

Strength at end of 1938-39	120
Cadets who did not return to College for 1939-40 ..	80
Joined Contingent 1939-40	40
Present Strength	80
Cadets who fulfilled conditions for efficiency	54
Results of Certificate "A" examination 19 passed out of	23

Parades were well attended throughout the year. Forty Cadets attended the five days summer training. Valuable help was given throughout the Session by the Permanent Staff Instructor and Messrs. S. B. Thomas and S. H. F. Johnston.

BRITISH MUSEUM NATURAL HISTORY
PRESENTED